

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Assembler	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) W = Buses & Incomplete Vehicles With Hydraulic Brakes D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = Dakota/Sport/SLT
7	Body Style	3 = Club Cab (4WD) 6 = Regular Cab (2WD)
8	Engine	P = 2.5L 4 Cyl. (EPE) X = 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 2

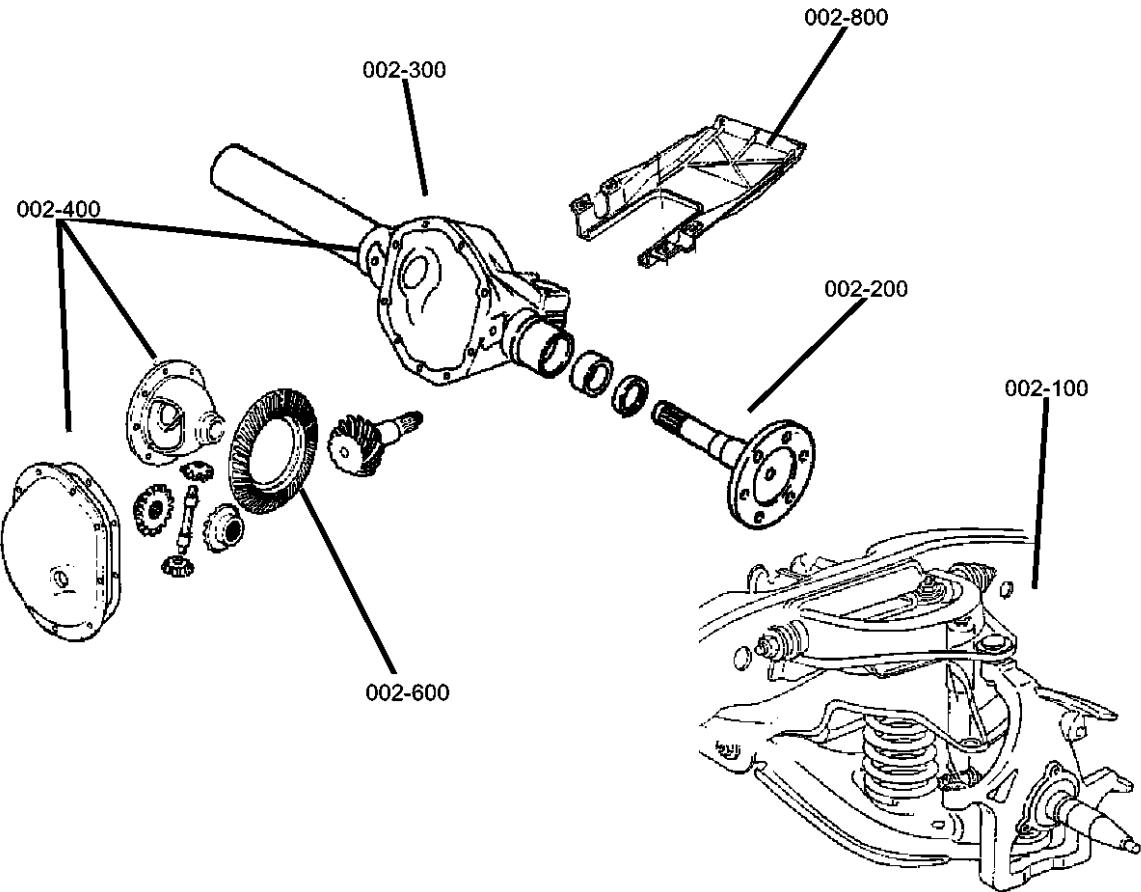
## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

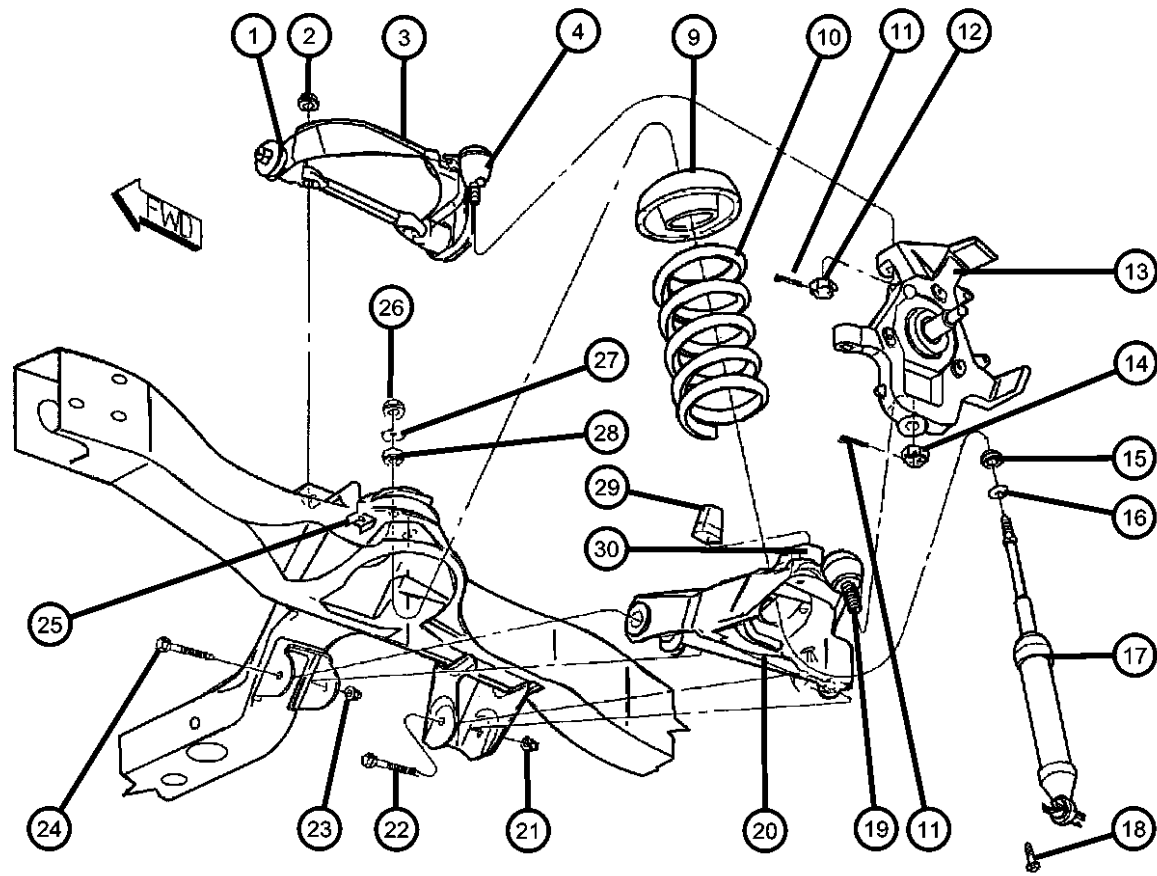
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5 .....	Fig. 2 - 130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 2 - 140
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft,Front Axle Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 610
<b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>	
Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>	<div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div>		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1

Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

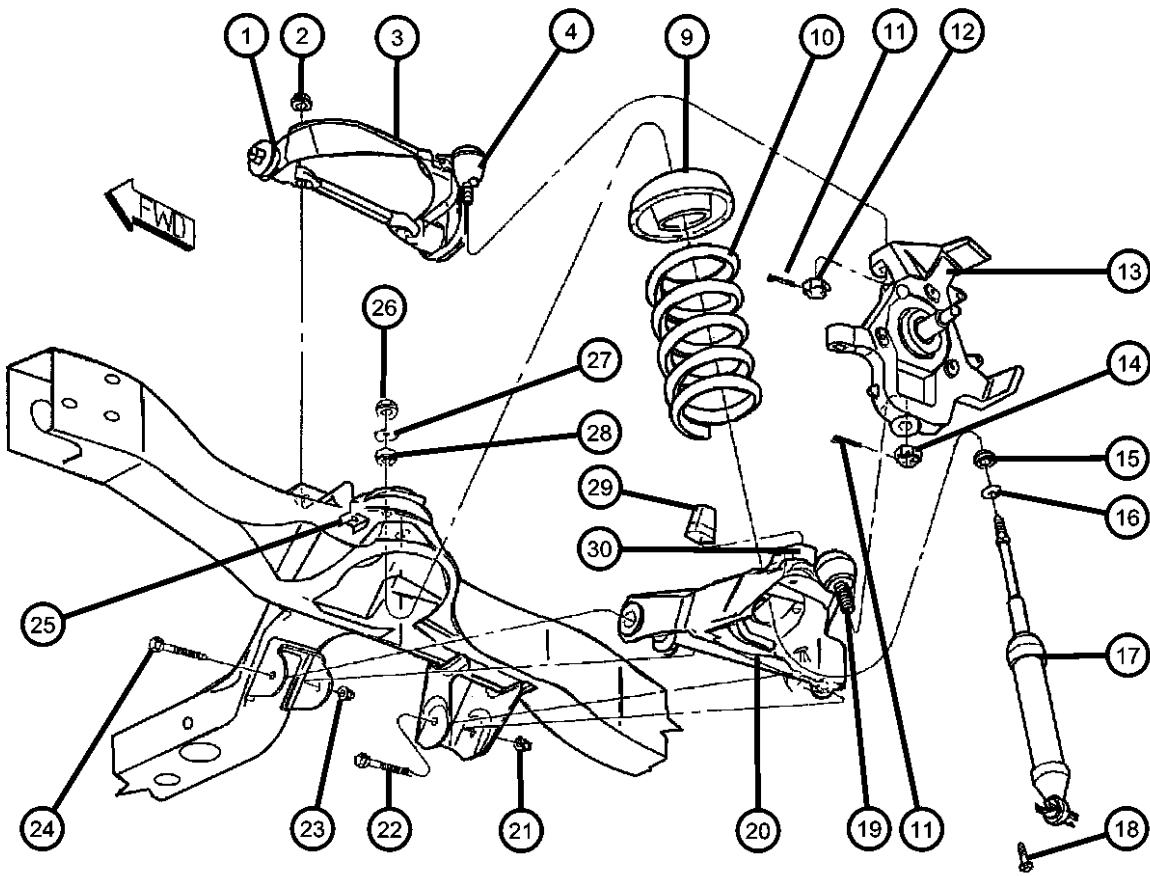
Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
Check the VIN number for proper sales code on Front Springs and Shocks  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
LCA=Lower Control Arm  
SFB=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty  
UCA=Upper Control Arm

1	52037673	4	1						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
2	06502698	4	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
3	52039090	2	1						ARM, Control, Complete Assembly, Upper, Right or Left
4	05104788AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left
-5	06503320	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper Control Arm
-6	52038241	4	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front
-7	52038745	2	1						BUMPER, Suspension JounceUpper Control Arm
-8	06504317	2	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Attaching, Upper Control Arm
9	52037718	1	1						ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	52039198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	52039199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	52039200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52039201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	52039242	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	52039243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	52039244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	52039245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	52039246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	52039247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission	
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
				Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
				Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual	
				Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

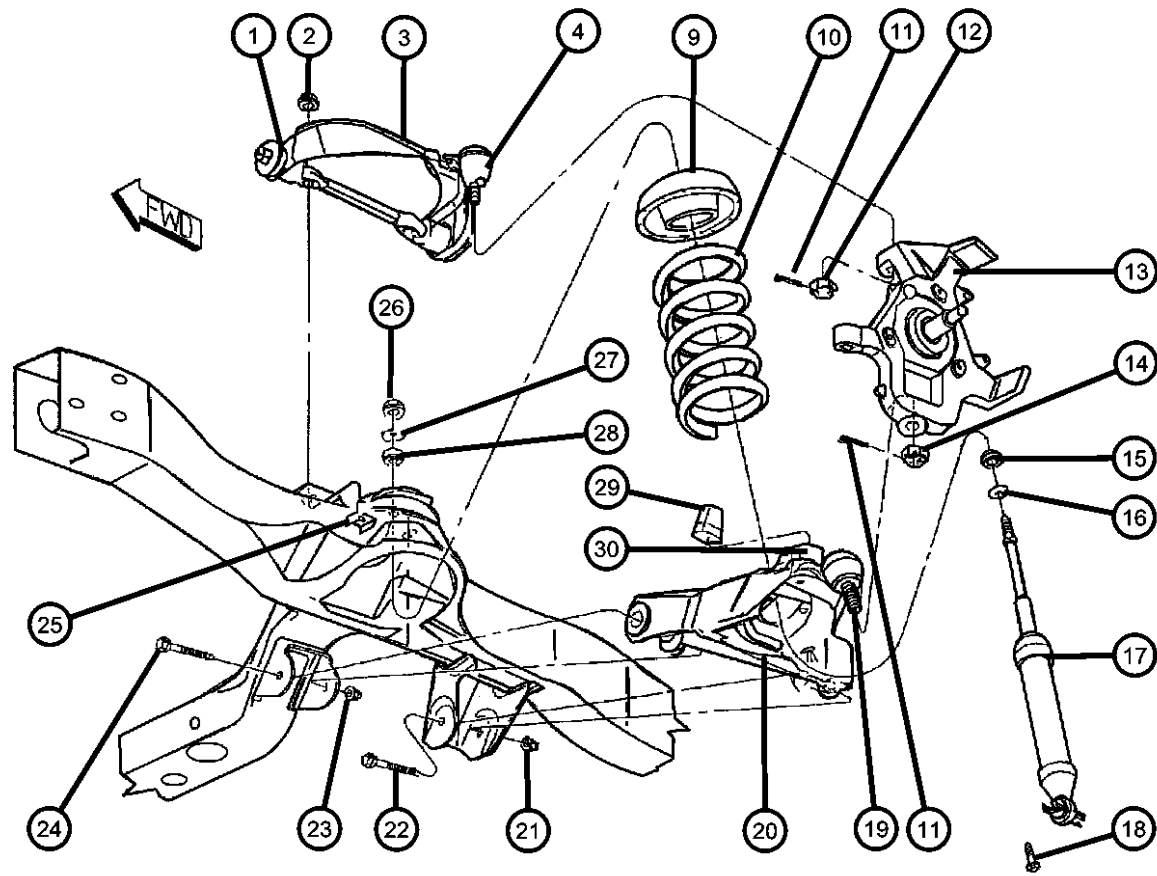
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52039249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	52106202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
11	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud
12	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm KNUCKLE, Front
13									
	52038658	1	1						Right
	52038659	1	1						Left
14	06502858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm
15	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
16	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883055	2	1			EH0, EP0			[SFB,Z1A,Z1B]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883056	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1A,Z1B]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883057	2	1			EH0, EP0			[SFB,Z1C,Z1D,Z1E]
	04883058	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1C,Z1D,Z1E]
18	06503792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	05103142AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
20									ARM, Control

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

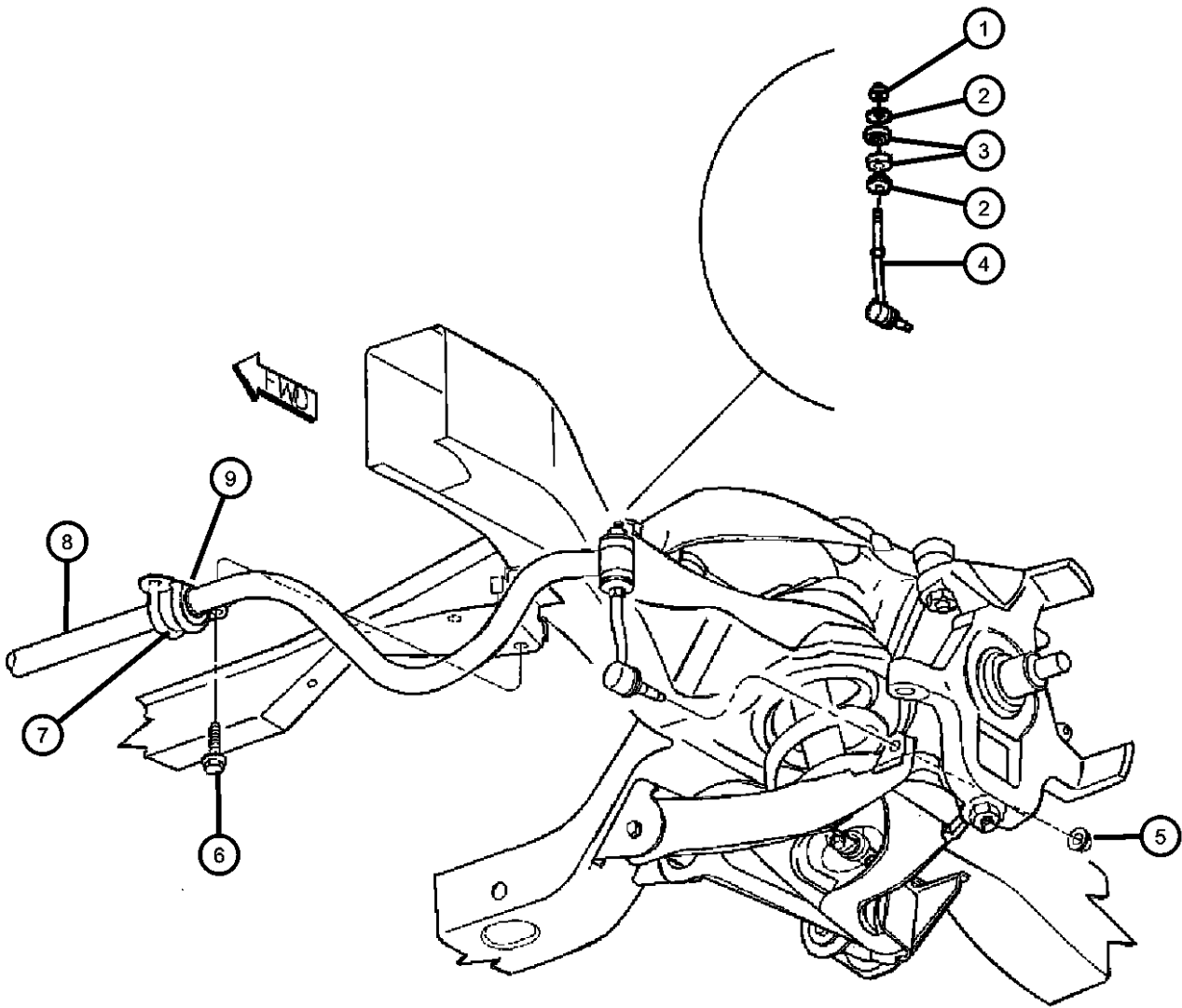
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52059018	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right, Lower
	52059019	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left, Lower
21	06502697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	06503965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
23	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
24	06503964	2	1						SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	06036049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
26	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
28	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
29	52038816	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce
30	52038815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1  
Figure 2-120

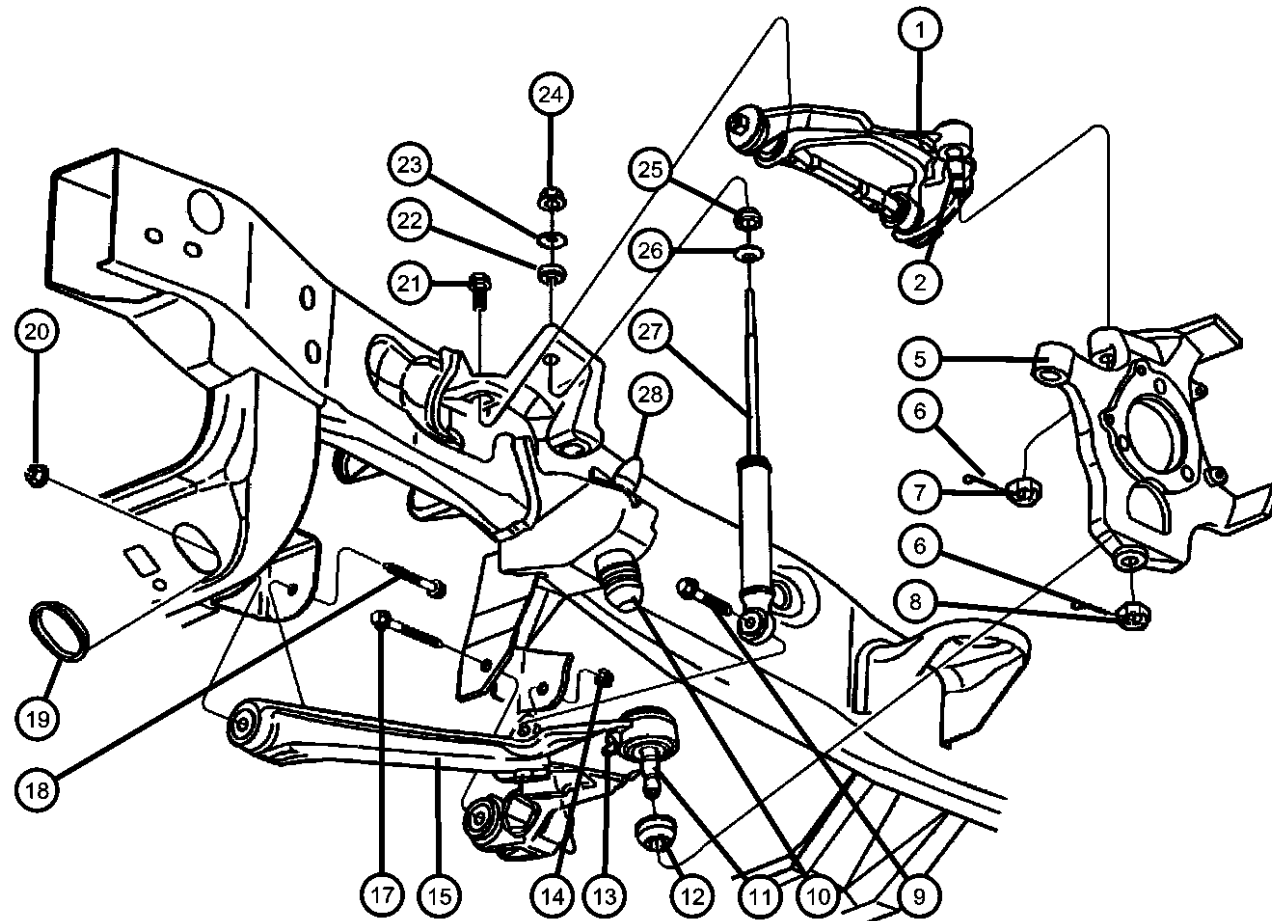


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Stabilizer Bar EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06101687	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
2									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2	1						Large Hole
	52038116	2	1						Small Hole
3	52037916	4	1						GROMMET, Link
4	52038736	2	1						LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06101696	2	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06504010	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
7									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52037710	2	1			EP0			Bushing
		2	1			EH0, EL0			Bushing
8									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52038864	1	1			EP0			
	52038866	1	1			EH0, EL0			
9									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52038975	2	1			EP0			
	52039357	2	1			EH0, EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Shock Absorbers EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1									ARM, Control
	52039410	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52039411	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	05104788AB	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
-3	03815704	2	5						Control ArmRight or Left
-4	06503975	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
5									NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00,
	52038688	1	5						Bushing, Upper Control Arm
	52038689	1	5						KNUCKLE, Front
6	00120123	2							Right
7	06502749	2							Left
8	06504705	2	5						PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper
9	06101971	2	5						or Lower
10	52038558	2	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting,
11	52038886	1	5						Upper Control Arm Ball Joint
12	02269214	2	5						NUT, Hex, M14-2, Mounting, Lower
13	06030099	1	5						Control Arm Ball Joint
14	06502698	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Front
15									Shock to LCA, Mounting
	52038902AC	1	5						BUMPER, JounceFront
									Suspension
									BALL JOINT, Lower Control
									ArmRight or Left
									SEAL, Ball Joint
									FITTING, Ball Joint, ZircLower
									Control Arm
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot
									Screw Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm
									ARM, Control
									Complete Assembly, Lower Right

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

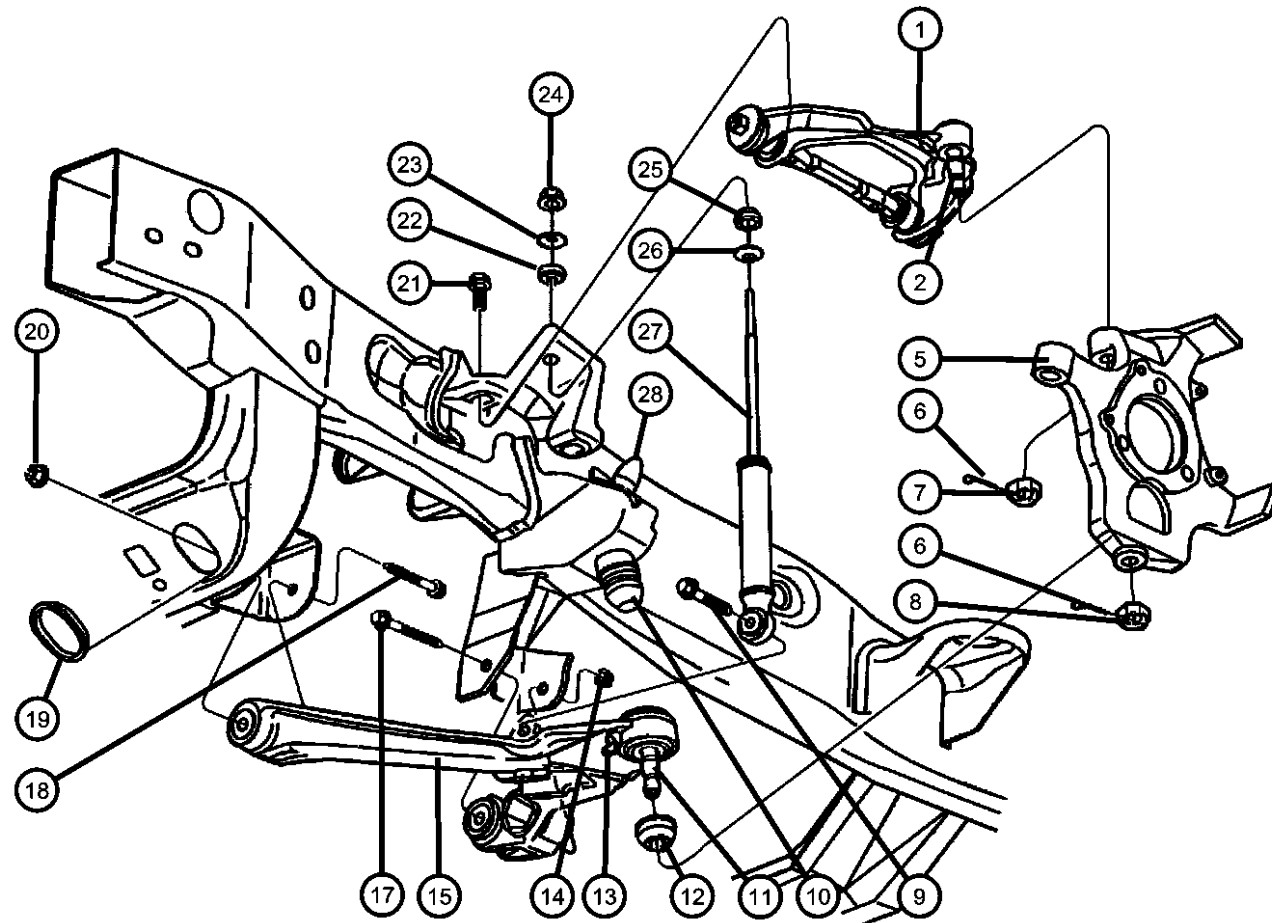
## TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5**  
**Figure 2-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52038903	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Left
-16	09412281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00Torsion Bar Locator
17	06504109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
18	06503993	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
19	52038858	2	5						PLUG, Steering Gear Support Crossmember, Mounting
20	06502697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
21	06504229	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M14X2.00X110.00, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
22	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
23	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
24	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5Shock Mounting Upper
25	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
26	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
27									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883070	2	5			EH0			[Z5A]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883071	2	5			EL0			[Z5A]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883072	2	5			EH0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

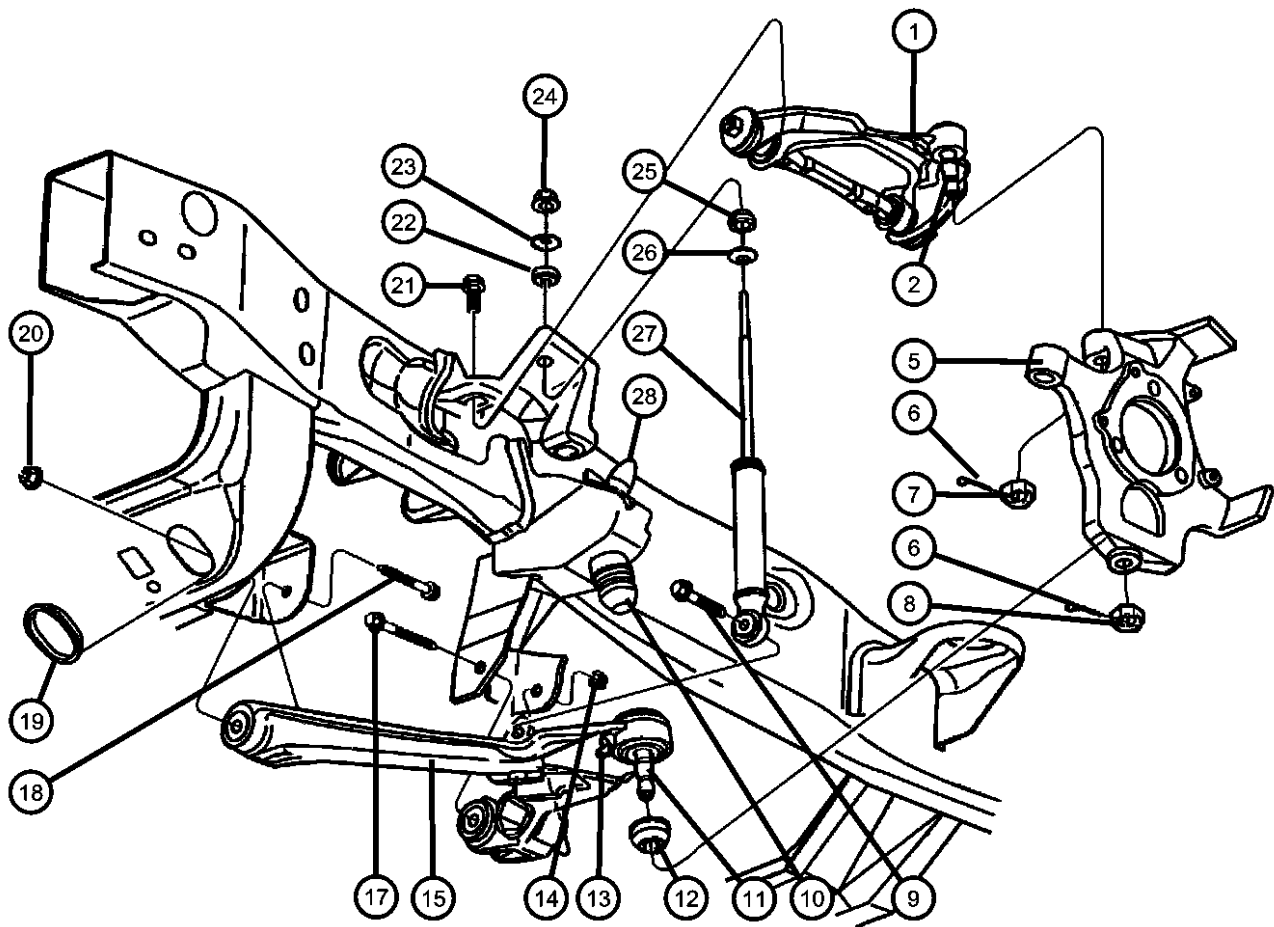
1997 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5  
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883073	2	5			EL0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
28	52038781	2	5						BUMPER, JounceFront Suspension Rebound



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5  
Figure 2-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the Vin number for the proper sales codes for theTorsion Bars. LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06504413	2	5						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
2	52039353	1	5						BAR, Front Sway
3	52039353	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Upper Sill Bushing Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52038760	2	5						BUSHING, Stabilizer BarInner
5	06502559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6	52038796	2	5						RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing, Inner
7	52038825	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	06101980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar to Clamp, Mounting
9	52038777	2	5						CUSHION, Sway EliminatorOuter
10									BAR, Torsion
	04322514	1	5						[ZRD], Right
	04322515	1	5						[ZCD], Left
	04322516	1	5						[ZRE], Right
	04322517	1	5						[ZCE], Left
11	03815680	2	5						BOLT, Front Spring Rear Anchor, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	04014100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52038973	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	04322561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES  
L = Regular Cab  
L = Club Cab

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

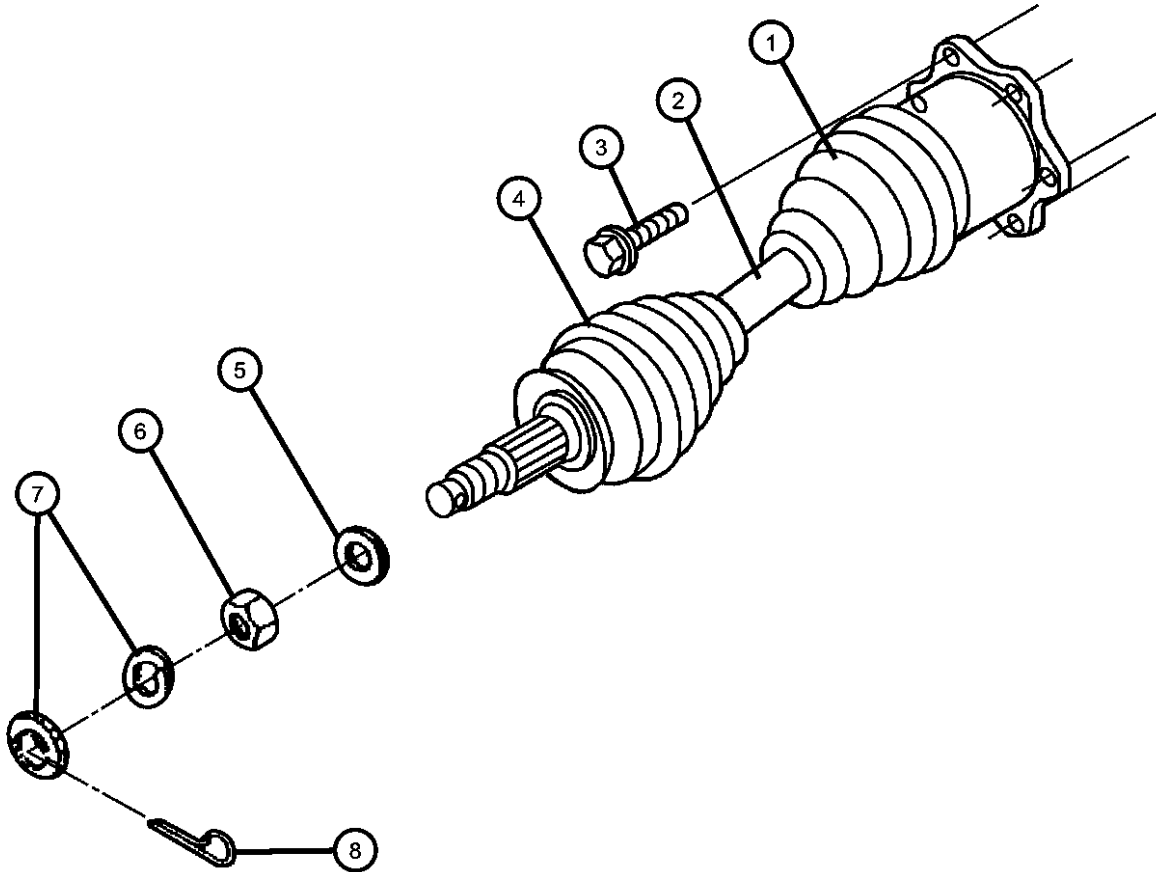
ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Front Axle Drive  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883326	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, with Clamps, Right or Left
2	04882691	2	5						SHAFT, Axle Half, with Boots, Right or Left
	R2073976ac								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	06033288	12	5						Bolt, Hex Flange Head, .437-14x1.00
4	04883327	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, with Clamps, Right or Left
5	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
6	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
7	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
8	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 2-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0 = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas  
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	J5352955	1	5						VENT, Axle
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convolved
3	52098870	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 1
4	04882700	1	5						SHAFT, AxleRight
5	05252775	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	04856336	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
7	J8134586	2	5						BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
8	83504653	1	5						VENT, Axle
9	04882706	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 10
-10	06035985AA	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
11	04882701	1	5						SHAFT, AxleLeft
12	04882707	1	5						COVER, Differential, Includes Items 13,14
13	05252504	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	05013425AA	1	5						BOLT KIT, Cover, Differential
15									SEALANT, RTV
	04318025	1	5			EH0			Cover, Differential
		1	5			EL0			Cover, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410

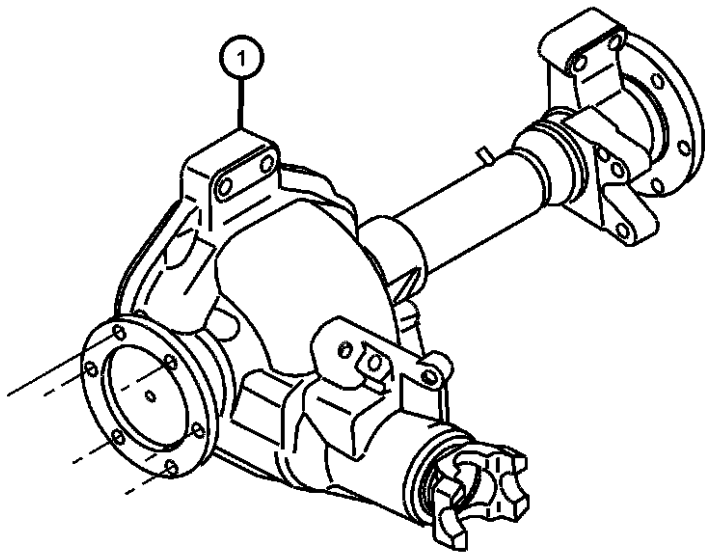
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

1

52070001	1	5
04874468		
68003054AA		
52070002	1	5
04874468		
68003054AA		

AXLE, Front  
[DMD]  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
Quart Bottle  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
16 Gallon Keg  
[DMH]  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
Quart Bottle  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

1	04720895	1	5						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04883962AA	1	5						YOKE, Axle
3	04883966AA	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
-4	04883964AA	1	5						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Pinion Flange
5	05252508	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Front
6	J3175779	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	04882697	1	5						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
8	05252507	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	J8126500	1	5						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	04720863	1	5						SHIM KIT, Differential
11	05252503	10	5						SCREW, Drive Gear
12	04720891	1	5						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	04882710	1	5						CASE, Differential, Includes items 11 and 13
14	04882696	1	5						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1	5						[DMD]
	04882716	1	5						[DMH]

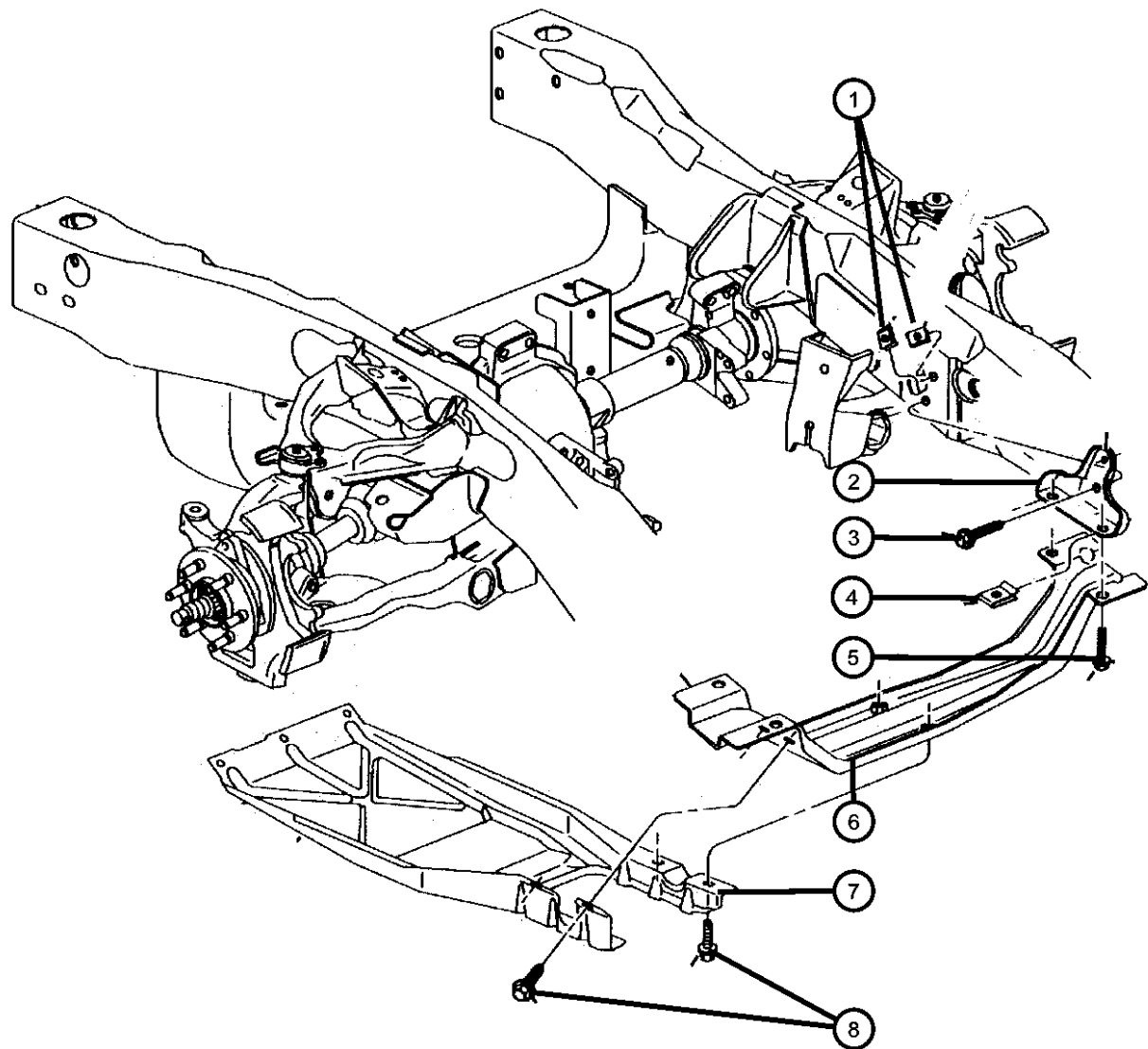
DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI  
V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power  
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE  
Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE  
Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

Skid Plate,Front Axle  
Figure 2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame, Mounting
2	52019850	2	5						BRACKET, Skid PlateRight or Left
3	52019850	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket, Mounting
5	06101340	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52058897	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Front AxleSkid Plate
7	52019981	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
8	52019981	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Skid Plate to Crossmember Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06101340	3	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Front of Frame, Mounting
-10	06101340	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Front of Frame Mounting-Quantity 3, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

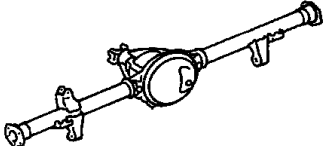
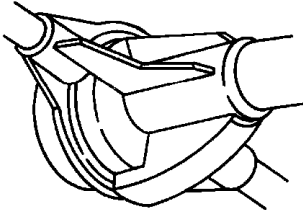
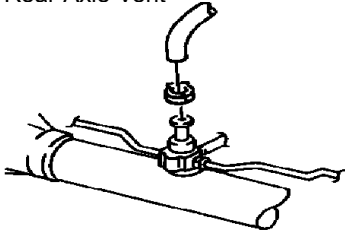
# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] .....	Fig. 3 - 110
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 210
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Vent,Axle.....	Fig. 3 - 310



Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

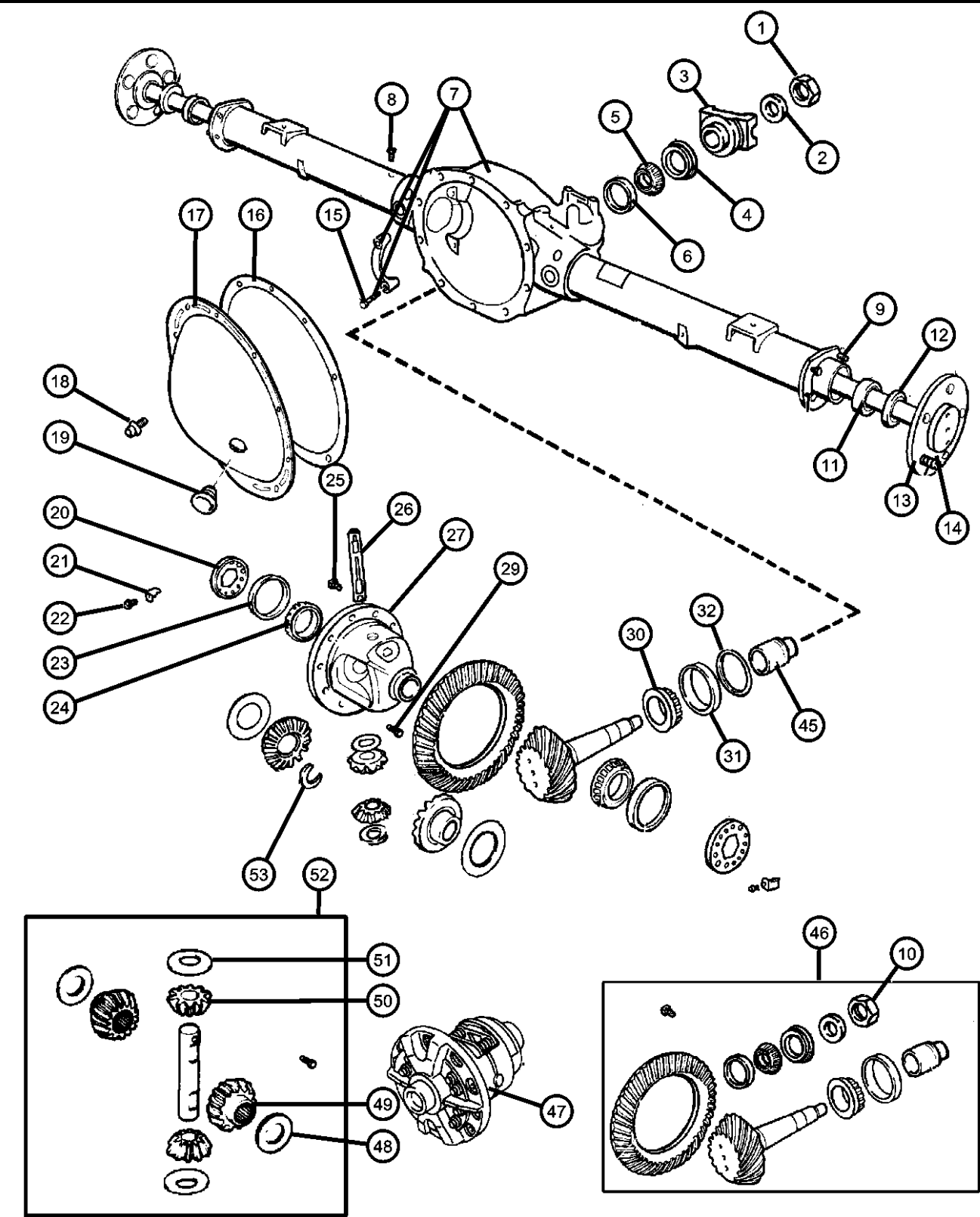
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92  
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Rear
	04882641	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag 52069632,52069633,52069778,52069779
	04882662	1	1						[DMC,-DSA] with Tag 52069641,52069642
	04882665	1	5						[DMC,-DSA] with Tag 52069640
	04882666	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069635,52069636,52069811,52069812
	04882667	1	5						[DMC,+DSA] with Tag 52069653
	04882669	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52069651,52069652
	04882670	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069637,52069638,52069813,52069814
	04882674	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52069649,5069650
	04882679	1	5						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag 52069631,52069777
	04882683	1	5						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52069644,52069815
	04882689	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52069647,52069816

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

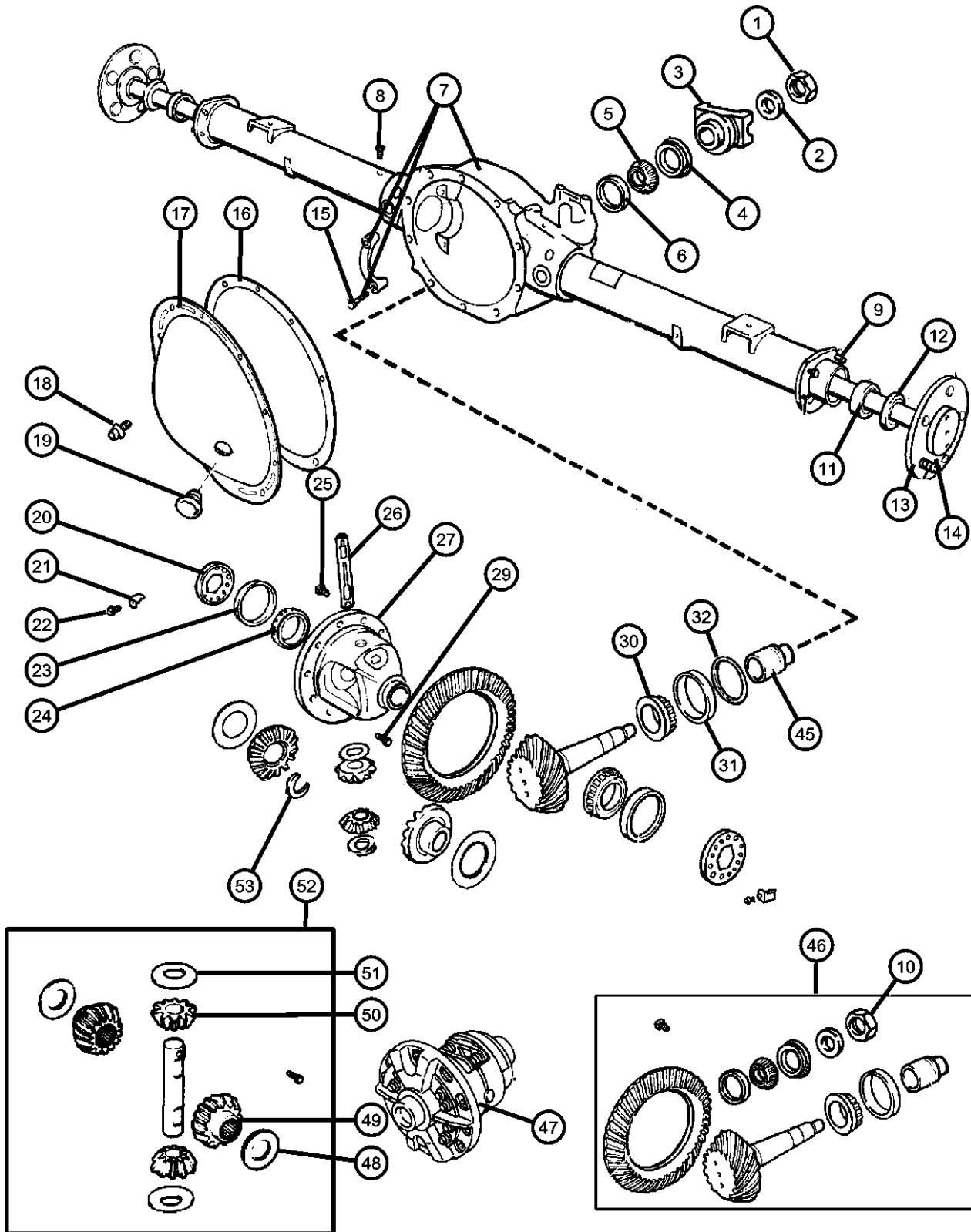
NOTE: DRA = 8.25 Chrysler Axle—DMC = 3.21 Axle Ratio—DMD = 3.55 Axle Ratio—DMH = 3.92 Axle Ratio—DSA = Anti-Spin Differential  
 Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
 DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21  
 DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
 DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92  
 DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
 DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	06028041	1	1						
		1	5						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	02070117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									YOKE, Axle
	04137976	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52067595	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	02070316	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	02070317	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	04882652	1	1						
	04882663	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

**Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210**

[illegible]

DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI  
V6 Engine  
T ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power  
Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

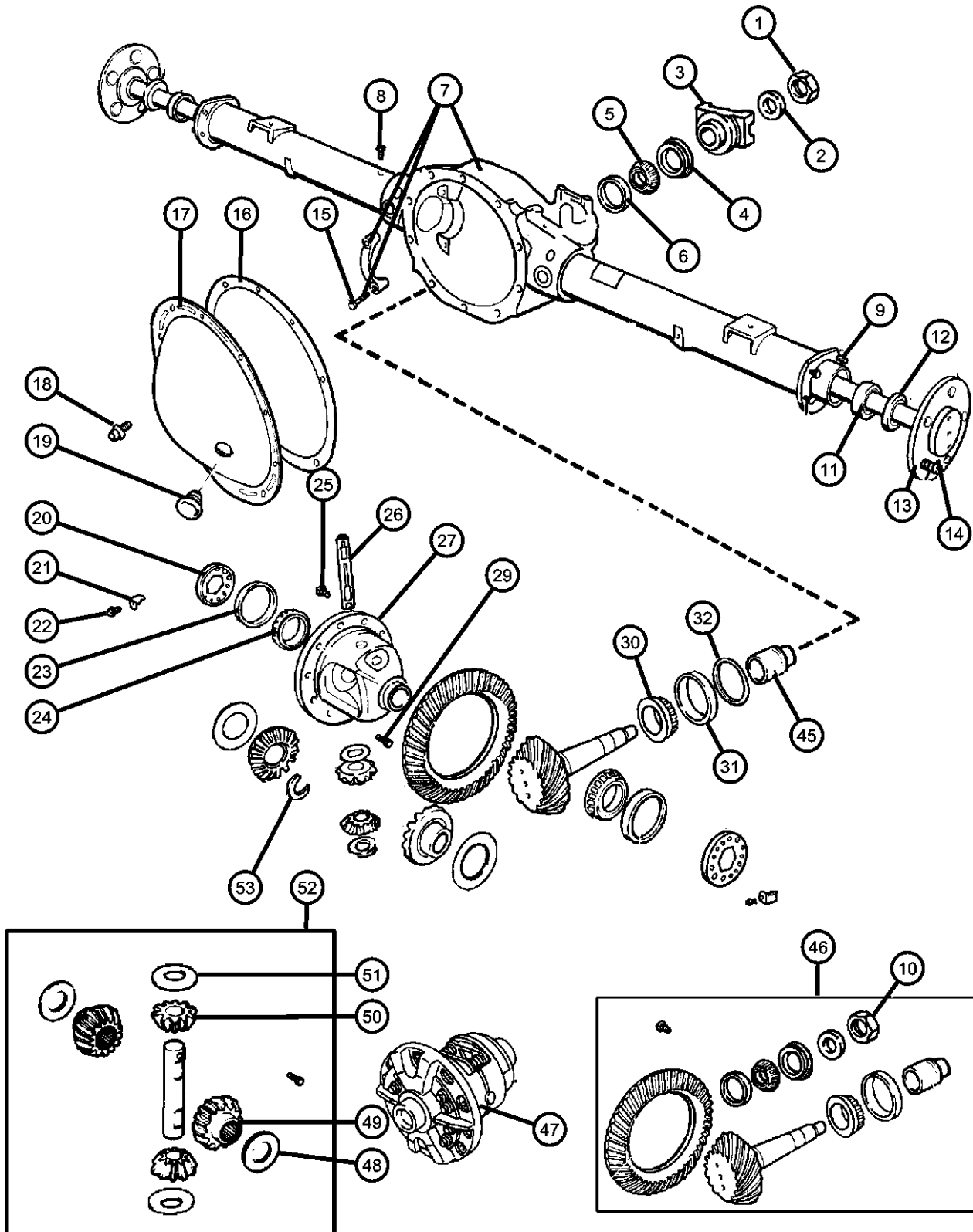
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210**

[illegible]

DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

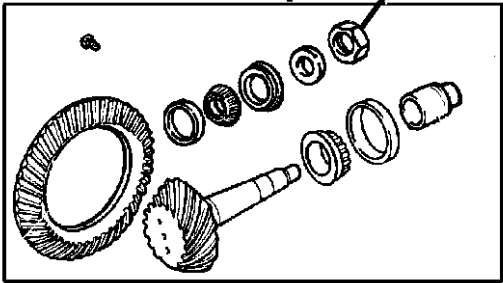
BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI  
V6 Engine  
T ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power  
Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE  
Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE  
Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL  
**TRANSMISSIONS**



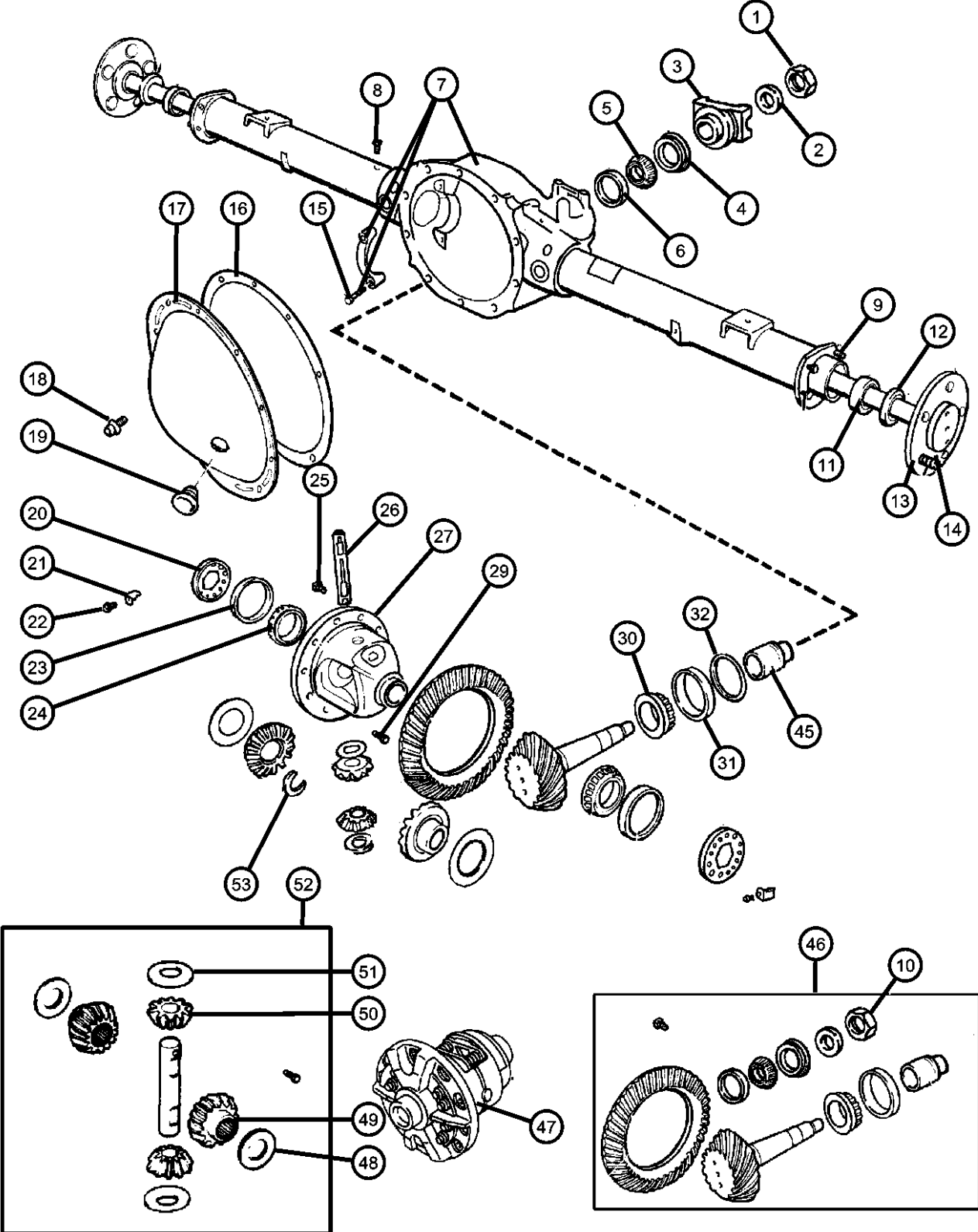
### Figure 3-210



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

1997 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
										-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038	
											03723538	AR	5							
												AR	1							
										45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing	
											03507575	1	1						Crush	
												1	5						Crush	
										46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion	
											04856540	1	5						[DMD]	
												1	1						[DMD]	
											04882051	1	1						[DMC]	
												1	5						[DMC]	
											04882132	1	1						[DMH]	
												1	5						[DMH]	
										47									CASE, Differential	
											52098778	1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts	
												1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts	
										48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package	
											04883085	1	1						[-DSA]	
												1	5						[-DSA]	
										49									GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package	
											52069429	2	1						[-DSA]	
												2	5						[-DSA]	
										50									PINION, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package	
											52069655	2	1						[-DSA]	
												2	5						[-DSA]	
										<div> <div> <b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>            SERIES            L = Regular Cab            L = Club Cab         </div> <div>           LINE            1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD            5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD         </div> </div> <div> <b>BODY</b>            61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX            62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX            31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX         </div> <div> <b>ENGINE</b>            EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine            ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine            EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine            EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.         </div> <div> <b>TRANSMISSION</b>            DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission            DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission            DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission            DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission            DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission            DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission            DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions            DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS         </div>										

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51									WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	02852912	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA]
52									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	04883087	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
53									RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	52069426	2	1						
		2	5						

**DAKOTA (AN)**  
 SERIES  
 L = Regular Cab  
 L = Club Cab

LINE  
 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

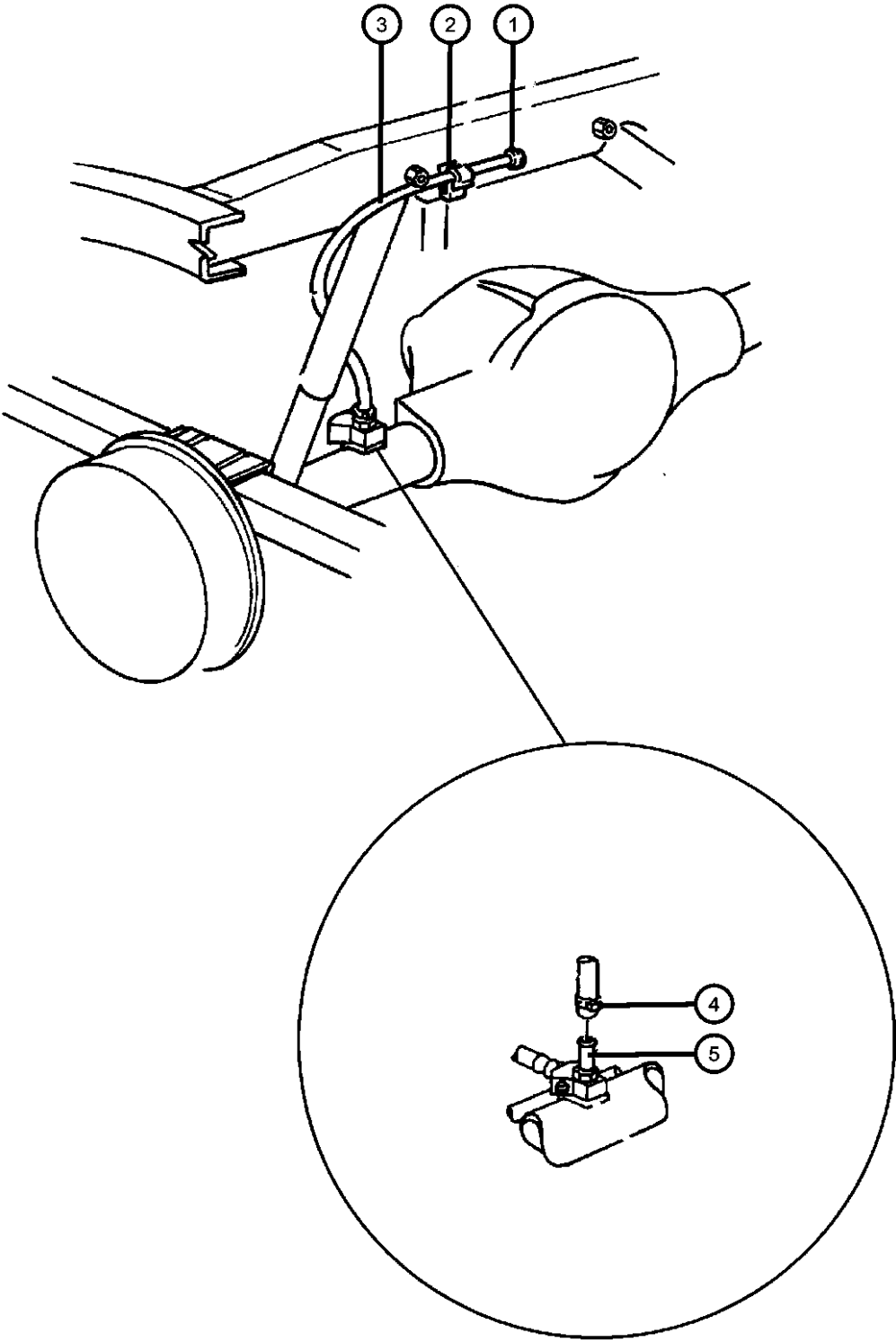
**BODY**  
 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**  
 EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



Vent,Axle  
Figure 3-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent, Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	00153455	1	5						CLAMP, Hose, .620
5									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	1						
		1	5						

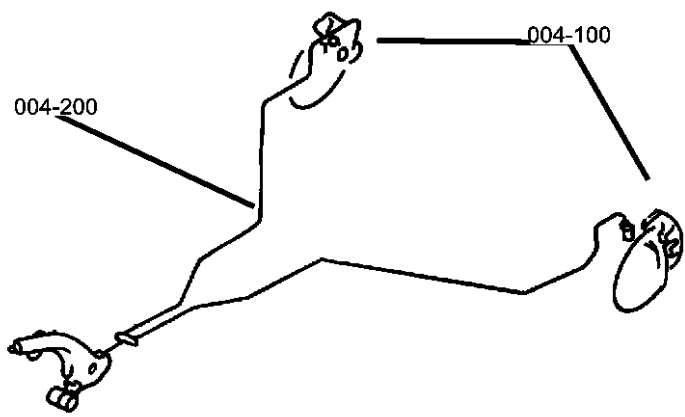
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

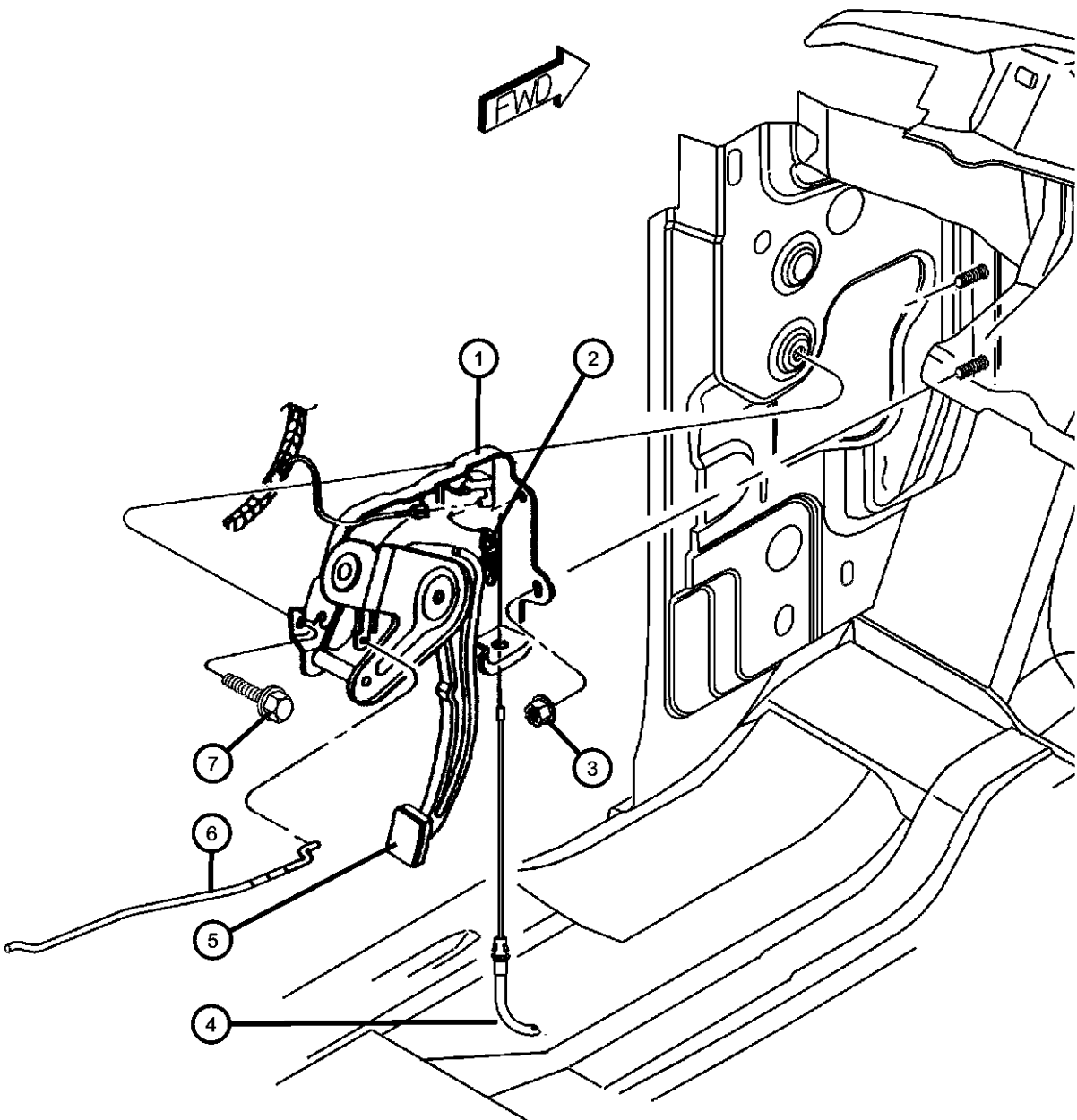
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

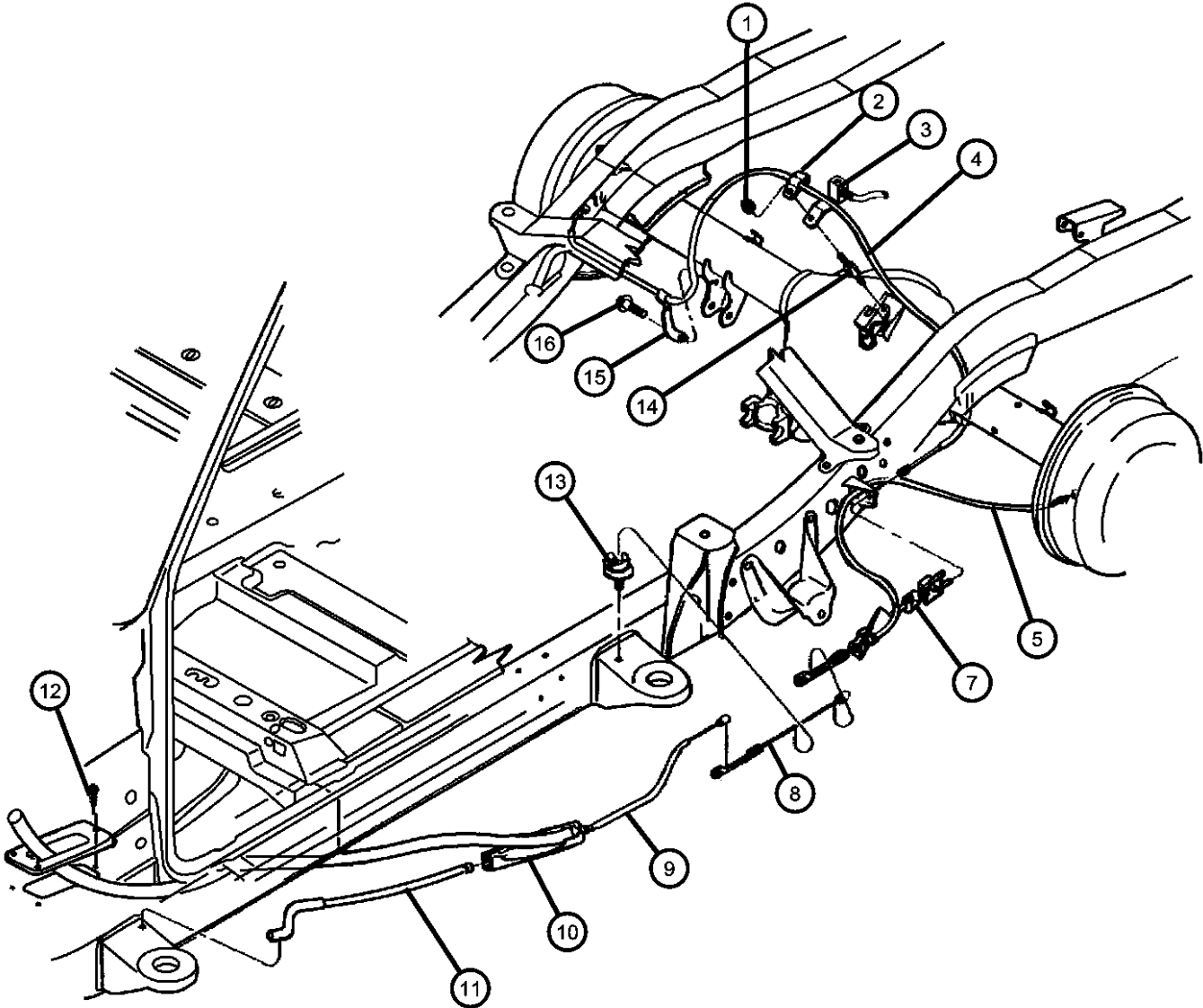
Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Pedal Pad and Parking Brake Switch
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
6	52078977	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
7	06101787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Park Brake Lever to Left Cowl Panel, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120

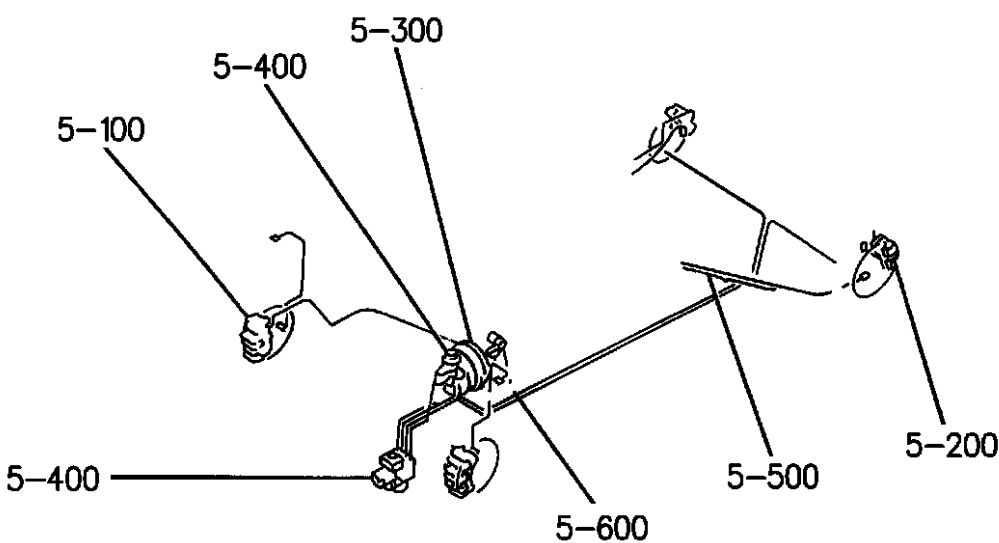


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2	06503291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Park Brake Cable to RWAL Stud
3	52008984	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee
4	52009217	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight Rear
5	52009315	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft Rear
-6									SPRING, Parking Brake Cable
	04882776	1	1						Fits on End of Parking Brake Cable Inside Drum
		1	5						Fits on End of Parking Brake Cable Inside Drum
7	52008437AB	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
8									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52009086	1			31				
	52009121	1			62				
9	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
10	52009494	1							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable to Reaction Cable, Front
11	52009273	1							CABLE, Parking Brake ExtensionSupport
12	00154621	3							SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00, Park Brake Grommet to Floor Pan, Mounting
13	32000404	1							CLIP, Tube, Brake Line
14	06035084	1							STUD, .312-18/.312-18x1.930, Sensor,Cover and Bracket Clip to Rear Axle, Mounting
15	52009495	1							CLAMP, Cable, Routing
16	06101786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, Park Brake Cable Clip to Axle Shock Bracket

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

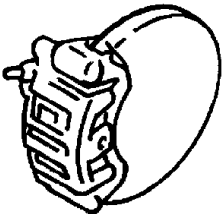
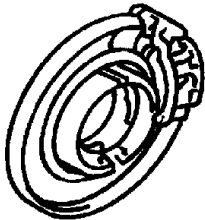
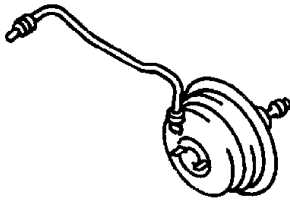
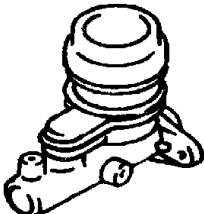
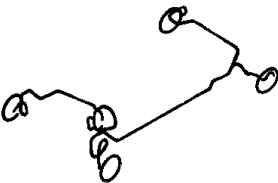

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

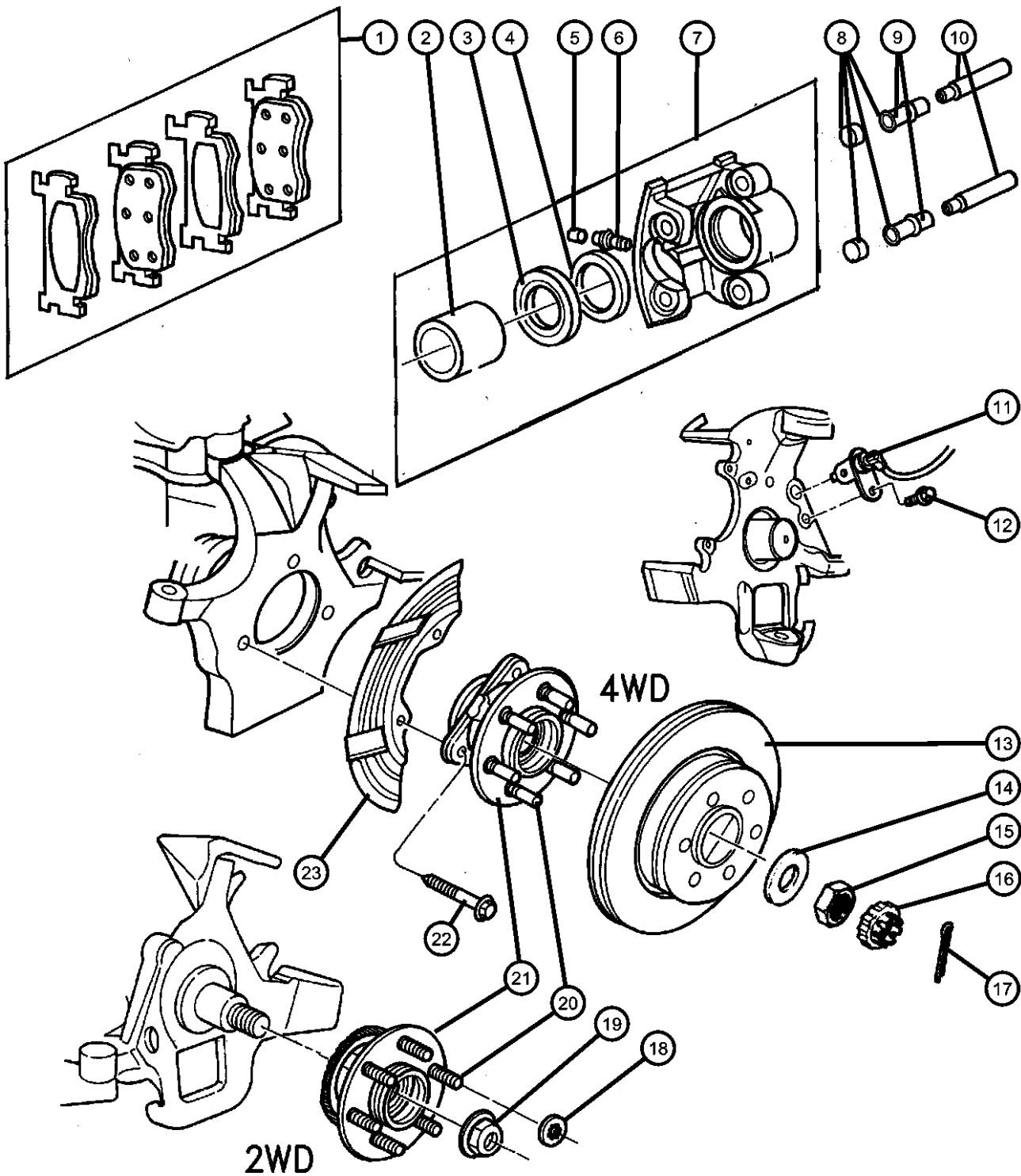


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches .....	Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches .....	Fig. 5 - 220
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWALL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 5 - 520
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 5 - 540
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100 Front Brakes</div> 	<div>005-200 Rear Brakes</div> 	<div>005-300 Power Brake Booster</div> 	<div>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</div> 
<div>005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses</div> 	<div>005-600 Brake Pedals</div> 		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

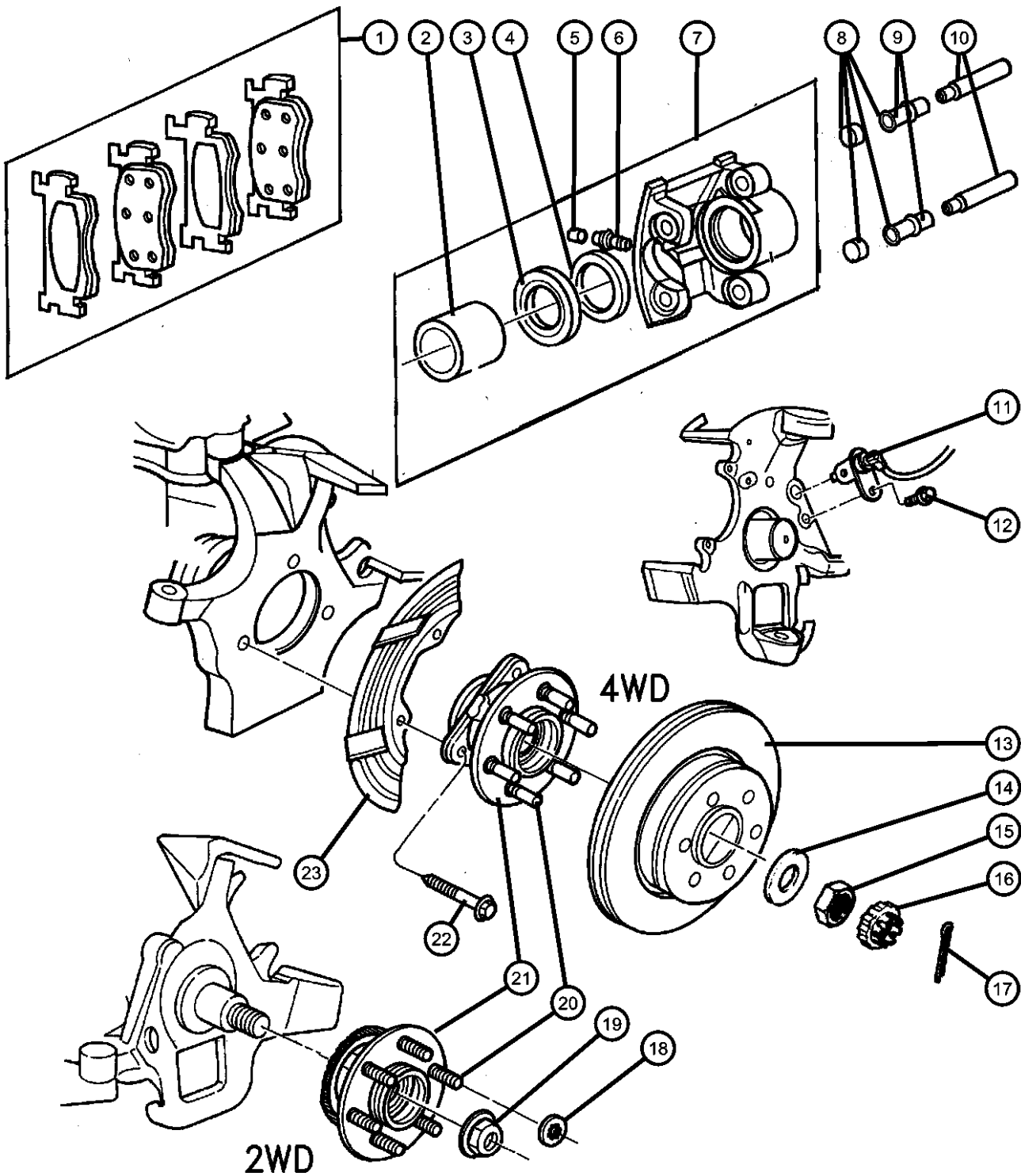


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; BGJ =Power Disc/Drum,Real Anti-Lock BGK =4 Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	04797400 BHKH5568 BHKH5025 V1011400AC	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	52007058	1							PISTON, Brake
3	52007060	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	52007059	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
5	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	04126879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	04886072AA R4886072AA 04886073AA R4886073AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Mopar Remanufactured Part Left Mopar Remanufactured Part
8	04205982	1							BUSHING PACKAGE, Disc Brake
9	04886074AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
10	04886075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	04882672 04882673 56027921AB 56027924AB	1 1 1 1	5 5 1 1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Right Left Left Right
12	06101221 06500557	2 2	5 1						SCREW ABS Sensor Clip to Knuckle, Mounting ABS Sensor HD to Knuckle, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

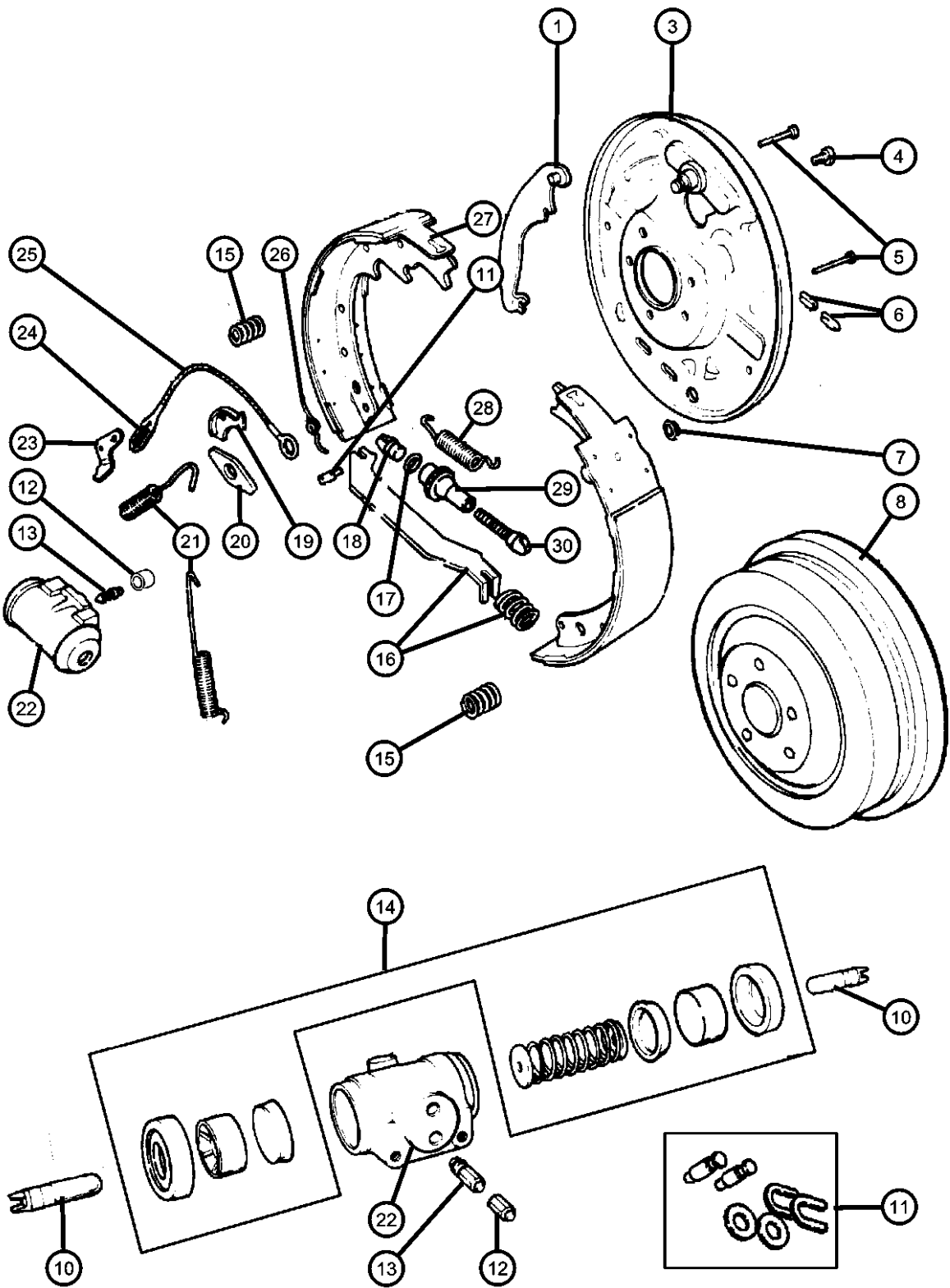


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52009208	2							ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left
14	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
15	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
16	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub, Consists of Wave Washer and Lock Nut
17	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
18	06031635	4	1						NUT, Push, .50-13
19	06504007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
20									STUD, Hub
	04897915AA	6	1						
		6	5						
21									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009406	2	1						BGK-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52009528	2	1						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52068964	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Right
	52068965	1	5						BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Left
	52069361	2	5						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
22	06504211	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Hub to Knuckle, Mounting
23									SHIELD, Splash
	52008456	1	1						Right
	52008457	1	1						Left
	52008990	1	5						Right
	52008991	1	5						Left

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210



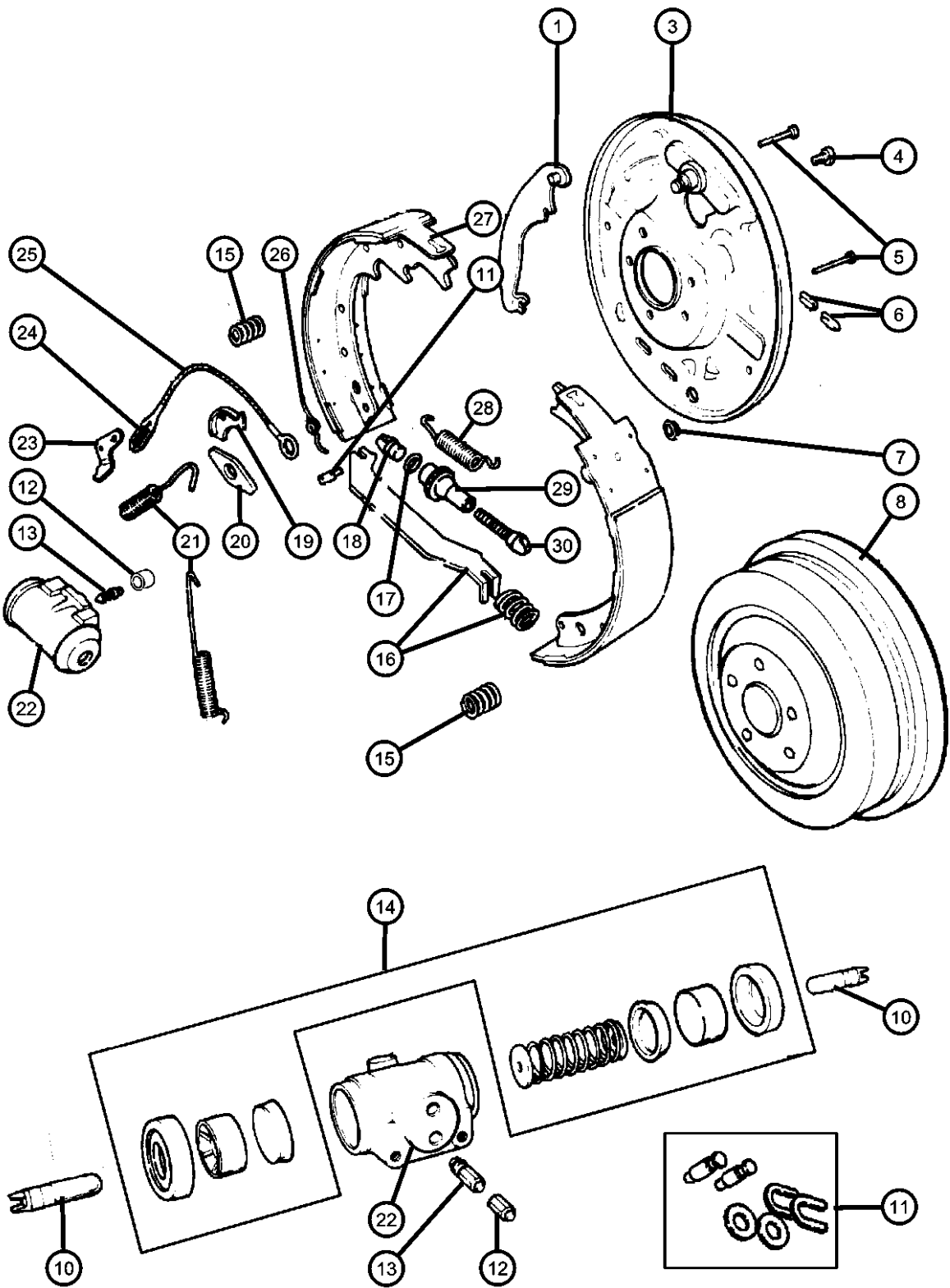
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	04882774	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	04882775	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
-2									SPRING, Parking Brake Cable
	04882776	1	1						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
		1	5						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
3									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05252720	1	5						Right
		1	1						Right
	05252721	1	5						Left
		1	1						Left
4									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	1	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		1	1						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	1	1						
		1	5						
6									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	5						
		1	1						
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	00152345	8	1						Backing Plate to Axle Housing
		8	5						Stud, Mounting
									Backing Plate to Axle Housing
									Stud, Mounting
8									DRUM, Brake
	52006290	2	1						
		2	5						

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

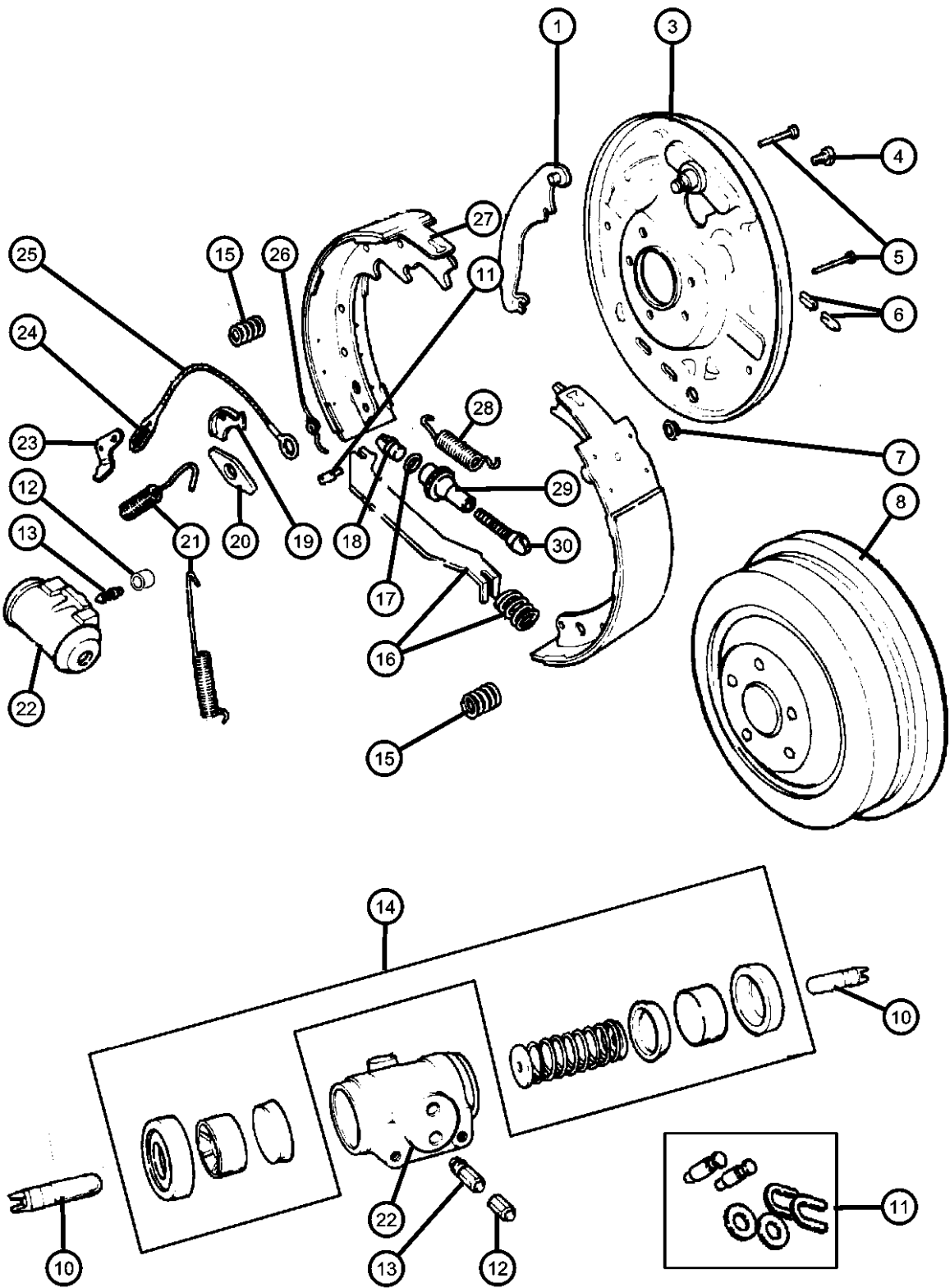


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	06031635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
10	02260787	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		2	5						
11	04049681	1	5						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	1						
12	04238717	1	1						CAP, Bleeder
		1	5						
13	03766674	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
14	05252631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
15	04313062	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	5						
16	04713590	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5						
17	06027559	1	1						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	5						
18	02944586	1	1						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

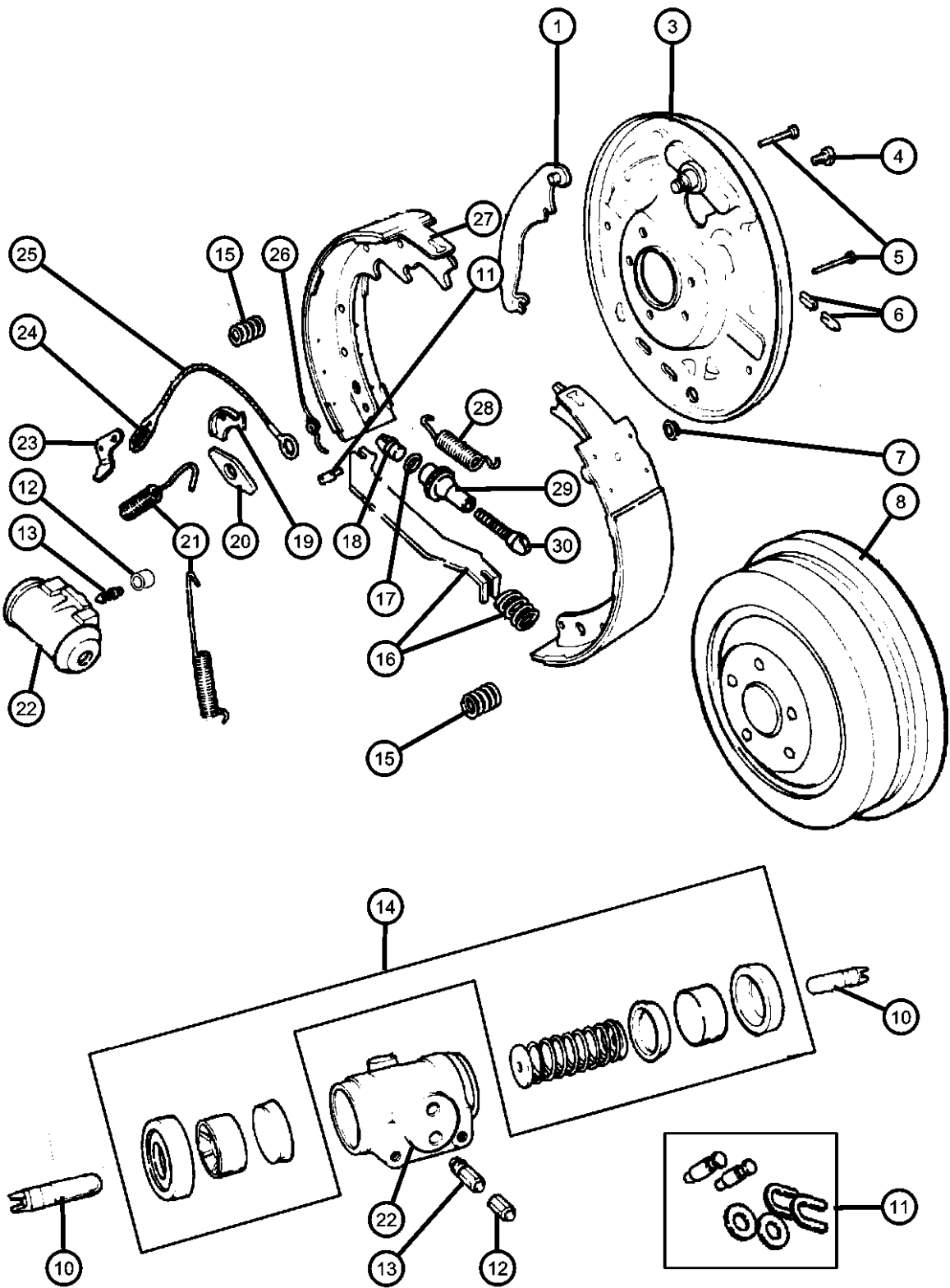


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1	5						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	1						
		1	5						
20									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	1						
		1	5						
21									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	1	1						
		1	5						
22									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	1						Complete Assembly
	V2103056aa								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	5						Wheel Cylinder
	V2103056aa								Complete Assembly
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
23									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	1						
		1	5						
24									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	1						
		1	5						
25									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	1						
		1	5						
26									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster
	02944580	1	5						Lever
		1	1						Right
									Right

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	02944581	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
	04723367	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	BHKH7265								Comes with Item 11
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
		1	5						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Comes with Item 11
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
28	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
29	04423085	1	1						
		1	5						
30	02944692	1	1						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
		1	5						Right
	02944693	1	1						Right
		1	5						Left
		1	5						Left
	04423898	1	1						SCREW, Brake Adjusting
		1	5						Right
	04423899	1	1						Right
		1	5						Left
		1	5						Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									LEVER, Park Brake
											04882808	1	5						Right
												1	1						Right
											04882809	1	5						Left
												1	1						Left
										-2									SPRING, Parking Brake
											04882811	1	5						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
												1	1						Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
										3									PLATE, Brake Backing
											04882806	1	1						Right
												1	5						Right
											04882807	1	5						Left
												1	1						Left
										4									BOLT, Hex Head
											06028921	1	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
												1	1						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
										5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
											02260548	1	5						
												1	1						
										6									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
											02072614	1	1						
												1	5						
										7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
											00152345	8	1						Backing Plate to Axle Housing
																			Stud, Mounting
												8	5						Backing Plate to Axle Housing
																			Stud, Mounting
										8									DRUM, Brake
											52006291	2	1						
												2	5						
										DAKOTA (AN)									
										SERIES									
										L = Regular Cab									
										L = Club Cab									
										LINE									
										1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD									
										5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
										BODY									
										61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX									
										62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
										31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX									
										ENGINE									
										EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine									
										ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine									
										EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine									
										EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.									
										TRANSMISSION									
										DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
										DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission									
										DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission									
										DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission									
										DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission									
										DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
										DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
										DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									

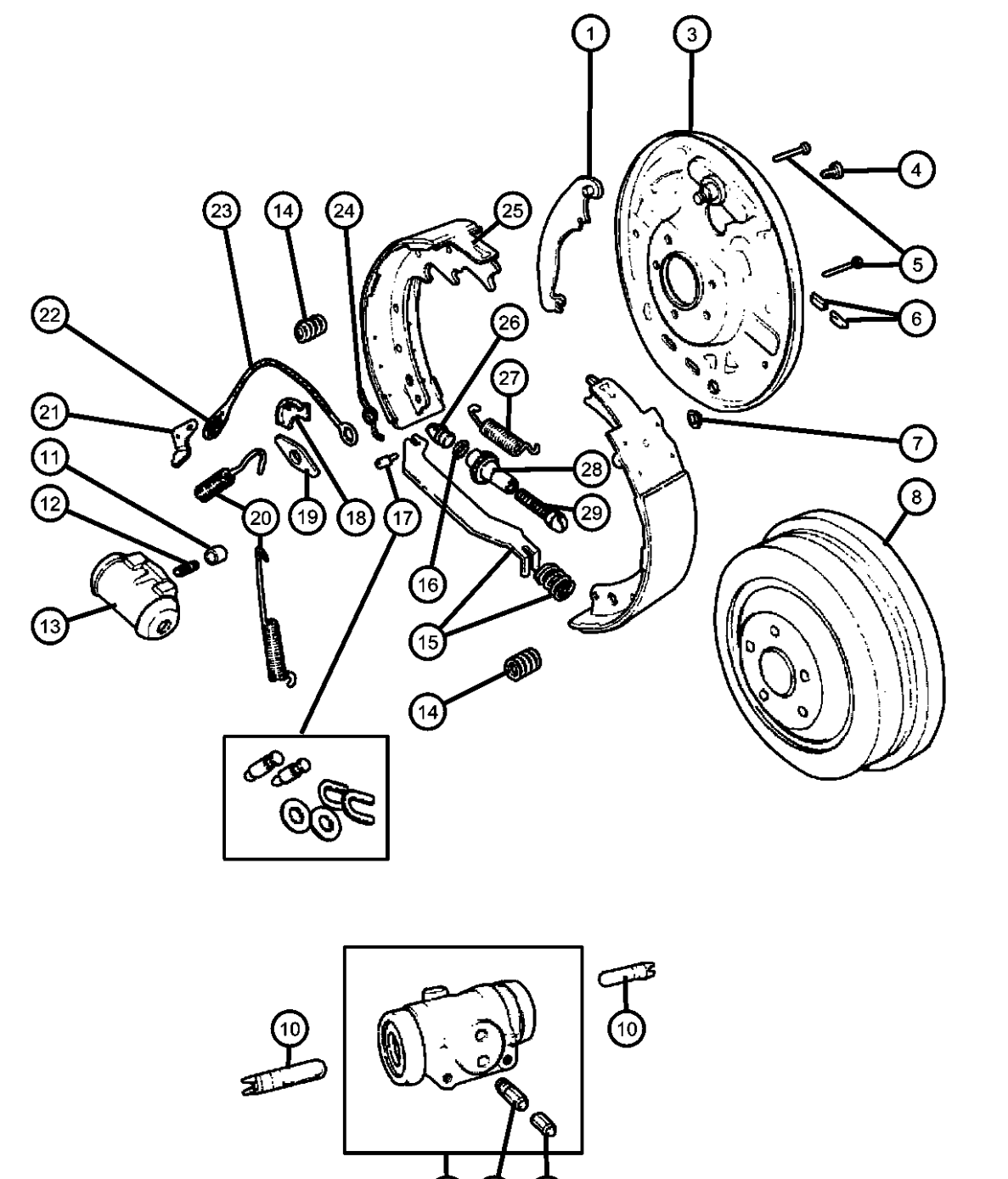
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-9	06031635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
	10									ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		02260787	2	1						
			2	5						
	11									CAP, Bleeder
		04238717	1	1						
			1	5						
	12									SCREW, Bleeder
		03766674	1	1						
			1	5						
	13									CYLINDER, Wheel
		04313493	1	5						Complete Assembly
		V2103493AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
			1	1						Wheel Cylinder Complete Assembly
		V2103493AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	14									Wheel Cylinder SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		04746782	1	5						
			1	1						
	15									STRUT, Parking Brake
		04761806	1	1						Right
			1	5						Right
		04761807	1	1						Left
			1	5						Left
	16									WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
		04746585	1	1						
			1	5						
	17									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
<div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = Regular Cab</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>L = Club Cab</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div><div>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission</div><div>DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission</div><div>DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>										

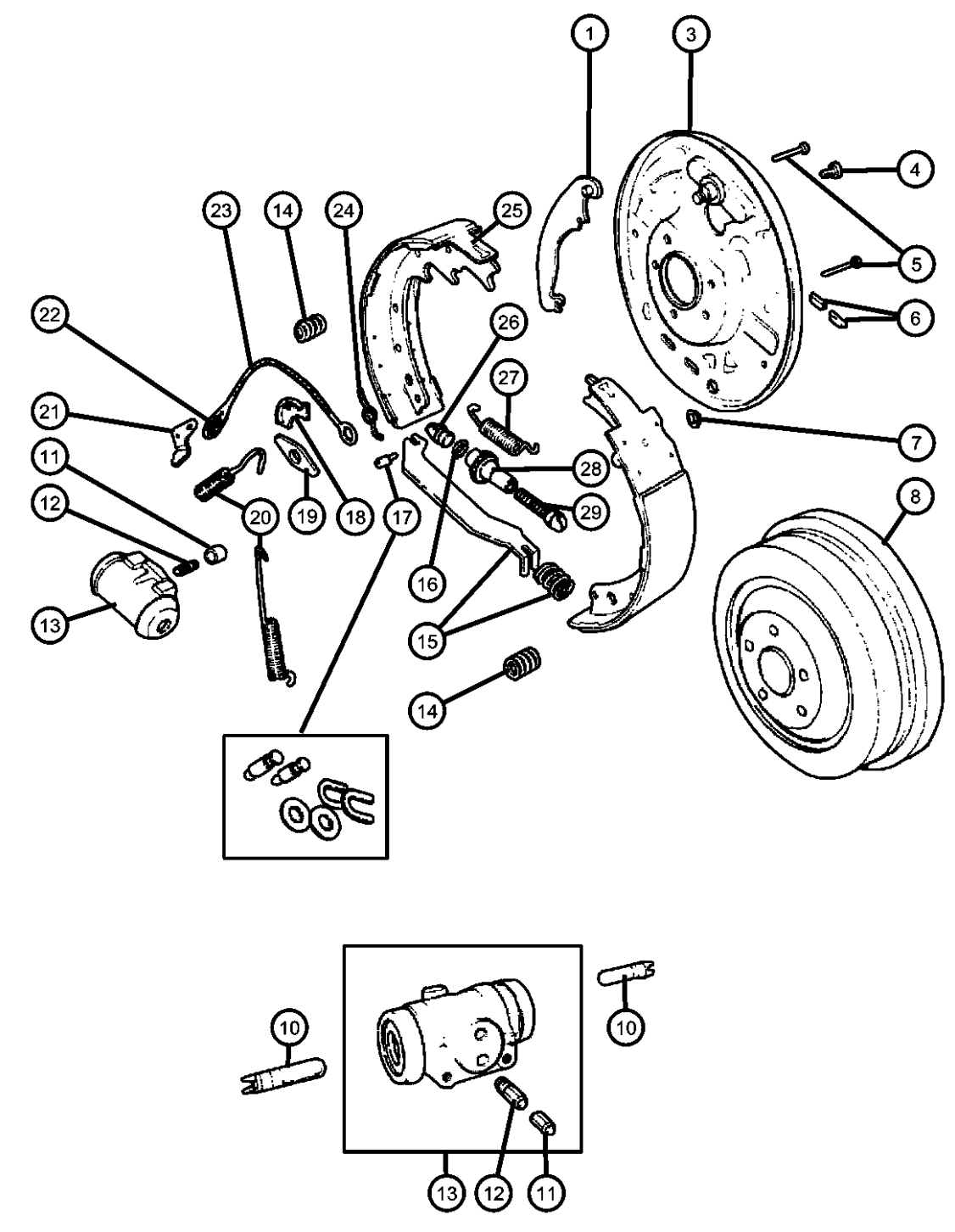
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											04049681	1	1						
										18		1	5						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
											J3201947	1	5						
										19		1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
											02260788	1	1						
										20		1	5						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
											J3112780	1	5						
										21		1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
											04761759	1	5						
										22		1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
											03461660	1	1						
										23		1	5						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
											03461663	1	5						
										24		1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
											02944580	1	1						Right
												1	5						Right
											02944581	1	5						Left
												1	1						Left
										25									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
											04761805	1	5						Comes with Item 17
											V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
										<div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = Regular Cab</div><div>L = Club Cab</div></div> <div><div>LINE</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div><div>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine</div><div>ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission</div><div>DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission</div><div>DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission</div><div>DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission</div><div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div><div>DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
		1	1						Comes with Item 17
	V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
26									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	1						
		1	5						
27									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	03766574	1	1						
		1	5						
28									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	02944693	1	5						Left
		1	1						Left
29									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	02881686	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	02881687	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

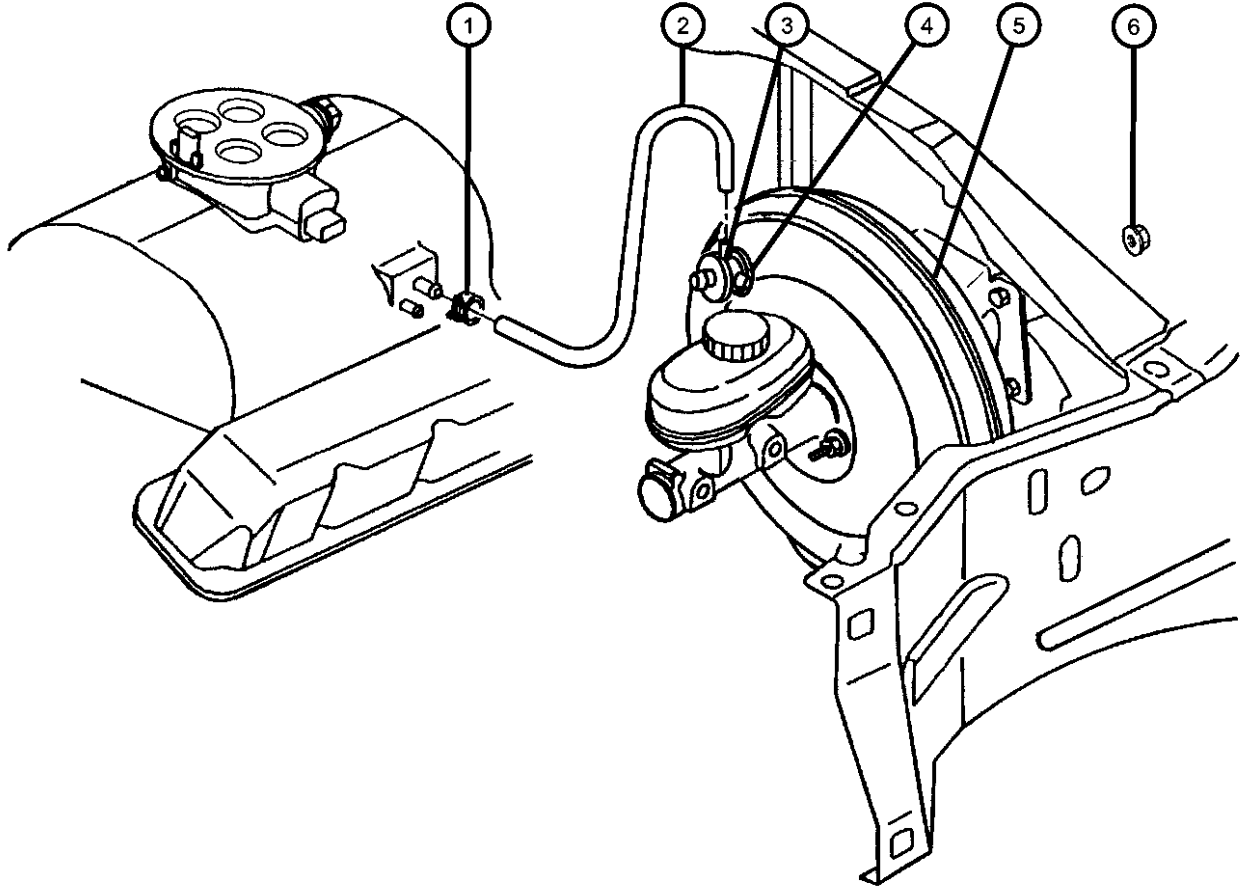
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Booster,Power Brake  
Figure 5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

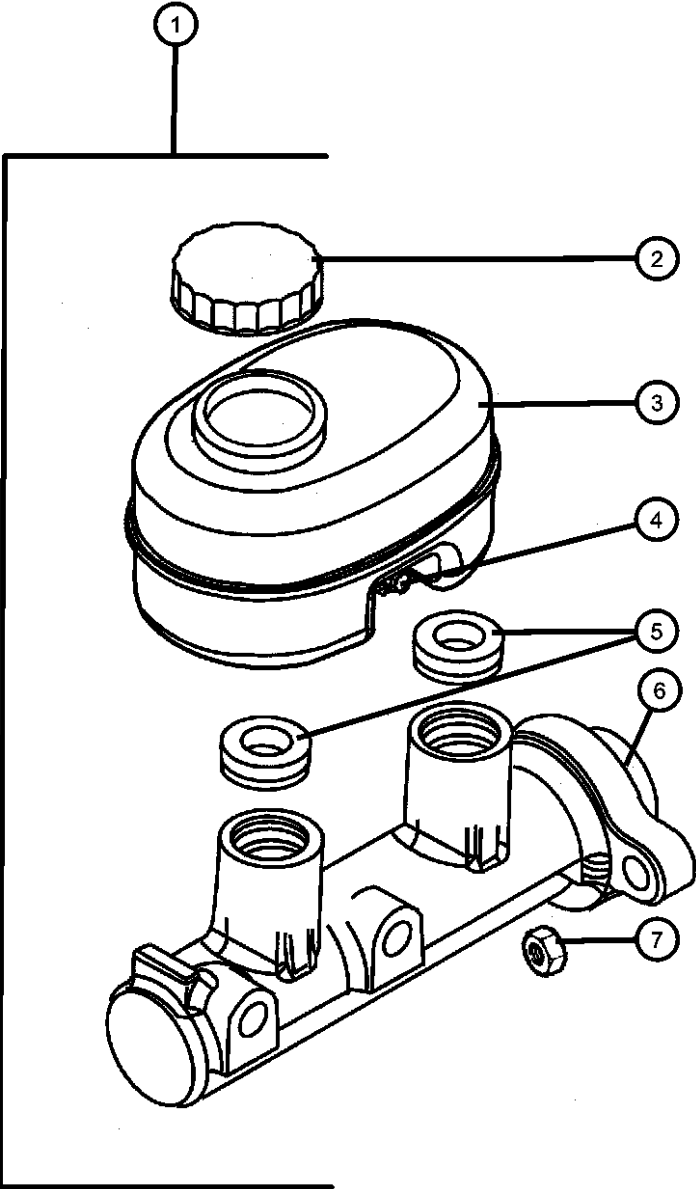
Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0= Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
TUT=Tires - 31X10.5 R15 OWL All Season

1	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009139	1							[EP0]
	52009338	1							[EH0,EL0]
3	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05003160AA	1							[-TUT]
	05003505AA	1							[+TUT]
6	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



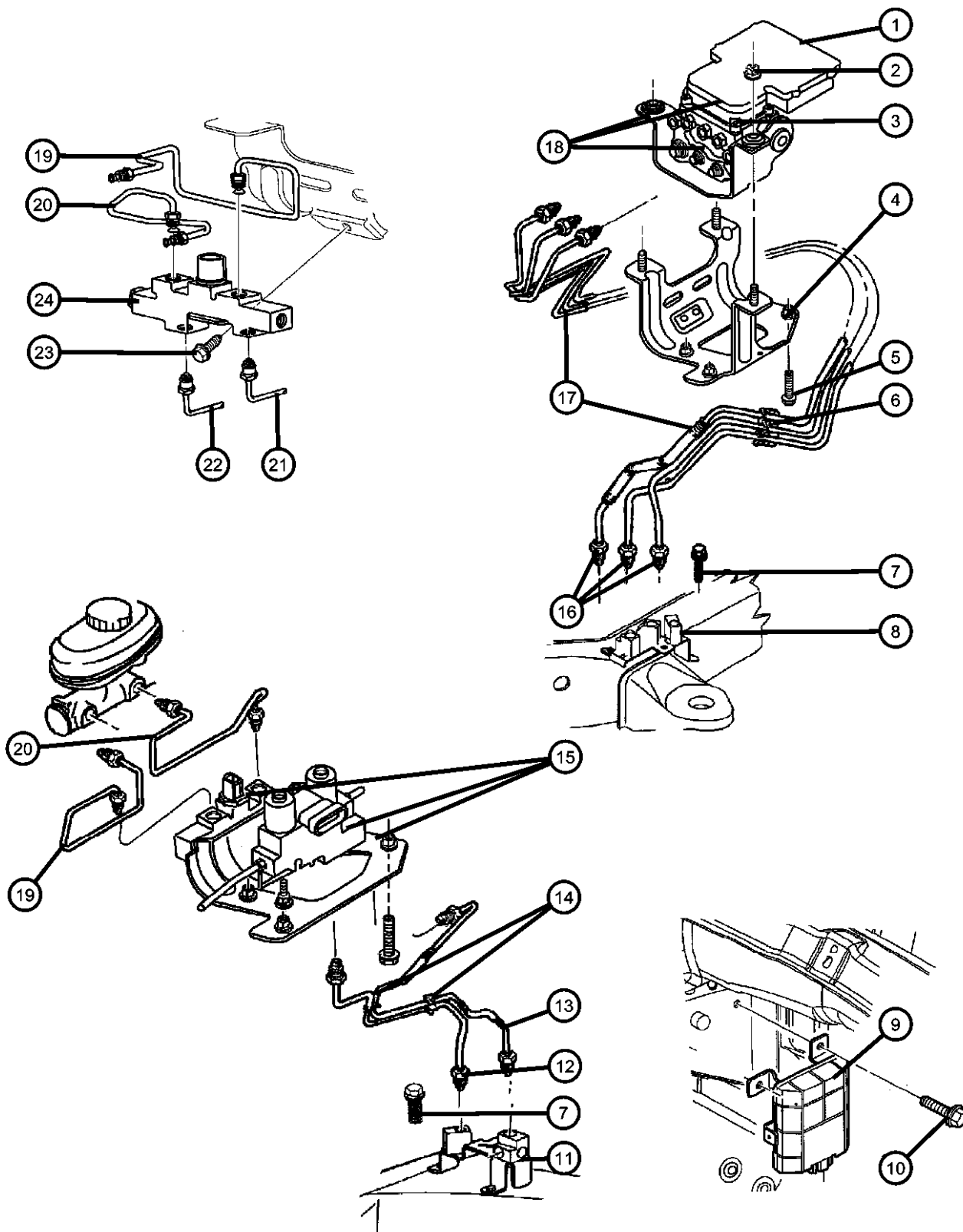
Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Contains Items 2,4,5,6
4	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
6	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
7	04772156	2							NUT, Master Cylinder Booster LockingMounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWALL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	04886505AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
2	34201711	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, [BGK]
3	04886504AA	4							HCU to HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	52008985AB	1							SCREW, Button Head, #10-24, [BGK] ABS Module, Mounting
5	06100583	3							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit, [BGK] HCU, Mounting
6	52009163	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, ABS/RWAL
7	34201888	2							Control Unit, Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK], Mounting
	52010105AB	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
	52010106AB	1	5						BLOCK, Brake Line Union
9	56028369AB	1							[BGK] 3-Way
10	56028369AB	1							[BGK] 3-Way
11									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System, [BGJ]
	52009477AB	1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x0.80x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	52010116AB	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union
12	52010379	1							[BGJ] 2-Way
13	52010380	1							[BGJ] 2-Way
14	52008940	2							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Junction Block
15	52010117AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Brake Pressure Limit Valve to Junction Block
16									CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ], Mounting
									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGJ] Complete Assembly
									TUBE, Brake

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

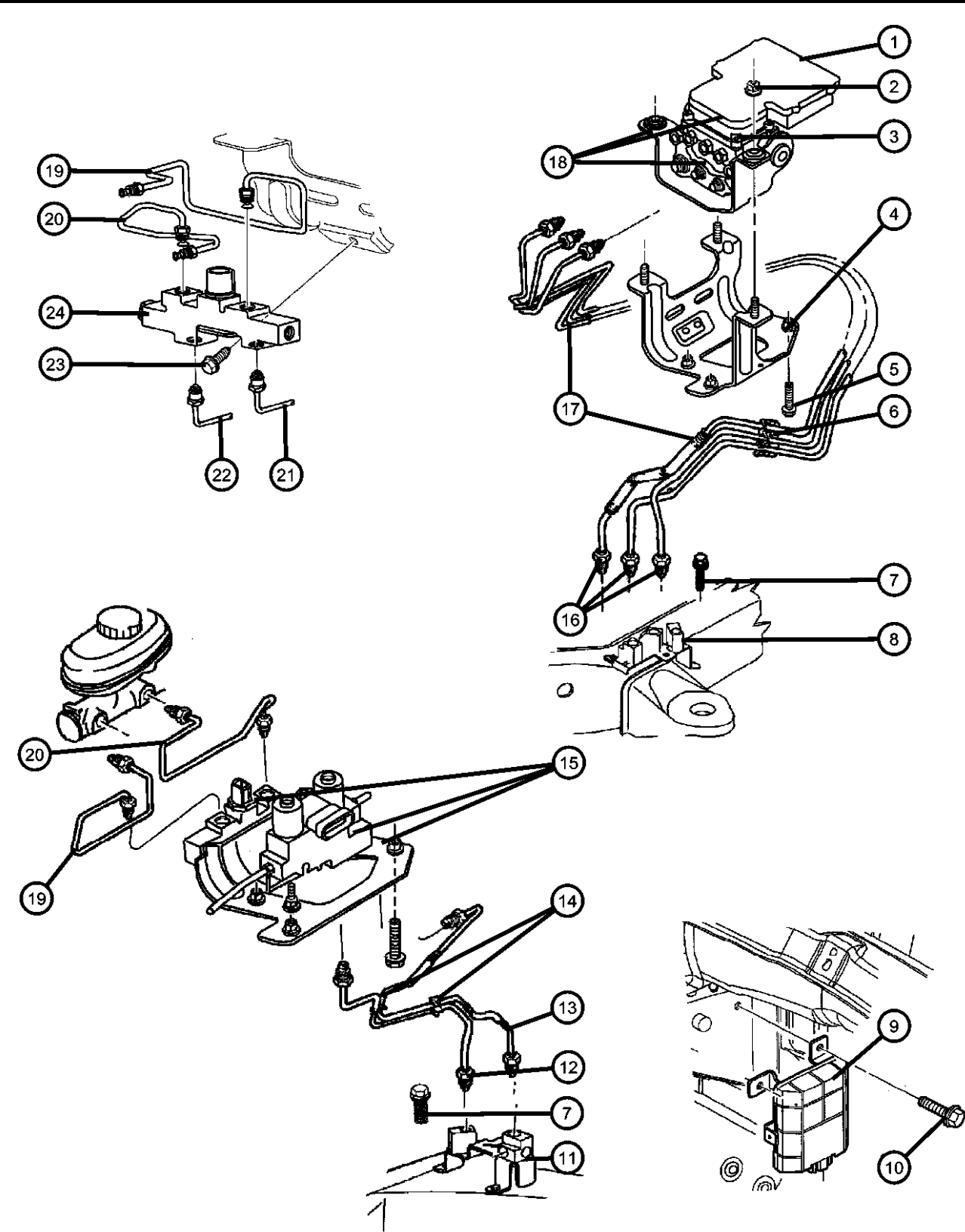
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

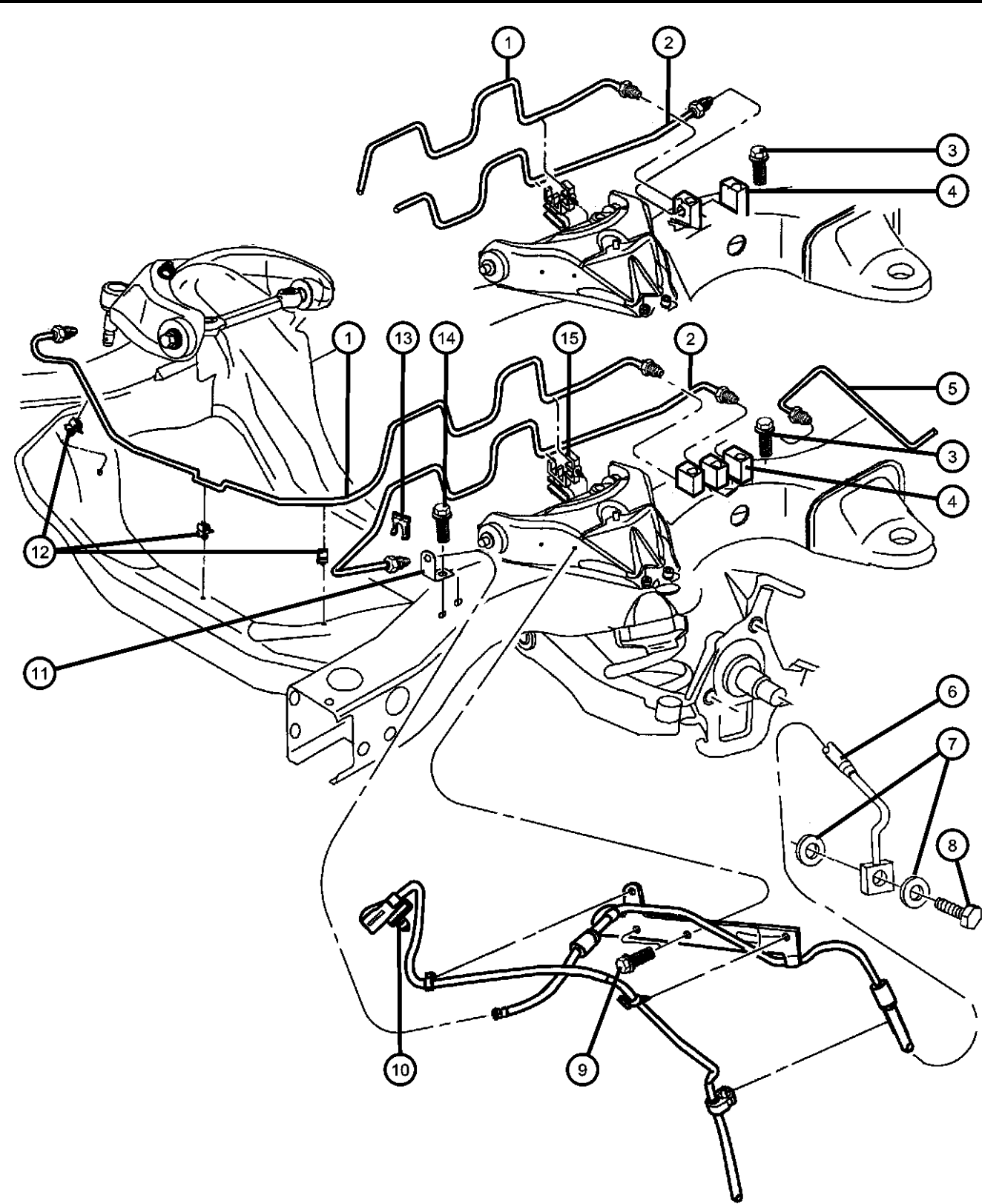
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWALL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52010366	1							[BGK] EHCU to Junction Block, Front Right
	52010367	1							[BGK] EHCU to Junction Block, Front Left
	52010368	1							[BGK] EHCU to Junction Block, Rear
17	52010365AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Union Block-Includes Items 6,16
18	52008736AC	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGK] Includes Items 1,3
19	52008900	1							TUBE, BrakePrimary
20	52009101	1							TUBE, BrakeSecondary
21	52009148AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Proportioning Valve to Pressure Limit Valve
22	52009147	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Proportioning Valve to HCU
23	34201888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, [BGK] Proportioning Valve to EHCU
24	52009149	1							Bracket, Mounting VALVE, Proportioning, [BGK]

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 5-520

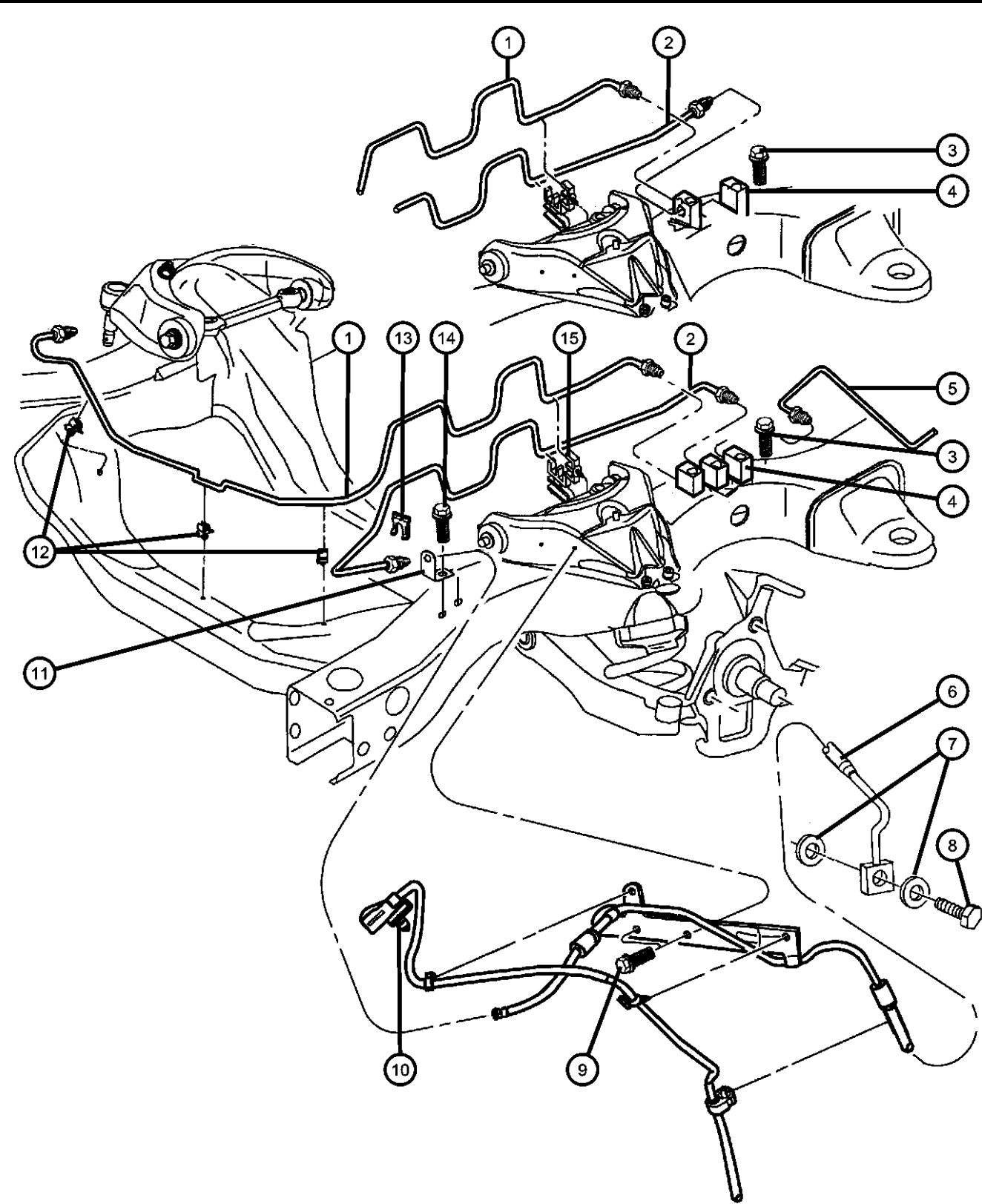


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010369	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2									TUBE, Brake
	52010371AB	1	1						[BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52010373	1	1						[BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010105AB	1	1						[BGK] 3 Way
	52010116AB	1	1						[BGJ] 2 Way
5									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52010376AB	1			62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
6									HOSE, Brake
	52008981	1	1						Left
	52008992	1	1						Right
7	J4200303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
8	06504019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
9	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027921AC	1	1						[BGK], Left
	56027924AB	1	1						[BGK], Right
11	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

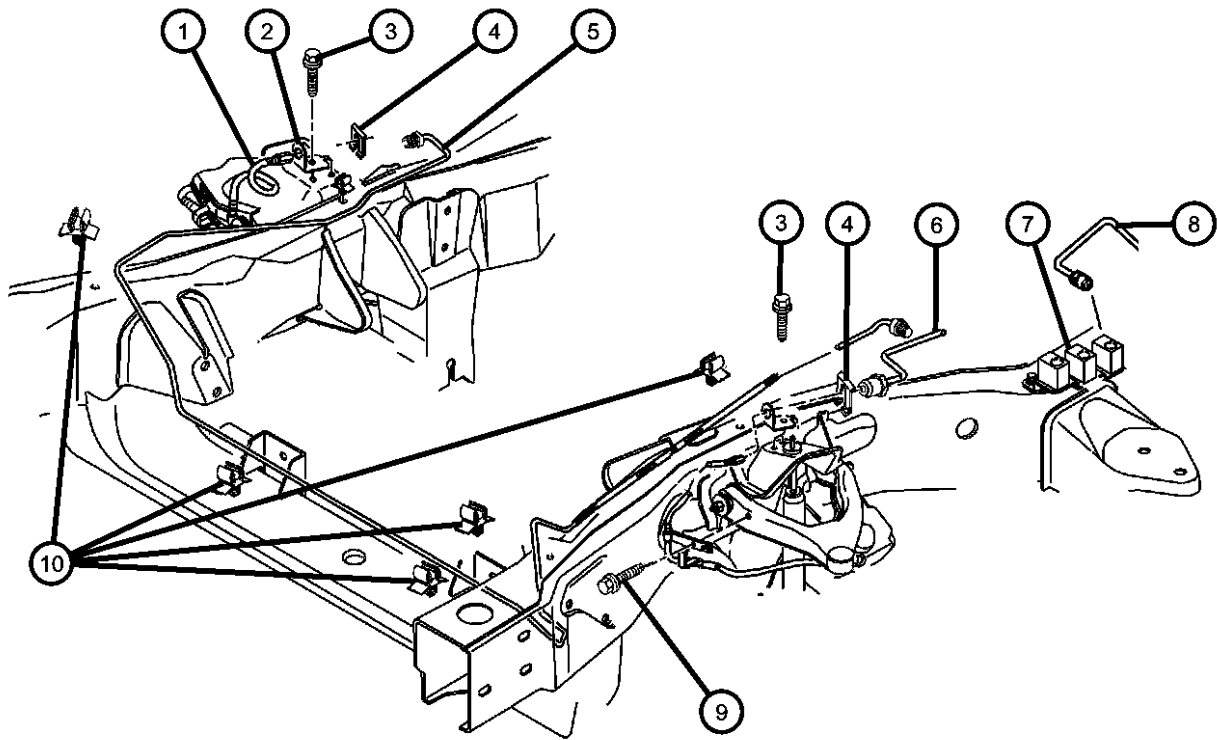
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52009234	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Line, Mounting
13	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
14	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
15	52128175	1	1						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

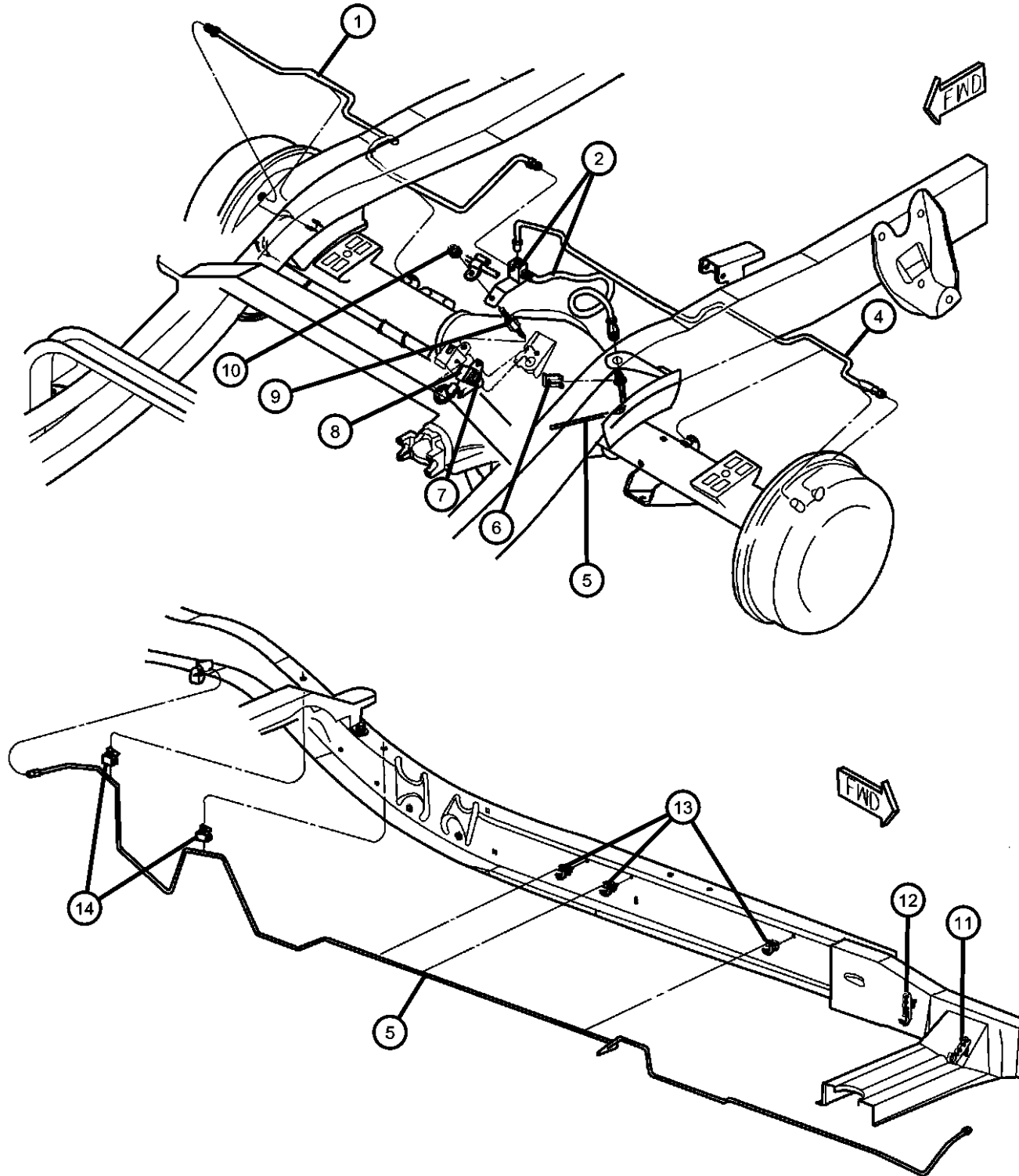
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	52008993	1	5						Left
	52008994	1	5						Right
2	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
4	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
5	52010370AC	1	5						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
6									TUBE, Brake
	52010372AC	1	5						[BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52010374AB	1	5						[BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
7									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009477AB	1	5						[BGJ] 2-Way
	52010106AB	1	5						[BGK] 3-Way
8									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52010376AB	1			62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
9	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10	52009234	5	5						FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Crossmember, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009302AC	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
2	52008984AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear
-3	56021260	1							CLIP, Sensor, Brake Hose to ABS Wiring
4	52010381AB	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
5	52010375AB	1			61				TUBE, Brake Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52010376AB	1			62				Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52010377AB	1			31				Union Block to Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
6	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
7	56028188AB	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
8	52007907	1							COVER, Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brake
9	06035084	1							STUD, .312-18/.312-18x1.930Mounting
10	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Brake Hose and Line, Mounting
11	52018260	1							CLIP, Line, 5-Way, Mounting
12	52008238	3			61				CLIP, Brake Line Mounting
		3			62				Mounting
		3			31				Mounting
13	52007914	2			61				CLIP, Brake Line Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		3			31, 62				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
14	52009234	5	5						FASTENER, Push Pin Brake Line, Mounting
		3	1						Brake Line, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI

V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power

Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

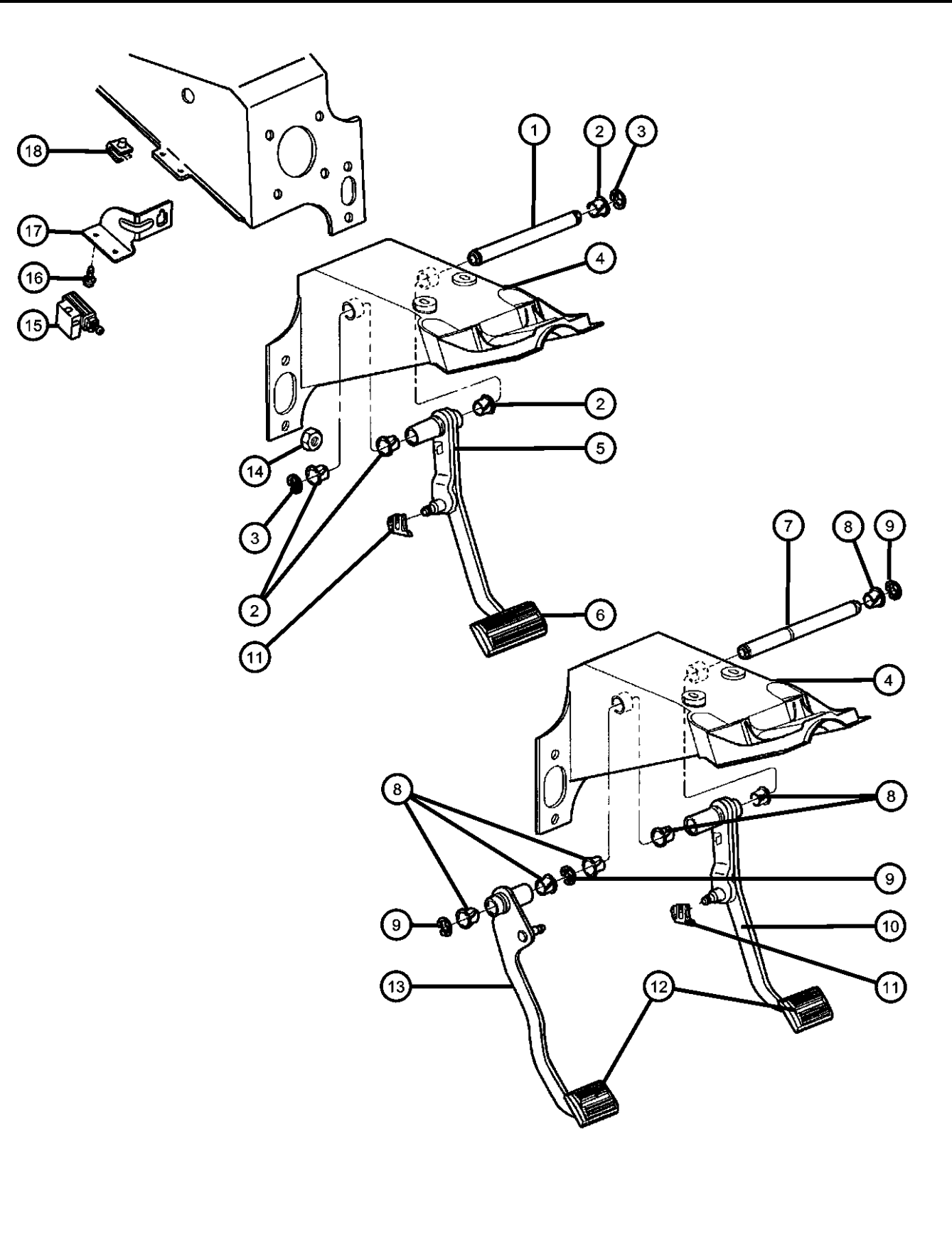
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 5-610



Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
DBB = Transmissions - All Manual  
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DG0]
2	04294639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DG0]
3	04103262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DG0]
4	52078746AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	52078901	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
6	04019660	1							PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
7	52079290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	04294639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	04103262	3							RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52078900	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	04294036	1							CLIP
12	04019715	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	52078748	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]
14	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	04671334	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
17	56020144	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp SwitchMounting
18	06101712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES  
L = Regular Cab  
L = Club Cab

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

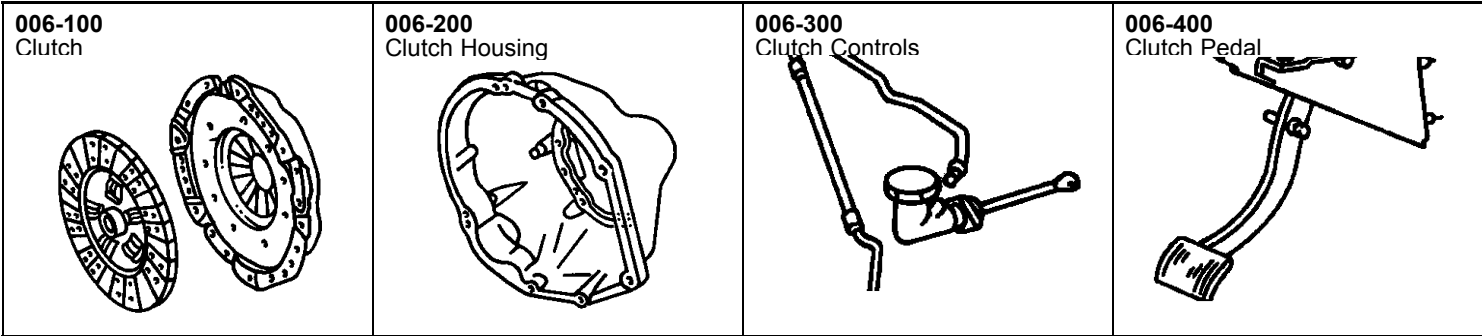
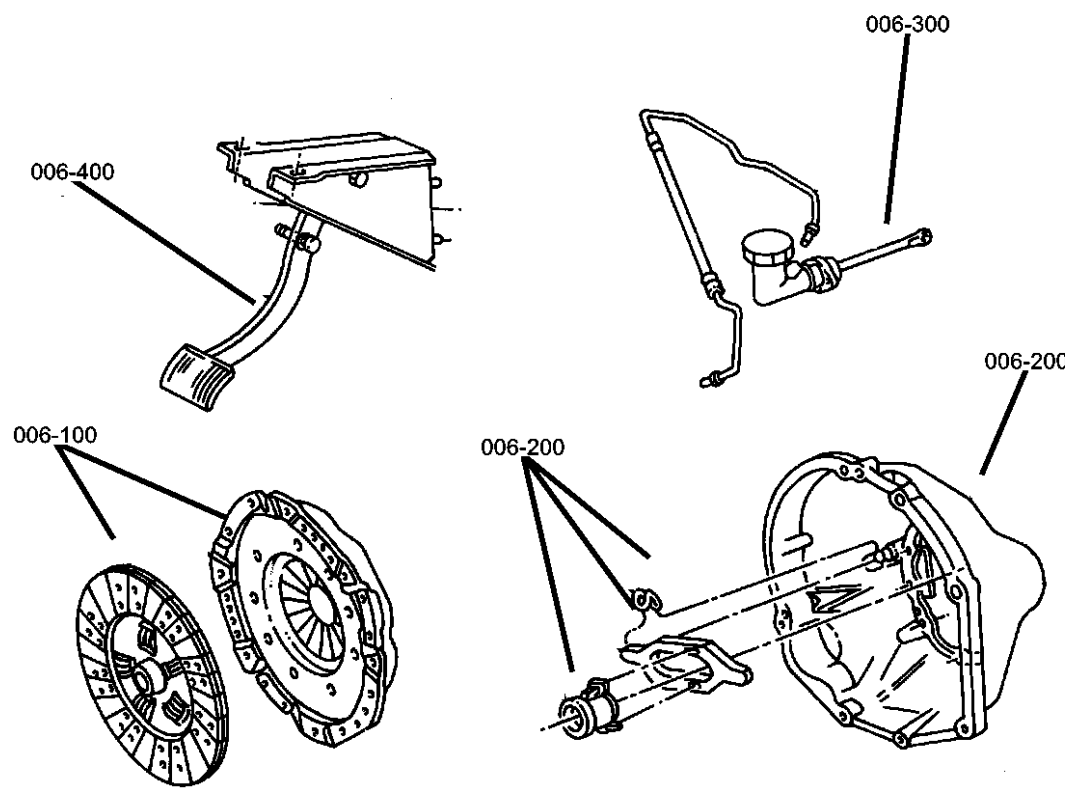


# Group - 6

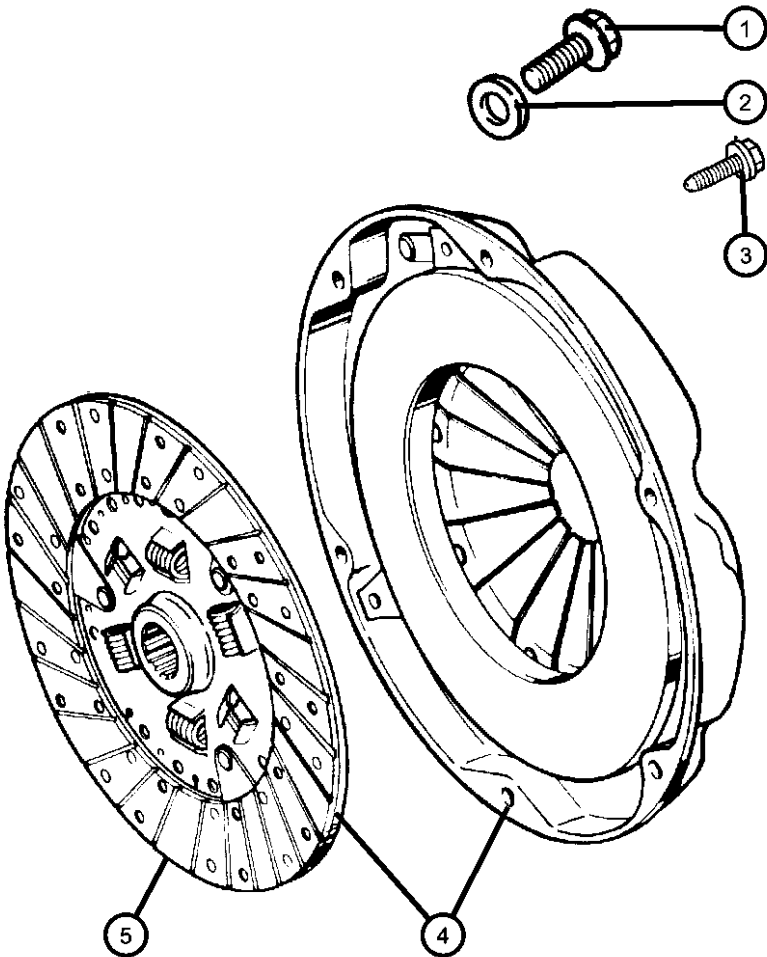
## Clutch

### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedal</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



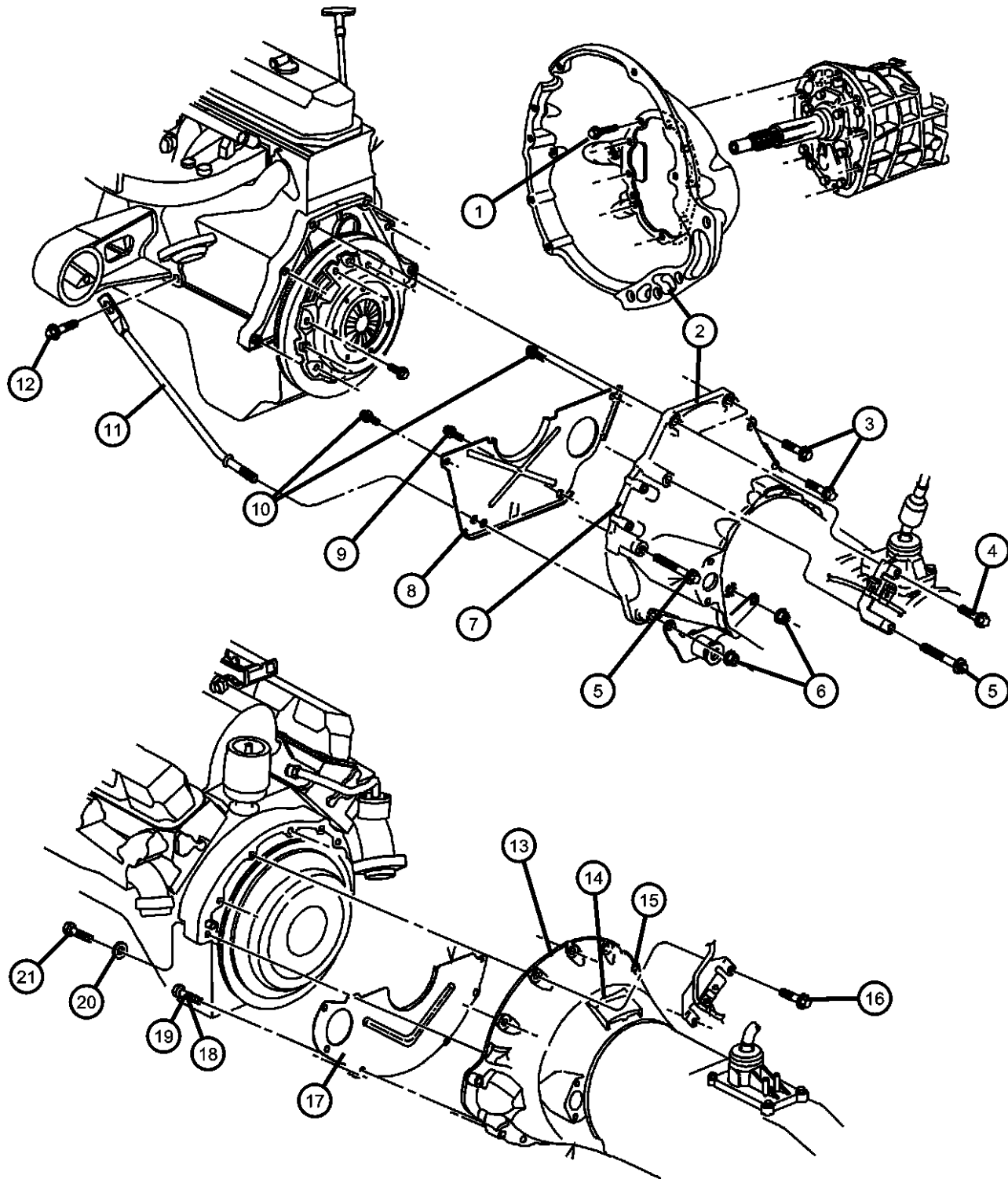
Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [DDQ]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	00314926	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2	00123920	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
3	06101452	6				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	04741044	1				EL0	DDC		
	04874175	1				EH0	DDQ		
	V9900103								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04874792	1				EP0	DBB		
	V9900099								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5									DISC, Clutch
	53008259	1				EH0	DDQ		
	52107526	1				EL0	DDC		
	52107688	1				EP0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

### Housing And Pan,Clutch Figure 6-210



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
				Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
				Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
				Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Housing And Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06022266	5				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
17	52107542	1				EL0	DDC		
	53006178	1				EH0	DDQ		
18	06023092	2				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing
19	06023092	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x1.750], (NOT SERVICED)
20	06028758	2				EH0, EL0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
21	06028758	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x3.50], (NOT SERVICED)

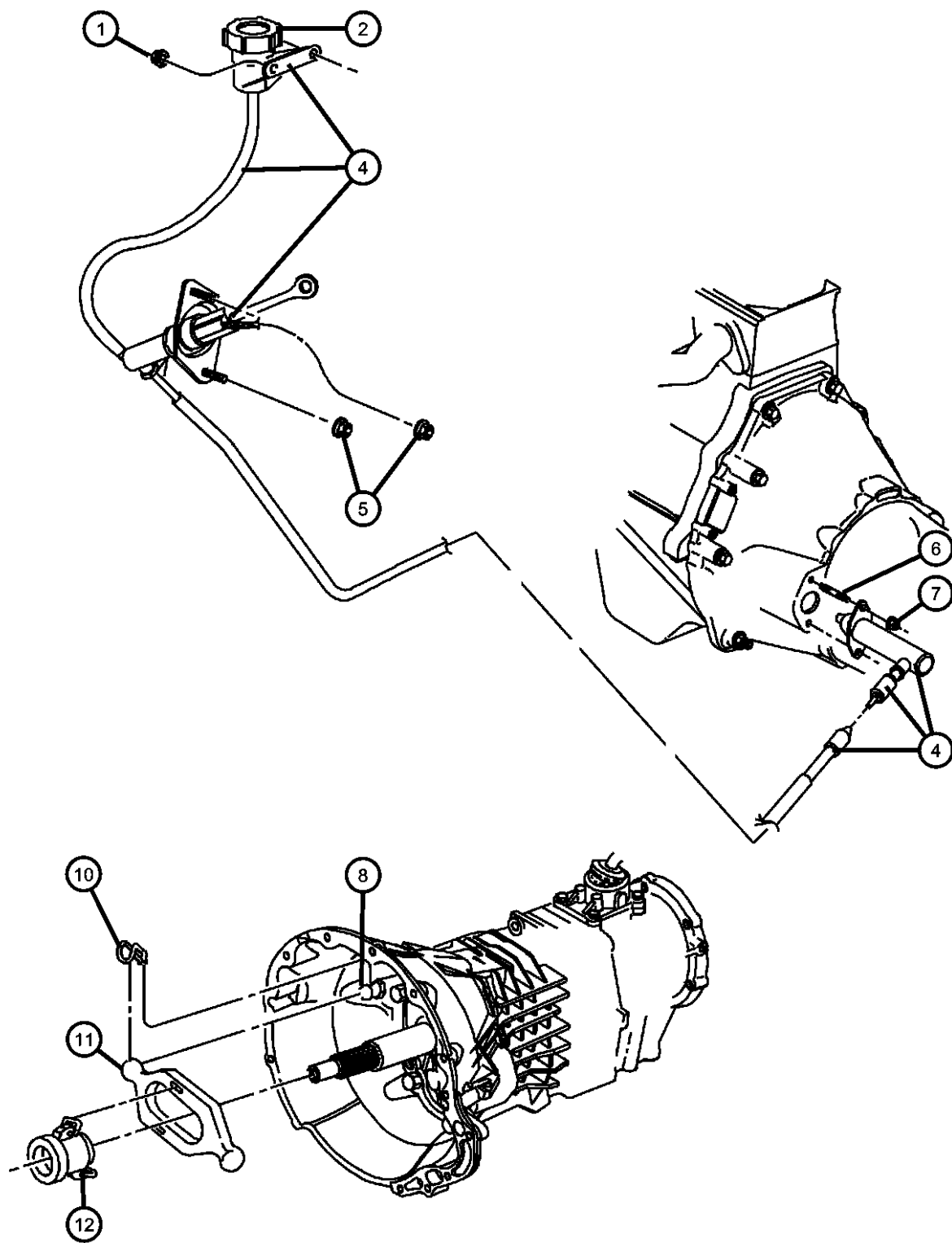
**DAKOTA (AN)**  
SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab       5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310



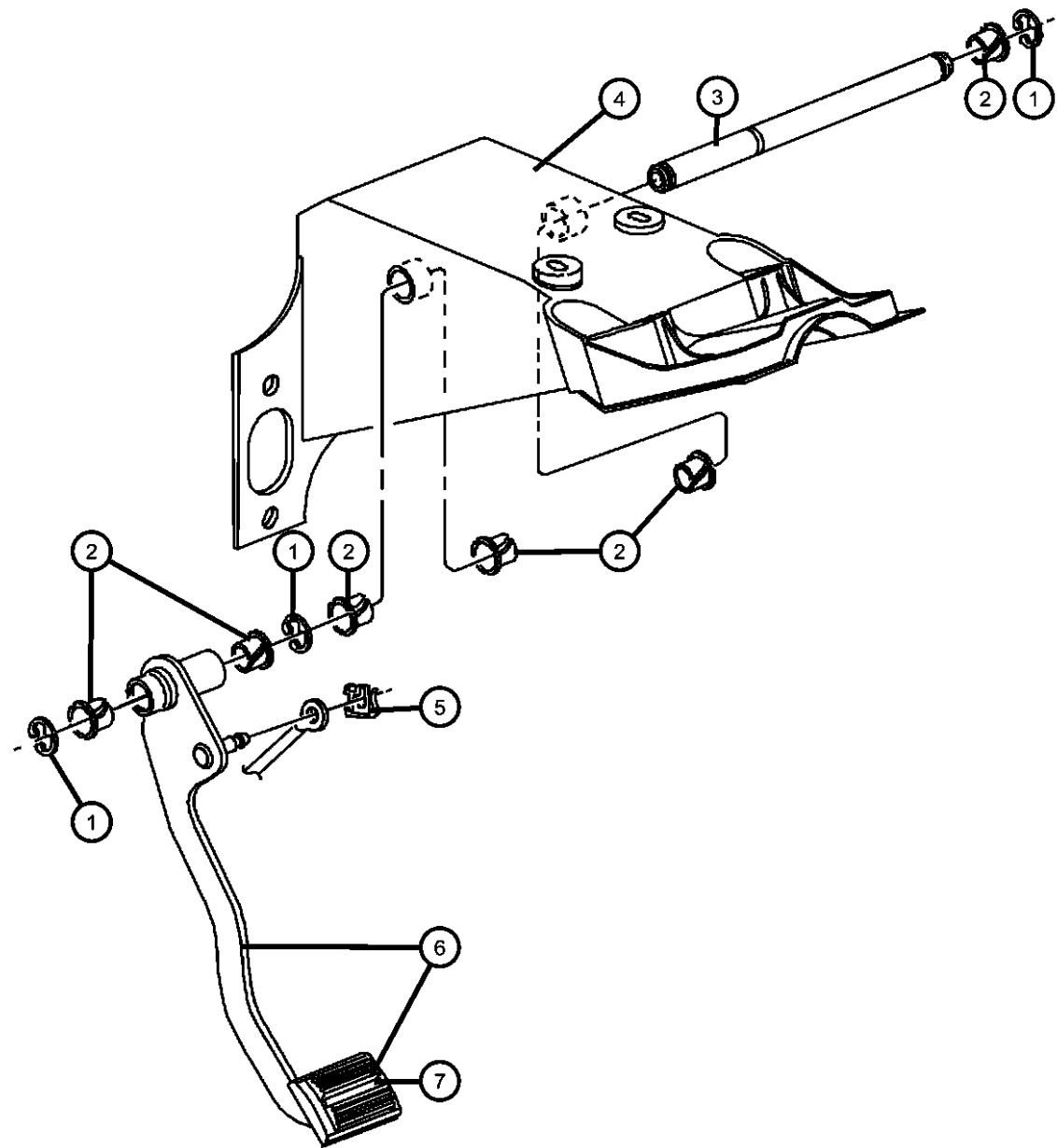
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[EH0]=All V6 Engines  
[EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	06502843	2					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting CAP, Clutch Reservoir
2	04720156	1				EH0, EP0	DBB		
		1				EL0	DBB		
-3	04720157	1				EH0, EP0	DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
		1				EL0	DBB		
4	04883516AA	1				EH0, EP0	DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	04883517AA	1				EL0	DBB		
5	06503269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
6	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
8	52087542	1	1, 5				DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
-9	06022190	1	1, 5				DBB		WASHER, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
10	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
12	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

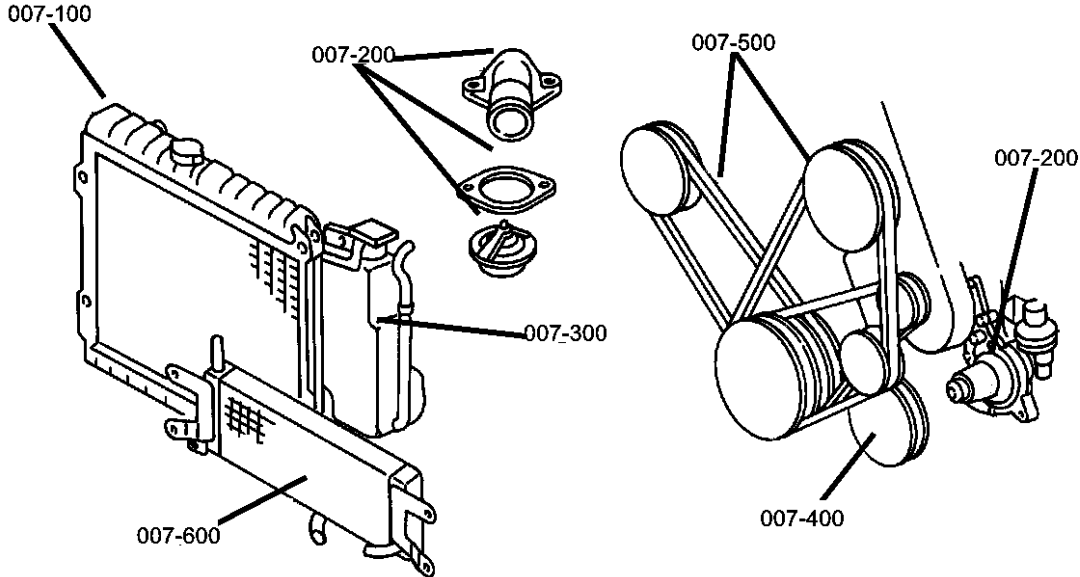
Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410

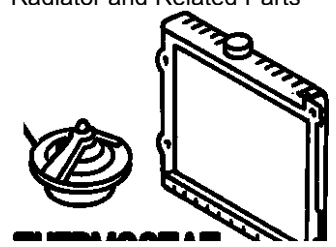
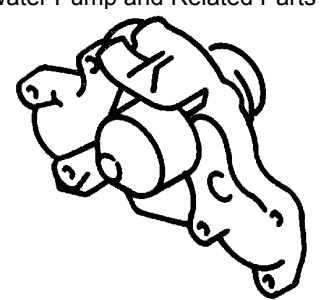
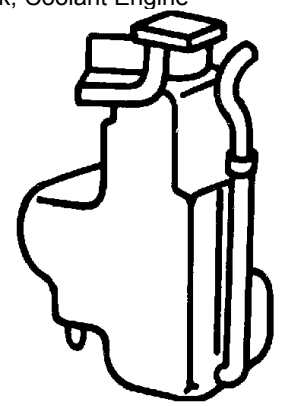
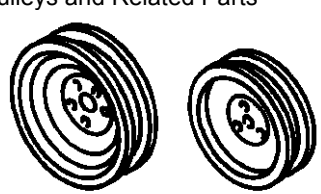
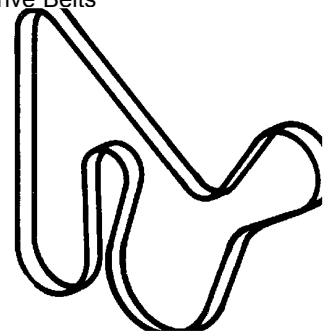
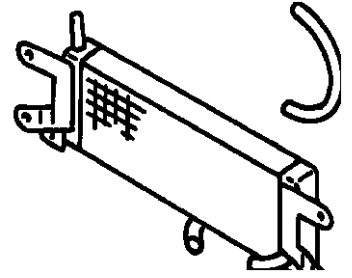
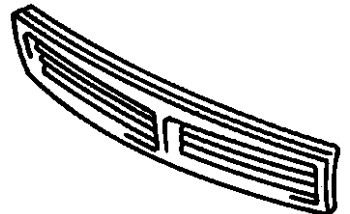


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	04103262	3					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	52078746AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting
5	04294036	1							CLIP, Clutch Master Cylinder Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

**Group - 7**  
**Cooling**

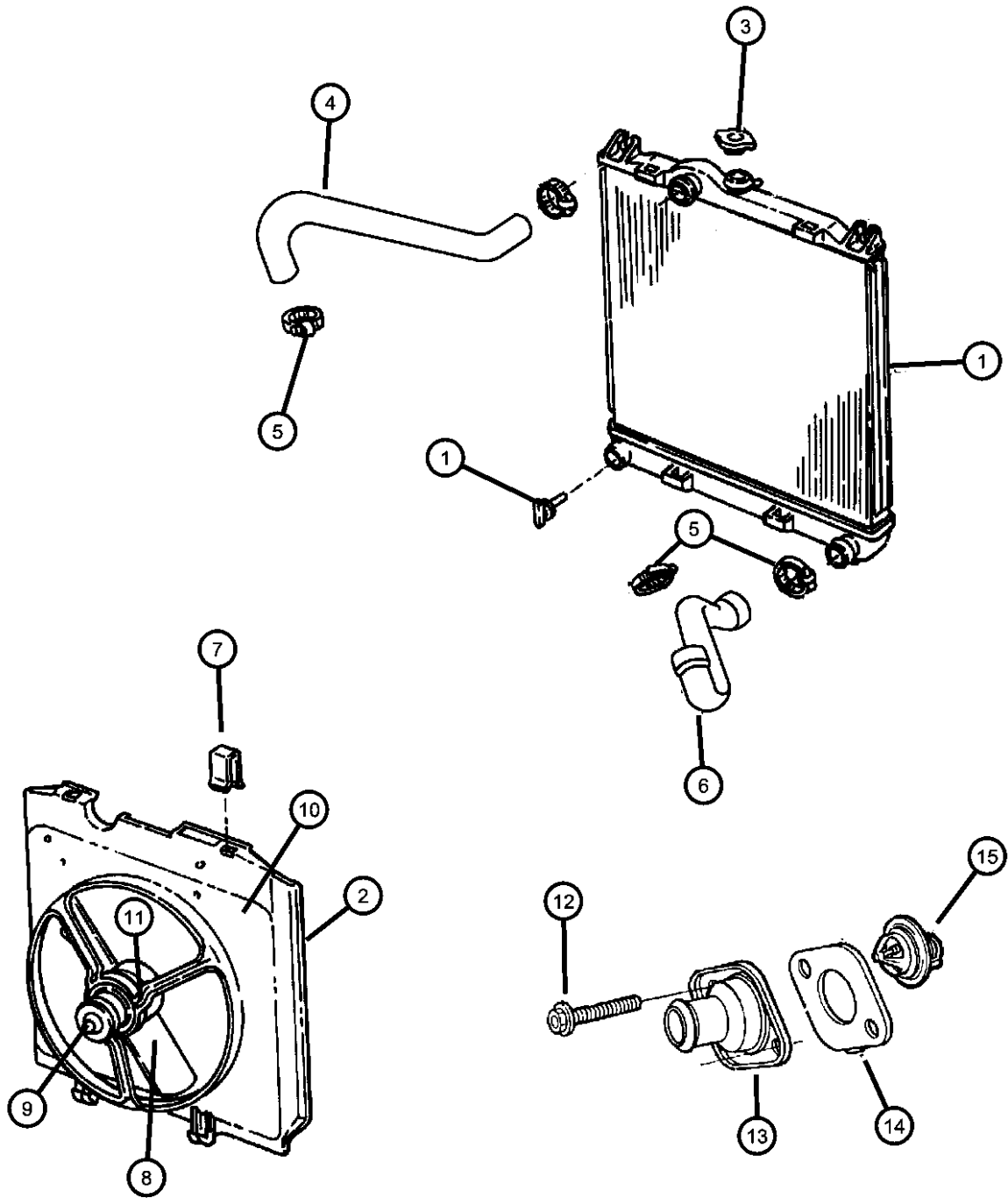


<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector .....	Fig. 7 - 115
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9,5.2 And 5.9L Engines .....	Fig. 7 - 210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 305
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 405
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L And 5.2L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 605
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 705



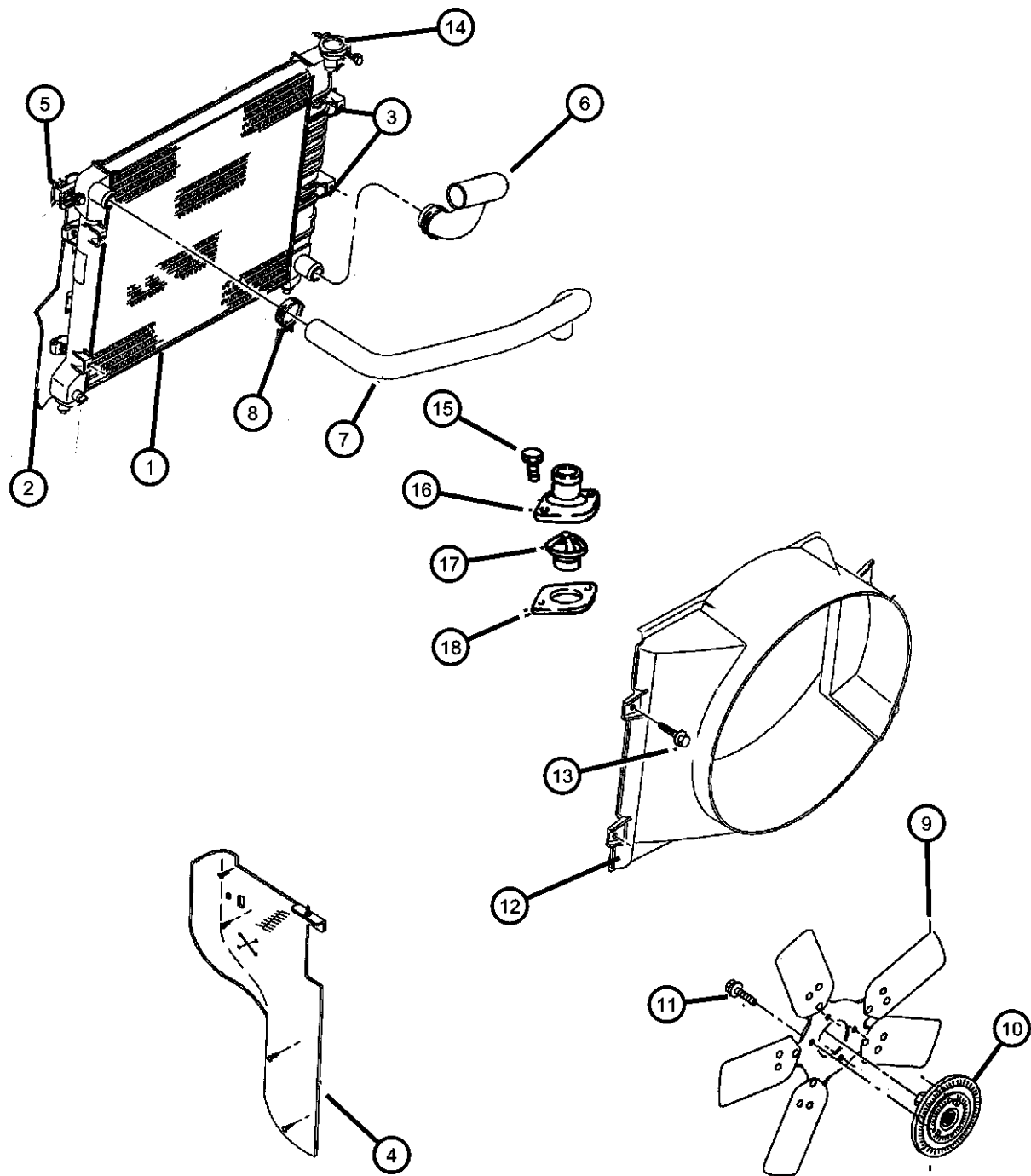
Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-102



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52029145 05066386AA	1				EP0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	03781830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4	52028746AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	52028746AB	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52028698	1				EP0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet
7	06503669	2				EP0			CLIPFan Module Attachment
8	04266456	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
9	04339499	1				EP0			MOTOR PACKAGE, Radiator Fan
10	04339460	1				EP0			SHROUD PACKAGE, Fan
11	06500377	1				EP0			CLIP, Motor
12	06034927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
13	53006192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
14	53020547	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
15	52028186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105

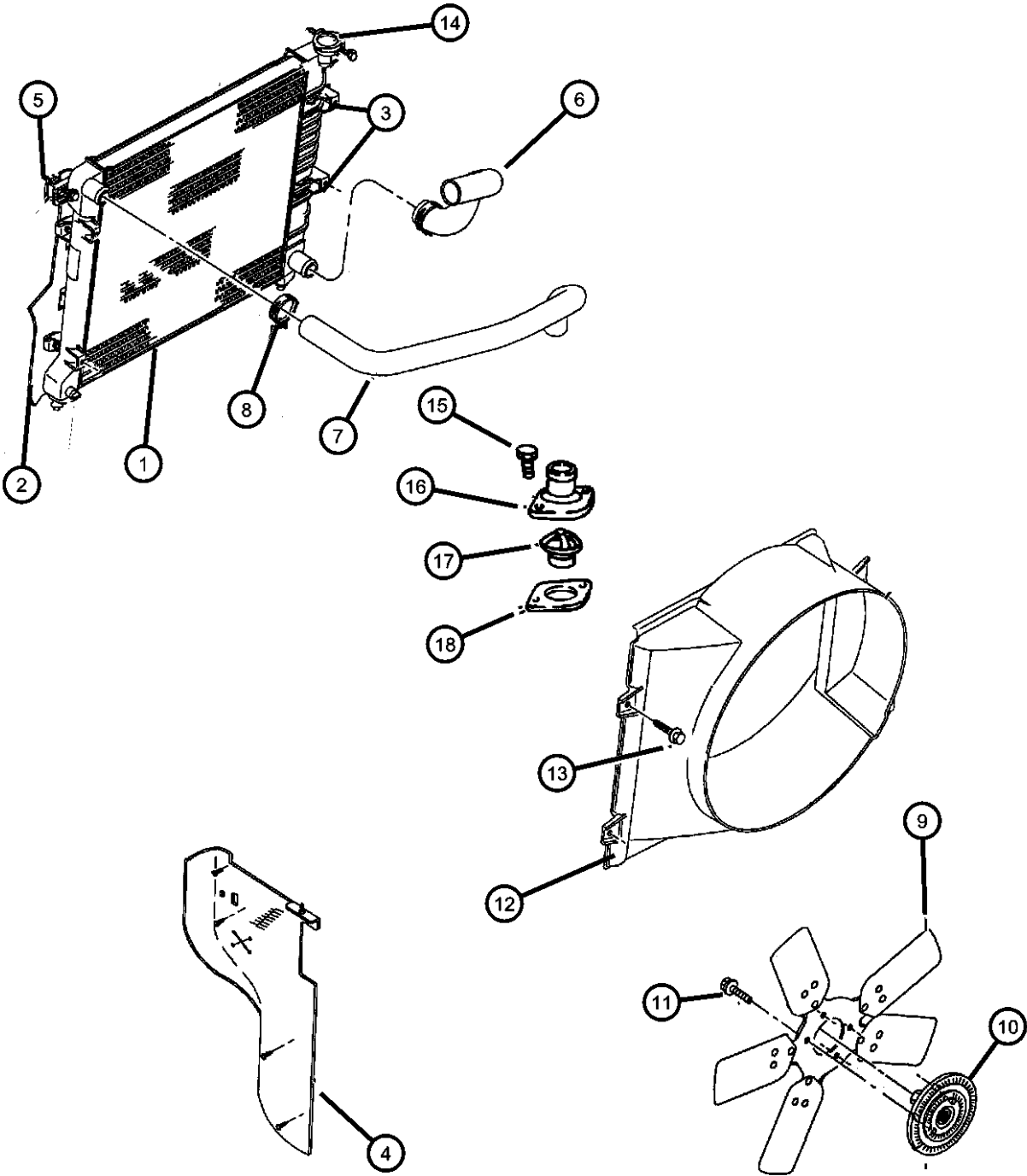


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
1	52029146 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling w/o Max Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029147 05066386AA	1				EH0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029148 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon w/Max. Cooling
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52028195	2				EH0	DBB		Lower
		2				EH0	DG0		Lower
3	04883709AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Upper
	04883710AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
4	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C, Radiator Air
5	52028631AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55255153	1				EH0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet
7	55255150	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
8	55255150	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52028642	1				EH0			FAN, Radiator
10	52028944	1				EH0			DRIVE, Fan w/o Max. Cooling
	52029152	1				EH0			w/Max. Cooling
11	06022225	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

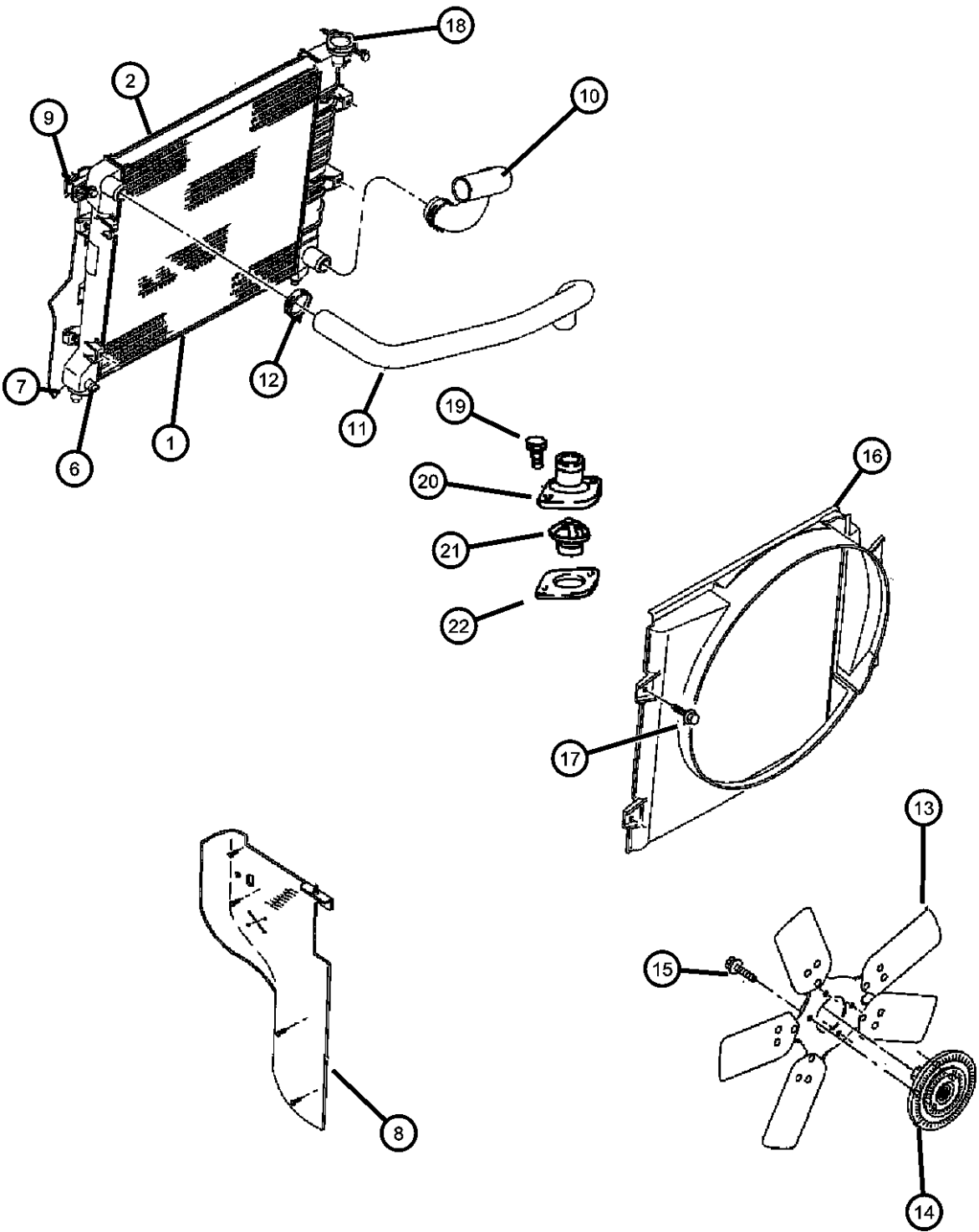
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SHROUD, Fan
	52028429	1	1			EH0			
	52029011AB	1	5			EH0			
13	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14									CAP, Radiator
	03781830	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
15	06034549	2				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
16	53020115	1				EH0, ELO			HOUSING, Thermostat
17	52028185	1				EH0, ELO			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
18	53021051	1				EH0, ELO			GASKET, Thermostat
-19									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
-20	04883713AA	1				EH0, ELO	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

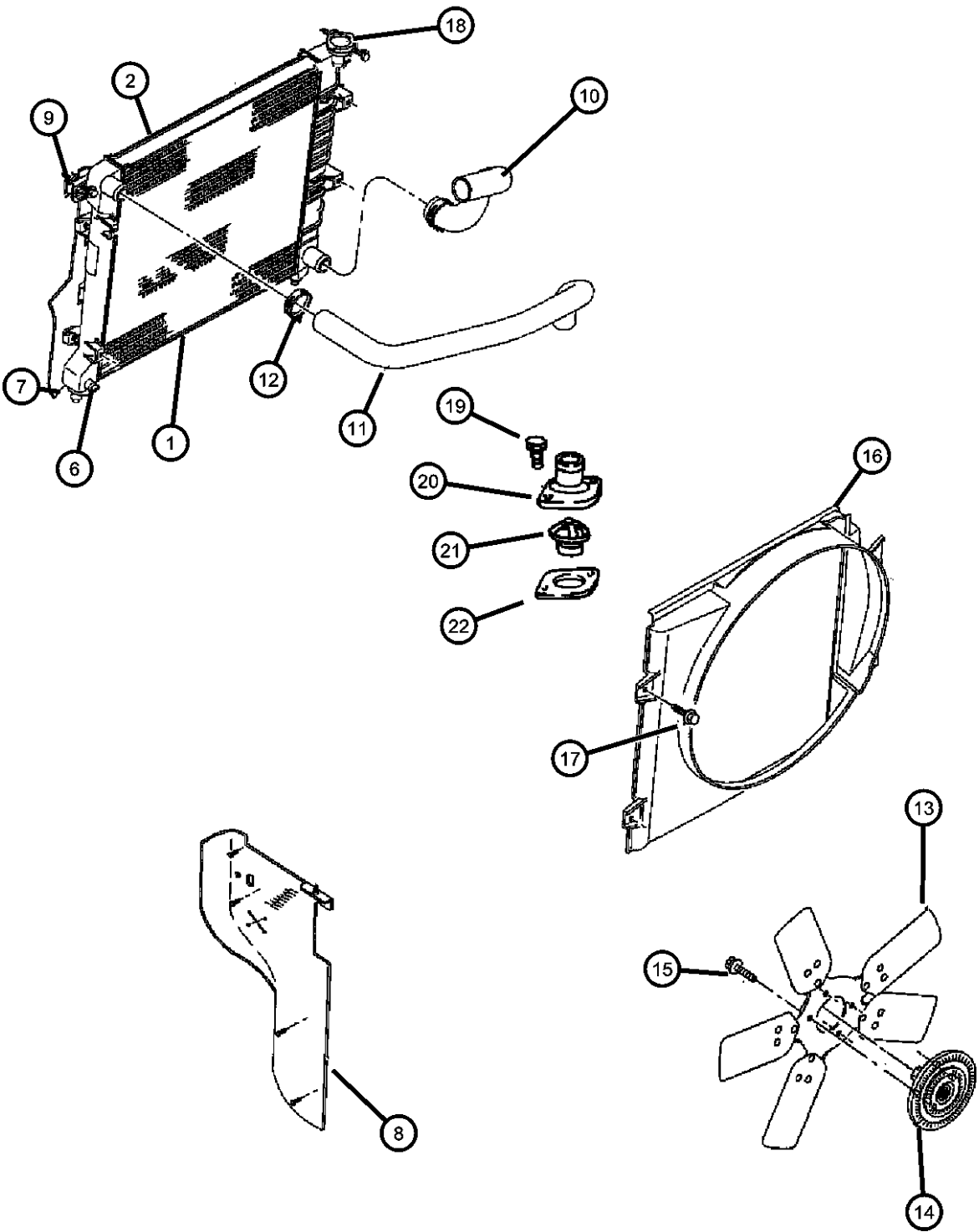
Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028775AA 05066386AA	1				EL0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028776AA 05066386AA	1				EL0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52028195	2				EL0	DBB		Lower
		2				EL0	DG0		Lower
-3	04883713AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4	04883711AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil CoolerUpper
-5	04883712AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil CoolerLower
6									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
7									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52028195	2				EL0	DG0		Lower
		2				EL0	DBB		Lower
8	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C, Radiator
9	52028631AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55255154	1				EL0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet
11	52028758	1				EL0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
12	52028758	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
13	52028756AA	1				EL0			FAN, Cooling, Radiator
14	52028740AA	1				EL0			DRIVE, Fan

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

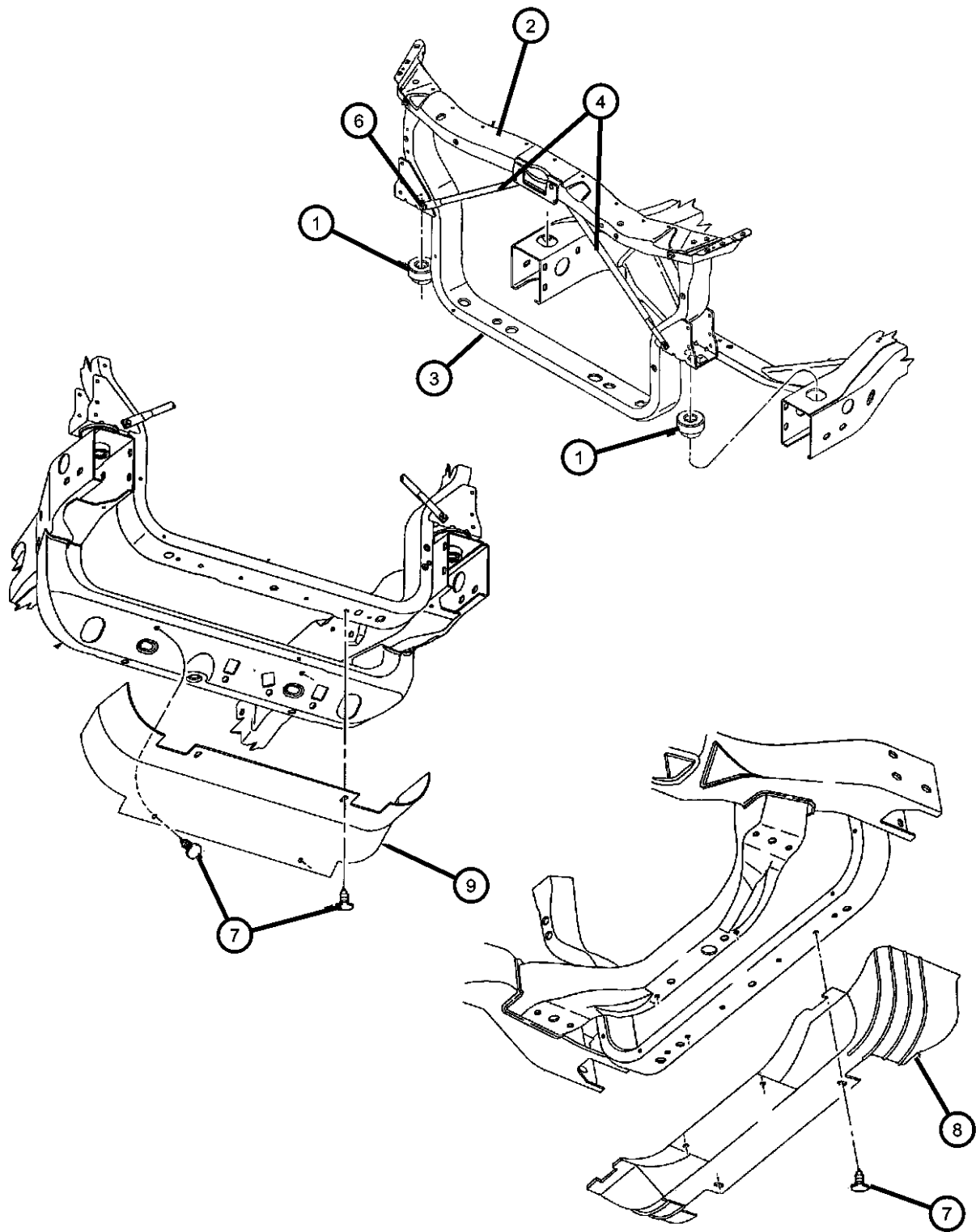
Radiator And Related Parts 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06022225	4				EH0, ELO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16									SHROUD, Fan
	52028614	1	1			ELO			
	52029011AB	1	5			EH0			
	52029012AB	1	5			ELO			
17	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
18	03781830	1				ELO	DBB		CAP, Radiator
19	06034549	2				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
20	53020115	1				EH0, ELO			HOUSING, Thermostat
21	52028185	1				EH0, ELO			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
22	53021051	1				EH0, ELO			GASKET, Thermostat
-23	55036879	1				ELO	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side Air, Side

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector  
Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255703	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255721	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255720AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55255046	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel, Diagonal Closure
-5	06501557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
6	06101787	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
7	06503221	4							PIN, Push
8	55036568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower Air
9	55055325AB	1	5						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower Air

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

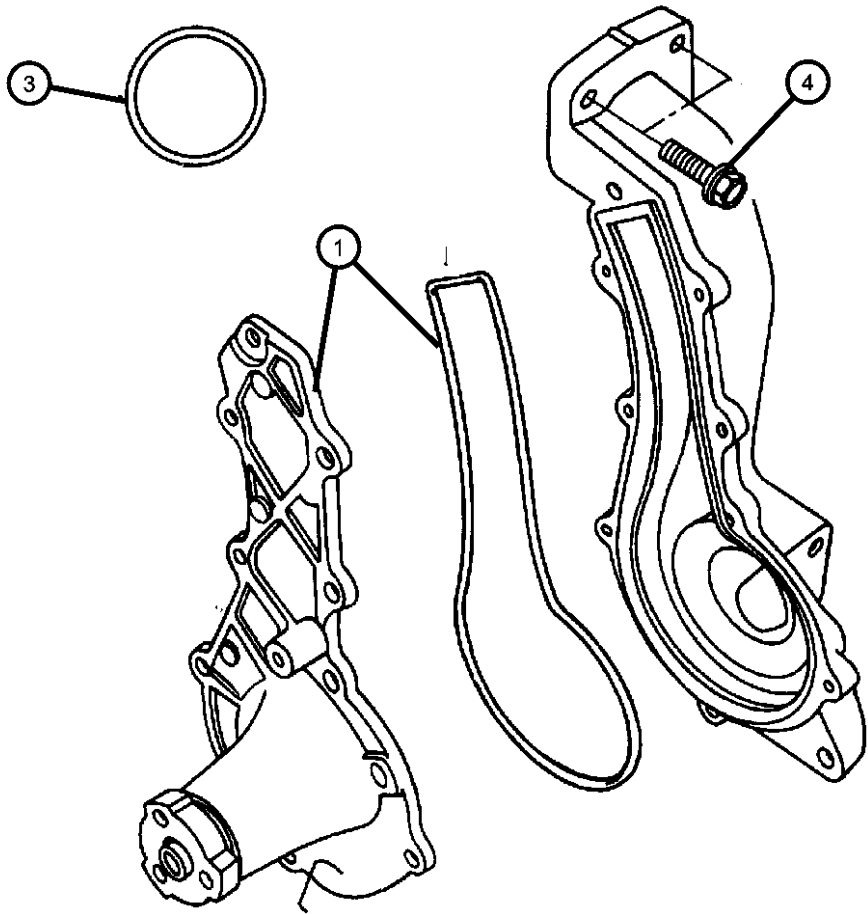
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04626054	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
	R4626054								Mopar Reman Water Pump
-2	53007978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	53020420	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump
4	06033978	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
-5	06033979	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75



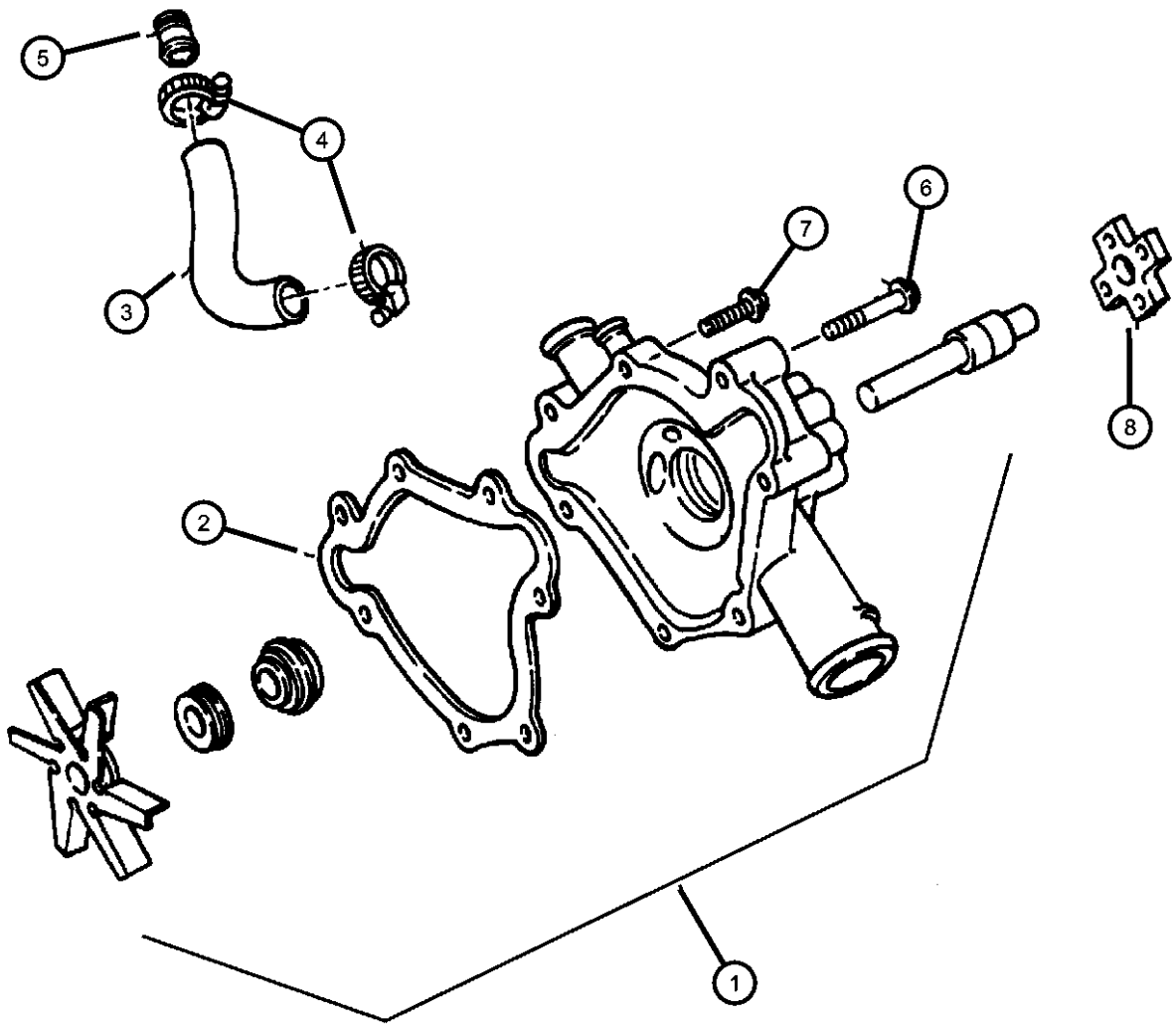
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9,5.2 And 5.9L Engines  
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine  
Parts With Separate Call Outs Not Serviced in Package

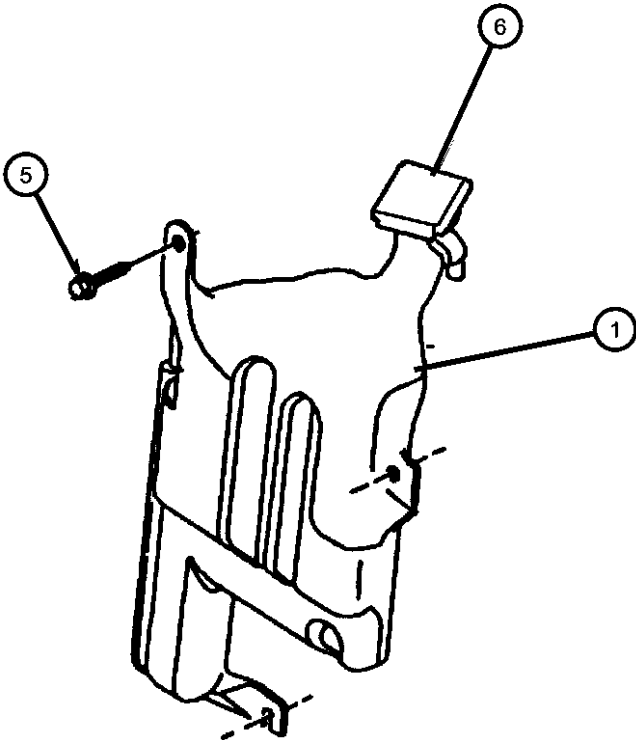
1	53021018 R3021018AD	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Water Mopar Reman Water Pump
2	04483757	1				EH0, EL0			GASKET, Water Pump, Body
3	53008654	1				EH0, EL0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	04401436	2				EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Radiator, Water Pump By-Pass Hose
5	53020185	1				EH0, EL0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	06034279	3				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	06034076	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	53008291	1				EH0, EL0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Fan Pulley
-9	55036160	1				EH0, EL0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	04740906	1				EH0, EL0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



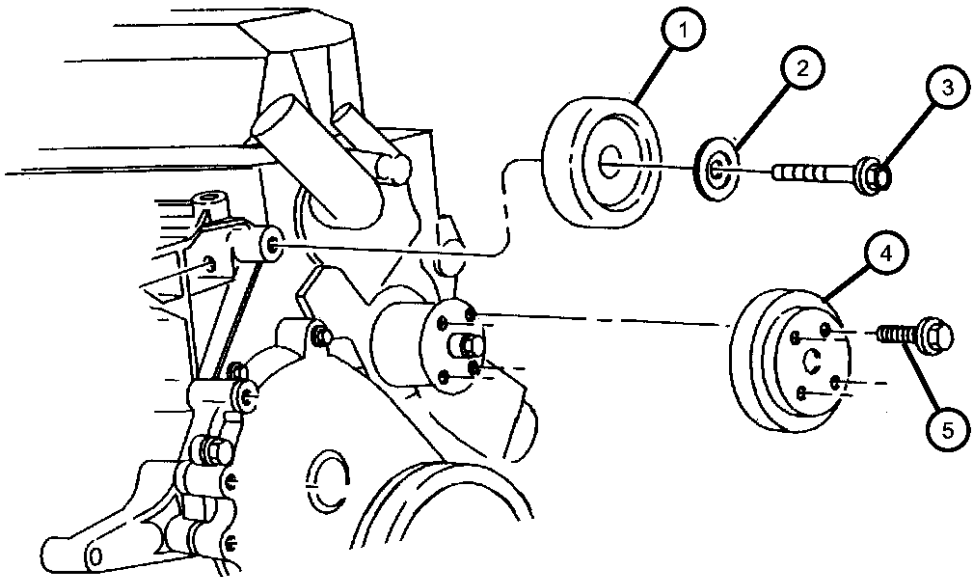
Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	52028437AB	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0			
-2									INDICATOR
	52028604	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EP0			
-3	04026148	1				EP0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	02448761	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04886387AA	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

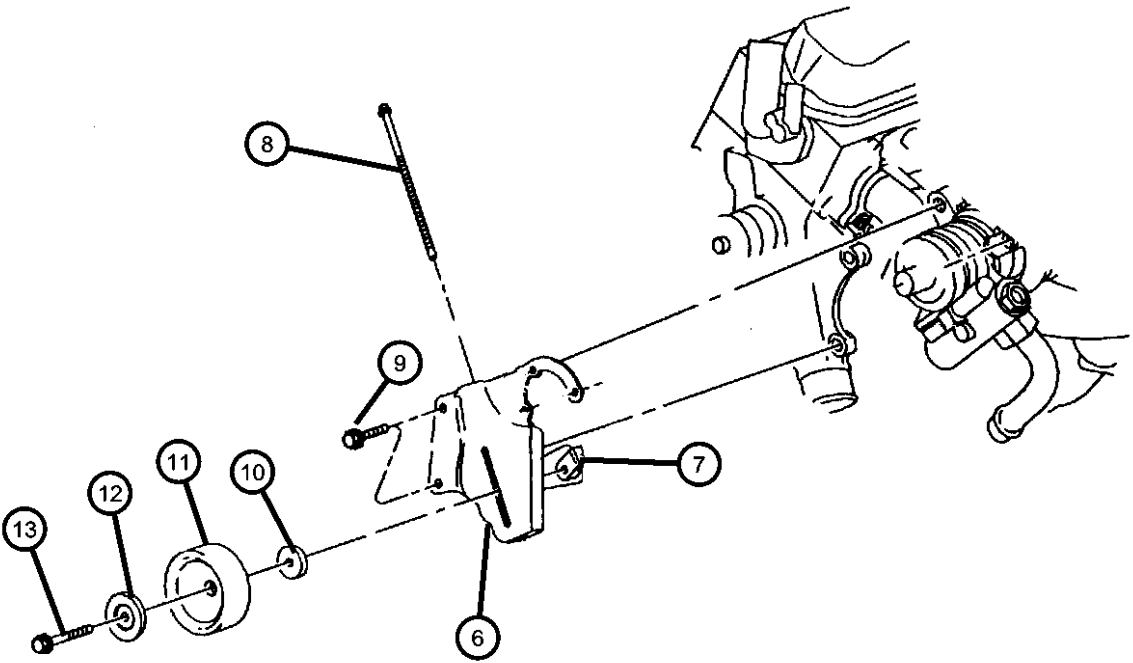
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

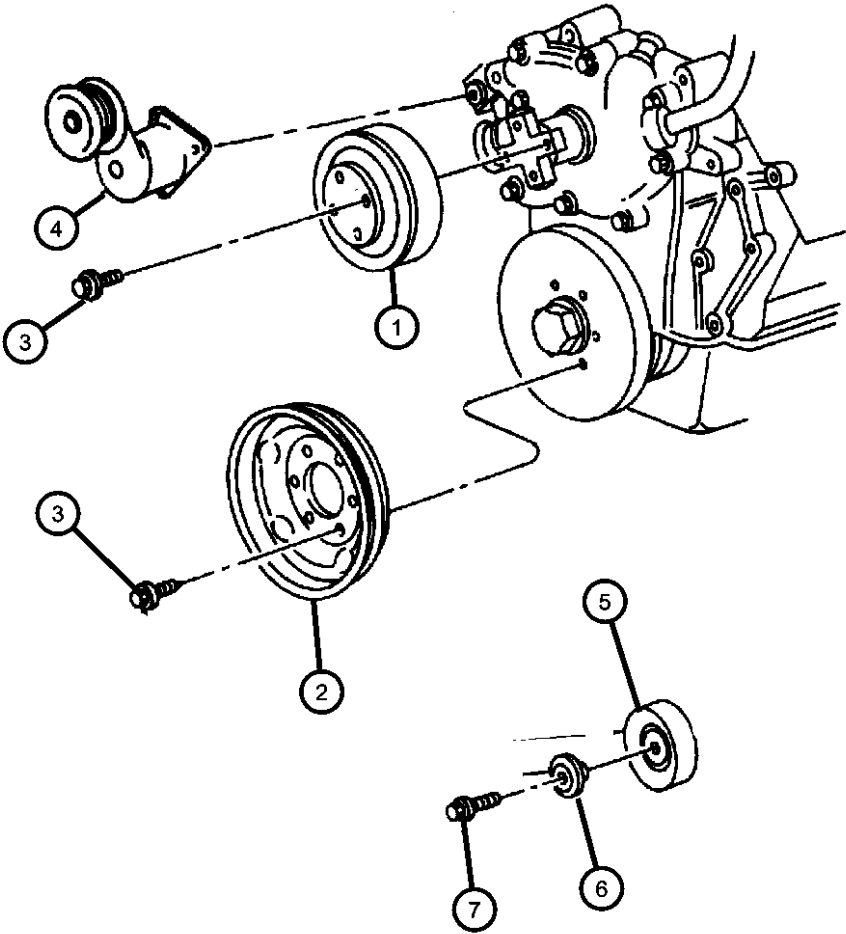
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	53007154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	06035377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50



DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53010221	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Fan
2	53010222	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Drive
3	06034256	6				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
4	53010158	1				EH0, EL0			TENSIONER, Belt, w/Bracket
5	53009508	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Idler
6	33002201	1				EH0, EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	33002201	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

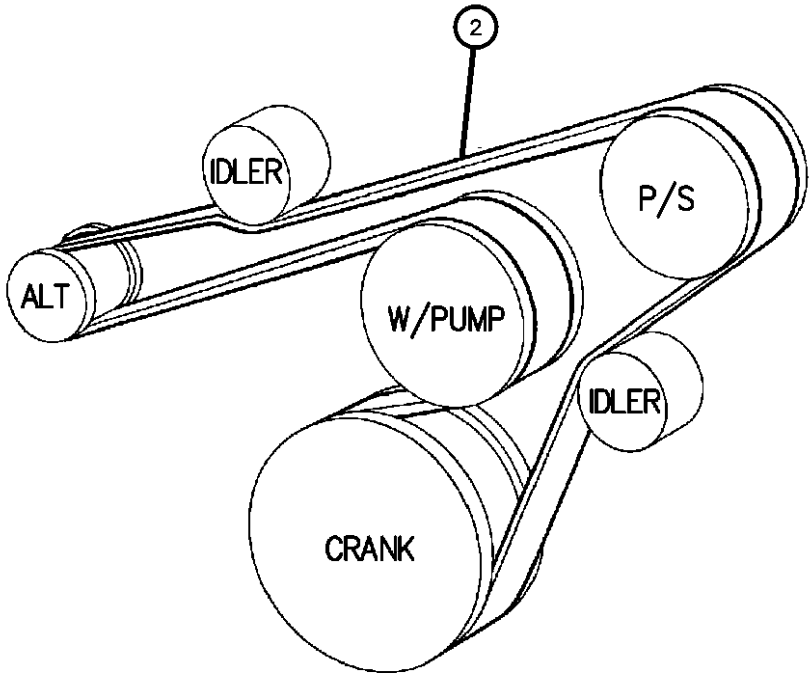
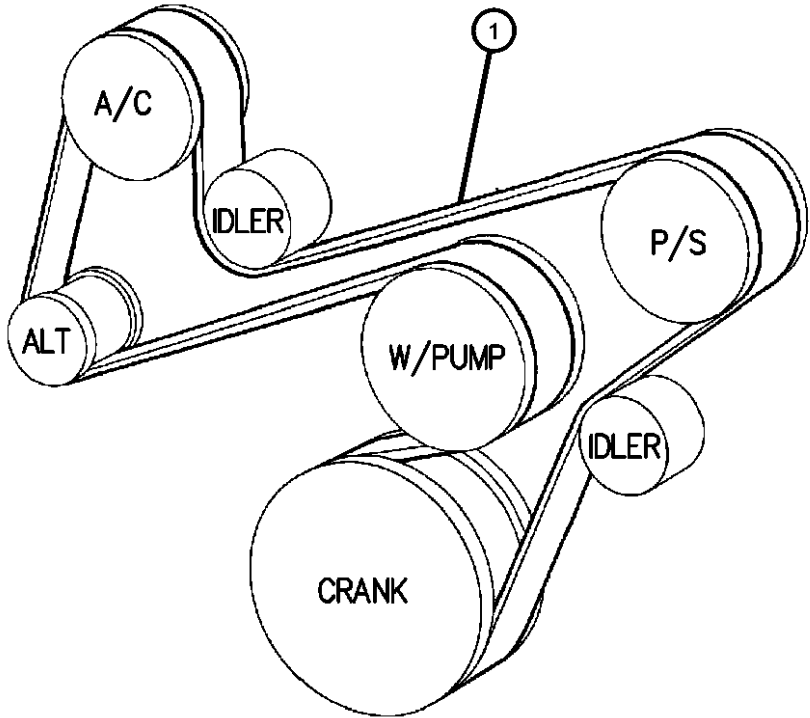
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

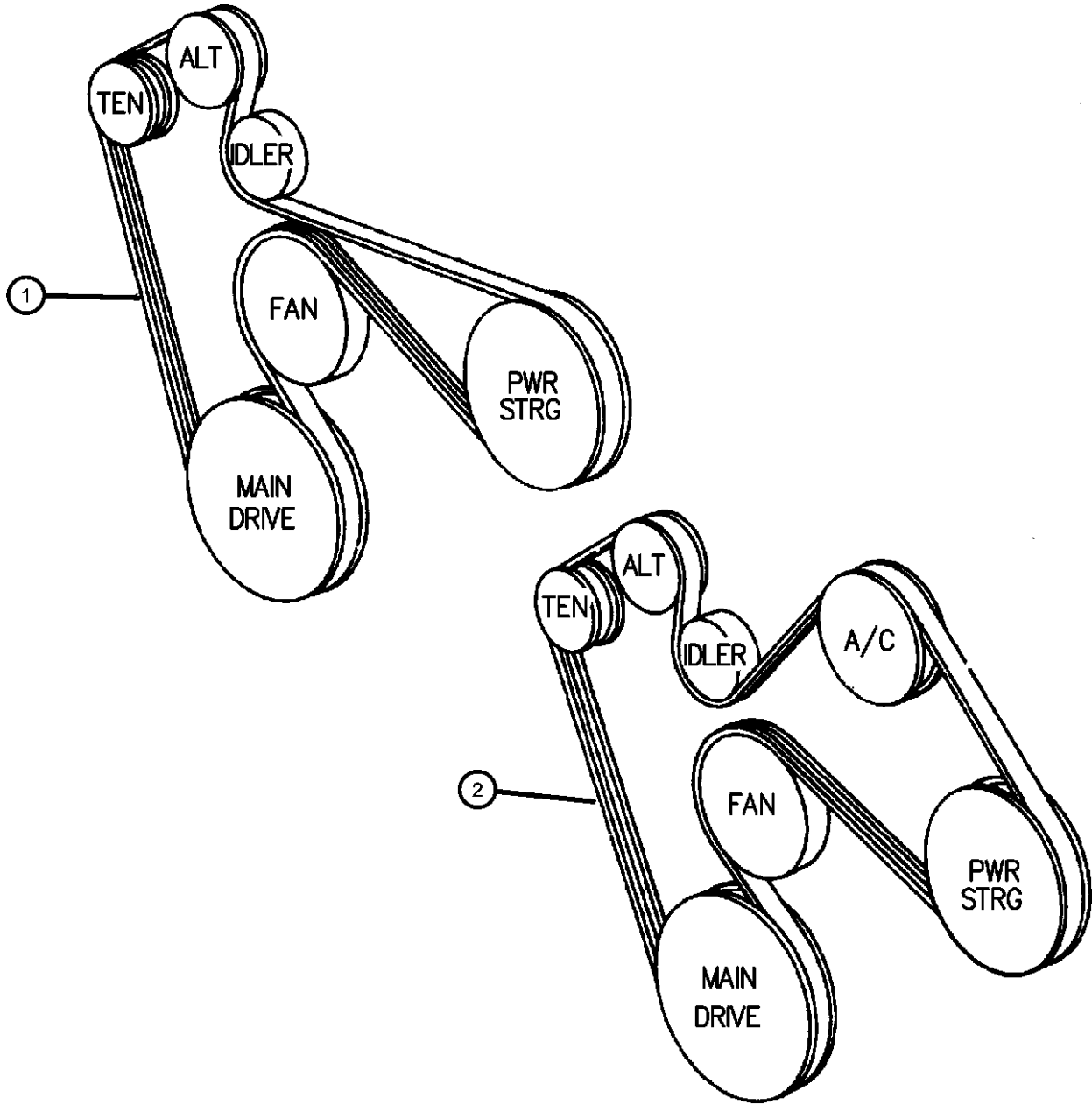
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04854259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
2	04854258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning
-3	53010298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing, Belt Routing



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

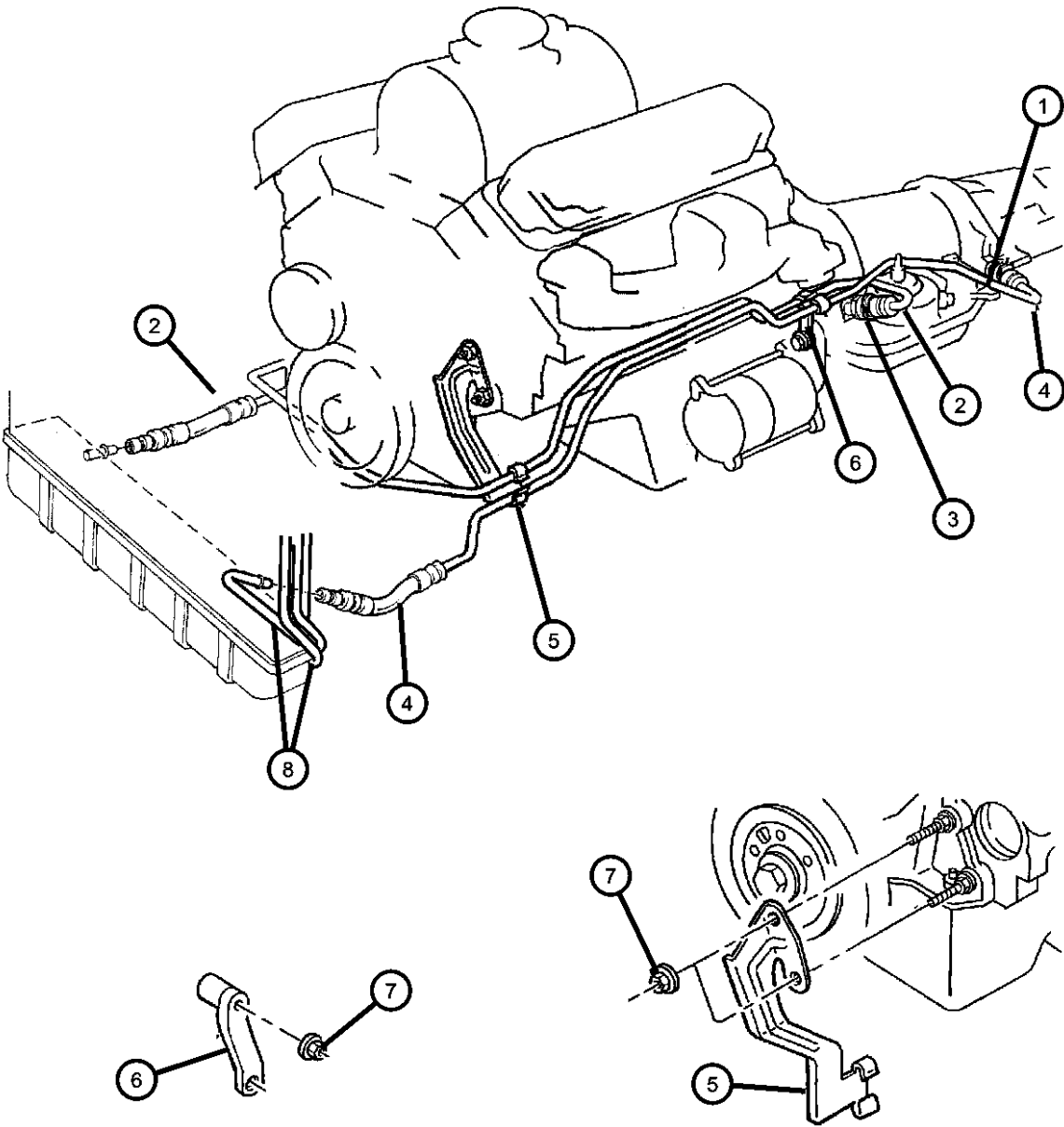
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53010304	1				EH0, EL0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	Q4070884								
2	53010303	1				EH0, EL0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
-3	53008745	1				EH0, EL0			LABEL, Belt Routing, Belt Routing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

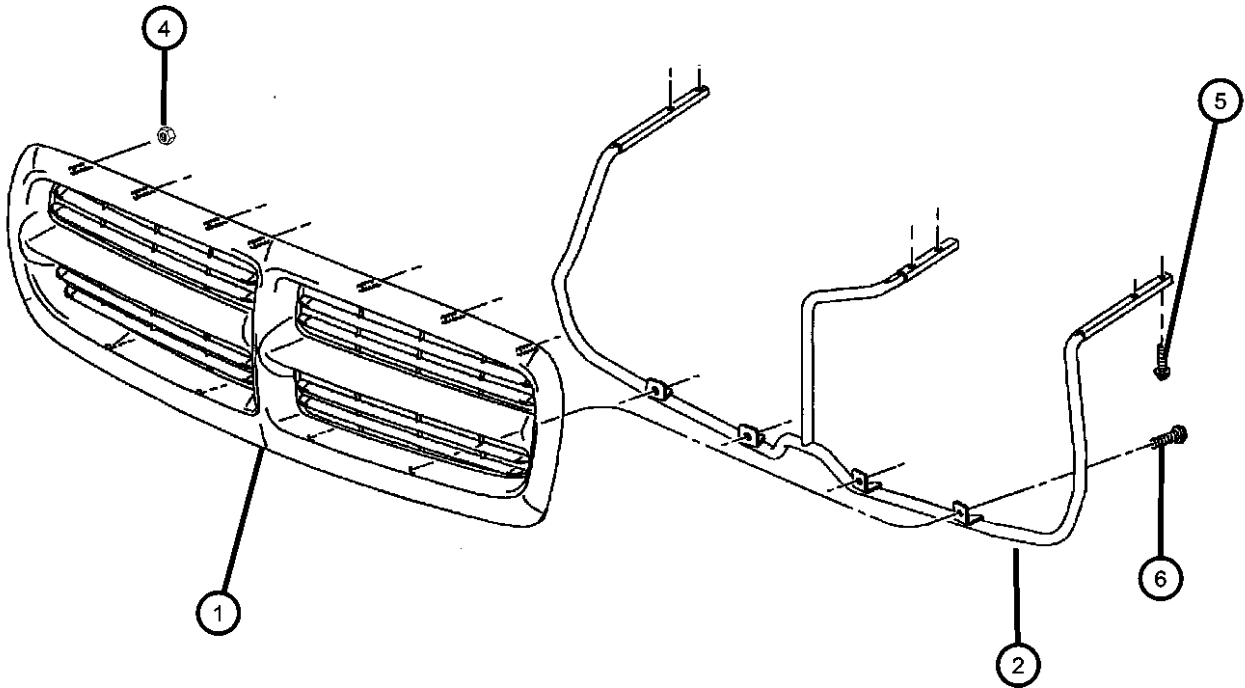
Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L And 5.2L Engine  
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
1									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
	52028625	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028654	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52028654AB	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52028753AC	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		Pressure
3									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028463	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
	52028655AB	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52028656AB	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		Return
5	52117663	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeLine Mounting
6	53006015	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeLine Mounting
7	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
8									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	04883709AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Upper
	04883710AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 7-705

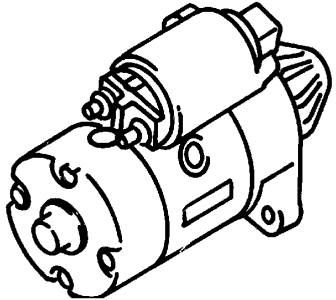
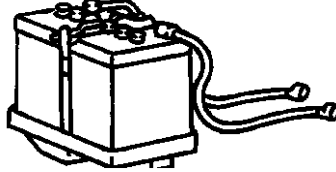
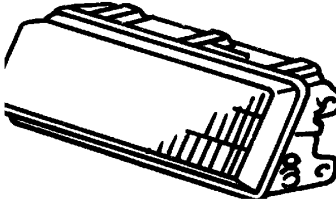
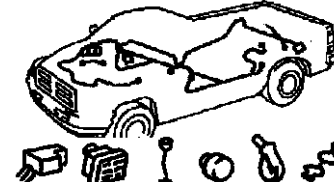


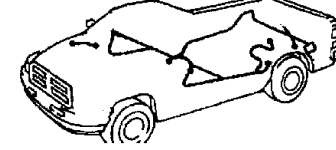
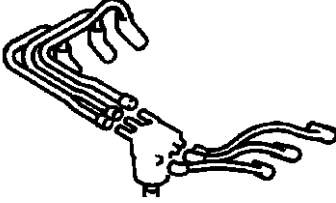
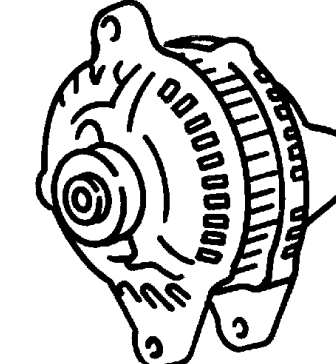
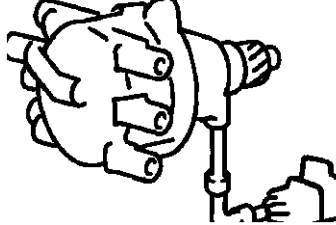
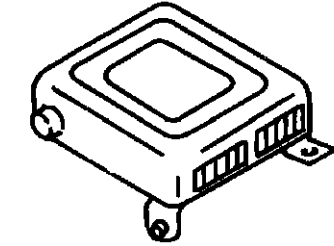


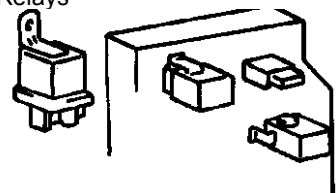
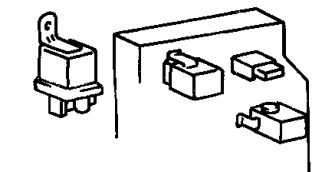
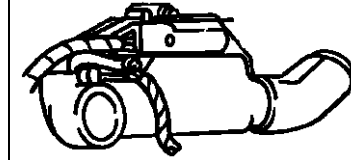
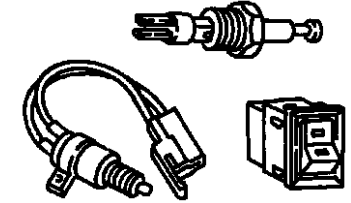
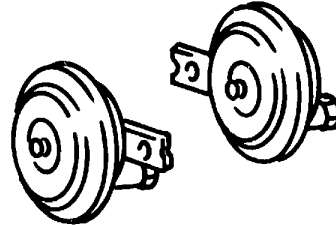
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB75KSJ	1							GRILLE, Radiator
	5EH12DX8	1							Argent
	5EH12GW7	1							Black
	5EH12PGF	1							White
	5EH12PR4	1							Green
	5EH12SH1	1							Red
	5EH12SQM	1							Magenta
	55056092	1							Jade
	55056092	1							Bright
2	55055210AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036568AB	1	1						Lower
	55055325AB	1	5						Upper
4	06100046	7							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06100544	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 8

## Electrical

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR KIT</b>
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-300</b> Distributor	<b>008-400</b> Modules
			

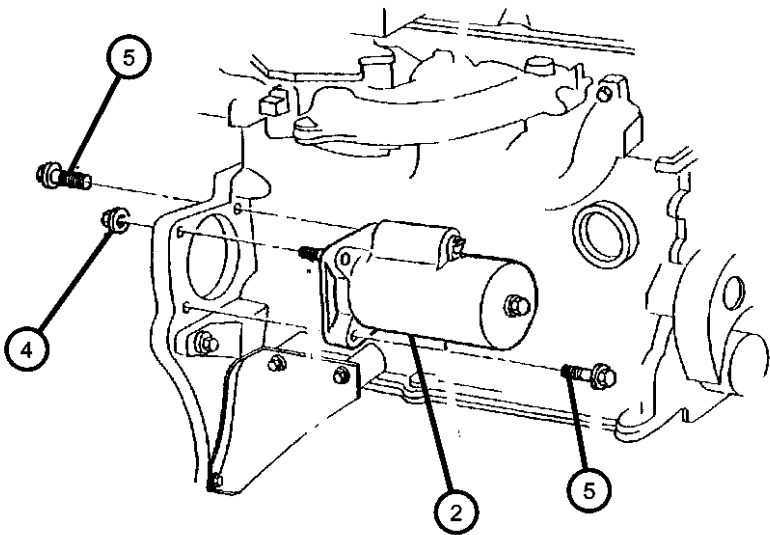
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches
			
<b>008-900</b> Horns			
			



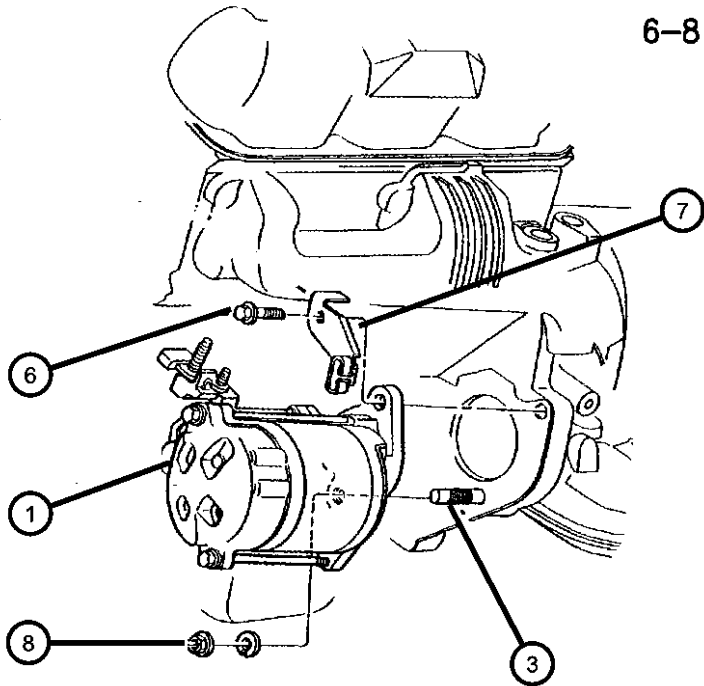
Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator (Generator) .....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator Mounting 4 Cylinder Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 210
Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 215
<b>Distributor</b>	
Distributors.....	Fig. 8 - 305
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 410
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 610
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 8 - 710
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches .....	Fig. 8 - 810
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 910
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1010
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1130
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1150
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1195
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring - Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 1210
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1310
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1410
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring - Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 8 - 1510
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Package Repair .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1905

**Starter & Mounting**  
**Figure 8-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
1	56027702	1				EH0, EL0			STARTER
2	04796981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
	JR775132								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4796981								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	06035606	1				EH0, EL0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	00271506	1				EH0, EL0			NUT, Hex, .42-20, Starter Stud
5	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
6	06035604	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
7									BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
	52117663	1					DG0		Rear
	53006015	1					DG0		Front
8	00152476	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14



4 CYLINDER

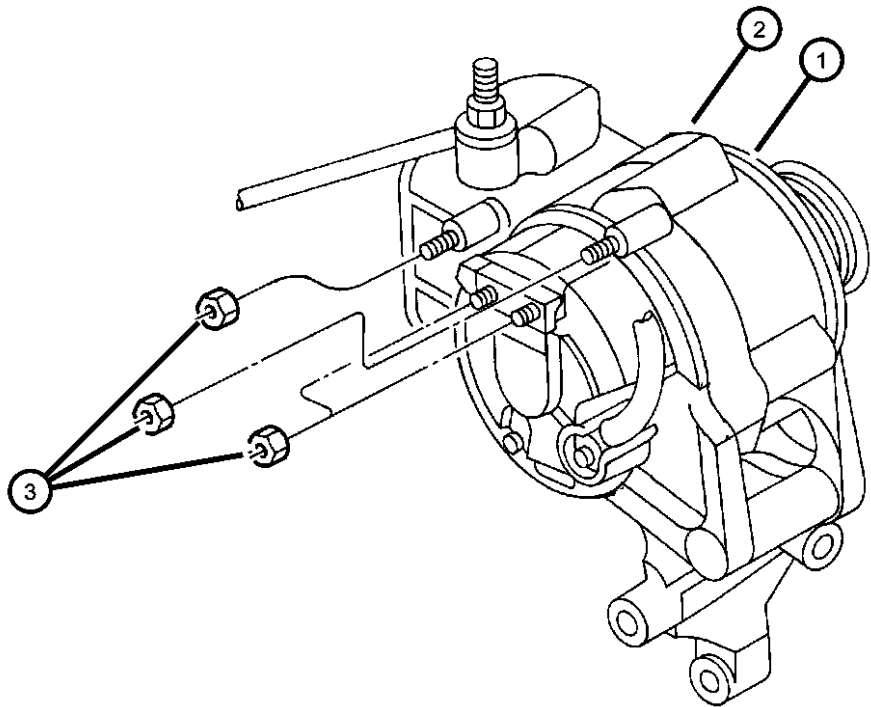


6-8 CYLINDER

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

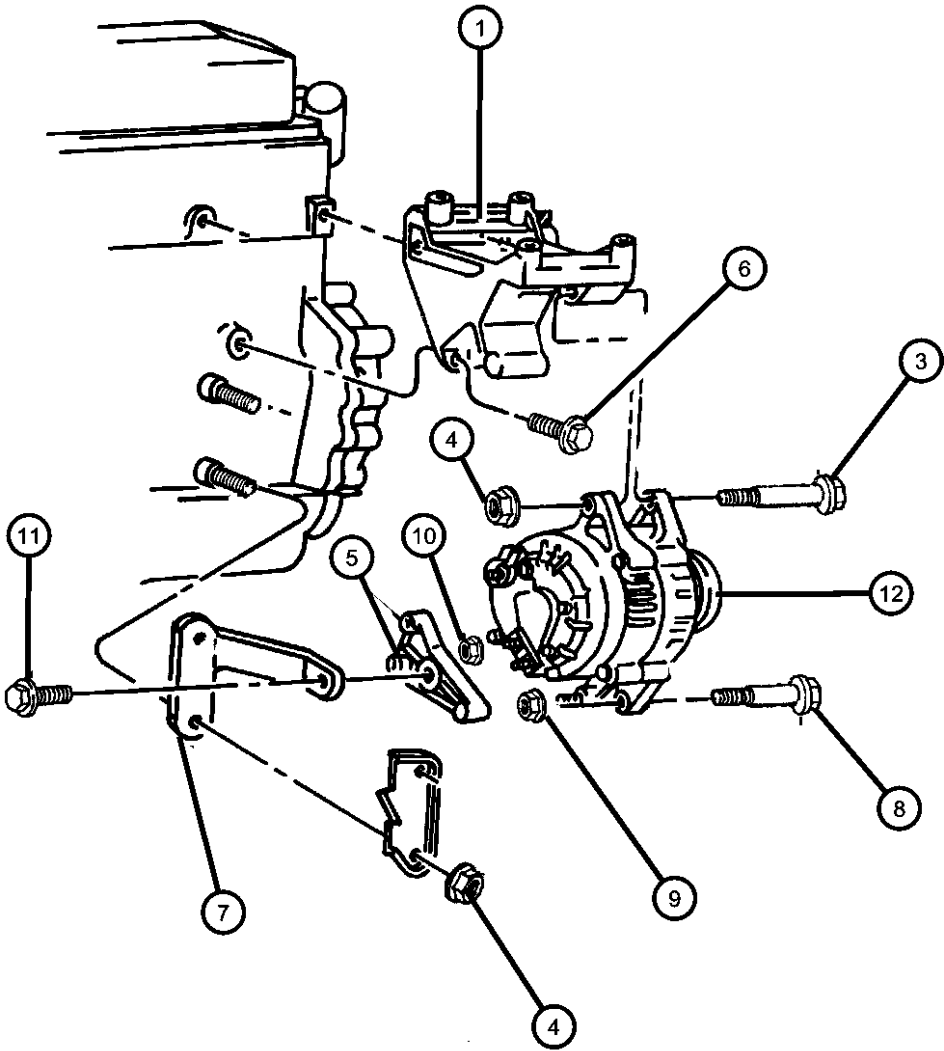
Alternator (Generator)  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				EP0			117 AMP
	56005686	1				EP0			136 AMP
2									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	56027912	1				EH0, EL0			117 AMP
	56027913	1				EH0, EL0			136 AMP
3	06502691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Hex Flange, Alt. B+

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Alternator Mounting 4 Cylinder Engine  
Figure 8-210

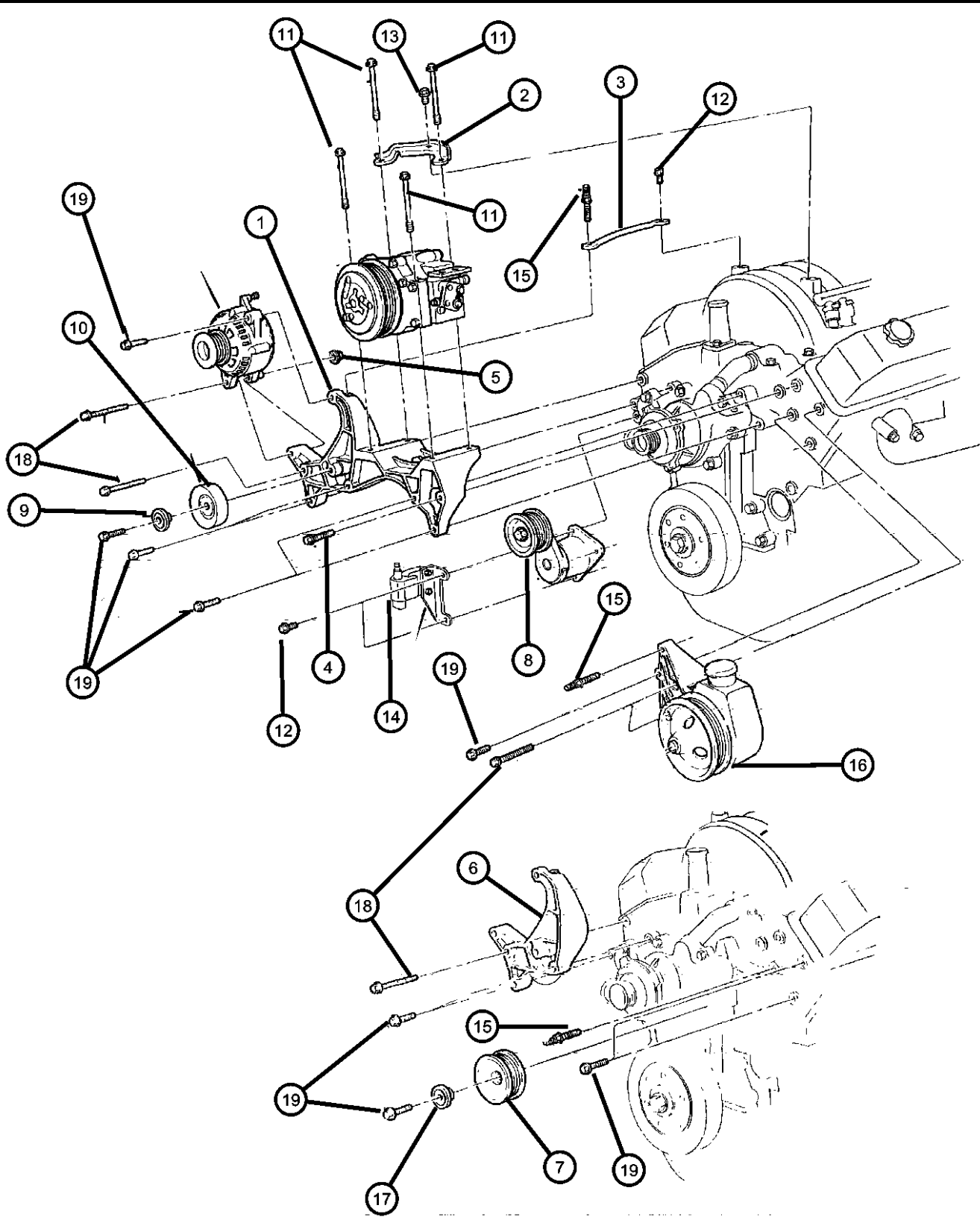


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Altenator & A/C Mounting
-2	06025063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Alternator A/C Mounting Bracket to Engine
3	06502134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot
4	06502135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5	53007604	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	06033949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50, Front Cover & Block into Aternator
7	53007506	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
8	06502136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
9	06502691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
10	06502690	2							NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
11	06502144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
12									ALTERNATOR
	56005685	1				EP0			117 AMP
	56005686	1				EP0			136 AMP

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine  
 Figure 8-215

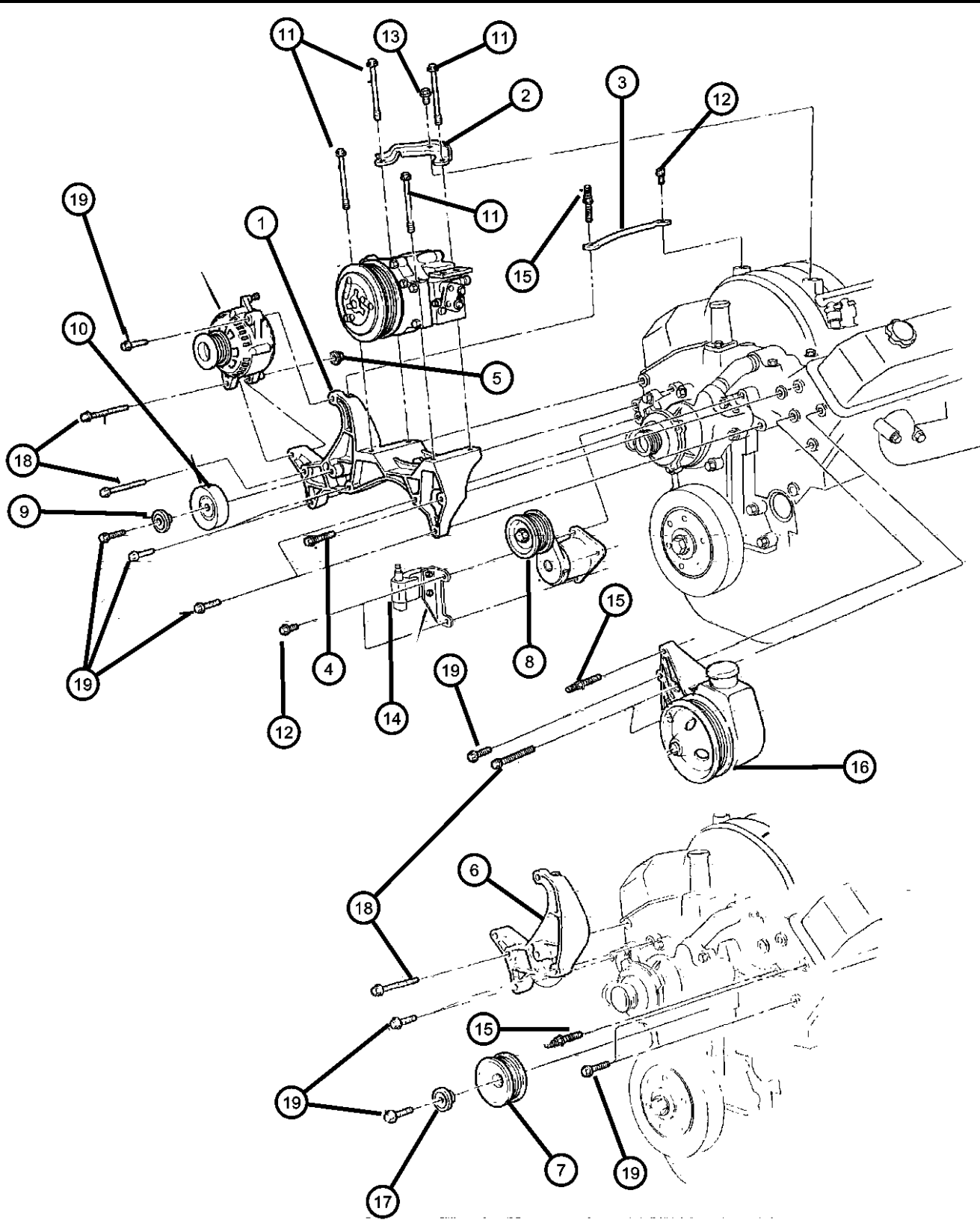


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engines EH0=3.9L Engines EL0=5.2L Engines									
1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Alt. & A/C Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034246	1				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, w/Washer
5	00152474	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	53008618	1				EH0, EL0			BRACKET, Alternator
7	53010222	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Idler
8	53010158	1				EH0, EL0			TENSIONER, Belt
9	33002201	1				EH0, EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
10	53009508	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler
11	06034789	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
	06034161	3	1			EH0			
		6	5						
13	06035652	2				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	04797293	1				EH0, EL0			COIL, Ignition
15	06034985	1				EH0, EL0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
16	52039489	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2039489								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
17	33002201	1				EH0, EL0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Flange

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine  
 Figure 8-215

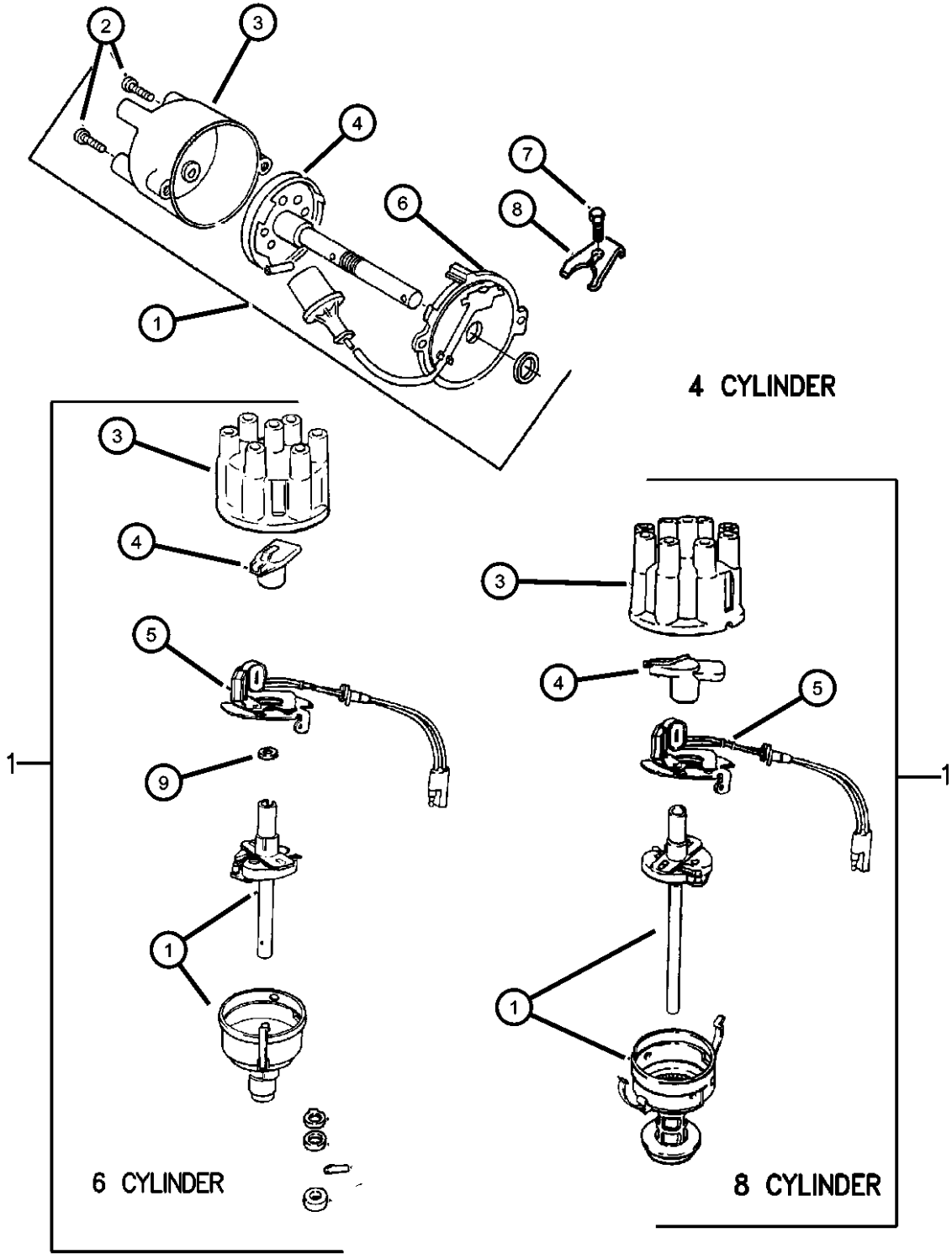


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06034247	1				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, w/Washer SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
19	06035652	2				EH0, EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Distributors  
Figure 8-305

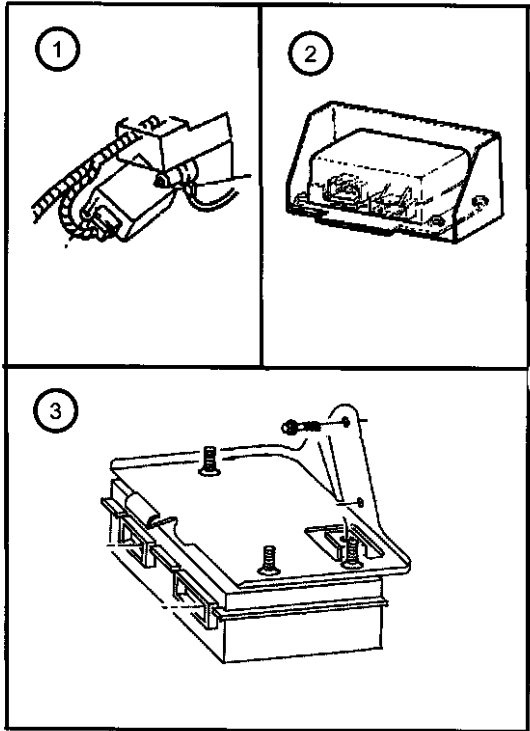


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	04740338	1				EH0			
	04740339	1				EL0			
	56027027	1				EP0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	56026706	2				EL0			Cap
		2				EH0			Cap
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006152AB	1				EP0			
	53008767	1				EL0			
	56026702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	53008778	1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
	56027019	1				EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	56026746	1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
6	56027023	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	06028606	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
8									CLAMP, Distributor
	04343950	1				EH0, EL0			
	33004242	1				EP0			
9	02875923	1				EH0, EL0			O RING, Distributor
-10	J3181288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules  
Figure 8-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021561	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Running Lamp (Mtg. Screw 6101946)
2	56007420AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56021223AB	1							w/Keyless Entry
	56021224	1							w/o Keyless Entry
-4	52008736AC	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
-5	56021360	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
-6	04886505AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
-7	56028369AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System, [BGJ]

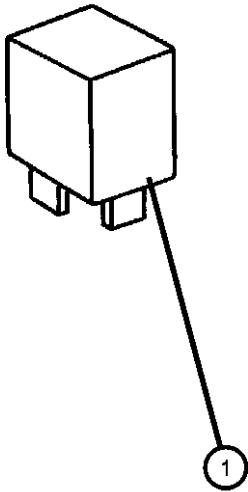
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine			DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine			DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
					EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.			DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Relays  
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	04671168	AR	1						RELAY, Mini
---	----------	----	---	--	--	--	--	--	-------------



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Sensors  
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

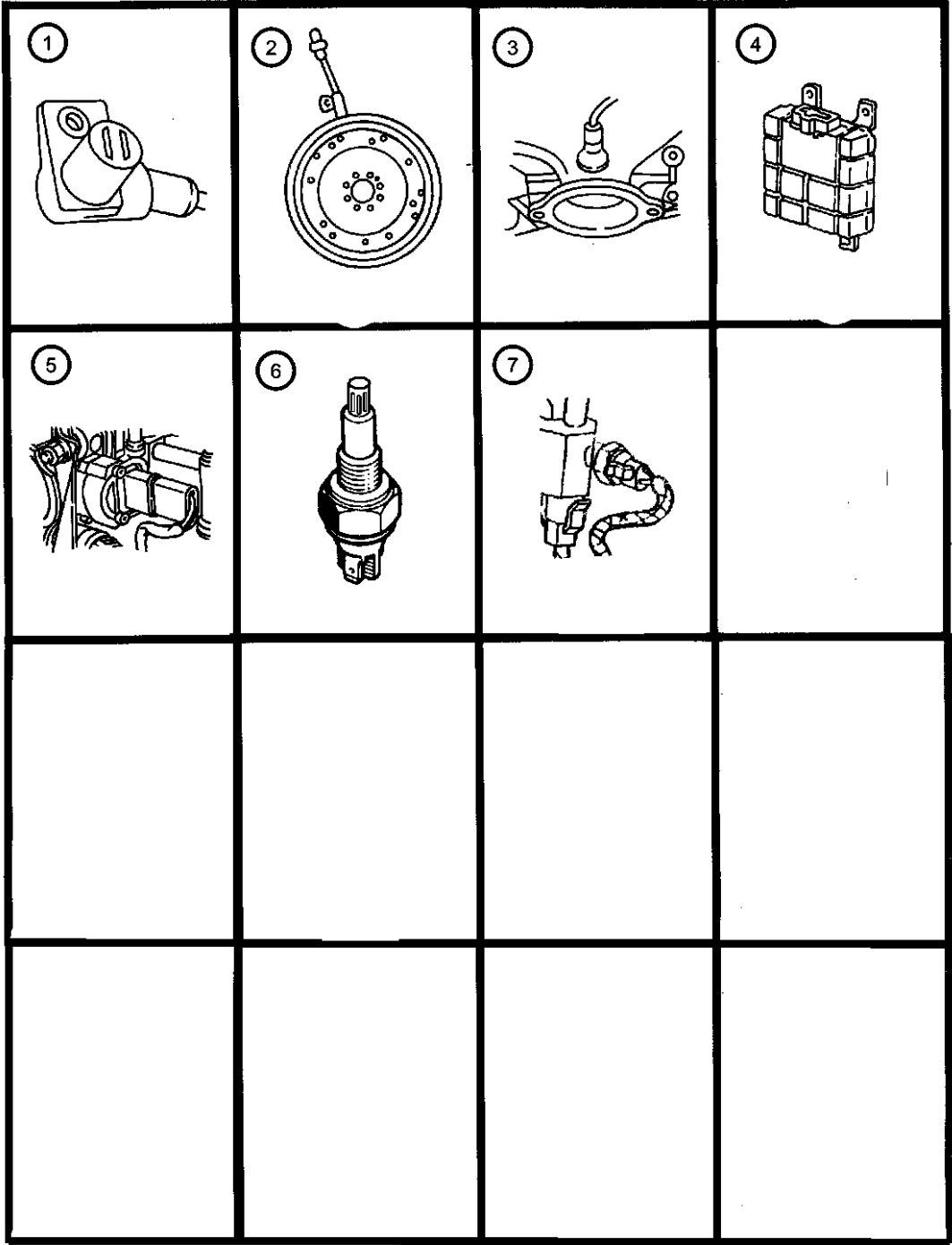
EP0=2.5L Engine  
EH0=3.9L Engine  
EL0=5.2L Engine  
DG0=Automatic Transmission  
DBB=Manual Transmission

1	56027921AC	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Front (Left), Two Wheel Drive
	56027924AB	1	1						
	56028188AB	1							
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027865	1				EP0			
	56027870	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
	56027871	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		
3									SENSOR, Oxygen Before Converter Before Converter After Converter (w/18' Pigtail) After Converter (w/18' Pigtail) After Converter (w/12' Pigtail)
	56027917	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EP0			
	56041107	1	1		31				
		1	1		31, 62				
	56041108	1							
4									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Front (Right), Four Wheel Drive Front (Left), Four Wheel Drive
	04882672	1	5						
	04882673	1	5						
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position  Throttle Position Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				EP0			
	04882219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56027872	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0			
7									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Sensors  
Figure 8-610

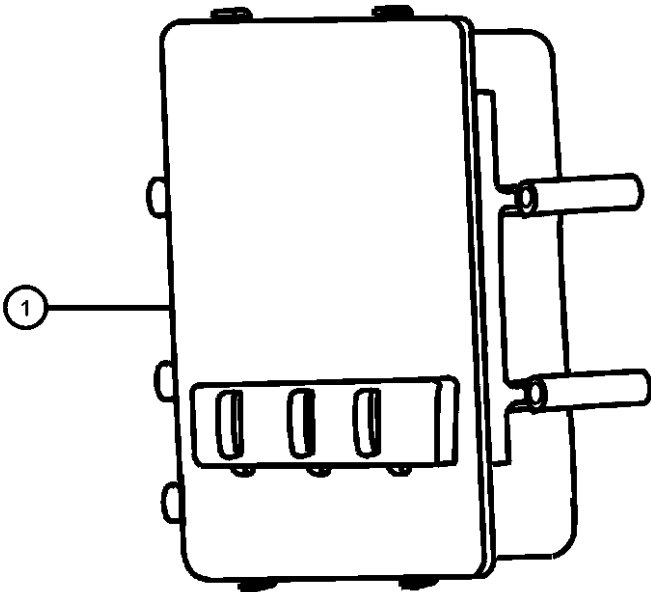
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	56004815	1				EH0, ELO			
	56027873	1				EP0			
-8	04798779	2							GASKET, Reservoir Sensor
-9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10									SENSOR, MAP
	56029405	1				EP0			M.A.P.
		1				EH0, ELO			M.A.P.
-11	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-12	56028182	1							O RING, Vehicle Speed Sensor (Blue)
-13	04707537	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way, 02 Sensor Plug (Black)
-14	04707537	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	04688204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

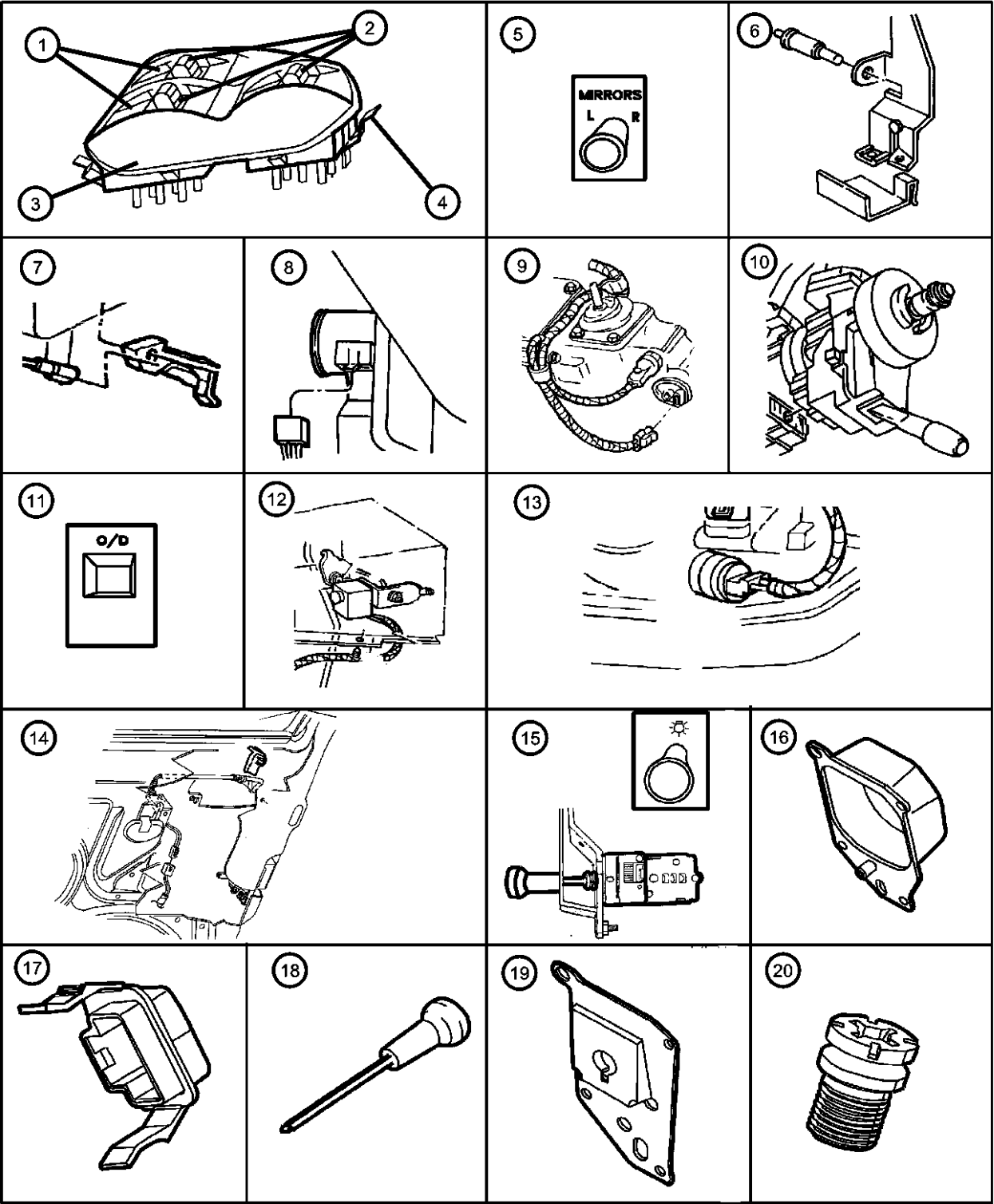
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56040376AA	1				EP0			With Federal/California Emission (Manual or Automatic Transmissions)
	56040377AA	1				EH0	DBB		With Federal/California Emission
	56040378AA	1				EH0	DG0		With Federal/California Emission
	56040379AA	1				EH0	DBB		With Leaded Fuel
	56040380AA	1				EH0	DG0		With Leaded Fuel
	56040381AA	1				ELF	DBB		With Federal/California Emission
	56040382AA	1	1			ELF	DG0		With Federal/California Emission
	56040383AA	1	5			ELF	DG0		With Federal/California Emission
-2	56040021	1							BRACKET, Module, Module Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		V6 Engine		Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		Transmission			
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
						Transmission			
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE			
						Transmission			
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
						Transmission			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

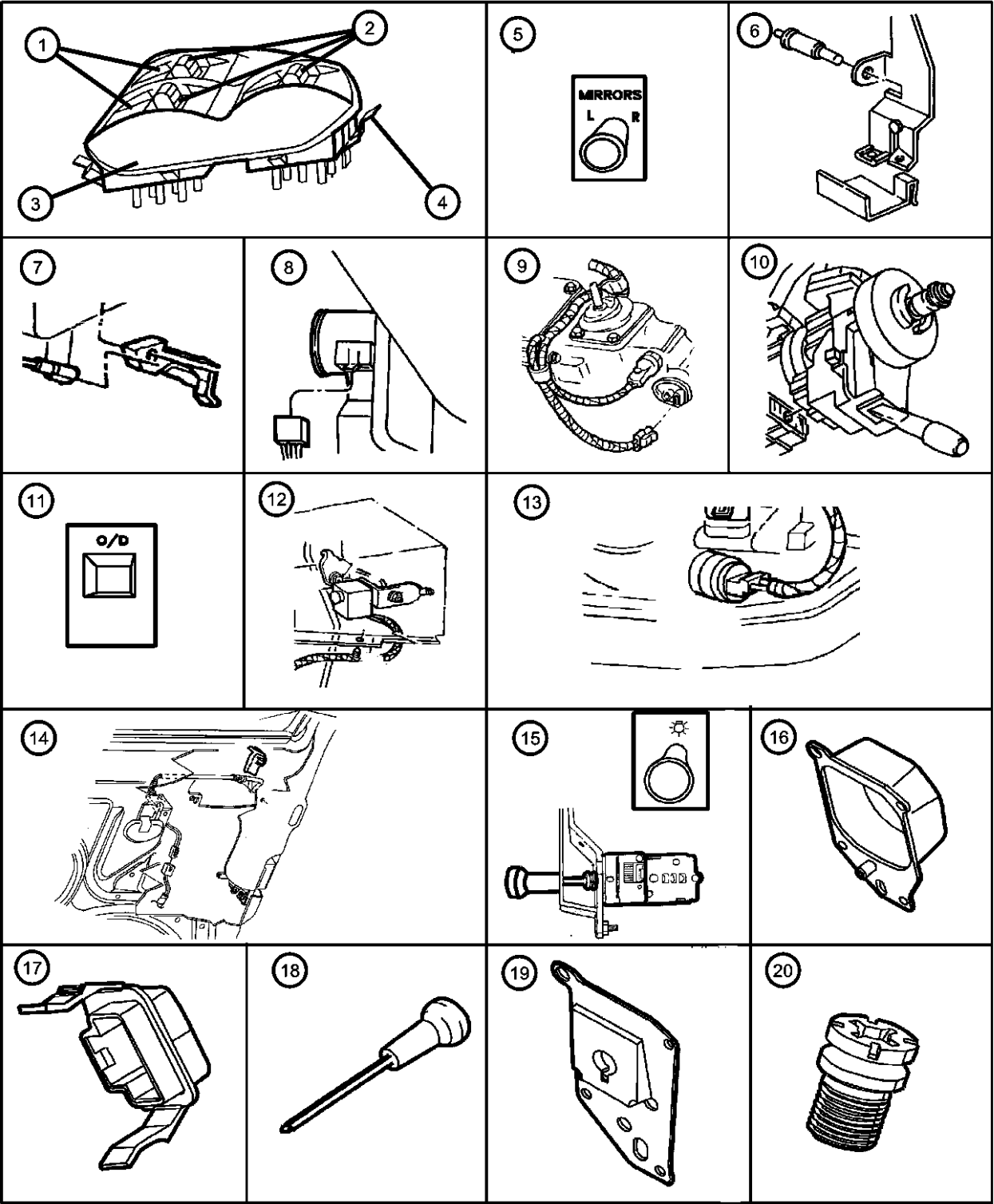
Switches  
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DGW=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	56006897	1							SWITCH, 2 GangLeft Door
2	04373860	2							SWITCH, Door Lock, Power Door & Windows (1 Gang)Right Door
3									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	55216239	1							2-Gang
	55216268	1							3-Gang
4	04796652	1							CLIP, Bezel
5	56019923	1							SWITCH, Mirror
6	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
7	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8									SWITCH, Ignition
	56021346	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
9									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	56006998	1	1			EP0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
	56007163	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
10									SWITCH, Multifunction
	05269377	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
11									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Switches  
Figure 8-810

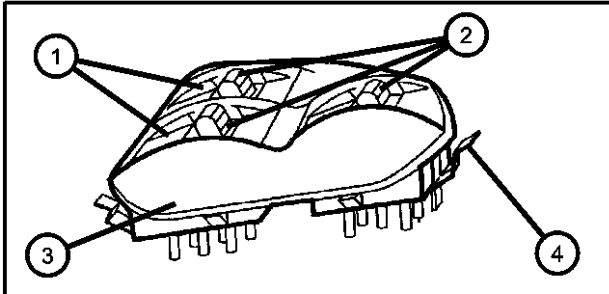
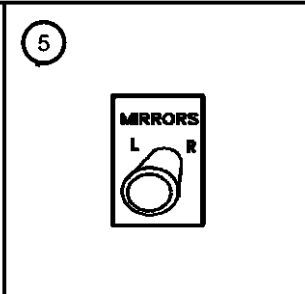
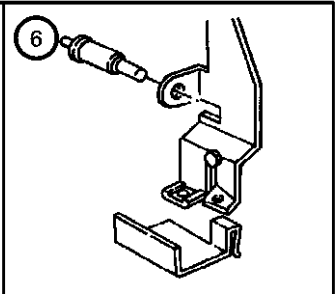
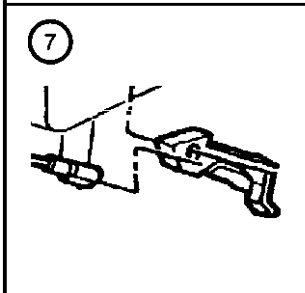
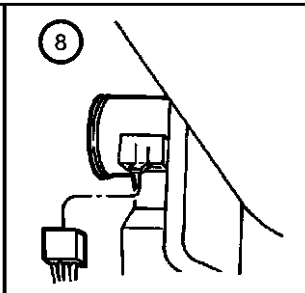
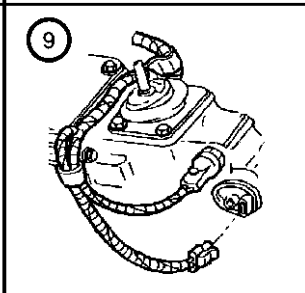
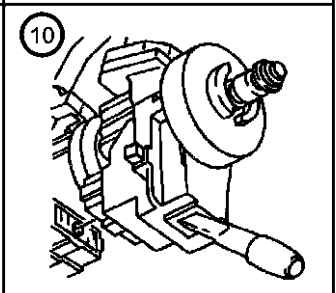
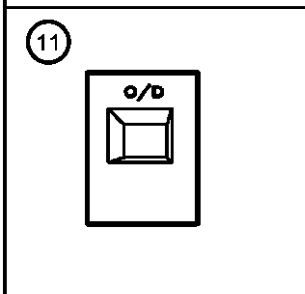
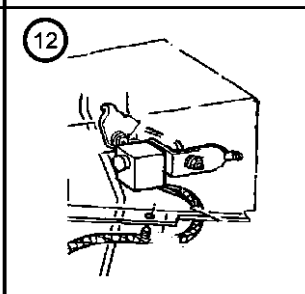
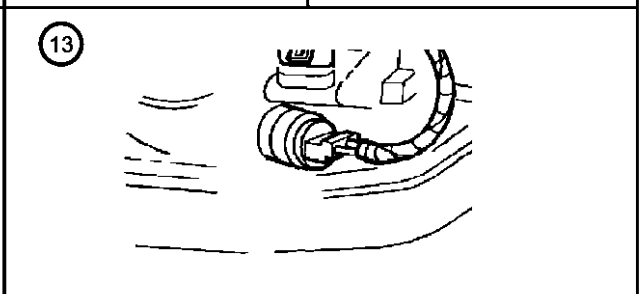
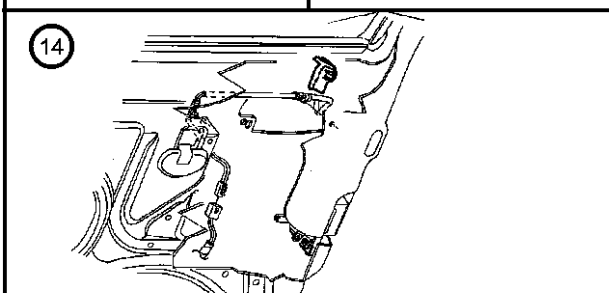
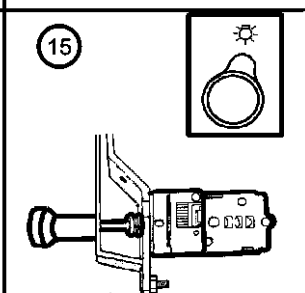
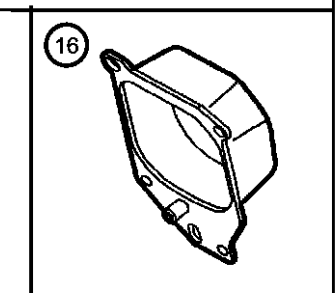
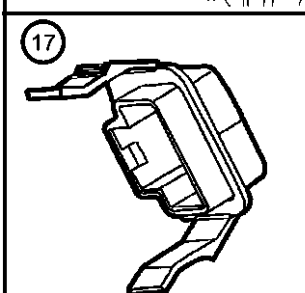
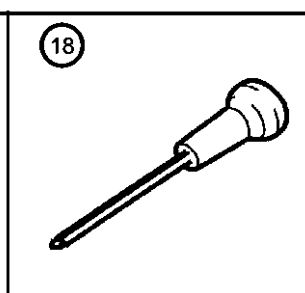
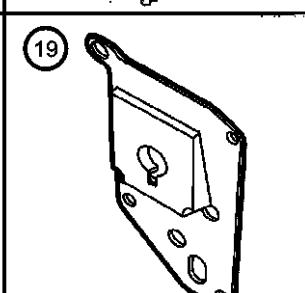
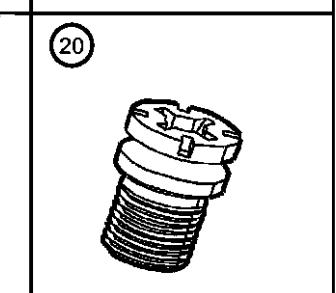


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56021048	1	1		61		DG0		
		1					DG0		w/Bezel
	04671334	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	04671341	1							w/Speed Control (3.15mm)
13									w/Speed Control (4.15 mm)
									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	03747361	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGT		
		1	5			EL0	DGT		
14		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
15	56021892AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
16									BEZEL, Headlamp Switch
	56019822	1							w/Exterior Cargo Light
	56020187	1							w/o Exterior Cargo Light
17	56007418	1							PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch
18	56020060	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
19	56019821	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Switch
20	56021893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-21									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56031003	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EP0			
-22	J0934001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-23	56007417	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
-24	56007040	1							KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
-25									SWITCH, Disarm

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

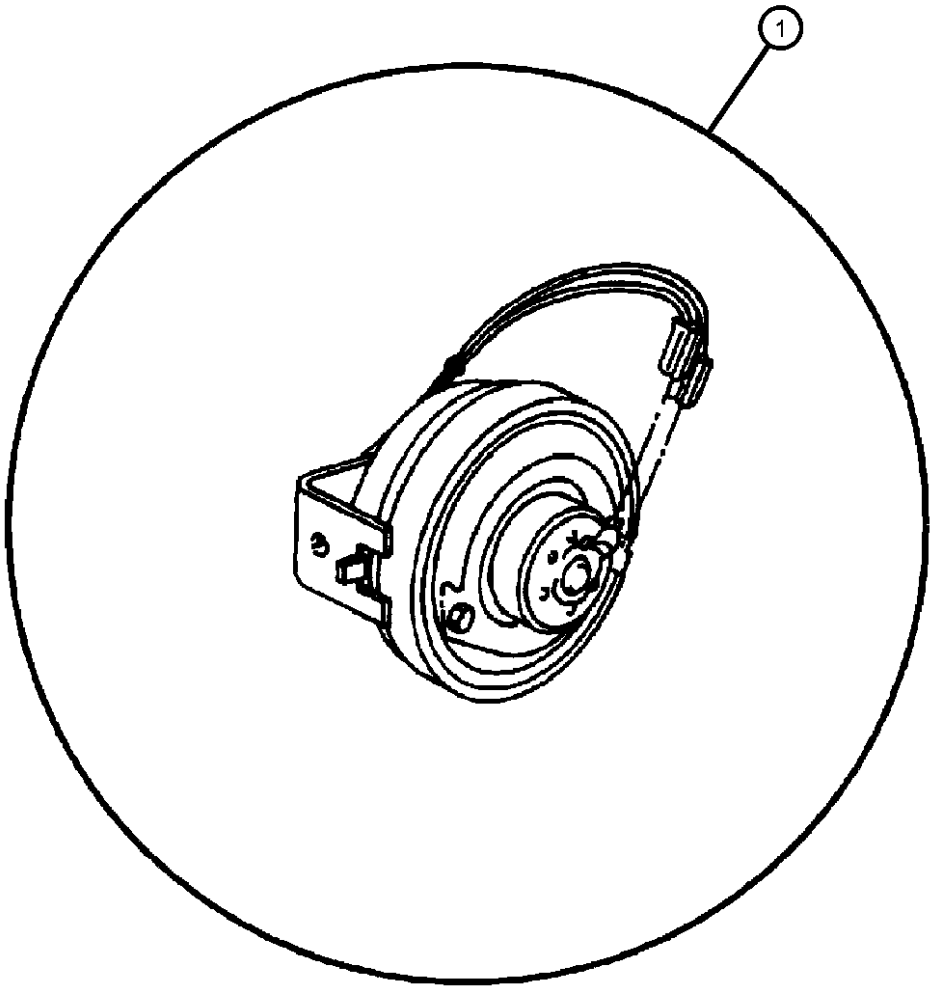
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches  
Figure 8-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
																			
																			
											56020579	1							Left
											56020593	1							Right
										-26	56020593	1							SWITCH, Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)
										-27	56020593	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm, (NOT REQUIRED)
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
																			
<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>																			
SERIES																			
L = Regular Cab																			
L = Club Cab																			
LINE																			
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD																			
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD																			
BODY																			
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX																			
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX																			
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX																			
ENGINE																			
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine																			
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine																			
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine																			
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.																			
TRANSMISSION																			
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission																			
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission																			
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission																			
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission																			
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission																			
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission																			
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																			
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS																			

Horn & Mounting  
Figure 8-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020593	1							HORN, High Note, (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	56043048	1							HORN, Low Note
-3	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018811	1				EP0			
	56018818	1	1			EH0, EL0			
	56020393	1	5			EH0, EL0			
2									CABLE, Battery Negative
	56018719	1				EP0			
	56018810	1				EH0, EL0			
3	56018810	1							BATTERY, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05227487	1							WASHER, Battery Terminal
5	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256138	1							COVER, Battery
7	55255047	1							TRAY, Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
8	55235142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9	06503492	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26
10	06503492	5							CLIP, Battery, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55256234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
12	06502282	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	55255333AB	1							STRAP, Battery

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

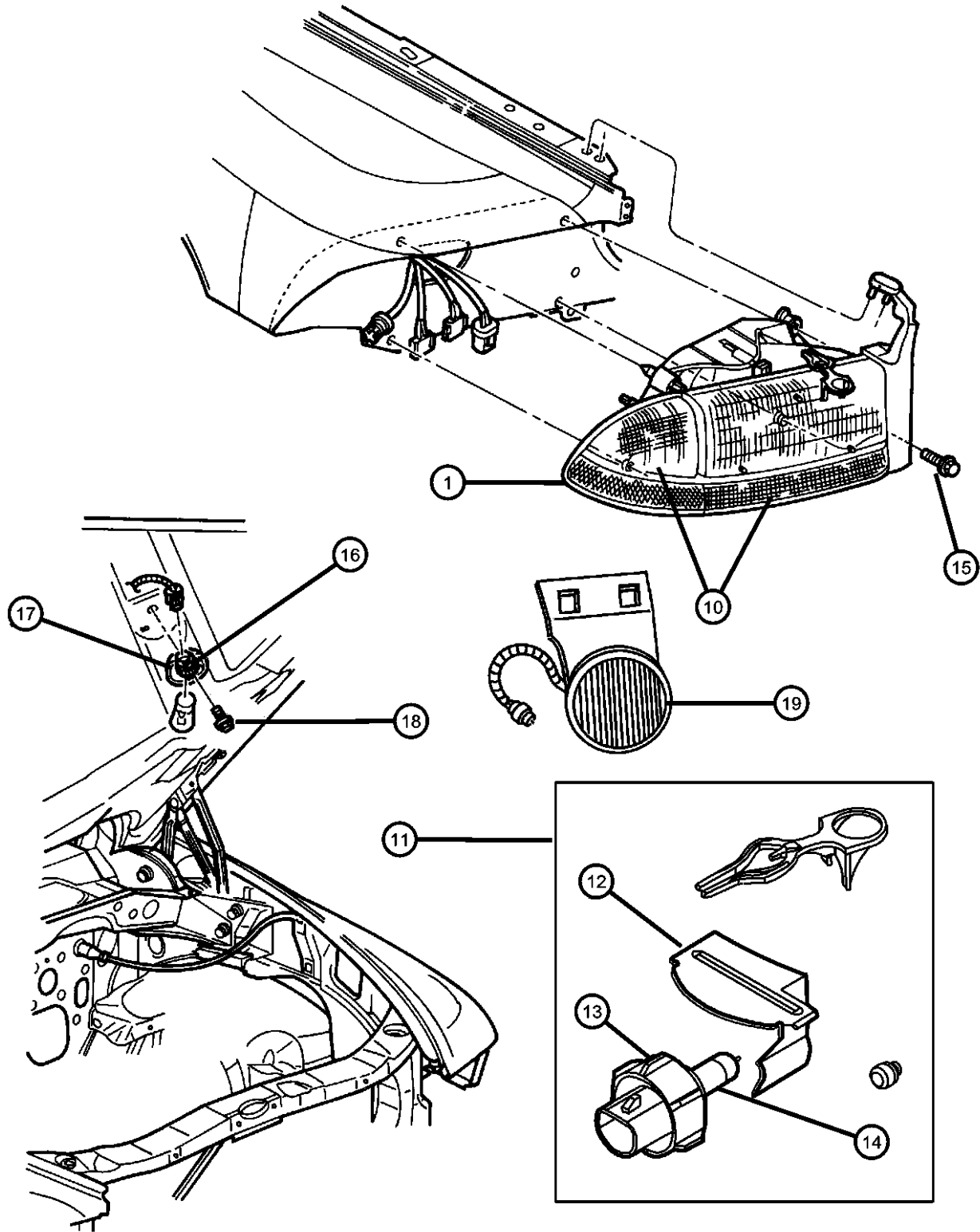
BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 8-1130

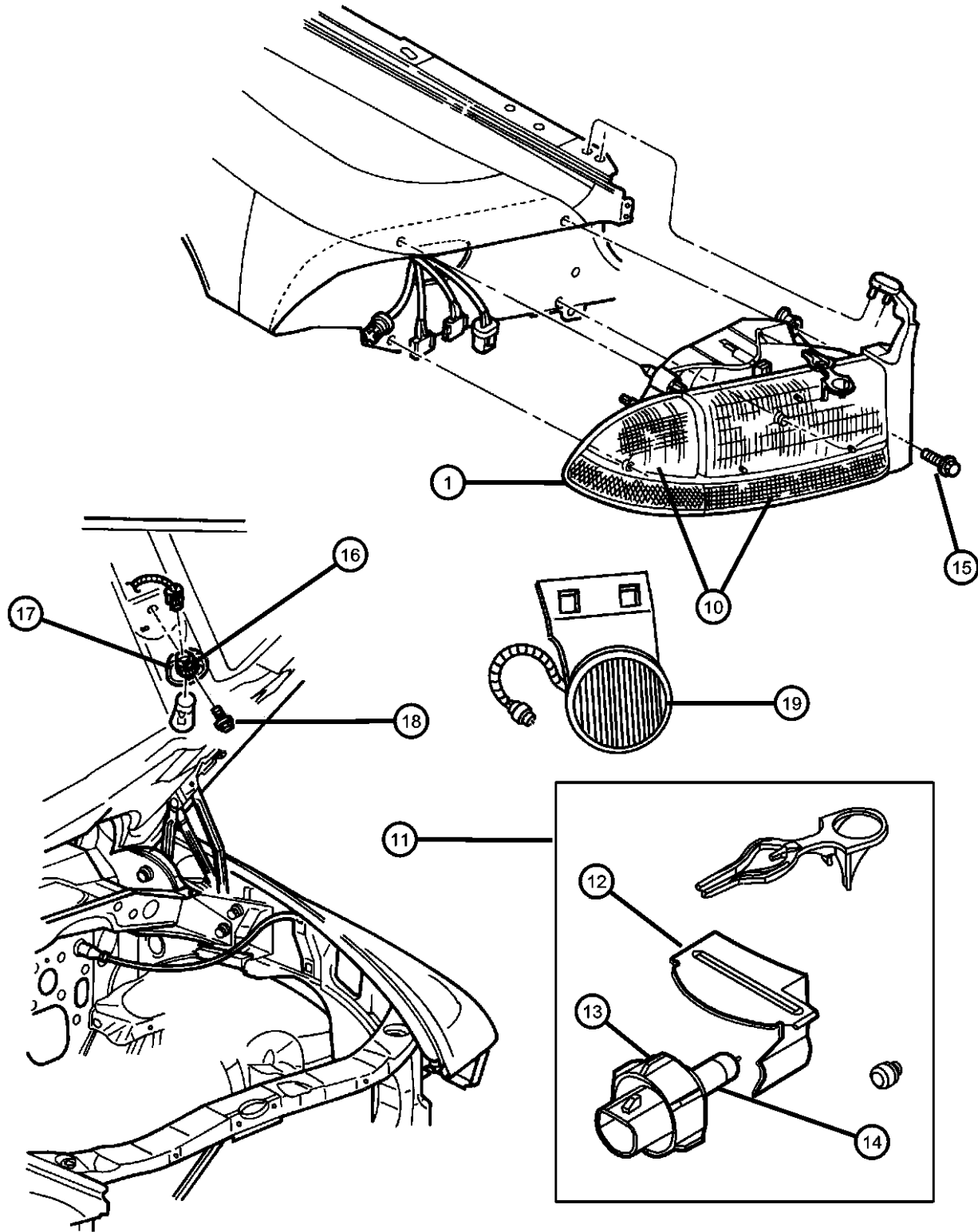


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn, After 9/22/97 Use 55055110AC & 55055111AC
	55055110AB	1							Up to 9/22/97, Right
	55055111AB	1							Up to 9/22/97, Left
-2	04399900	2							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Turn/Stop & Side Marker (Low Profile Connector)
-3	04399599	1							SEAL
-4	L0000194	2							BULB, 194, Front Side Marker Lamp (#194)
-5	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp (#168)
-6	04882728	1							SCREW, Combination Lamp to Headlamp Assembly
-7	04882723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-8									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	04882724	1							Right
	04882725	1							Left
-9	04882727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
10									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055172AB	1							Right
	55055173AB	1							Left
11									HEADLAMP
	55055170AB	1							Aero (w/vent,nut,bulb included), Right
	55055171AB	1							Aero (w/vent,nut,bulb included), Left
12	04676351	1							VENT, Headlamp
13	04388589	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
14	L0009007	1							BULB, Headlamp, Halogen Capsule (T-4 5/8)
15	06504289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
16	04741498	1							LAMP, Underhood

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 8-1130

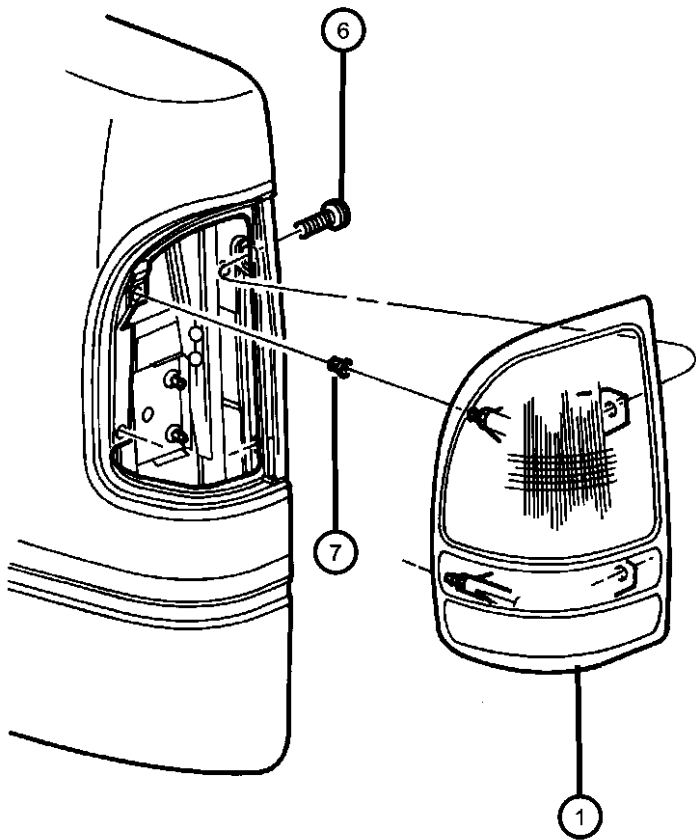
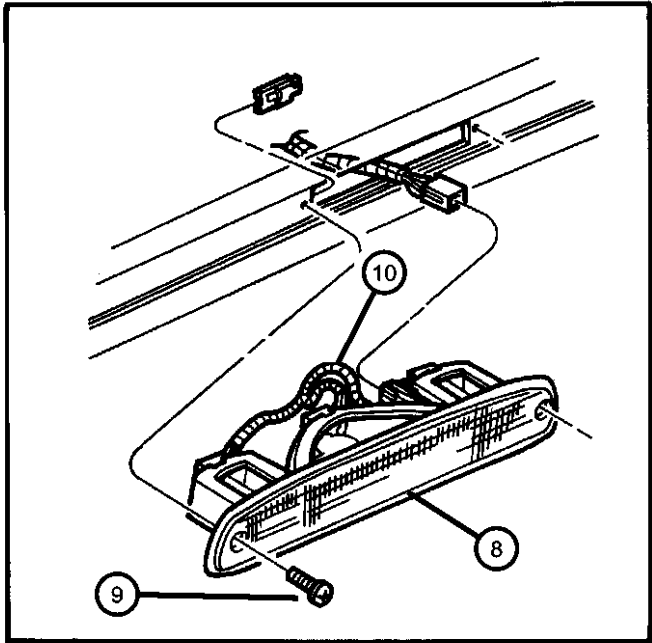


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	56006867	1							LENS, Lamp Module
18	56006867	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, (NOT SERVICED)
19									LAMP, Fog
	55076792	1							Right
	55076793	1							Left
-20	82202531	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp, to H/Lamp ***
-21	L0000893	1							BULB, 893, Fog Lamp
-22	82202532	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog, Accesorie Serviced Kit
-23	82202530	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Fog Light, Accessories Serviced Kit

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

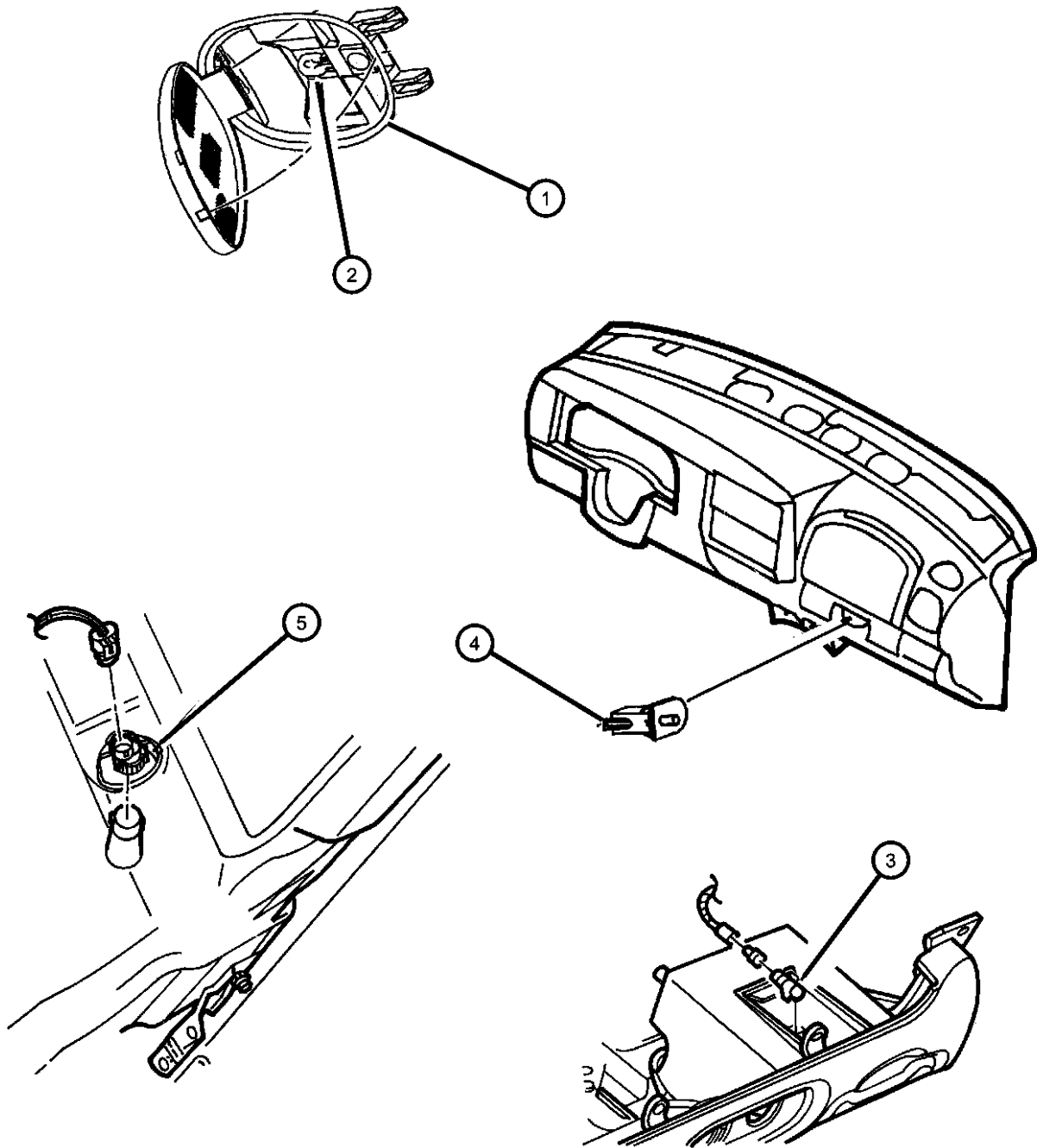
Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 8-1141



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55055112	1							Right
	55055113	1							Left
-2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Backup lamp
-3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	06032031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16, Tail Lamp Mounting (.190-16 Screw)
6	06035455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	06504072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056202AB	1							W/o Cargo Lamp
	55056203AB	1							w/Cargo Lamp
9	55056203AB	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED),
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	55055257	1							w/o Cargo
	55055258	1							w/Cargo
-11	L0000921	1							BULB, 921, CHMSL
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate
	55055292	1							w/Step Bumper
	55055294	1							w/Chrome Step Bumper
-13	36001900	1							LAMP, License Plate, w/Rear Valance

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

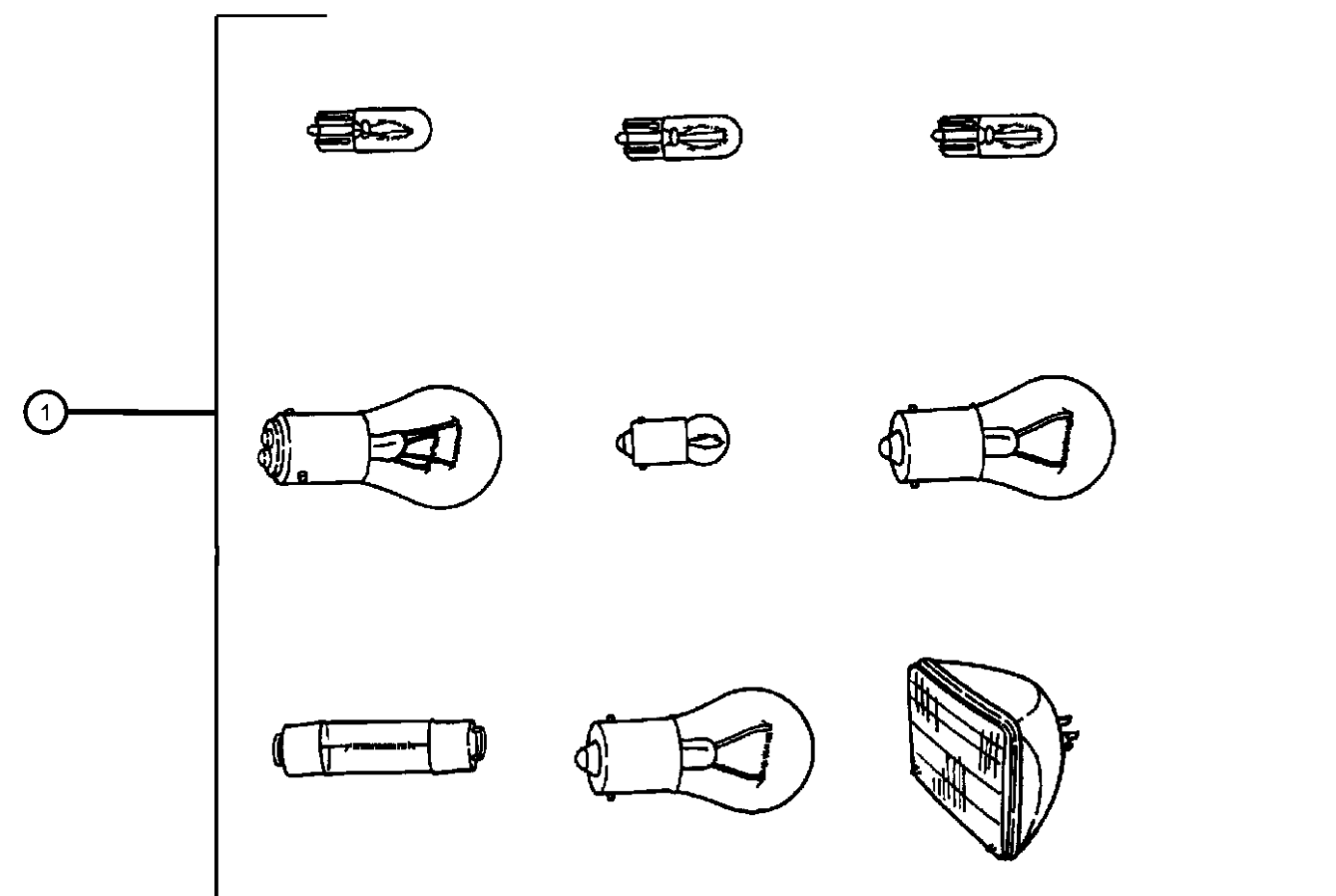
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading  
Figure 8-1150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0JV76TL2	1							LAMP, Dome
2	00154762	1							BULB, 579Lamp
3	05269360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
4	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5									LAMP, Underhood
	04741498	1							w/o Shield
	56006766	1							Mexico
-6	56006867	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp

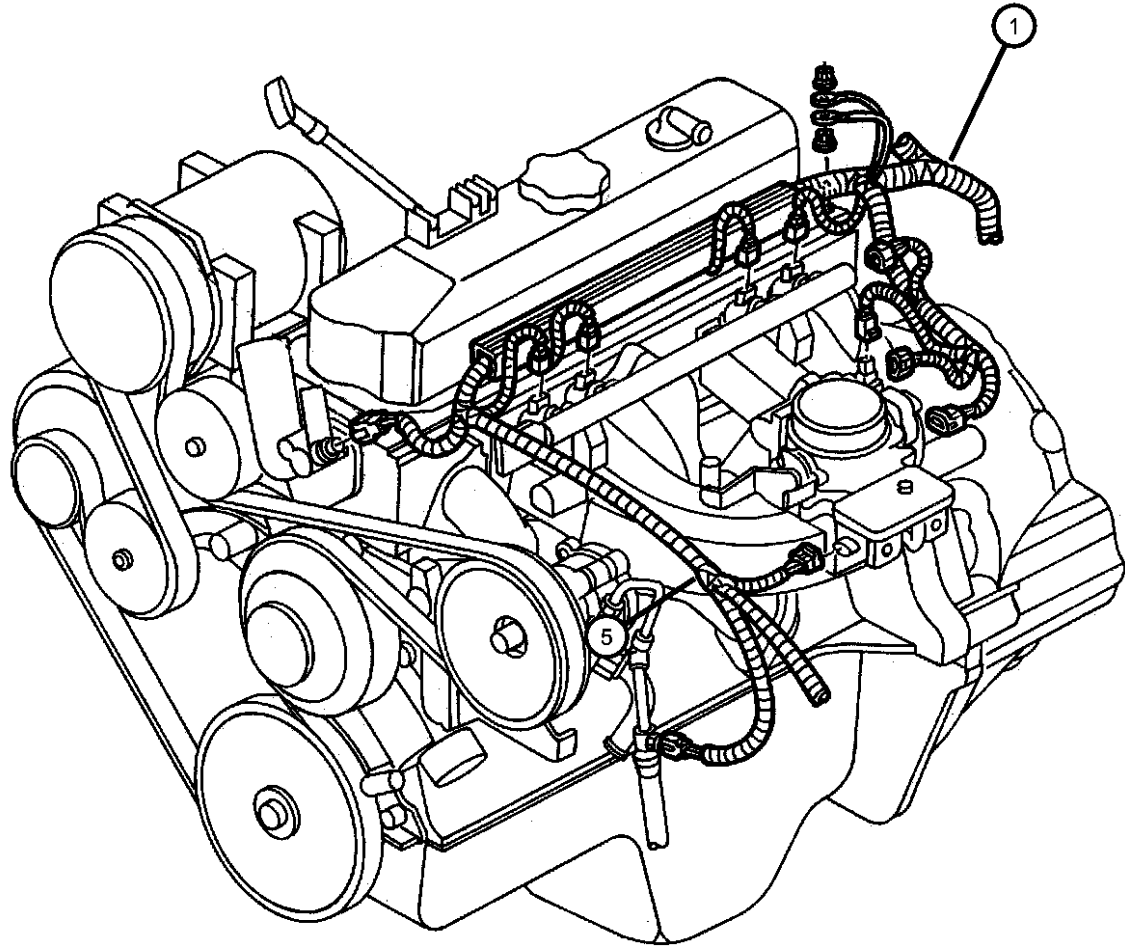
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 8-1195

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	L0003157	4							BULB, 3157, (G-T8 Wedge)
	-2	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
	-3	L0000194	2							BULB, 194
	-4	L0000893	1							BULB, 893
	-5	L0000161	1							BULB, 161
	-6	00154762	1							BULB, 579
	-7	L0000921	1							BULB, 921
	-8	L0000074	1							BULB, 74
	-9	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
	-10	04399900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

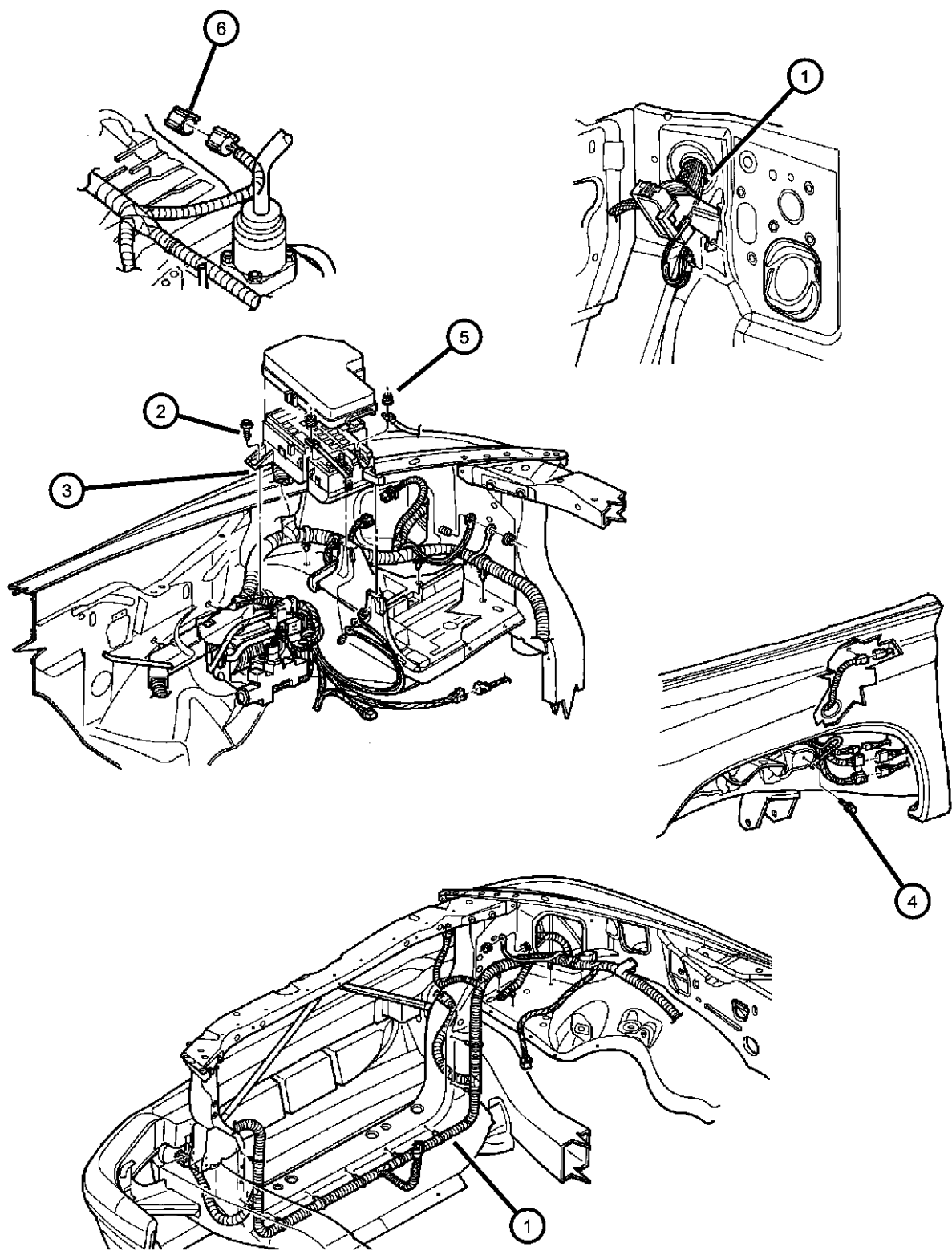
Wiring - Engine  
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine ELF=5.2L Magnum Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine
	56018812	1				EH0	DBB		
	56018813	1				EH0	DG0		
	56018815	1				ELF	DBB		
	56018816	1				ELF	DG0		
	56021940AA	1				EP0	DBB		
-2	56021594	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake, Jumper R.W.A.L. Sensor
-3	56020238	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
-4	52118181	1	5						CLIP
5	06035597	1				EP0	DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around
-6	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
-7	56018779	1	5						WIRING, Distance SensorSwitch

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1310

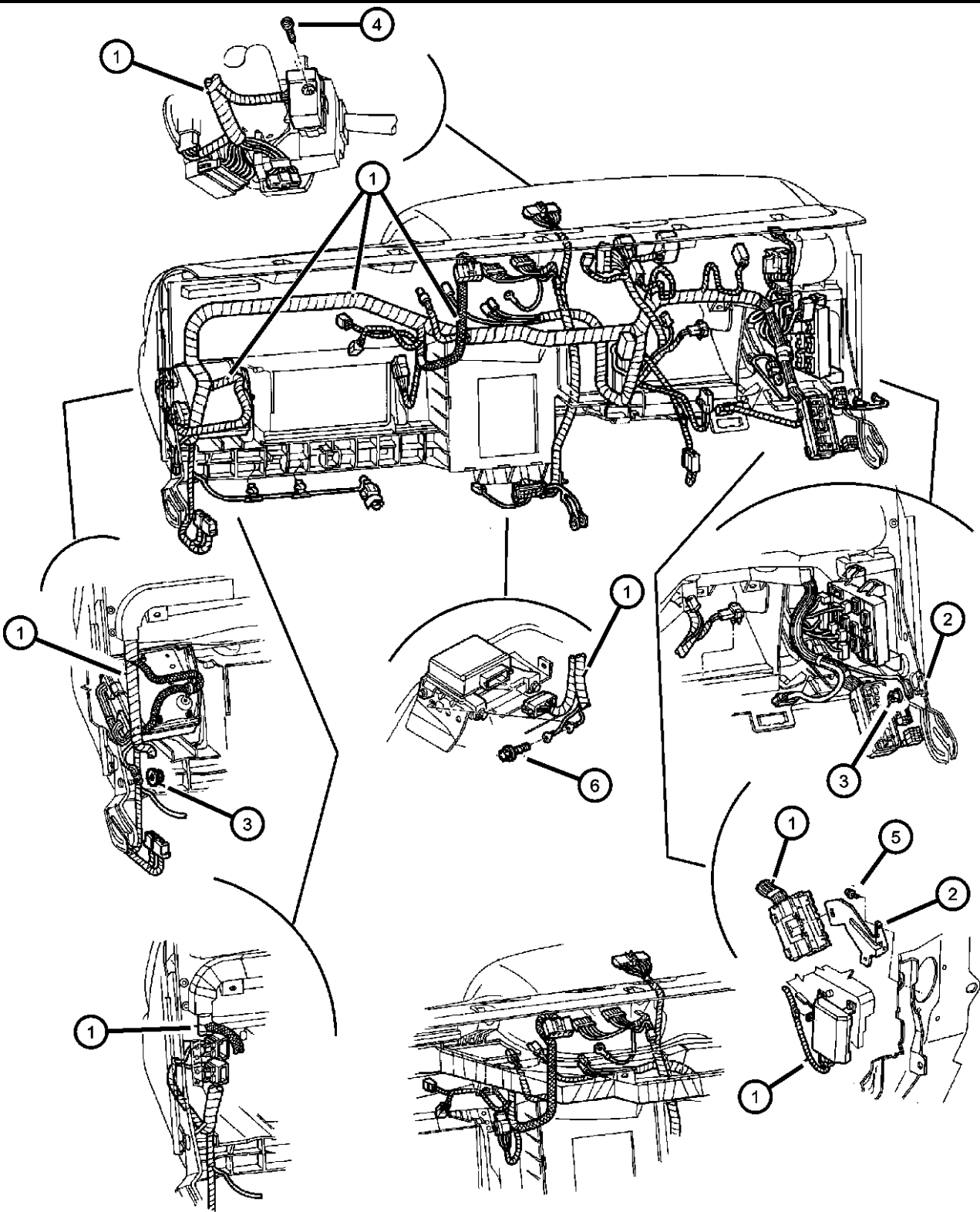


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56018826AB	1				EH0, EL0			w/ABS
	56021275	1				EH0, EL0			w/Power Brakes
	56021276AB	1				EH0, EL0			w/Power Brakes, Security Alarm, Trailer Tow & Fog Lamp
	56021277AB	1				EH0, EL0			CANADA w/ABS
	56021278AB	1				EP0			w/Power Brakes
	56021279AB	1				EP0			w/ABS
	56021280AB	1				EH0, EL0			w/Power Brakes & w/ Halogen H/Lamp & Daytime Running Lights
2	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Hex Head
3	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
4	06101802	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Hex Coned
6	04688733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female
-7	56021236	1							COVER, Power Distribution Center

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1410



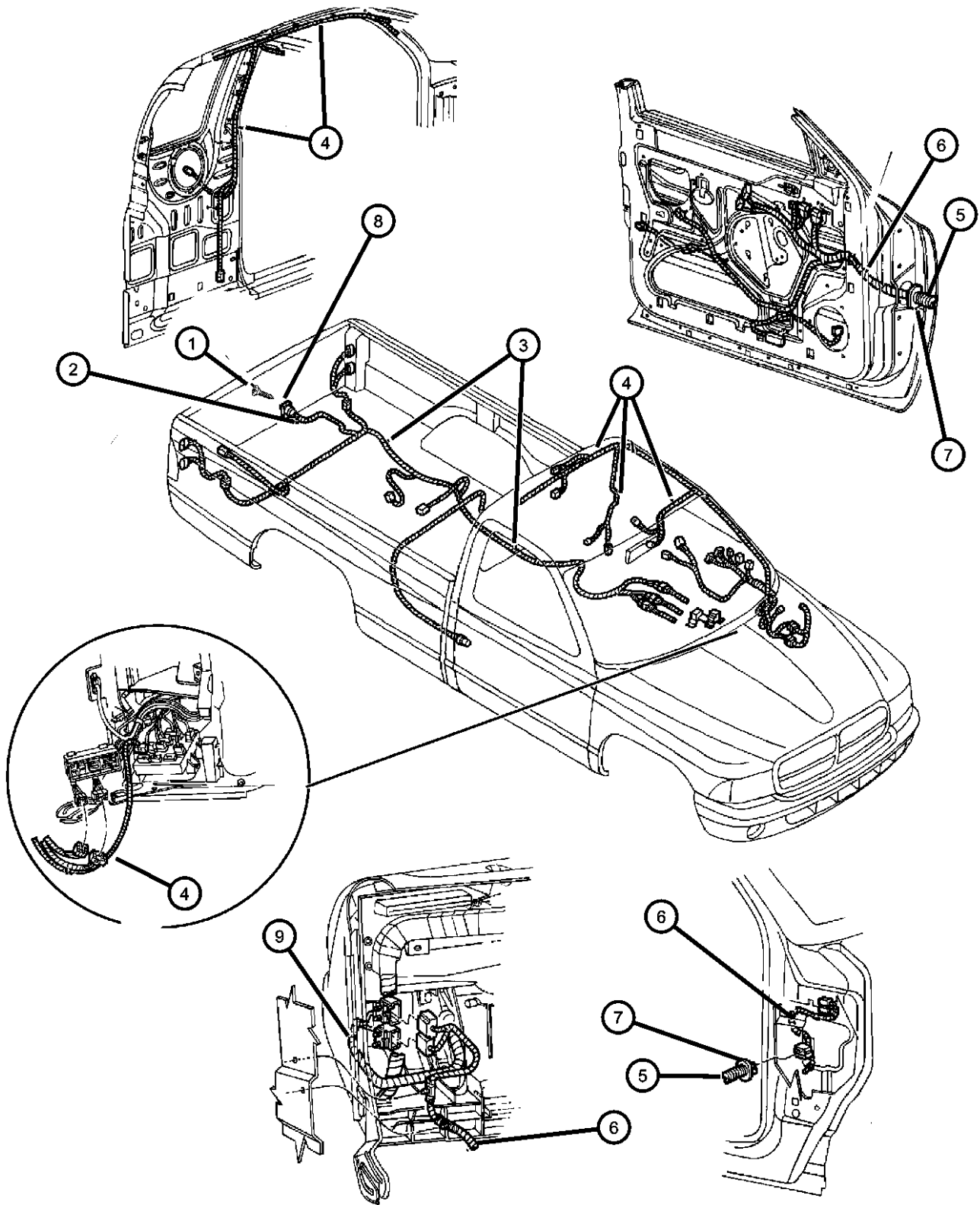
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56019386AB	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel [BGK,PDA]
	56019387	1							w/ABS & Speaker System
	56020146	1							w/ABS, Speaker System & Power Windows
	56021265	1							w/Power Brakes, Power Windows & Speaker System
	56021270	1							w/Power Brakes
	56021271	1							w/Power Brakes, Power Mirrors & Fog Lights
	56021272	1							w/Power Brakes & Power Windows
	56021273	1							w/Power Brakes & Speaker System
	56021274	1							w/ABS & Light Package
	56021823	1							w/ABS
2	56020131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Harness Ground
4	06034625	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, Switch Mounting
5	06034625	2							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
6	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Airbag and Radio Ground
-7	56038265	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
-8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow, 20 AMP (Mini)
-9	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-10	56021551	1							FLASHER, Turn Signal/Hazard ***
-11	06101136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-12	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-13	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1510

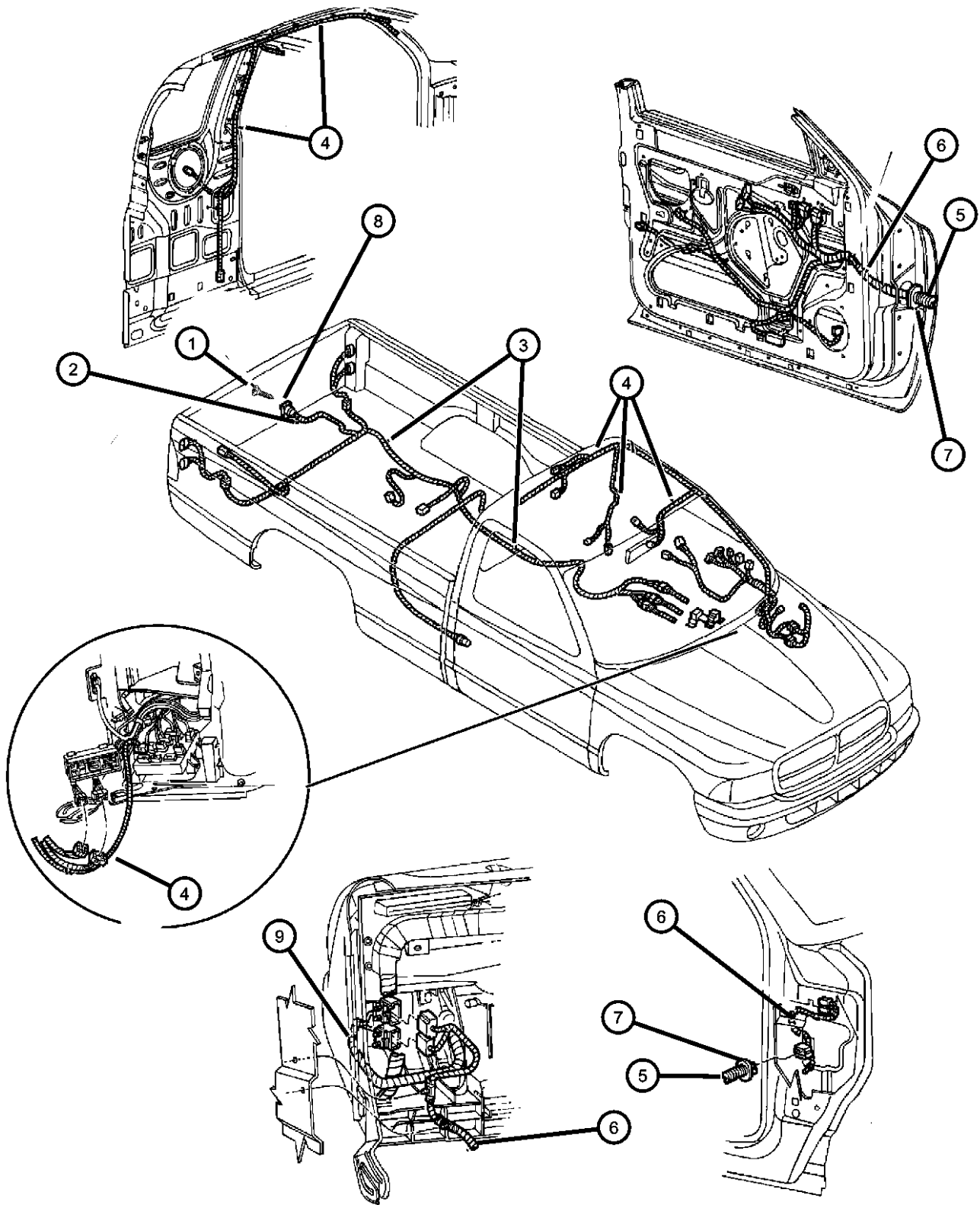


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine ELF=5.2L Engine (MAGNUM)									
1	06101618	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
2	56021919AA	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
3									WIRING, Chassis
	56018809	1			62	EH0, ELF, EP0			124 W.B. (w/Trailer Tow)
	56019412	1			31	EH0, ELF, EP0			131 W.B. (w/o Trailer Tow)
	56019416	1			31	EH0, ELF, EP0			131 W.B. (w/Trailer Tow)
	56021125	1			61	EH0, ELF, EP0			112 W.B. (w/o Trailer Tow)
4									WIRING, Body
	56018852	1			61, 62				w/o Console & w/o Power Windows
	56018856	1			31				w/o Console & w/o Power Windows
	56020580	1			61, 62				w/o Console & w/Power Windows
	56020589	1			61, 62				w/Console & Power Windows
	56020590	1			31				w/o Console & w/Power Windows
	56020591	1			31				w/Console & Power Windows
5									WIRING, Door
	56018734	1							Without Power Mirror & without Power Windows
	56018808	1							With Power Mirror & without Power Windows
	56018814	1							With Power Windows
6									WIRING, Door
	56018820	1							Right w/Infinity Speaker
	56018828	1							Right (w/Power Mirrors, Power Locks & Speakers)
	56018909	2							Right/Left (w/o Power Window)

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56018911	1							Left (w/Power Mirrors & Speakers)
	56018912	1							Right (w/Power Mirrors & Infinity Speaker)
	56019225	1							Left (w/Power Mirror, Power Locks & Speaker)
	56019227	1							Left (w/Power Mirrors & Infinity Speaker)
7	56019227	1							GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED),
8	56021624	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Jumper
9	56018835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
-10	56017442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-11	56021594	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-12	56021594	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	56021594	1							WIRING, Power Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	82401212	1							WIRING, CHMSL and Dome Jumper
-15	56021598	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring Package Repair  
Figure 8-1605

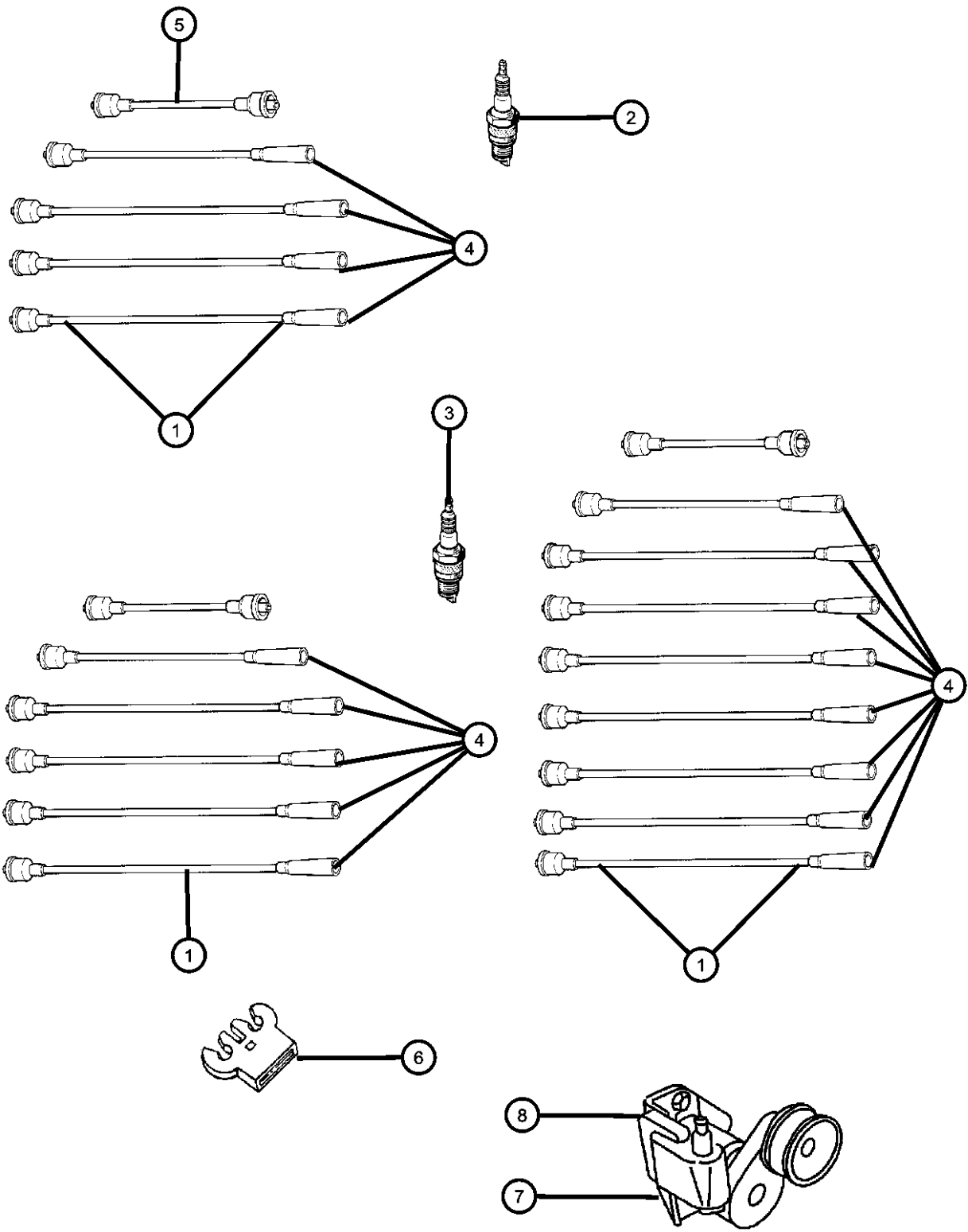
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	05072951AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
				Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
				Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
				Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1905

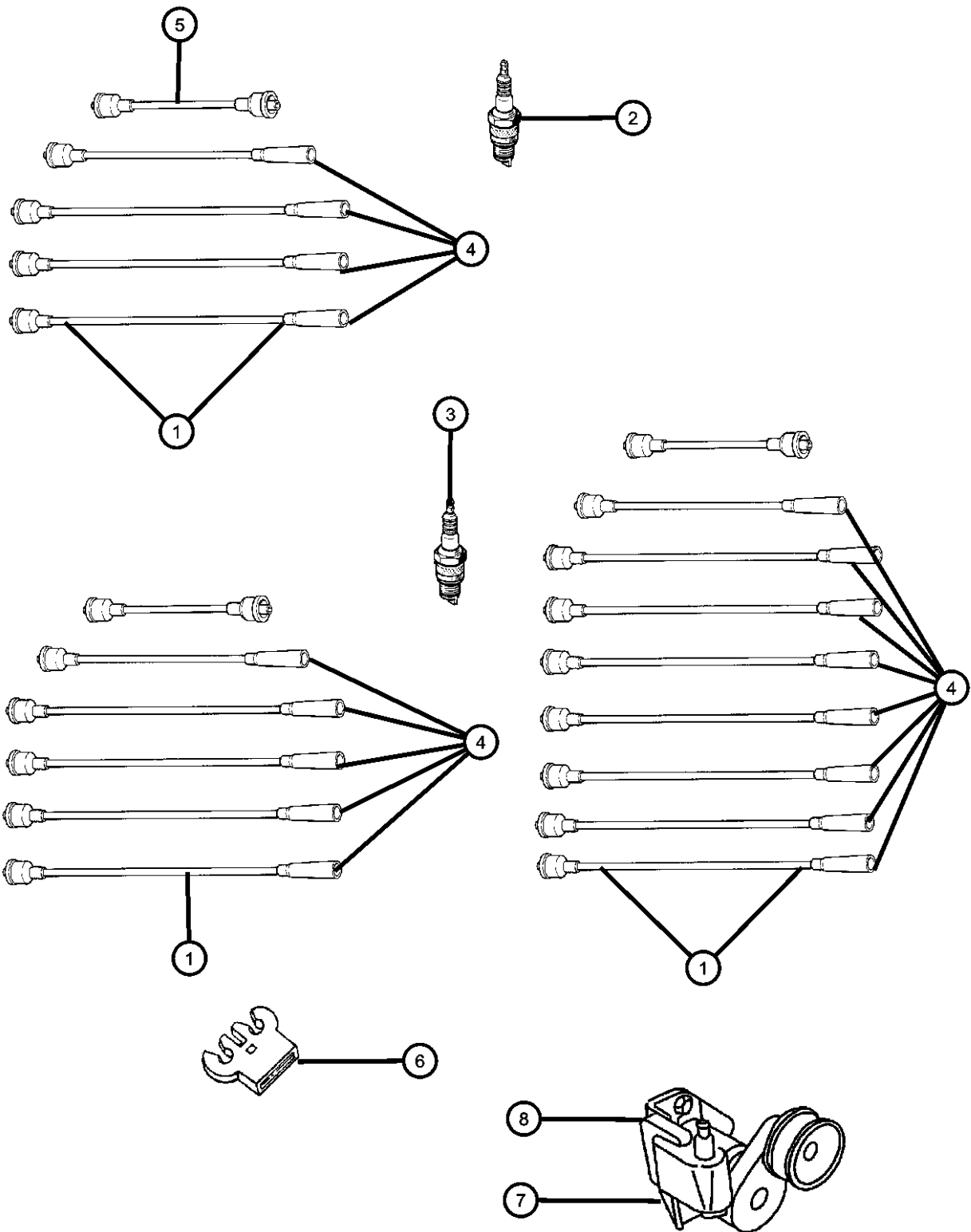


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	04728037	1				EH0			
	SPC39602AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW08037AA								
	04728038	1				EL0			
	SPC52590AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW08038AA								
	83507180	1				EP0			
	SPW07058AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	56027275	4				EP0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5 Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00436								
3									SPARK PLUG
	56028189	6				EH0			RC-12LC4 Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00479								
		8				EL0			RC-12LC4 Canadian Aftermarket Part
	OSP00479								
4									CABLE, Ignition
	33007152	1				EP0			[#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#2]
		1				EP0			[#3]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
	56027037	1				EH0			[#1]
	56027039	1				EH0			[#3]
	56027041	1				EH0			[#5]
	56027046	1				EL0			[#1]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56027049	1				EL0			[#3]
	56027050	1				EL0			[#4]
	56027051	1				EL0			[#5]
	56027112	1				EH0			[#2]
		1				EL0			[#2]
	56027113	1				EH0			[#4]
		1				EL0			[#6]
	56027114	1				EH0			[#6]
		2				EL0			[#7,8]
5									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027045	1				EH0			
	56027055	1				EL0			
	56027270	1				EP0			
6									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	53006579	1				EP0			
	56027089	1				EH0, EL0			3-Wire
	56028186	1				EH0, EL0			1-Wire
	56041333AA	2				EL0			4-Wire
7									COIL, Ignition
	04797293	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EP0			
8									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	53008702	1				EP0			
	56026891	1				EH0, EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio..... Fig. 08A - 310

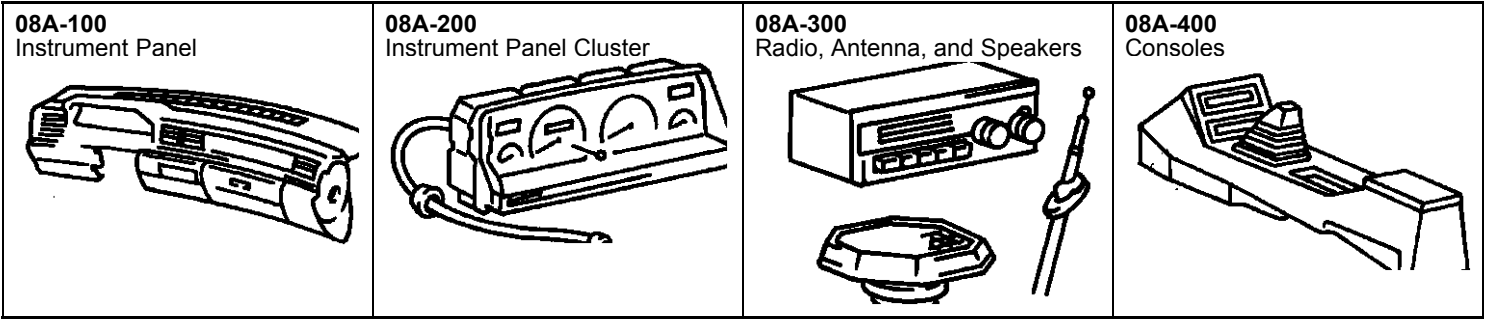
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 315

Antenna..... Fig. 08A - 320

Consoles

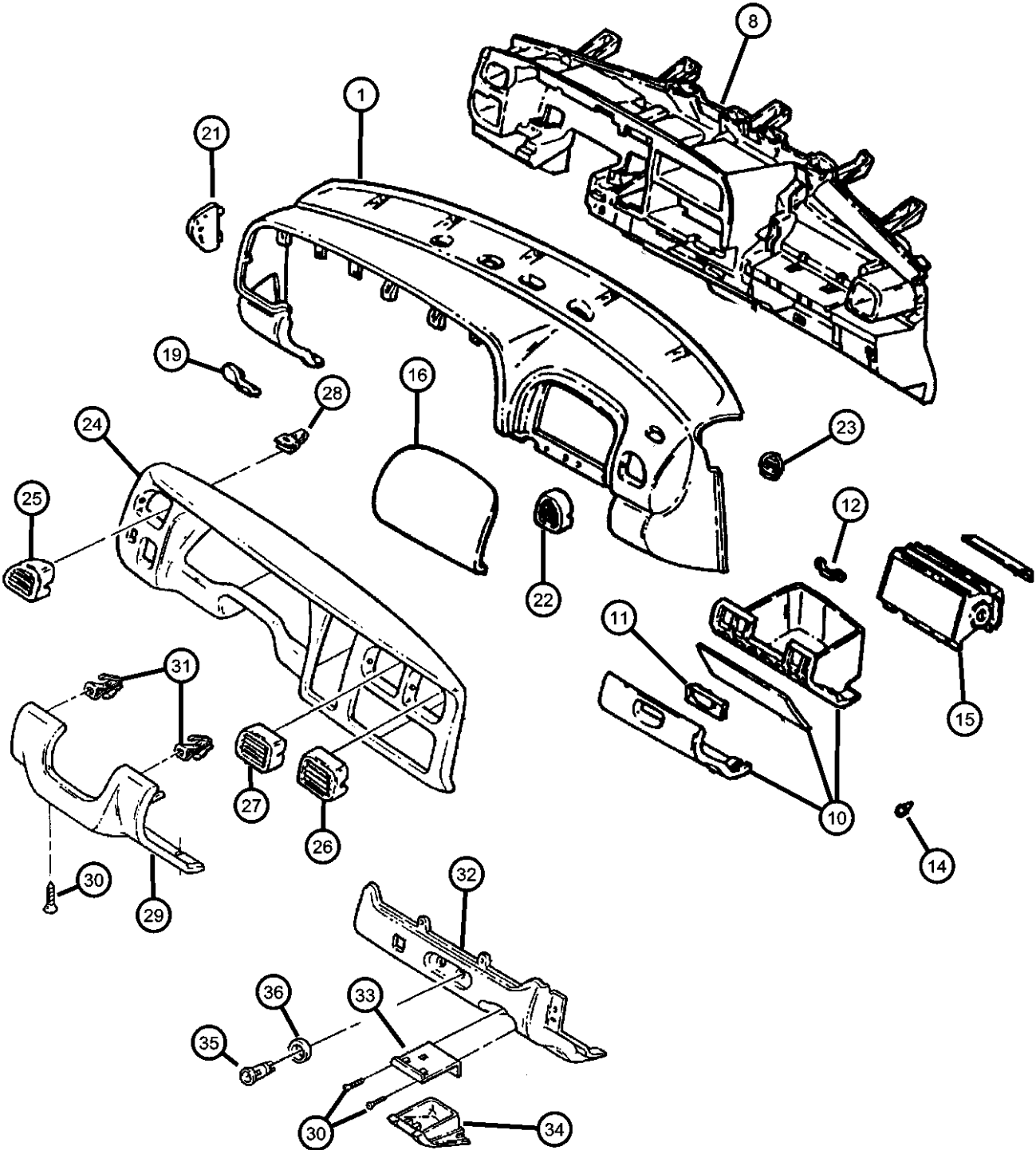
Floor Console..... Fig. 08A - 410

Overhead Console ..... Fig. 08A - 425





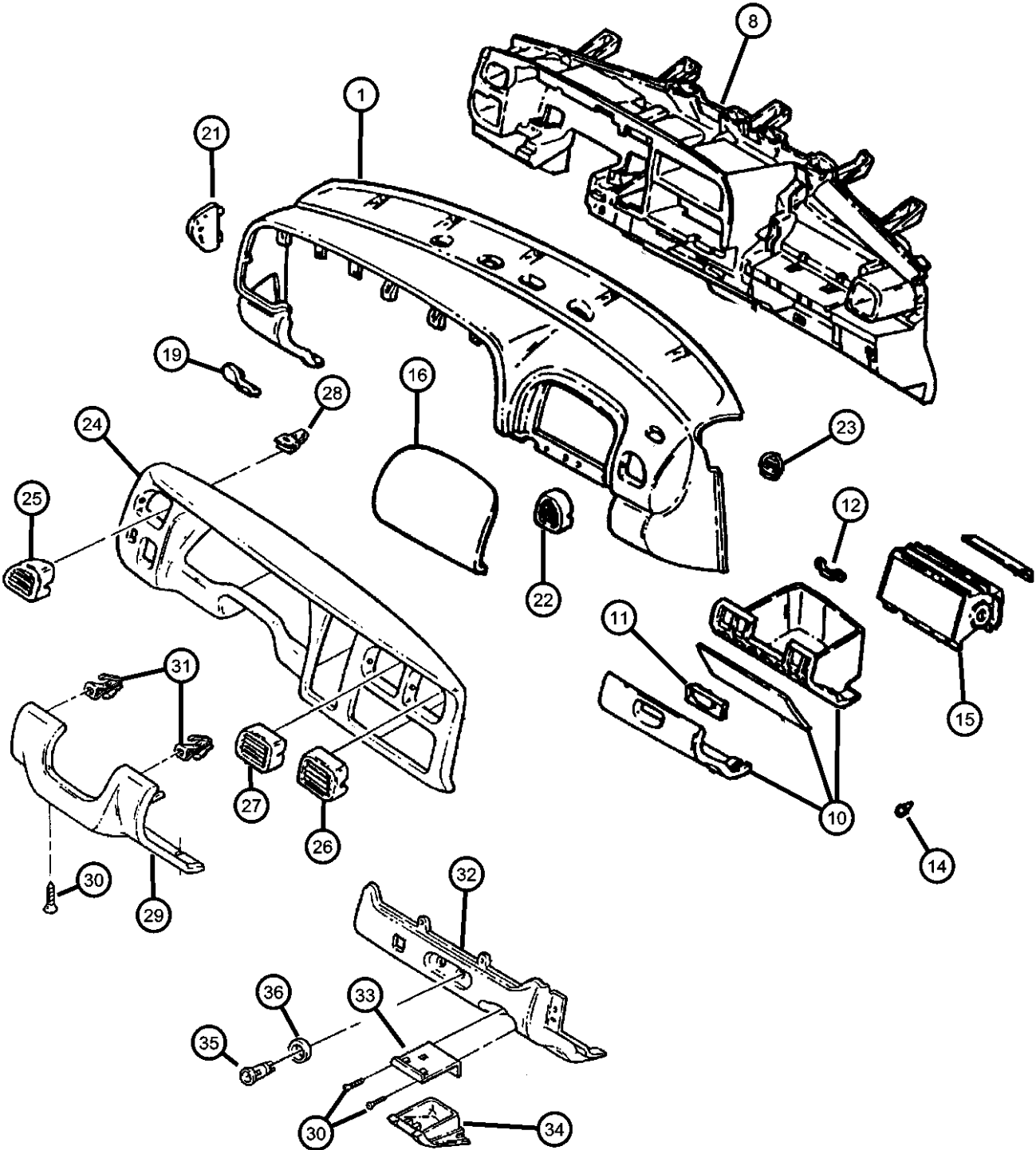
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FW281AZAC	1							PANEL, Instrument
	5FW281C8AC	1							Agate
	5FW281KBAC	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
-2	06504485	5							Dark Camel Tan
									NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, I/Panel to Retainer
									Assembly
-3									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar
	5DX06LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DX06RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Right
	5DX06SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan, Right
	5DX07LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DX07RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Left
	5DX07SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan, Left
-4	55115835	1							SEAL, Cowl To Windshield, I/Panel
									to Windshield
-5	55055721	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Foam (Fenceline
									Locator)
-6	56007418	1							PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch,
									Foglamp Plug
-7	06504485	5							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, I/Panel to Retainer
									Assembly
8	06504485	5							RETAINER, Instrument Panel
									Bezel, Serviced in Item #1, (NOT
									SERVICED)
-9	06504485	5							SCREW, (M4.8X1.59X32.00),
									(NOT SERVICED)
10									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DX16LAZ	1							Agate
	5DX16RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5DX16SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan
11									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM34LAZ	1							Agate

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission	
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
				Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
				Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual	
				Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

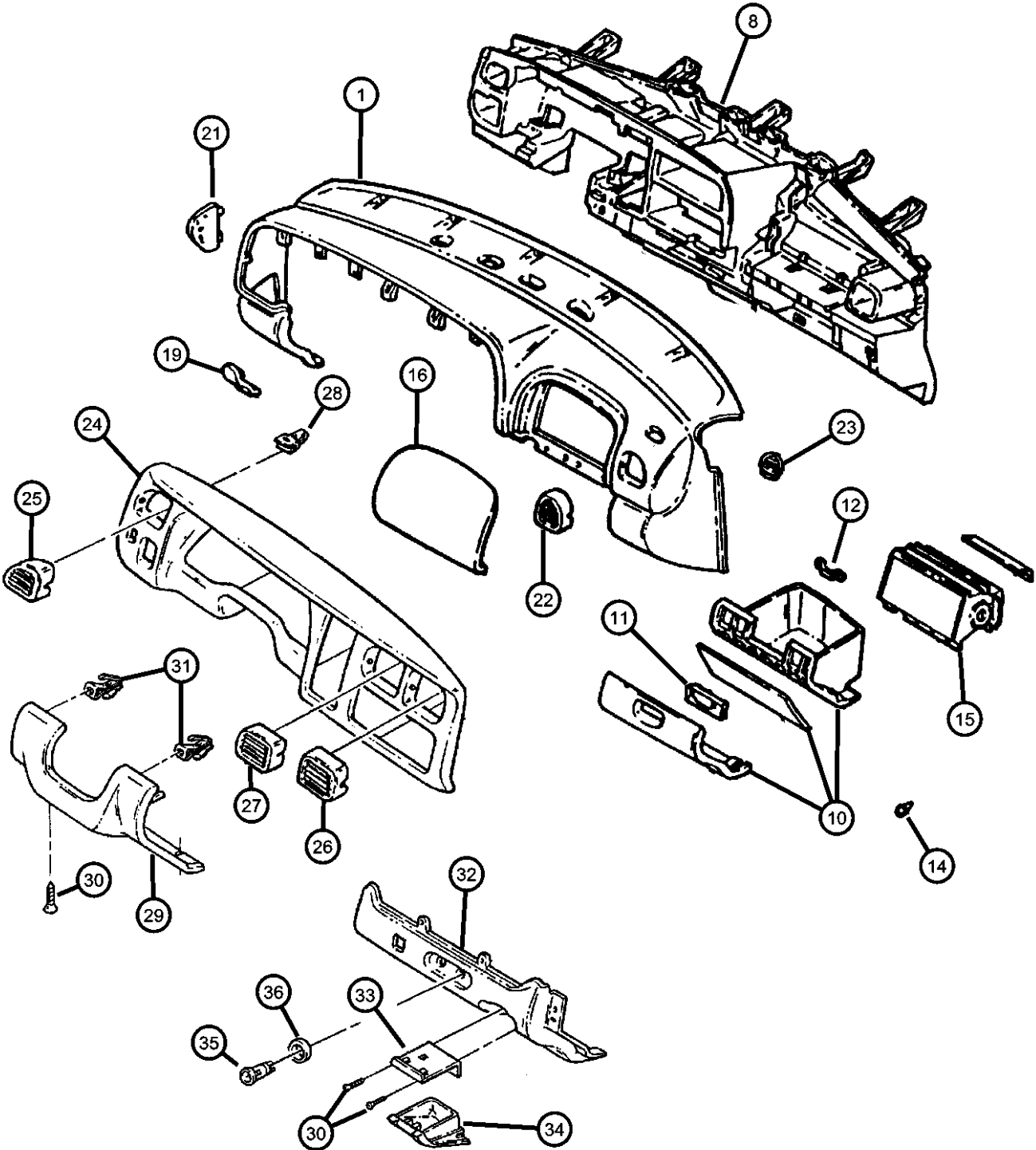


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EM34RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5EM34SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan
12	55115353	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-13	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Push In
14	04524343	4							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
15	04524343	4							AIR BAG, Passenger, (Serviced in I/Panel Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
16	04524343	4							COVER, Air Bag Module, (Serviced w/Upper I/panel Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06035862	4							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Air Bag Mounting (Blind .3.Leg)
-18	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Push In
19									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	5EG61LAZ	1							Agate - Up to 1/13/97 (V.I.N. VS195757)
	5EG61RC8	1							Dark Camel Tan - Up to 1/13/97 (V.I.N. VS195757)
	5EG61SKB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray - Up to 1/13/97 (V.I.N. VS195757)
	5EG61LAZAB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray - After 01/13/97 (V.I.N. VS19575)
	5EG61RC8AB	1							Agate - After 01/13/97 (V.I.N. VS19575)
	5EG61SKBAB	1							Dark Camel Tan - After 01/13/97 (V.I.N. VS19575)
-20	55055480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever, Parking Brake Handle
21									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5DX14LAZ	1							Agate
	5DX14RC8	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
	5DX14SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan
22	5EL98DX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Right

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

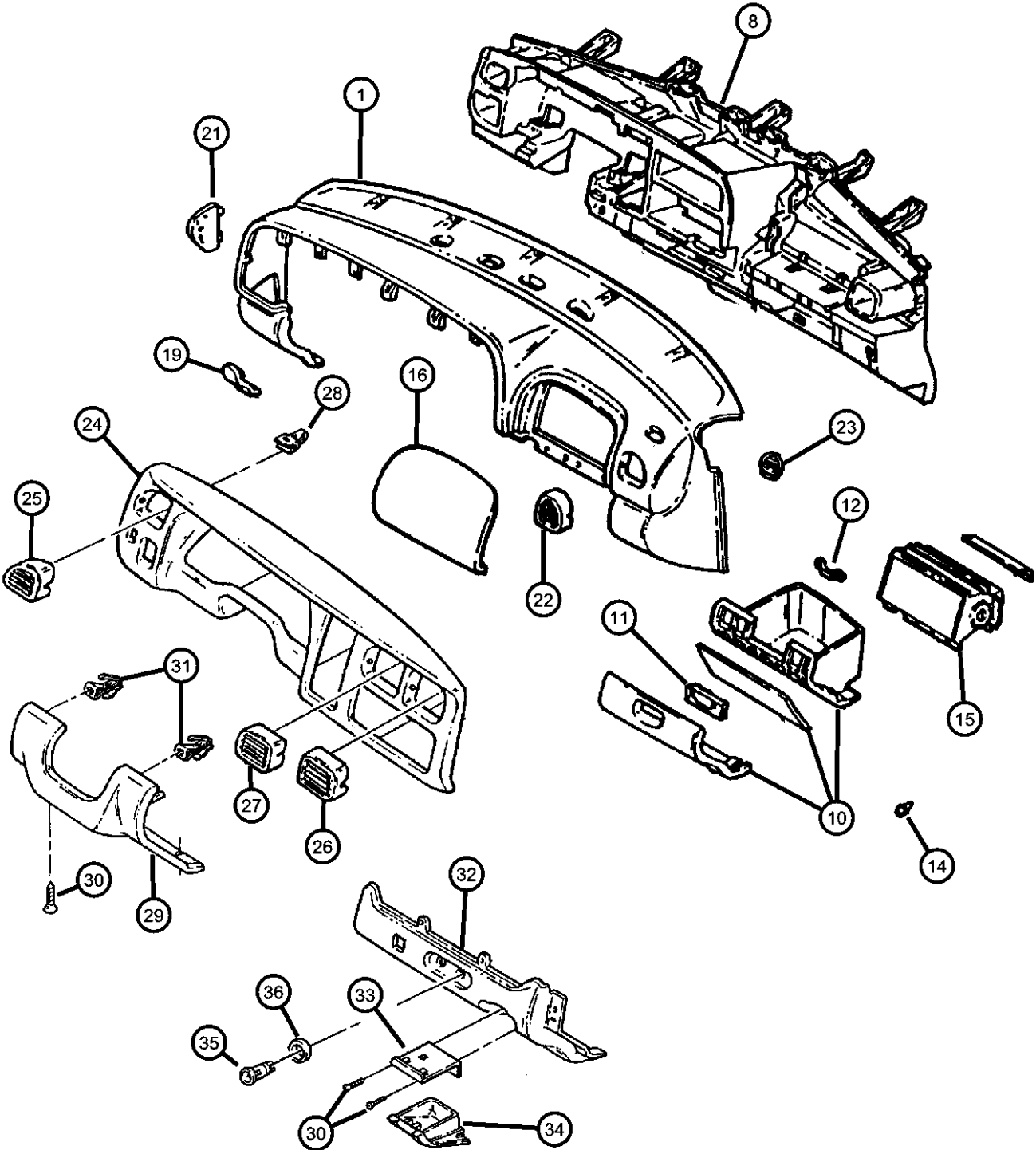


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5DX10LAZ	1							GRILLE, Demister
	5DX10RC8	1							Agate, Right
	5DX10SKB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Right
	5DX11LAZ	1							Dark Camel Tan, Right
	5DX11RC8	1							Agate, Left
	5DX11SKB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray, Left
24	55115430	1							Dark Camel Tan, Left
25	55115377	1							BEZEL, Cluster, I/Panel Cluster
26	55115736	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air (Left)
27	55115737	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air (Center Right)
28	06504067	9							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air Center (Left)
29									CLIP, Hood
	5DX27LAZ	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DX27RC8	1							Agate
	5DX27SKB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
30	06032723	3							Dark Camel Tan
31	06504545	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
32									CLIP, Molding
	5EM31LAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5EM31RC8	1							Agate
	5EM31SKB	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
33	55115608	1							Dark Camel Tan
34									SHIELD, Ash Tray, Flame Ash Receiver
	5EM36LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER
	5EM36RC8	1							Agate
									Dark Cirrus Gray

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

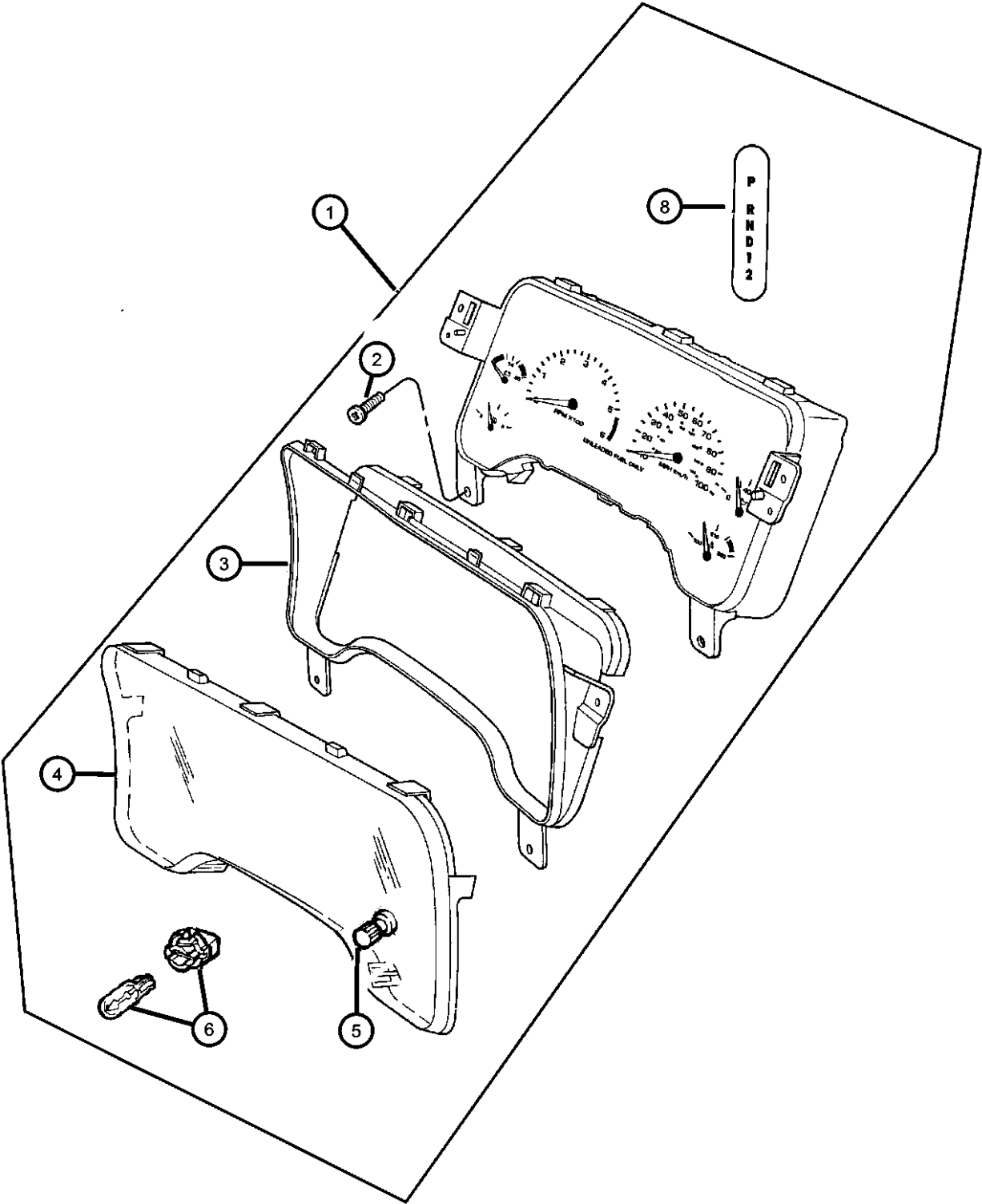


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EM36SKB	1							Dark Camel Tan
35	56020181	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
36	56020081	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-37	04373688	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-38	04685247	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet
-39	04685248	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet
-40									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	0HX32TAZ	1							Agate
	0HX32TC8	1							Dark Cirrus
	0HX32TKB	1							Tan
-41	04685164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole, w/o Glovebox Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

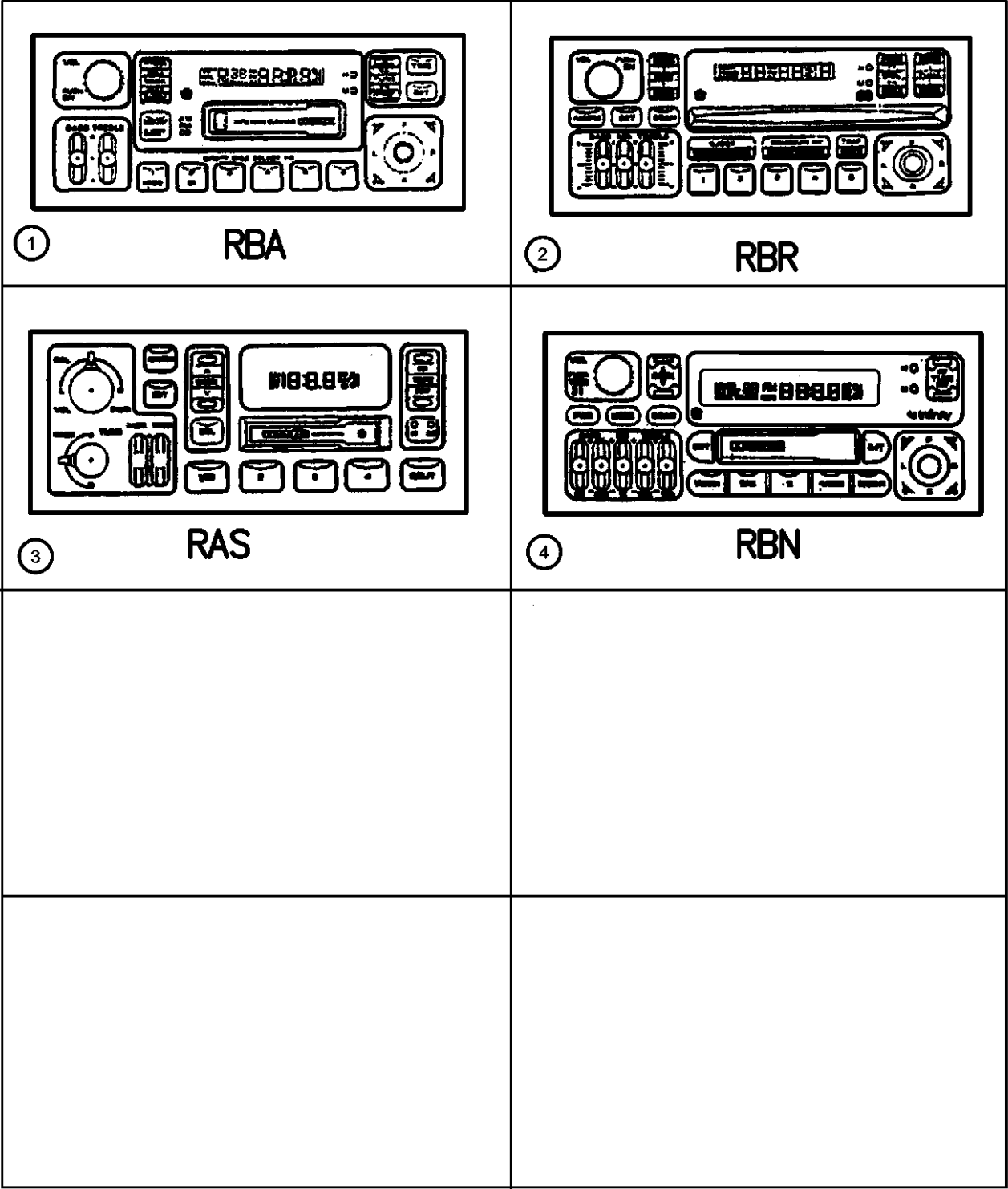


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009103	1							120 MPH, with Tach
	56009104	1							120 MPH, without Tach
	56009105	1							200 KPH, with Tach
	56009106	1							200 KMH, without Tach
2	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	56020162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	56020161	1							LENS, Cluster
5	56020161	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
6	05269391	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
8	56021789	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL, (Automatic Transmission)
-9	56007476	1							PLUG, Gear Selector (Manual Transmission)
-10	56021790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, Gear Selector (Automatic Transmission)
-11	56021790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

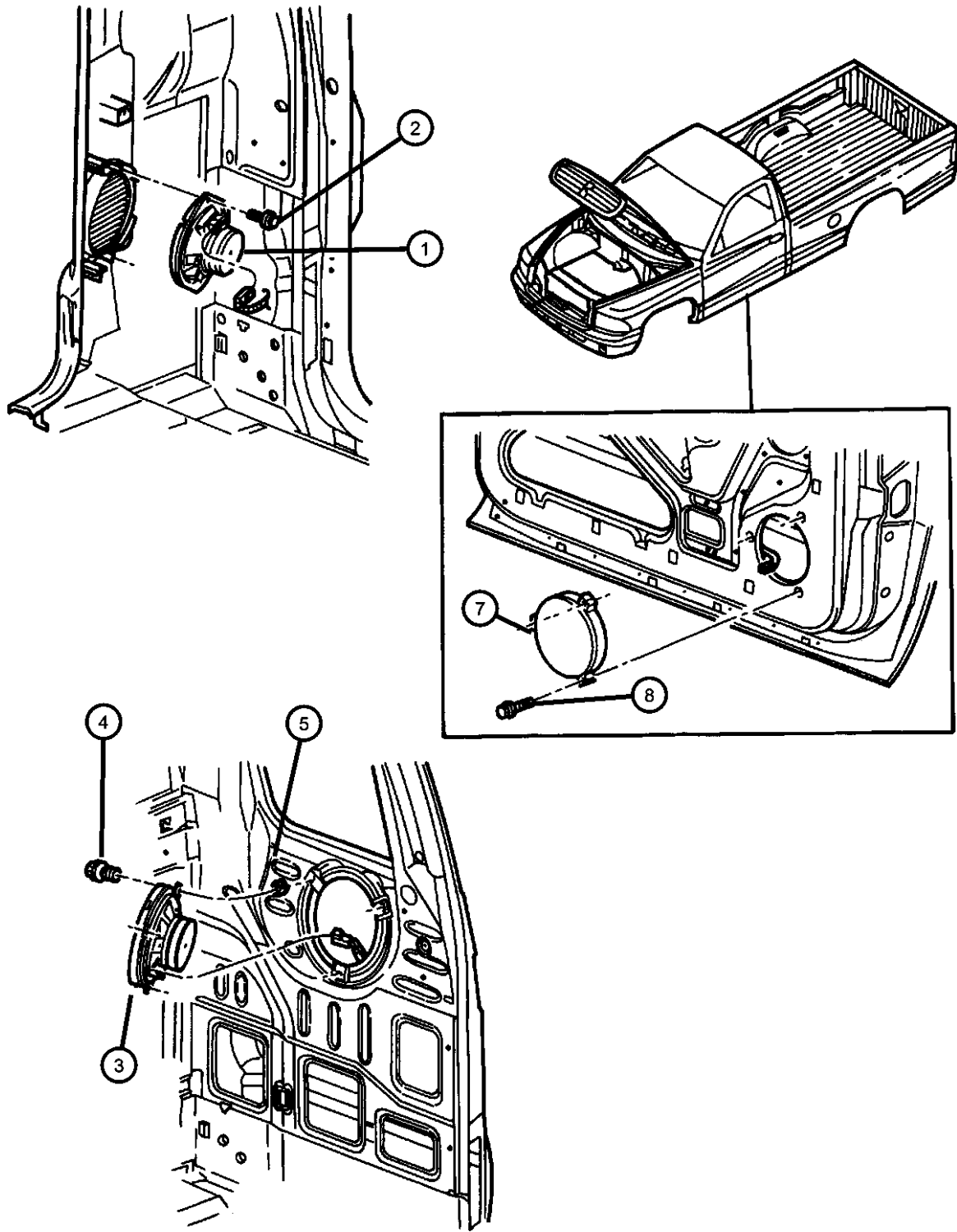
RAS= AM/FM Cassette  
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan  
RBN=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control  
RBR=AMFM w/CD & Equalizer

1	04704392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBA) Midline
2	04704373AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, (RBR) Midline
3	04858556	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS)
4	04704386AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, (RBN)
-5	04704383AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

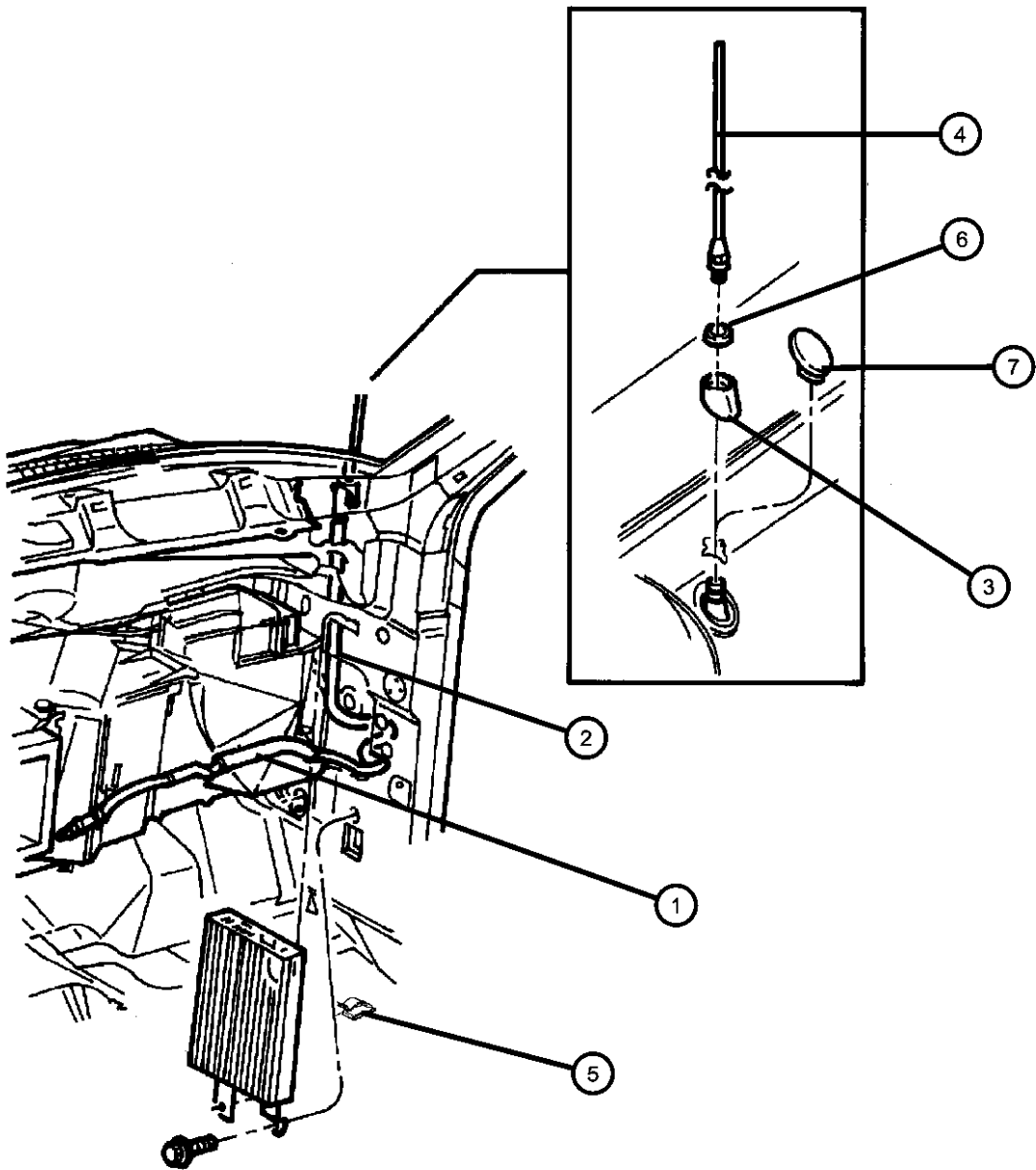
Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043120AB	2			61, 62				SPEAKER, 5.25", (Standard Cab)
	56043121AB	2			61, 62				Infinity -(Standard Cab)
2	56043121AB	2							Standard -(Standard Cab)
3									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED),
	56020397	2			31				SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, (Club Cab)
	56020399AB	2			31				Infinity -(Club Cab)
4	56020399AB	2							Standard (Club Cab)
5	06034715	6			31				SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED),
-6	56043102	2							CLIP, Speaker, (.190-16)
7	56043101AB	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, 6.5 Coax, I/Panel & Front Door, Infinity, Front
8	56043101AB	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Standard, Front
-9	56007408	1							SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED)
									SPEAKER, Front TweeterDoor

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

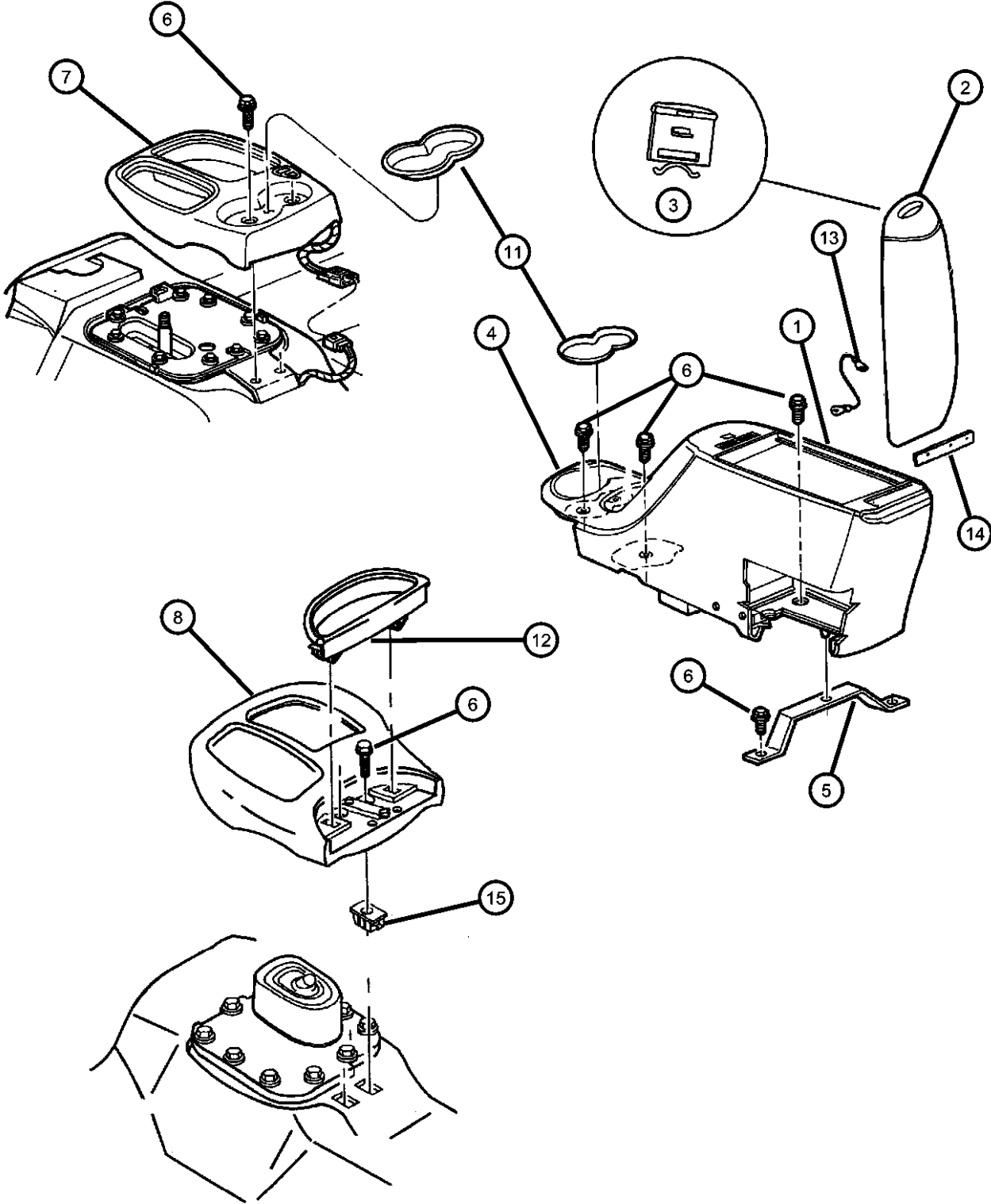


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007460	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56007360	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56007461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	04685574AB	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	06015377	2							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56007462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

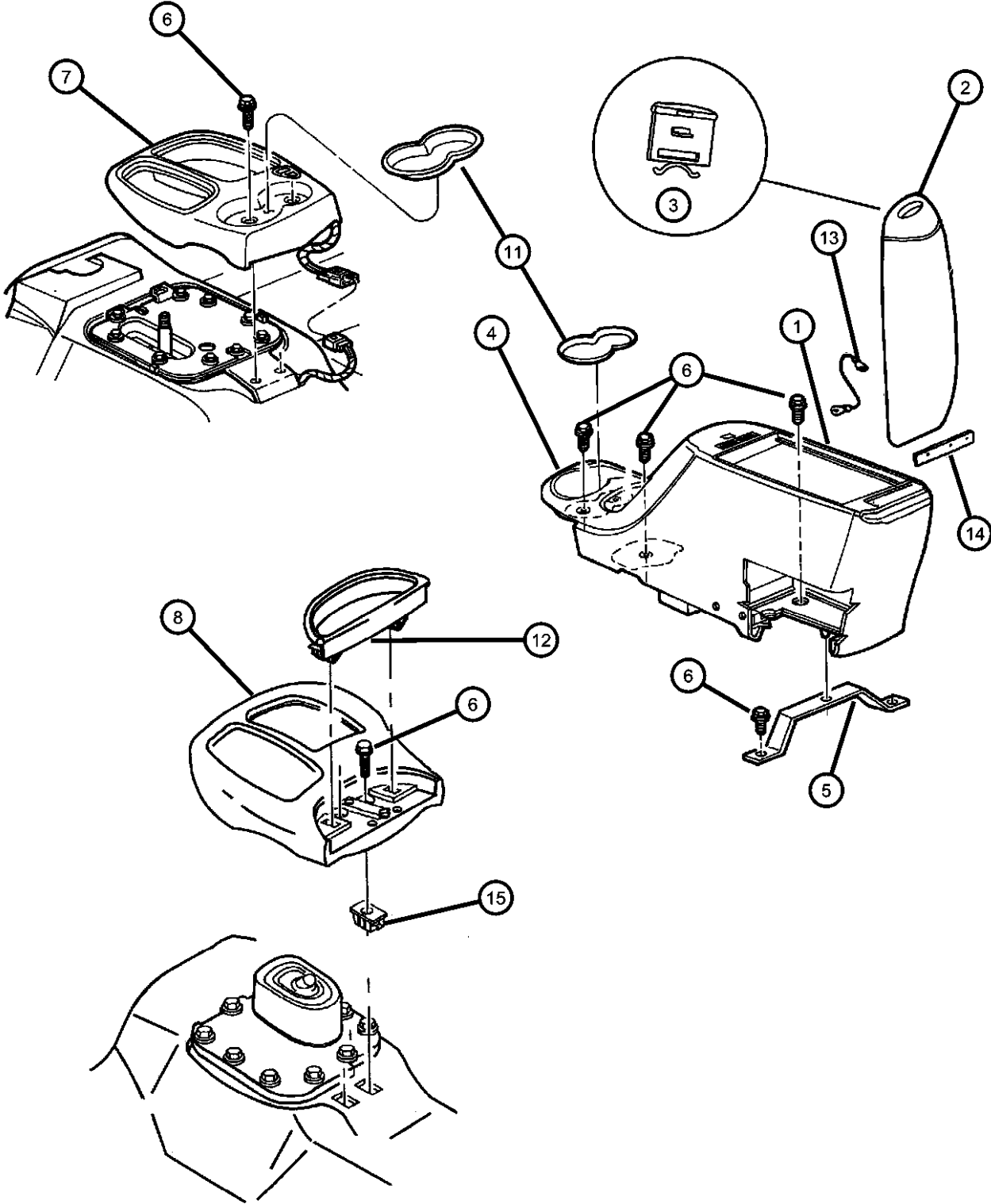


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QL261AZ	1							BASE, Floor Console, High and Low Tunnel
	0QL261C3	1							[AZ]
	0QL261K5	1							[C3]
2	0RB041AZAA	1	1						LID, Floor Console Bin
	0RB041C3AA	1	1						Agate
	0RB041K5AA	1	1						Mist Gray
3	05010133AA	1							Camel Tan
4	0QL271AZ	1	1						LATCH, Armrest Lid
	0QL271C3	1	1						HOUSING, Console Nose Piece, Low Tunnel
	0QL271K5	1	1						Agate
5	55055742	1							Mist Gray
6	55055742	1							Camel Tan
7	5EA07LAZ	1	5						BRACKET, ConsoleRear
	5EA07RC3	1	5						SCREW, Self Drilling, Hex Flange Head, Sealing (M4.8x1.59x25.00), (NOT SERVICED)
	5EA07RK5	1	5						BEZEL, Gear Selector, 4WD
	5EA08LAZAB	1	5						Agate, Manual Transmission
	5EA08RC3AB	1	5						Mist Gray, Manual Transmission
	5EA08RK5AB	1	5						Tan/Camel, Manual Transmission
8	5DZ14LAZ	1	1						Agate, Automatic Transmission
-9	55055550	1							Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
-10	55055550	1							Tan/Camel, Automatic Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

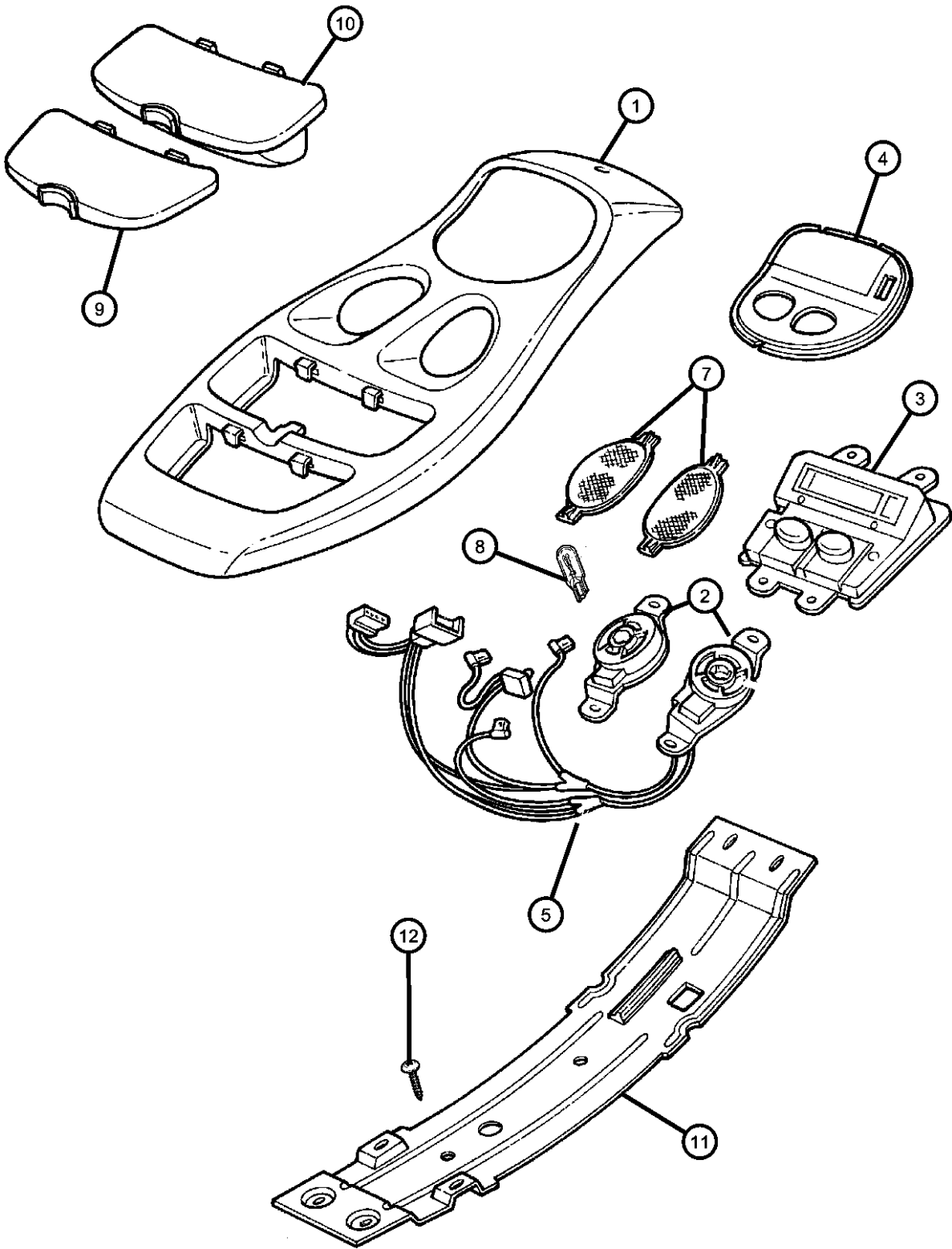
Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04874480	1			31				MAT, Console Cup Holder
	04882713	1	1						Single Mat (Rear)
	55055813AA	1	1						Mat Package (1-Single Round & 1- Peanut Shape Mat)
	55055912AA	1	5						4WD, Manual Transmission
12	55055804AA	1	5						w/o Bench Seat, Automatic Transmission
13									TRAY, Floor Storage, w/Bench Seat
	04882711	1							STRAP, Armrest Check
	04897325AA	1							Up to 11/15/96
14	04882712	1							After 11/15/96
15	06502698	2	1						HINGE, Floor Console Lid, High & Low Tunnel
									NUT

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QG74TL2	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Light Neutral Beige
2									CONSOLE, Overhead Full, Less Electronics
	04762146	1							Right
	04762147	1							Left
3	56021360	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
4	04883511AA	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console, Compass
5	04882105	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
-6	04685444	1							SOCKET, Console Gauge, Bulb
7									LENS, Maplamp
	04762148	1							Right
	04762149	1							Left
8	00154762	1							BULB, 579, Map Lamp
9	04882104	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
10	04882103	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin
11									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55216709	1			61				Standard Club
	55216807	1			31				Club Cab
12	06028648	4							SCREW, .164-18x.375, Console Mounting Bracket

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

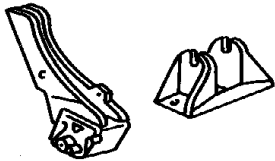
# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting

### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting

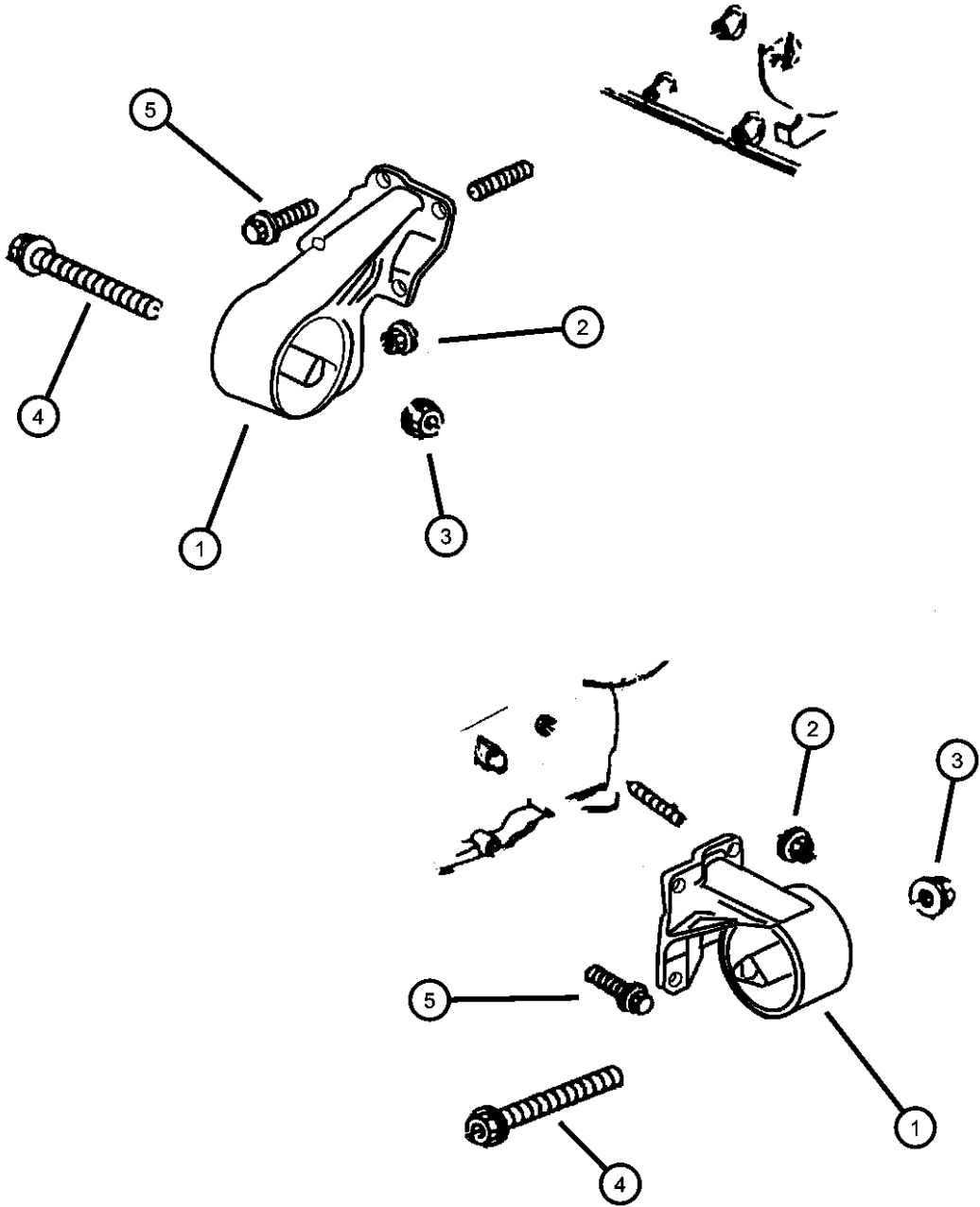
Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear .....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 .....	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 .....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 .....	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 165

Engine Mounting, Front  
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

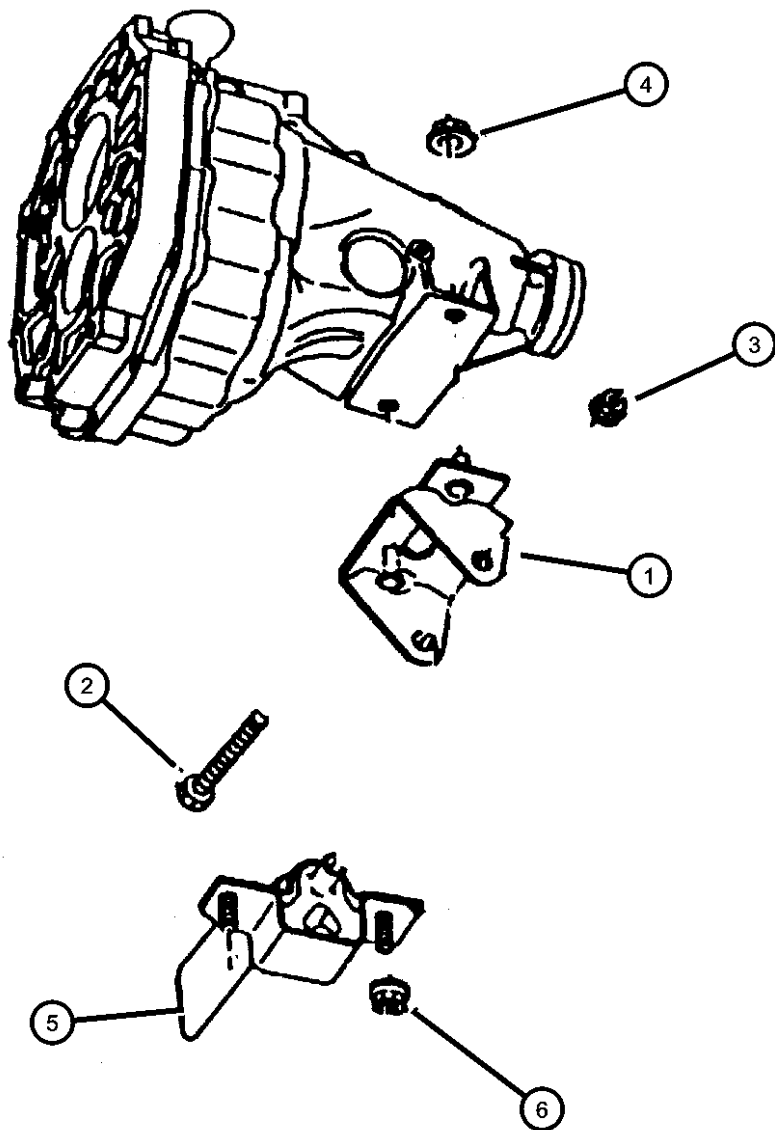
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52060033	1	1			EP0			Left
	52060034	1	1			EP0			Right
2	00152474	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3	00152474	1							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06035212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

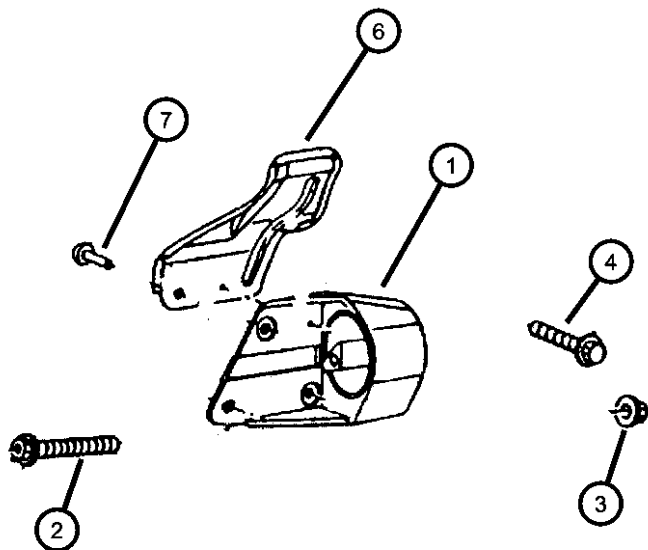
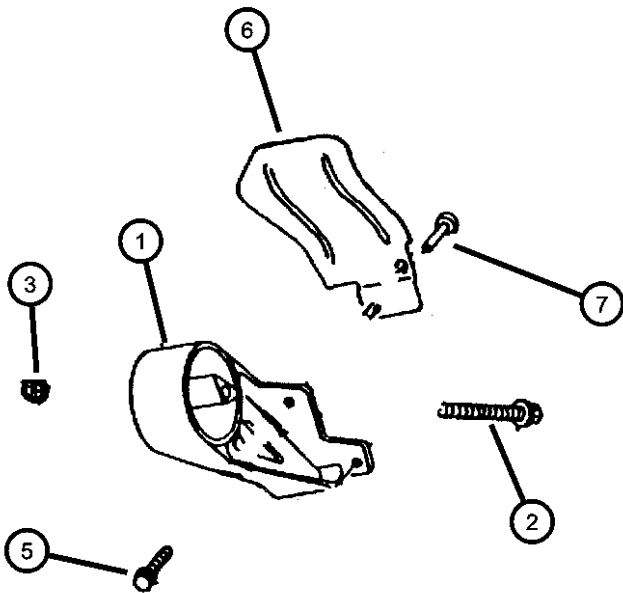
Engine Mounting, Rear  
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DGK; 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE EH0= All 3.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	1				DGK		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4	06100055	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06101761	2	1						NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		V6 Engine		Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		Transmission			
				Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
						Transmission			
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE			
						Transmission			
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
						Transmission			
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
						TRANSMISSIONS			

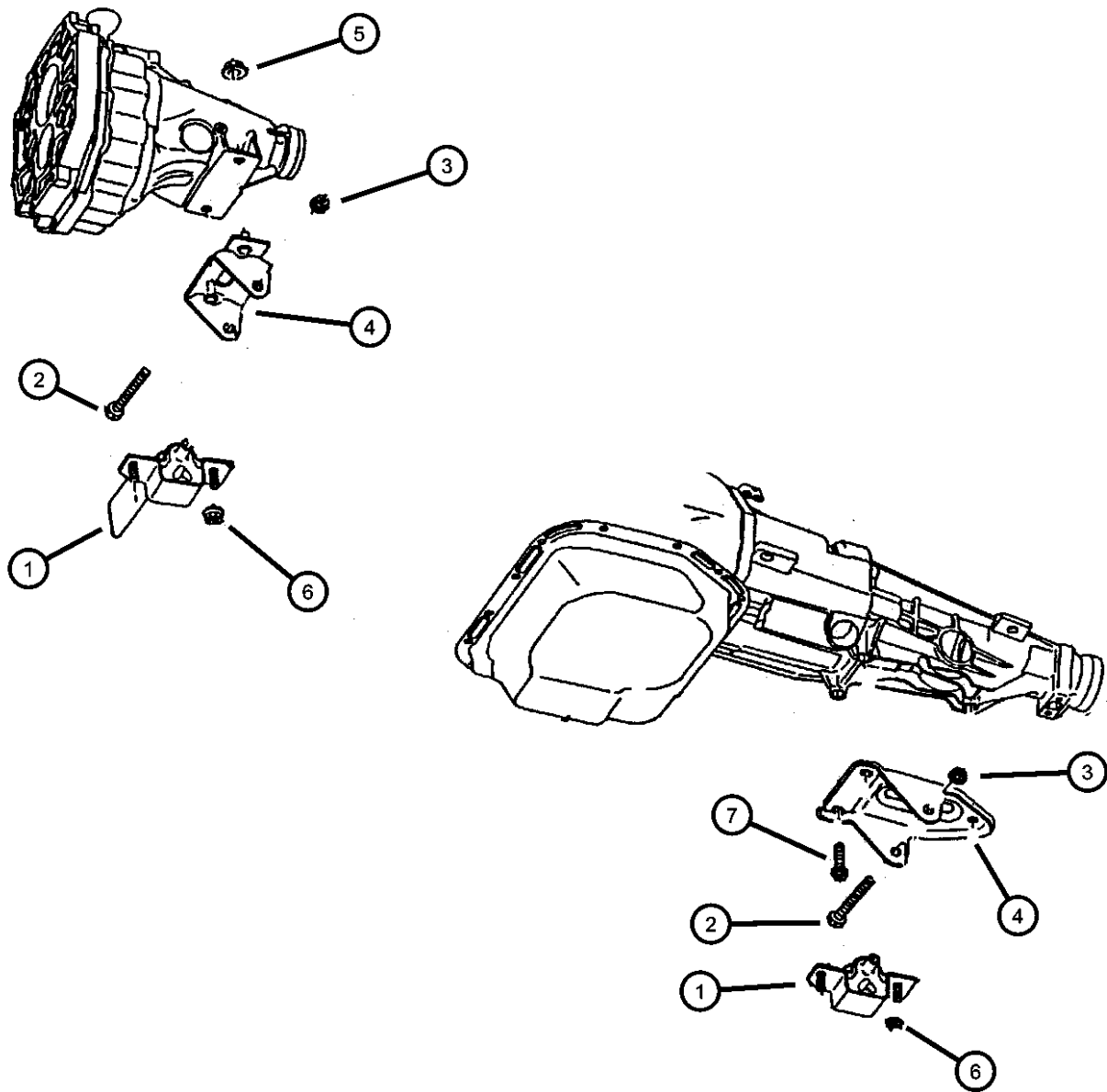
Engine Mounting, Front, N1  
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52009030	1	1			EH0			Right
	52010017	1	1			EH0			Left
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06034161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	06035212	3	1			EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, EL0			Left
	57008126	1	1			EL0			Right
7	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1  
Figure 9-135

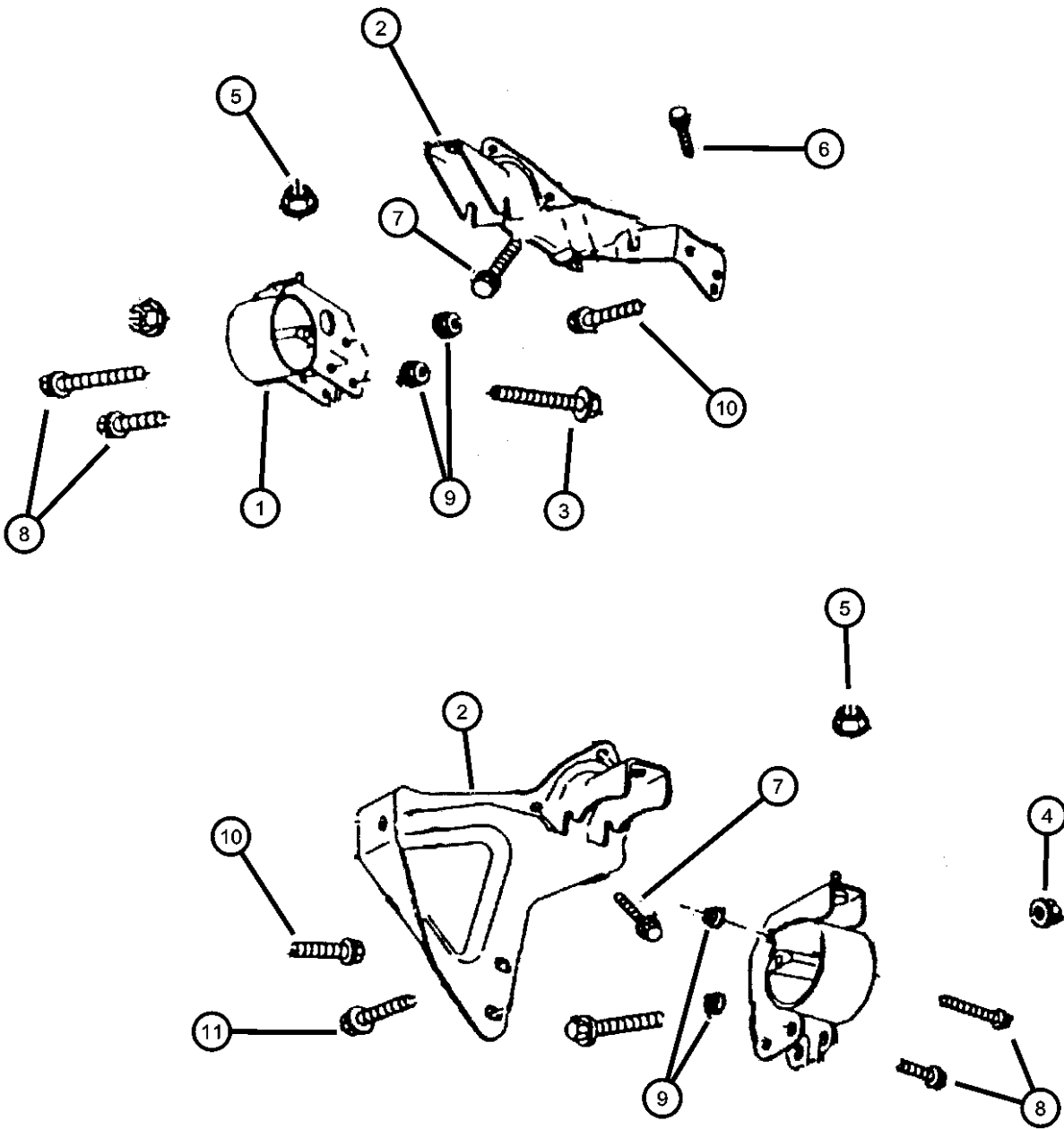


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmission EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	5			EH0, EL0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058636	1	1			EHC	DG0		
	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		
5	52058669	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101761	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7	06033358	3	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Engine Mounting, Front, N5  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

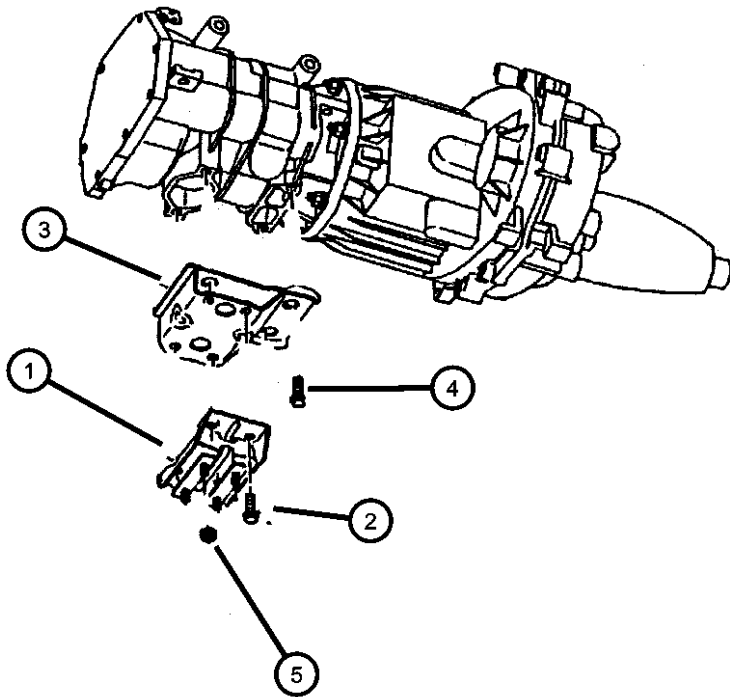
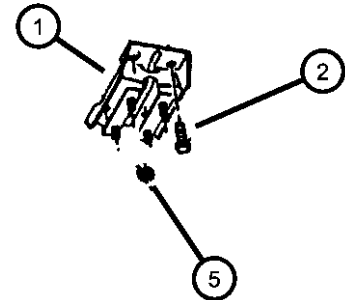
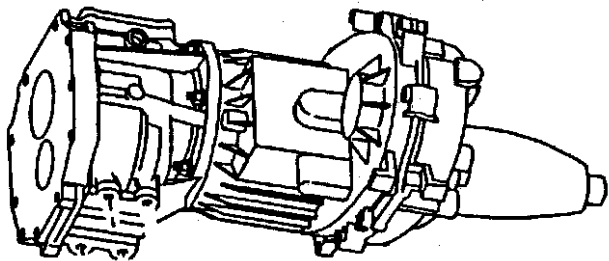
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022031	1	5			EH0			Left
	52022032	1	5			EH0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	53021040	1	5			EH0, EL0			Right
	53022041	1	5			EH0, EL0			Left
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	2	1						NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
7	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
8	06101557	2	5			EH0, EL0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
9	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	06100055	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

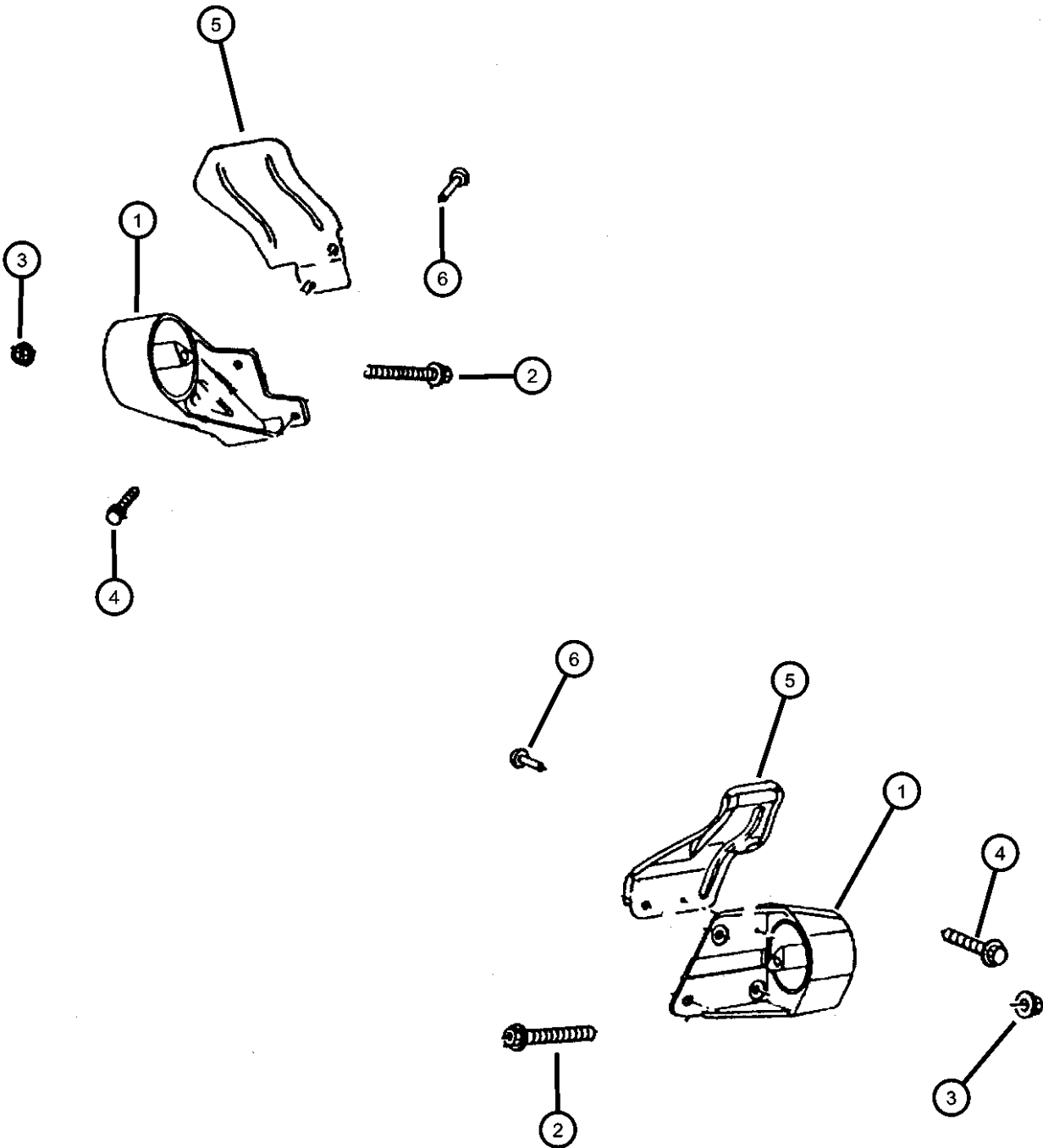
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5  
Figure 9-145



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

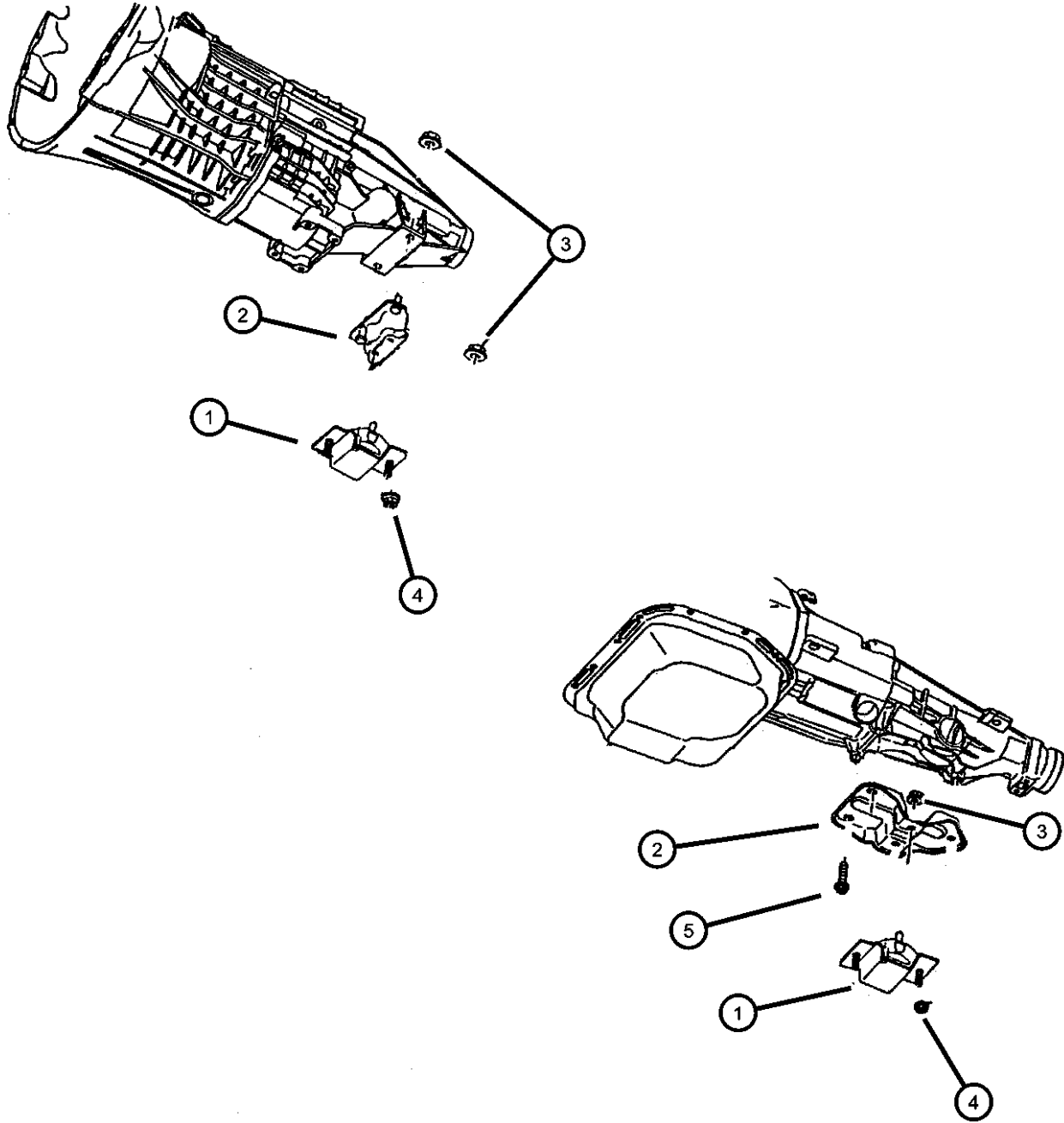
Engine Mounting, Front, N1  
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52021009	1	1			EL0			Left
	52022008	1	1			EL0			Right
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035212	3	1			EL0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
5									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, EL0			Left
	57008126	1	1			EL0			Right
6	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

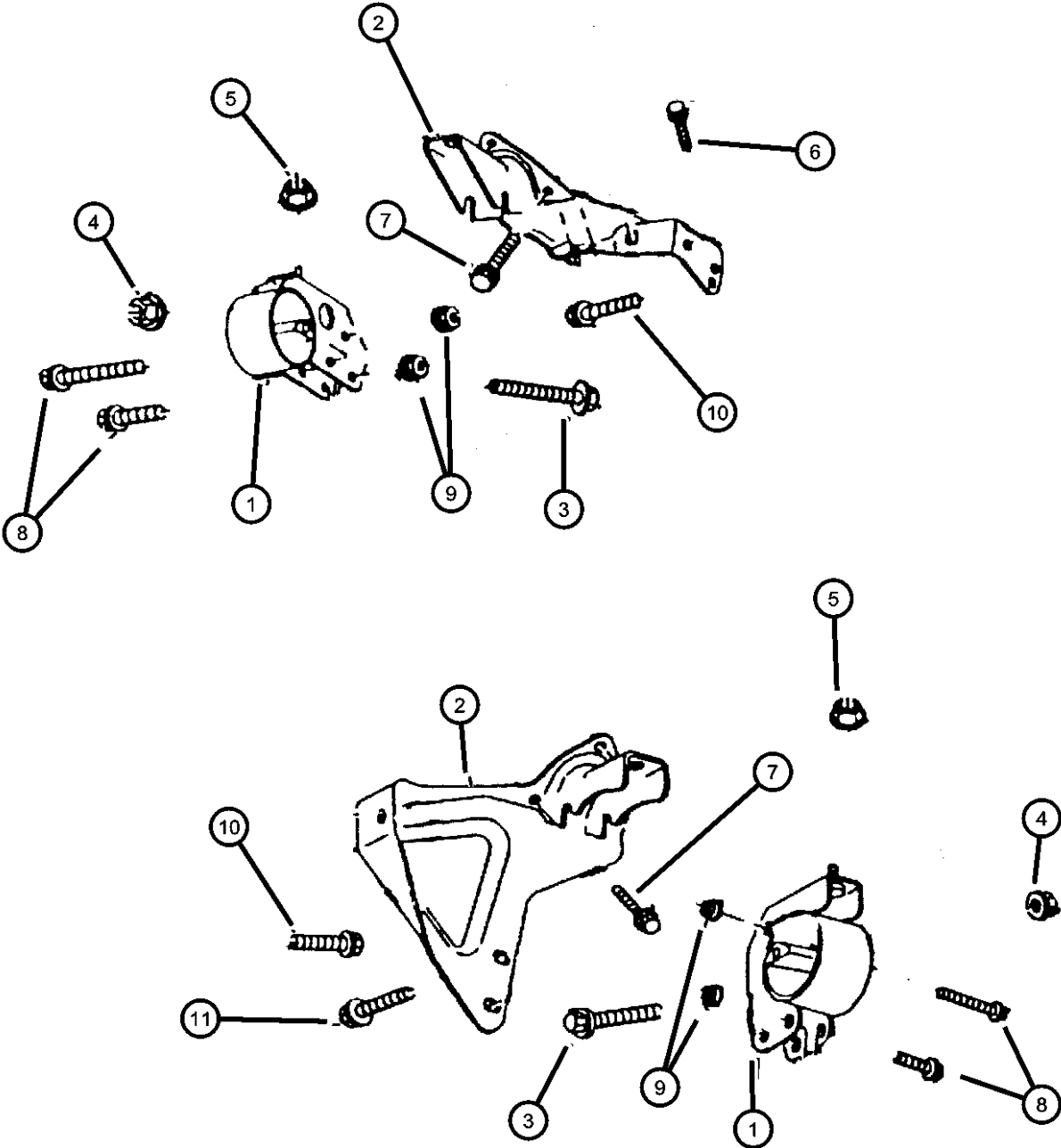
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1  
Figure 9-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDC= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
1	52019394	1	1			ELF			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52019710	1	1			ELF	DG0		
	52019711	1				ELF	DDC		
3	52019711	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101761	2	1						NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
5	06033358	3	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission					
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission					
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission					
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission					
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS					

Engine Mounting, Front, N5  
Figure 9-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

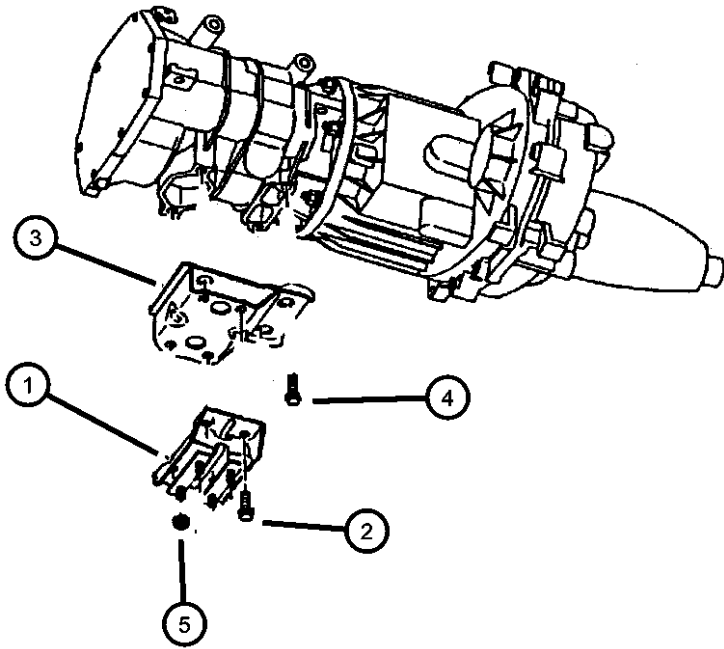
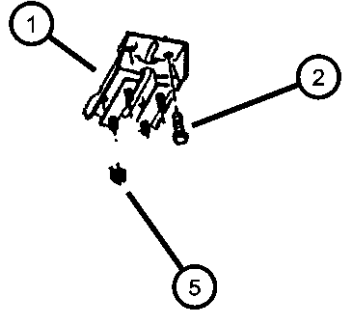
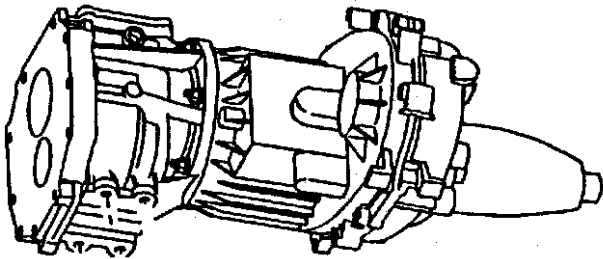
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022005	1	5			ELO			Right
	52060006	1	5			ELO			Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	53021040AB	1	5			EH0, ELO			Right
	53022041AB	1	5			EH0, ELO			Left
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	2	1						NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, ELO			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
7	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
8	06101557	2	5			EH0, ELO			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
9	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	06100055	4							SCREW, .437-14X1.750, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, ELO			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5  
Figure 9-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

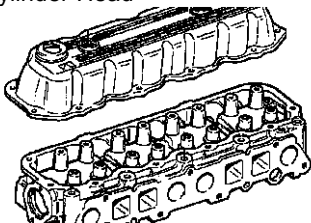
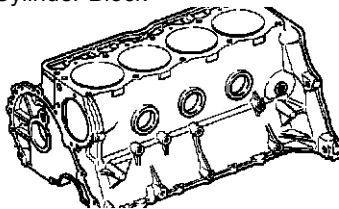
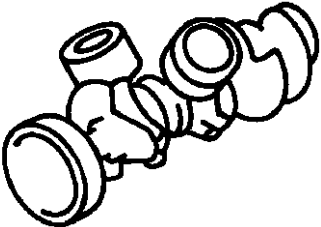
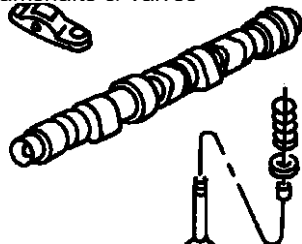
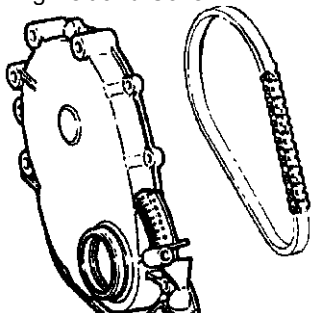
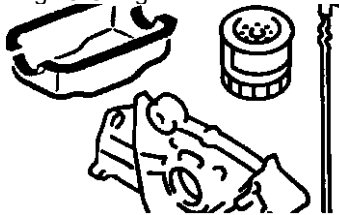
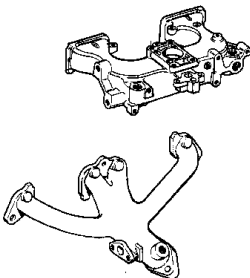
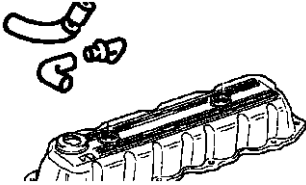
# Group - 2.5L4

## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

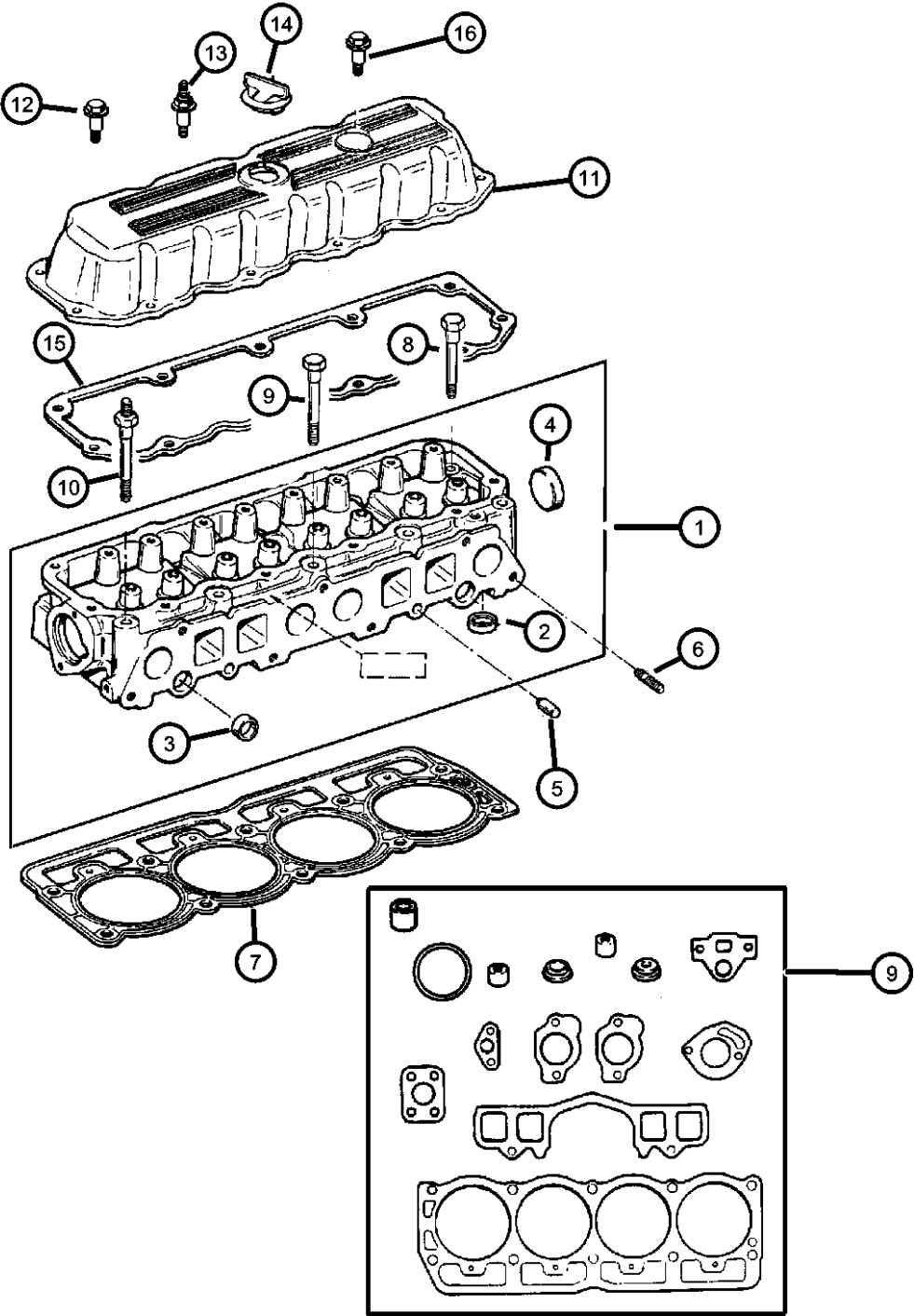
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>2.5L4-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> 	<div>2.5L4-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> 	<div>2.5L4-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> 	<div>2.5L4-500</div> <div>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> 
<div>2.5L4-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> 	<div>2.5L4-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> 	<div>2.5L4-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> 	<div>2.5L4-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> 

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 215
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 315
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 415
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 515
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 615
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 715
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 815
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 915

Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.5L4-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

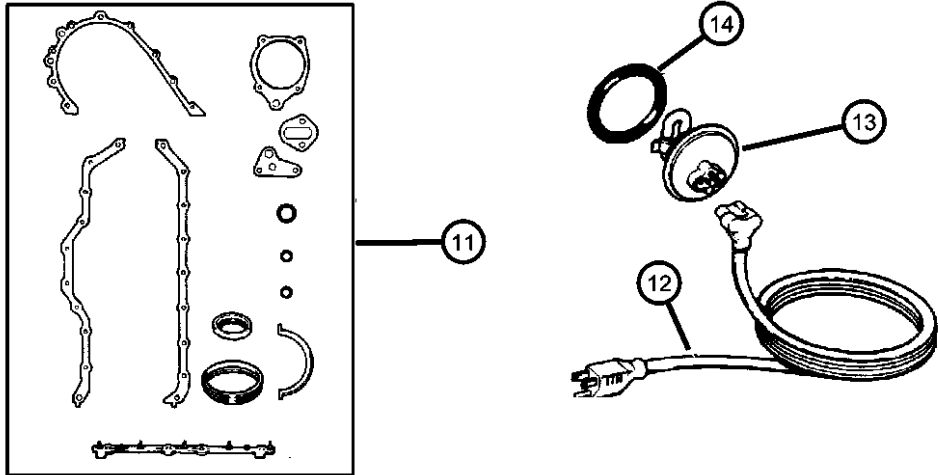
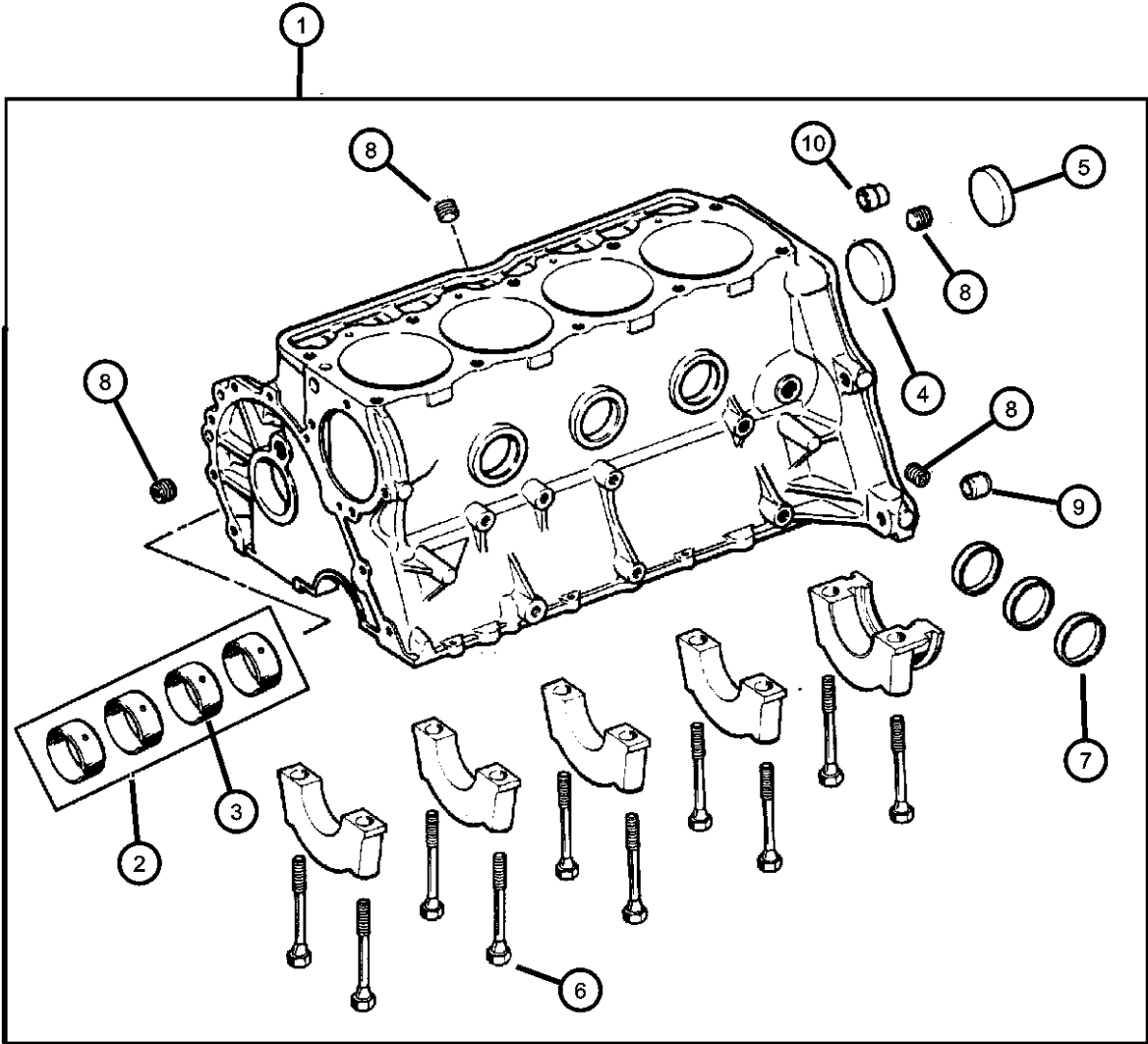
1	33007115 R5625479	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	53010428AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034477	9				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06035685	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Cylinder Block  
Figure 2.5L4-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

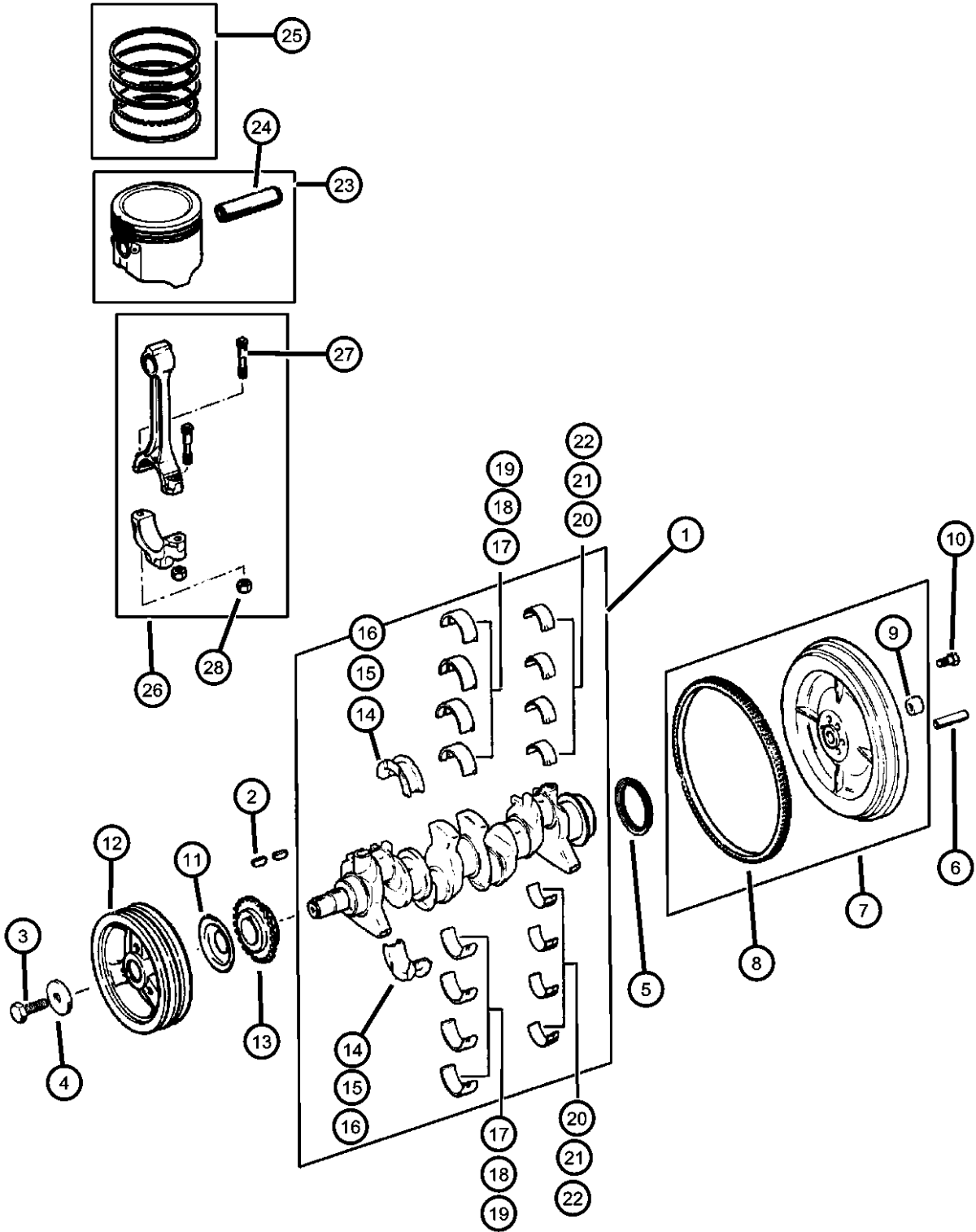
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4798992AC  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J3205711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
6	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
7	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
10	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
11	04713023	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
14	56026888	1							O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced With Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 2.5L4-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

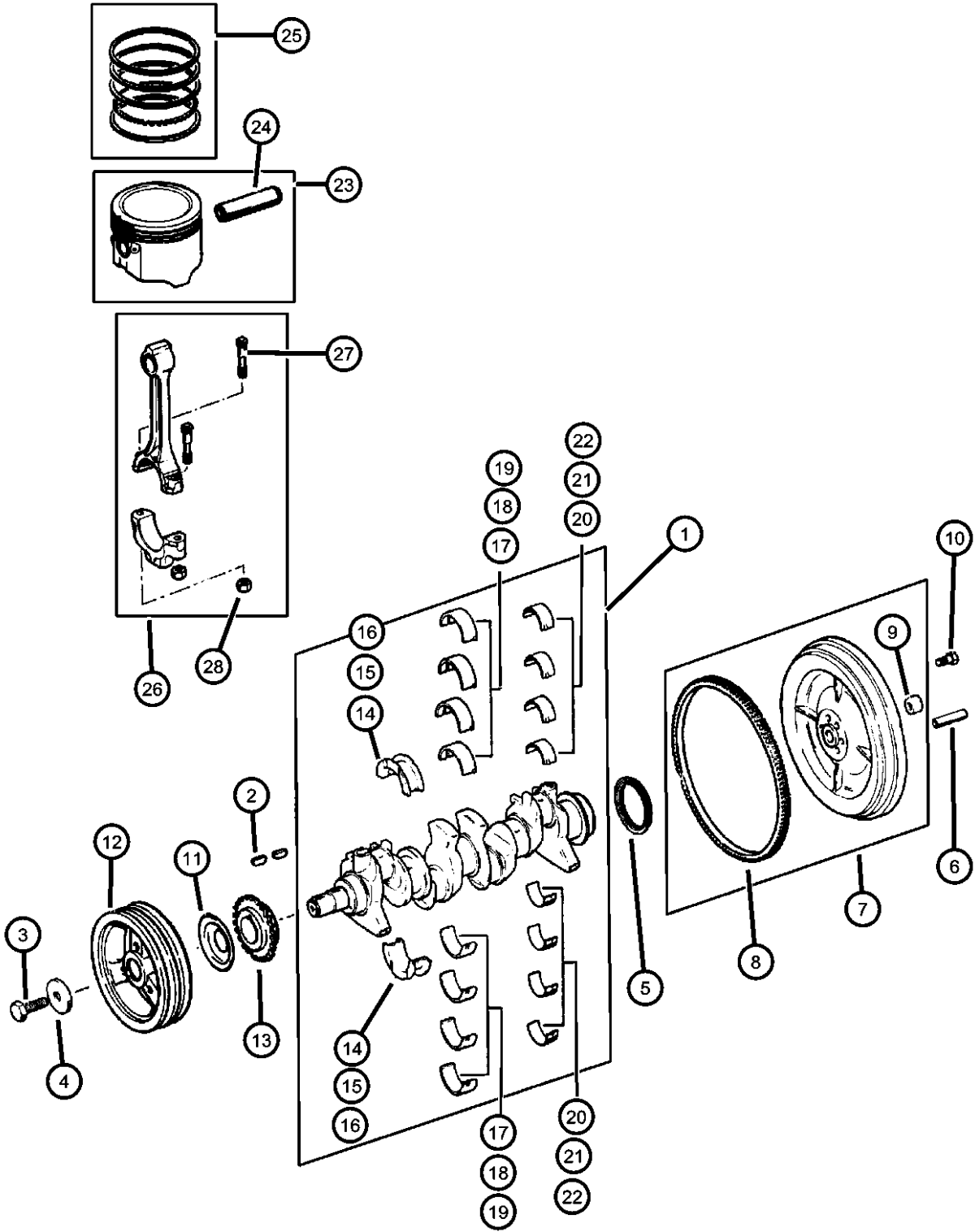
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	06029736	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	06031923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	53020552	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9									BEARING, Pilot
	53009178	1				EP0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EP0	DBB		Bearing
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

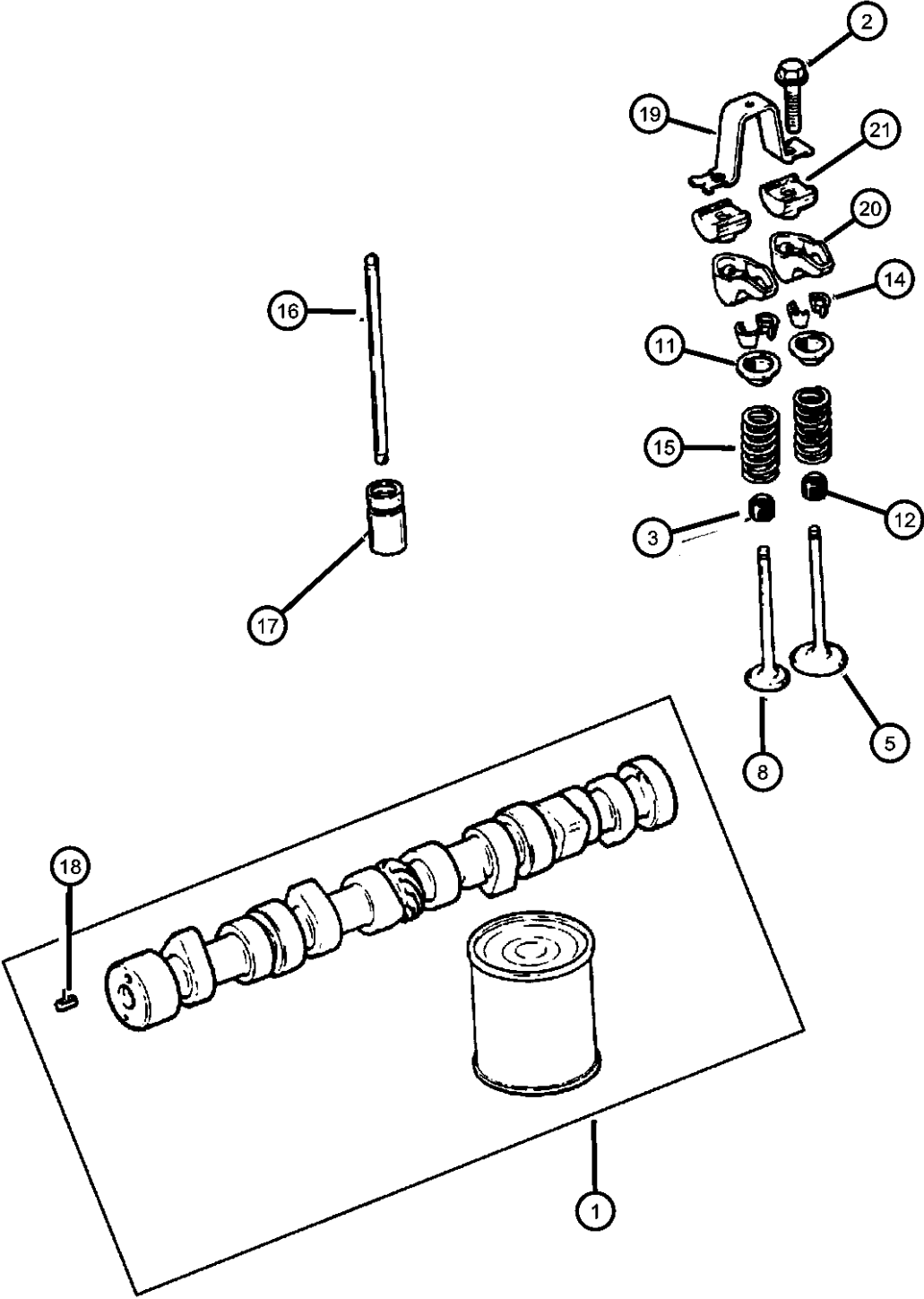
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 2.5L4-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83500301	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	04798332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
25	04798324	1				EP0	DBB		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26	04798324	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 2.5L4-515

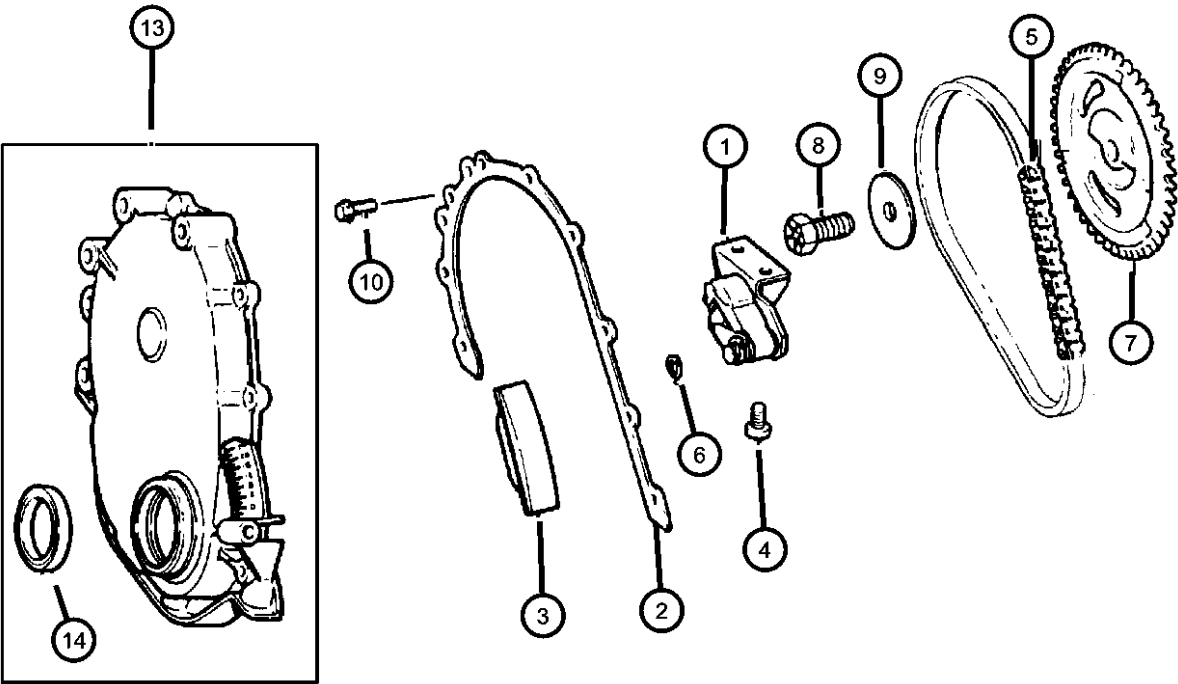


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003519	AR				EP0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	33003575	AR				EP0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	33004626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53020556	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 2.5L4-615

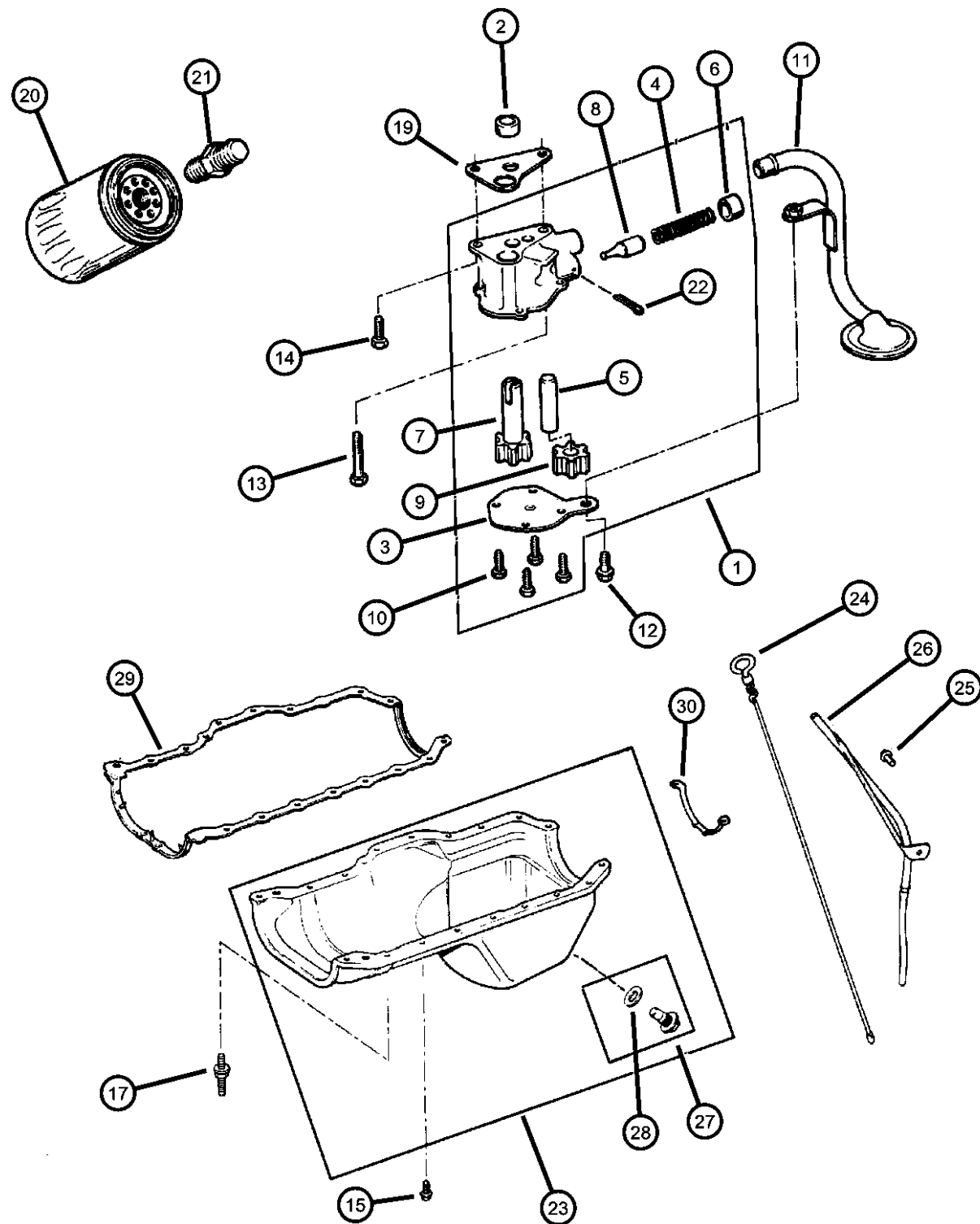


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J4006906	5				EP0			BOLT, Hex
-11	06034604	2				EP0			SCREW
-12	06034914	1				EP0			SCREW
13	53020222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	33004681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DAKOTA (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission		
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission		
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission		
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission		
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		

## Engine Oiling

### Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L

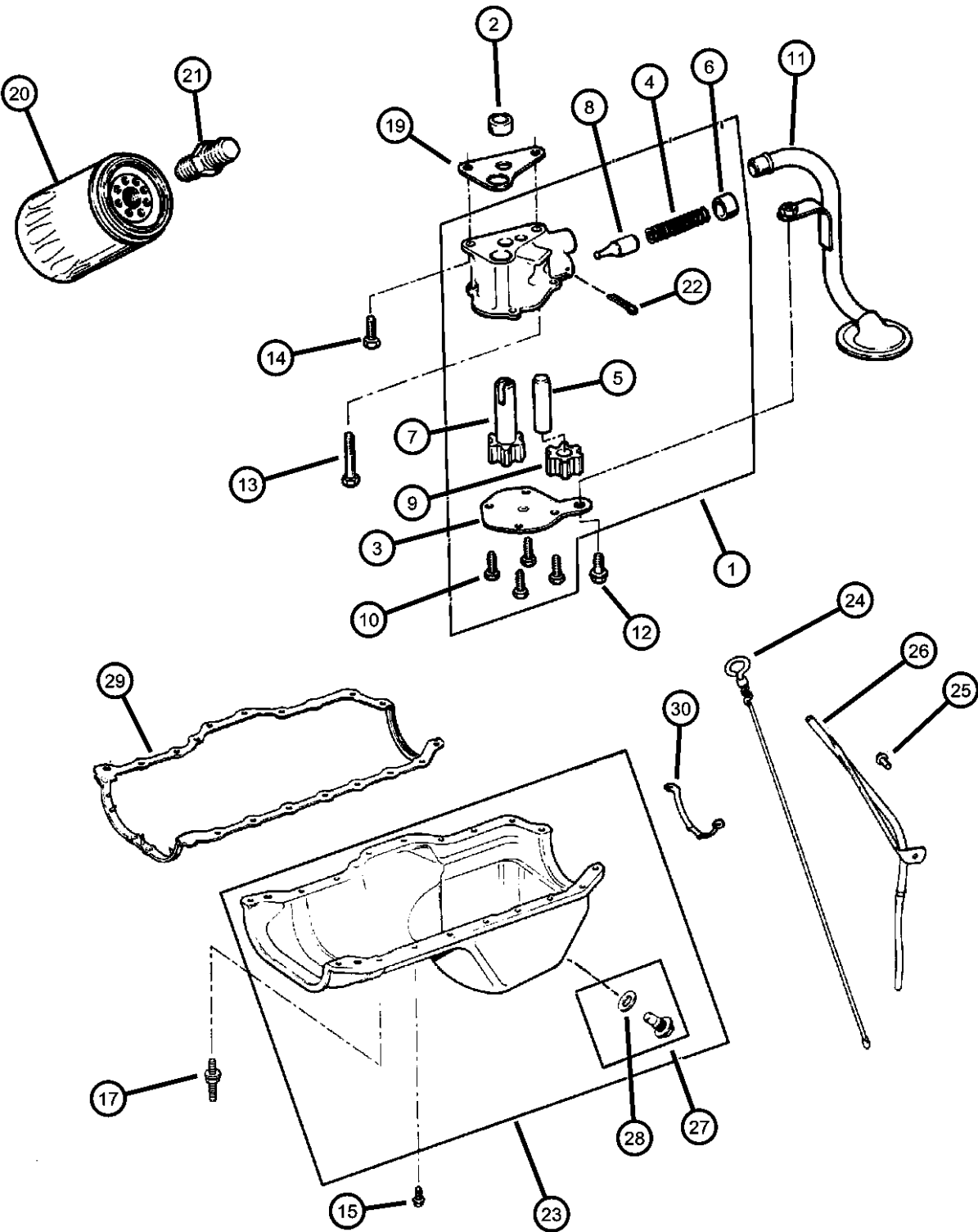
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
				Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
				Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
				Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Engine Oiling  
Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
21	53007563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

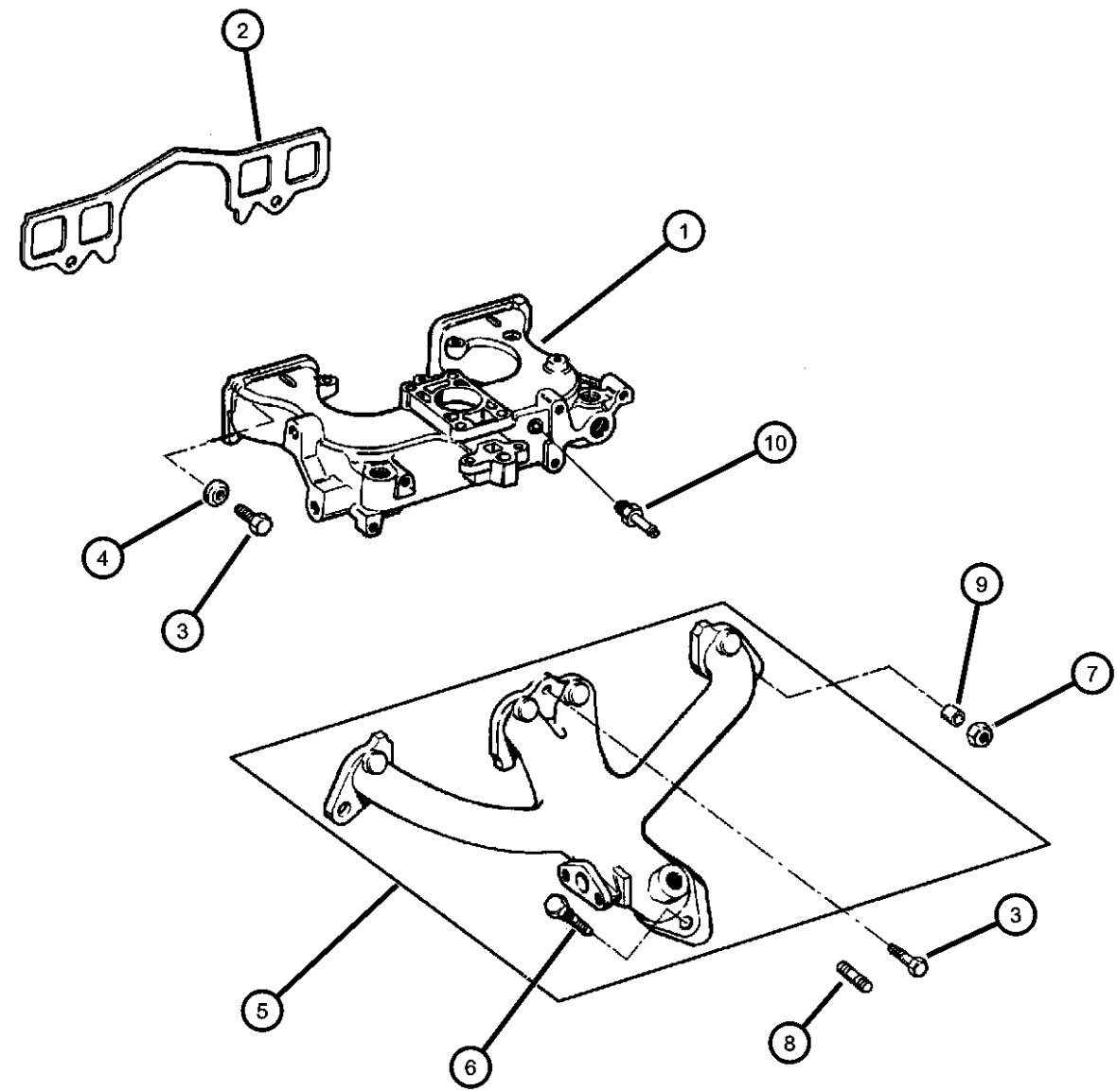
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 2.5L4-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J0186622	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	33004255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
5	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	06034984	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
8	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	04854194	1				EP0			Crankcase Vent
		1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge
	53020027	1				EP0			Auxiliary



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

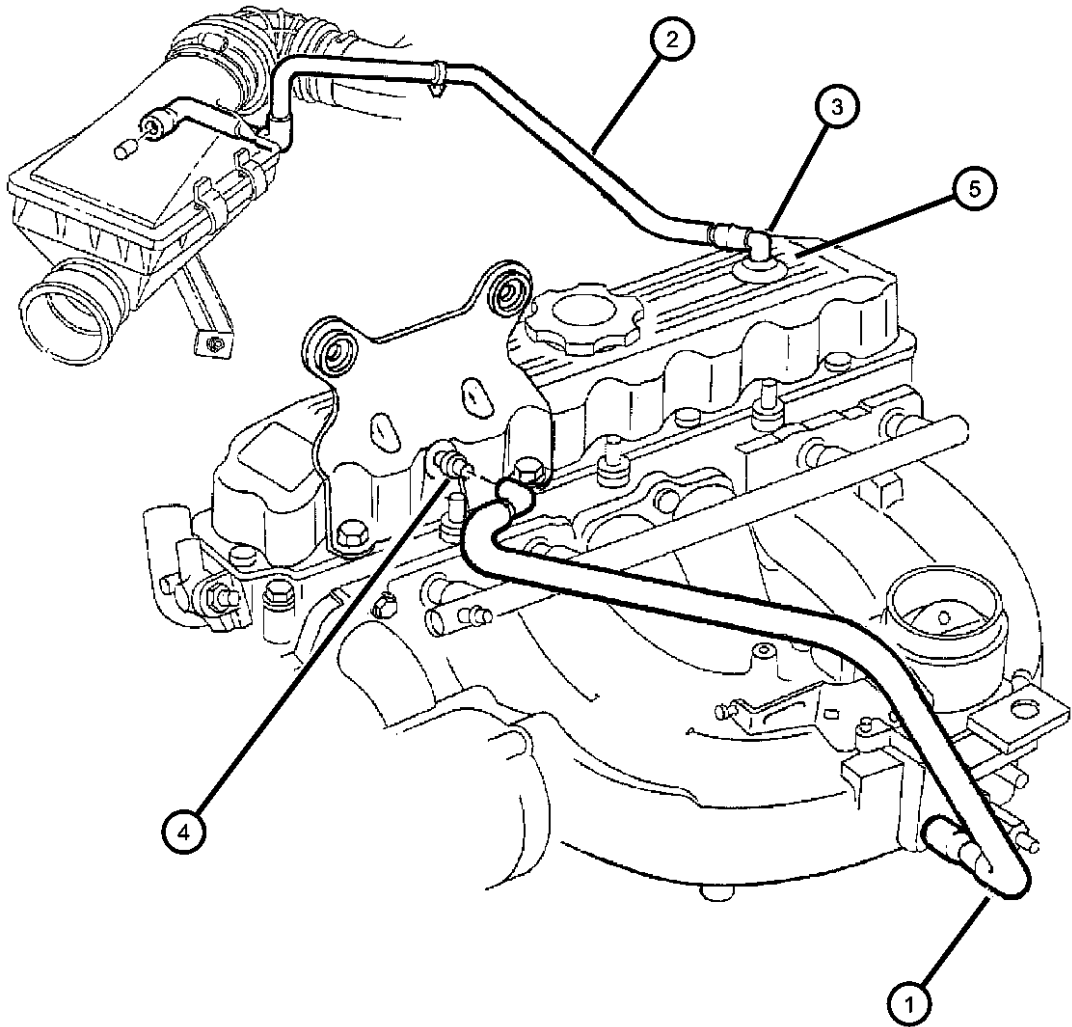


Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 2.5L4-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

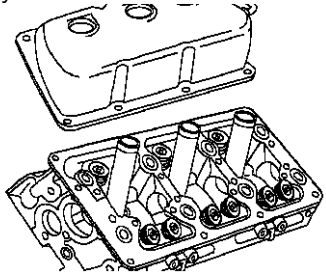
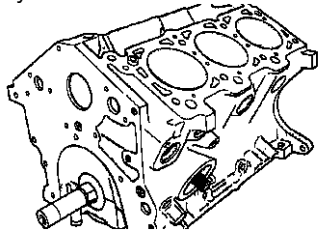
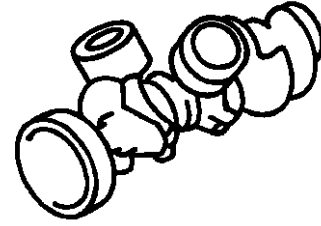
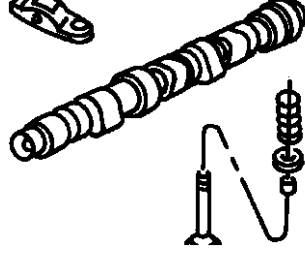
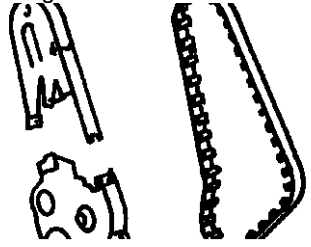
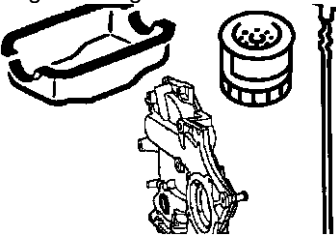
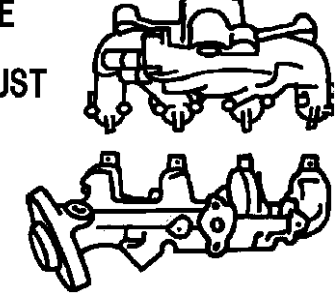
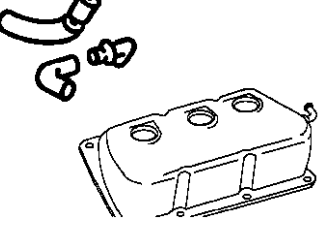


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 3.9L  
Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Group - 3.9L Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>3.9L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>3.9L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>3.9L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>3.9L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>3.9L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>3.9L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>3.9L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>3.9L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

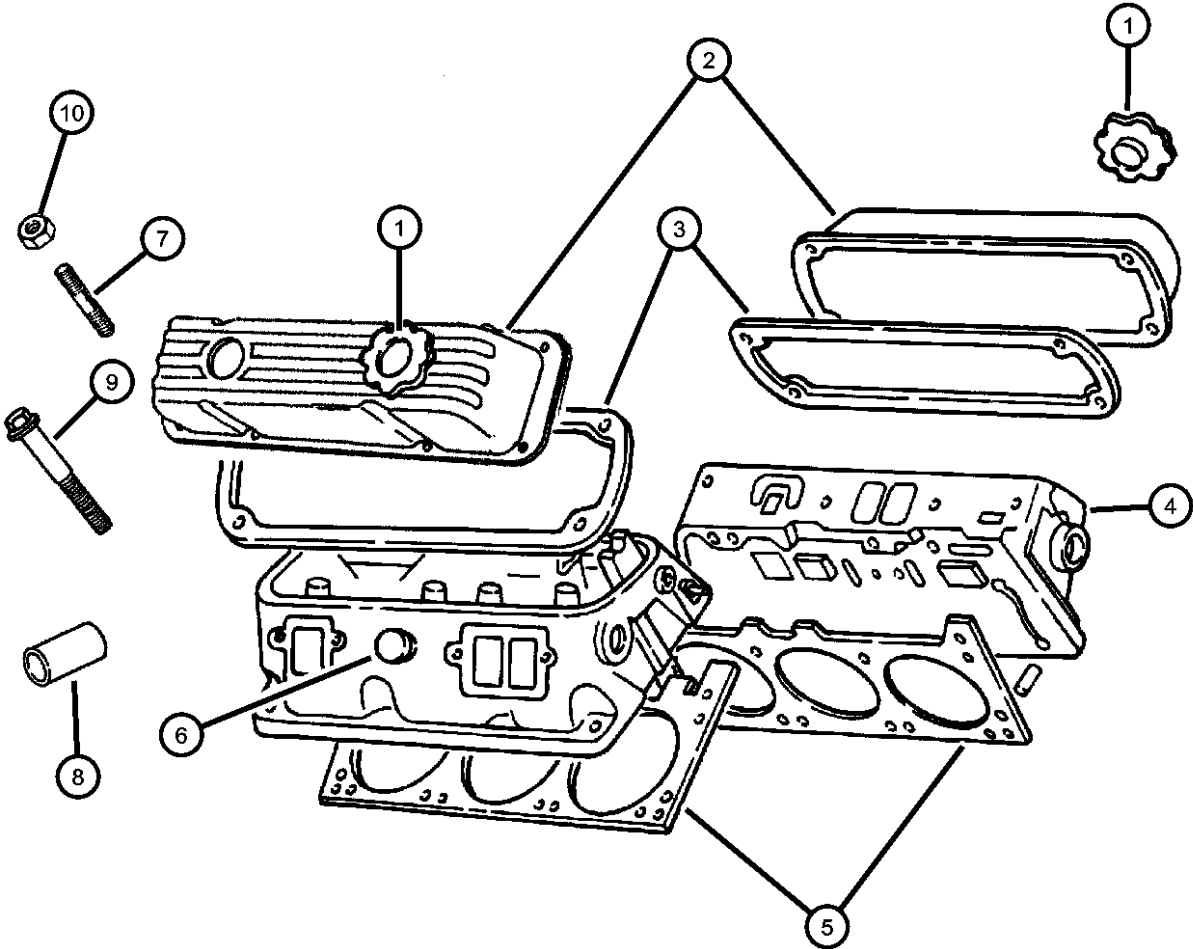
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 3.9L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 3.9L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 3.9L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 3.9L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 3.9L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 3.9L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 3.9L - 810
Manifold, Heat Shields .....	Fig. 3.9L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 3.9L - 910

Cylinder Head  
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897384AC  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04777536	1				EH0, ELO			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	53006699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5639480								Mopar Reman for 1998-2002 use
	R5639426								Mopar Reman for 1992-1997 use
5	53020489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0			STUD
8	53020188	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
10	06033560	1				EH0, ELF			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block  
Figure 3.9L-310

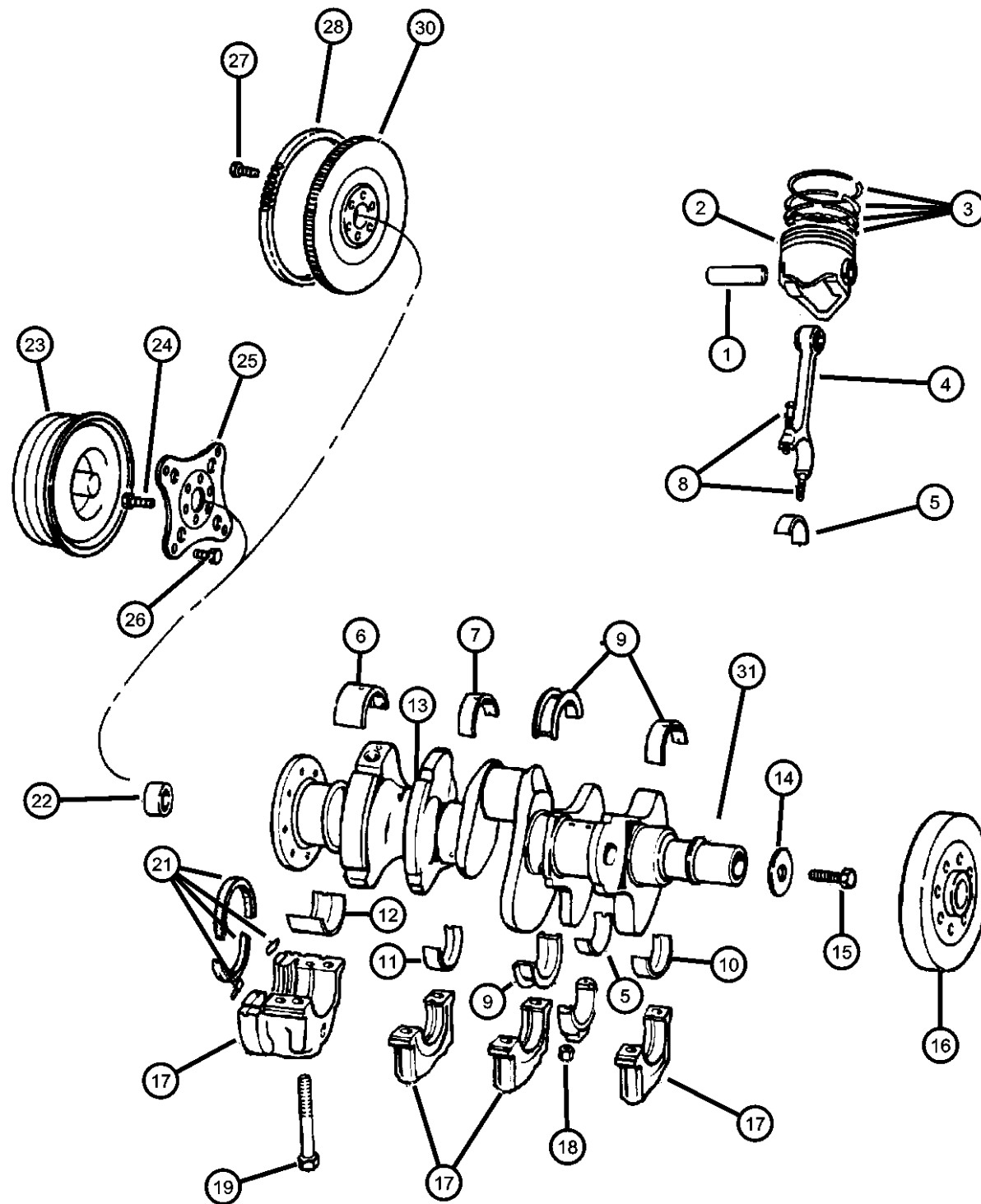
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720651AB  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04713599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
2	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	AR				EH0, ELO			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	53009518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	01122532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	04798276	1				EH0, ELO			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, ELO			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, ELO			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		V6 Engine		Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		Transmission	
				Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
						Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
						Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual	
						Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter**  
**Figure 3.9L-410**



Note; DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
 DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
 EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
 EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
 EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020234	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	04778862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	04778863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	04778864	3				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	04778865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	04778866	3				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	04720653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4	04720653	3							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04397658	3				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	04397659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	04397662	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	06033715	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EH0			#4
	04397776	1				EH0, EL0			#1
	04397778	1				EH0			#3
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	04397702	AR				EH0			#4
	04397780	AR				EH0			#1

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
 L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
 L = Club Cab       5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

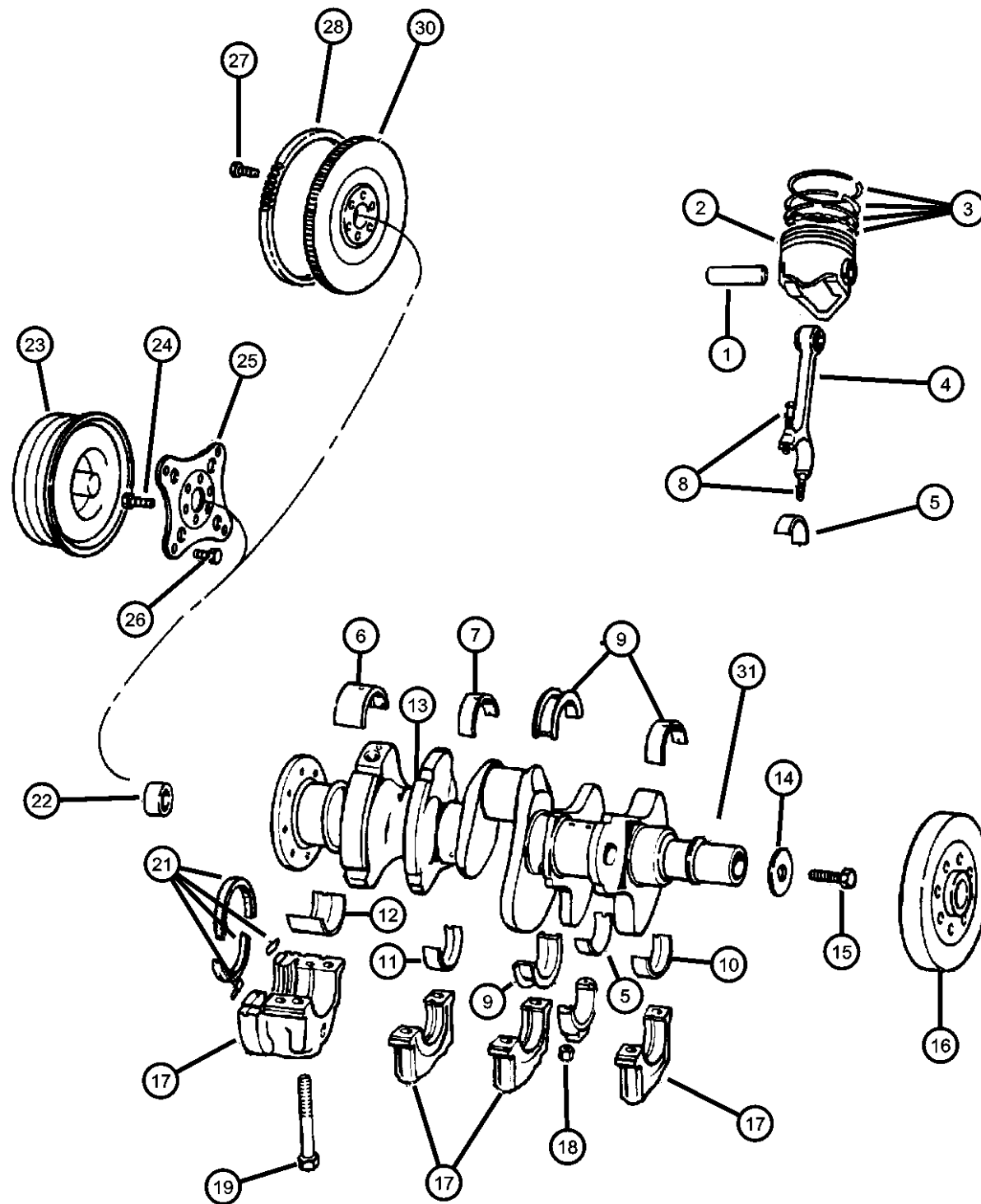
**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter**  
**Figure 3.9L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04397783	AR				EH0			#3
	04720596	AR				EH0, ELO			#2
12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	04397705	1				EH0			#4
	04397792	AR				EH0			#1
	04397794	1				EH0			#3
	04720593	1				EH0			#2
13									CRANKSHAFT
	53020601	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EH0	DBB		
14	01855561	1				EH0, ELO			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020229	1				EH0, ELO			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	06033300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
21	04778228	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				EH0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EH0	DBB		Bearing
23	04736593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736593								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24	01949424	6				EH0, ELO	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	52118256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

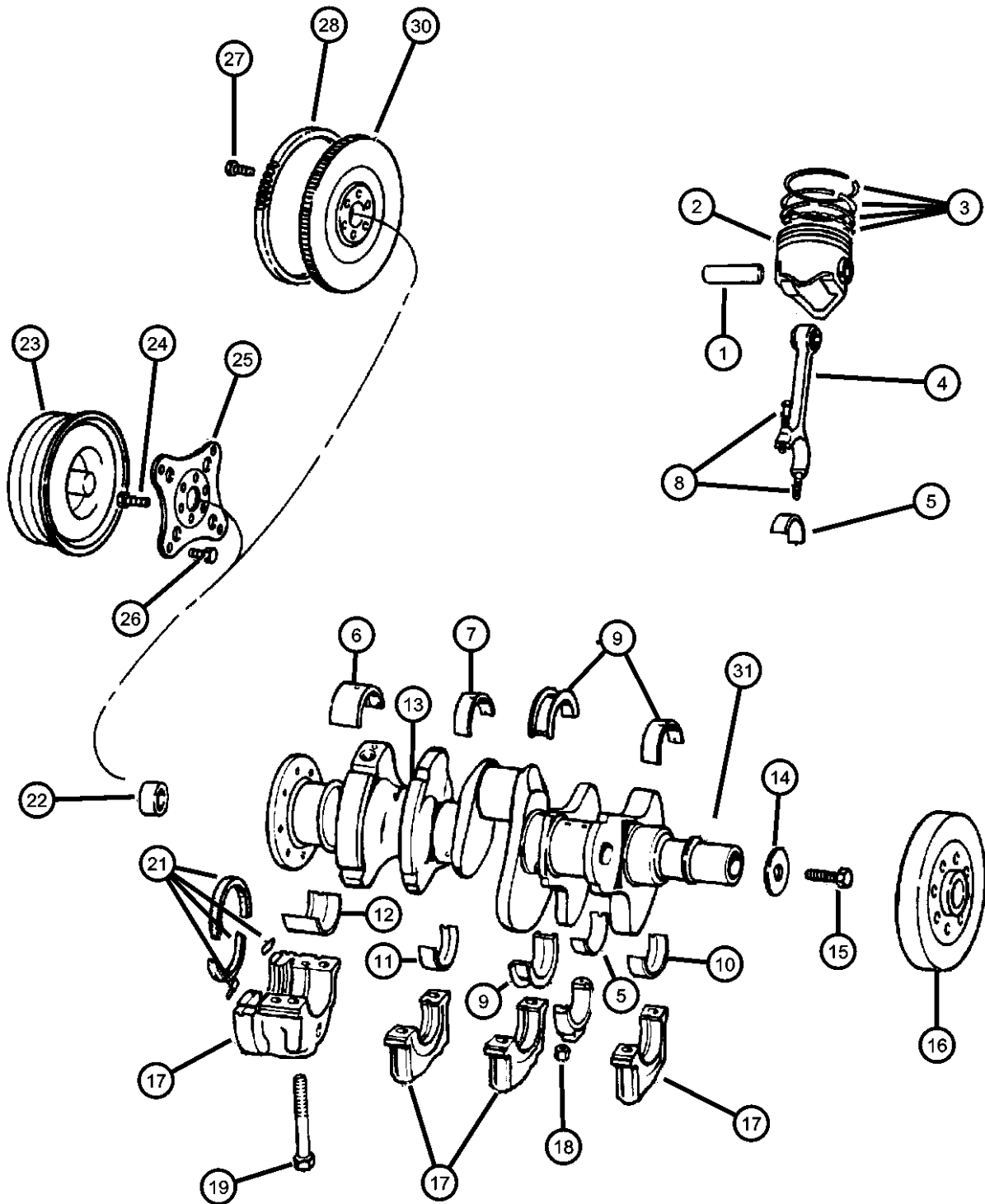
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

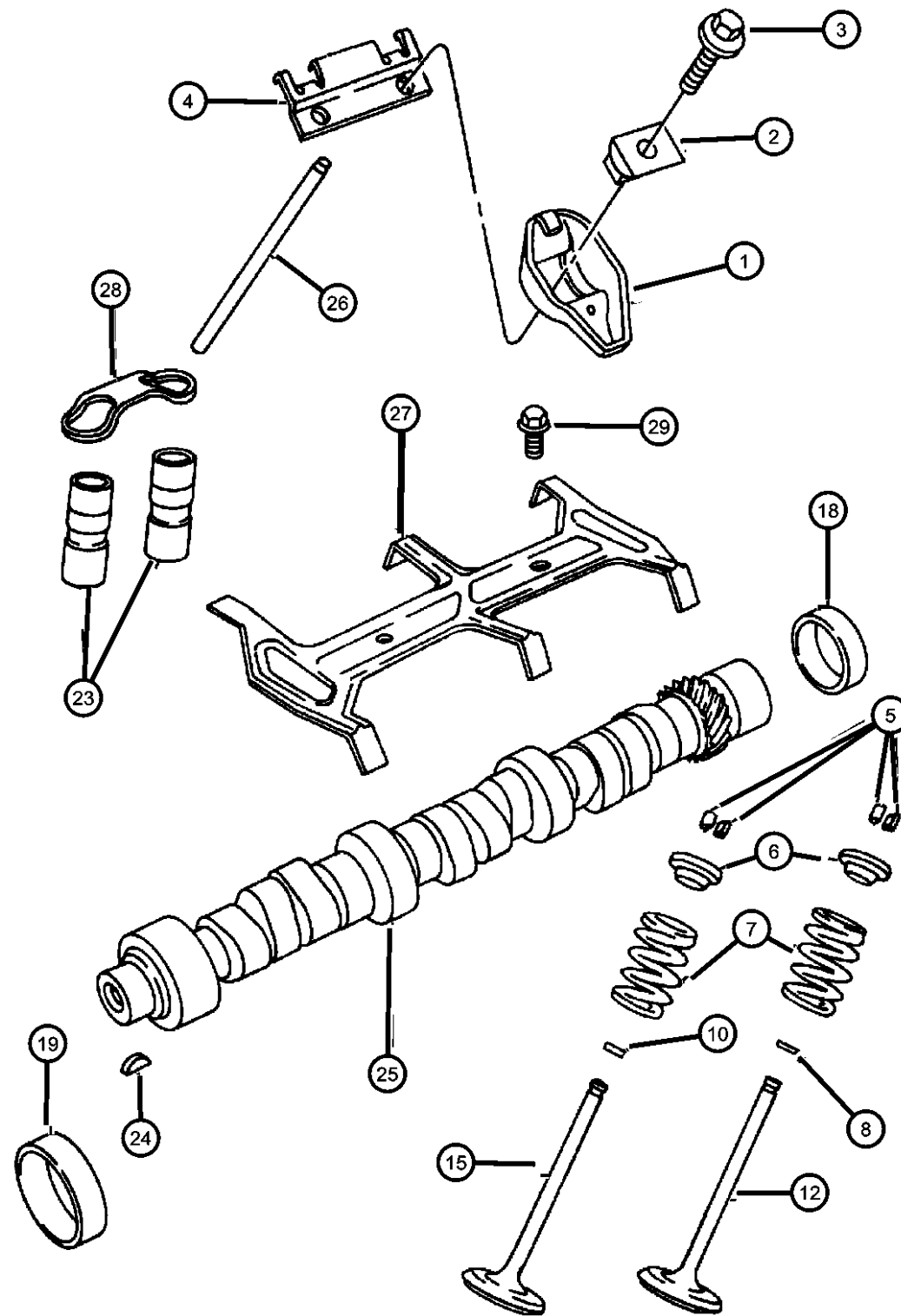
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 3.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06030536	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW
28	02843214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-29	02121196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	53020583	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
31	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0			WASHER, Sealing



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Camshaft and Valves Figure 3.9L-510



Note;EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53008282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	01632526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
23	04713439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
24	00431787	1				EH0, ELO			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
25	53020282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	53006722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

## TRANSMISSION

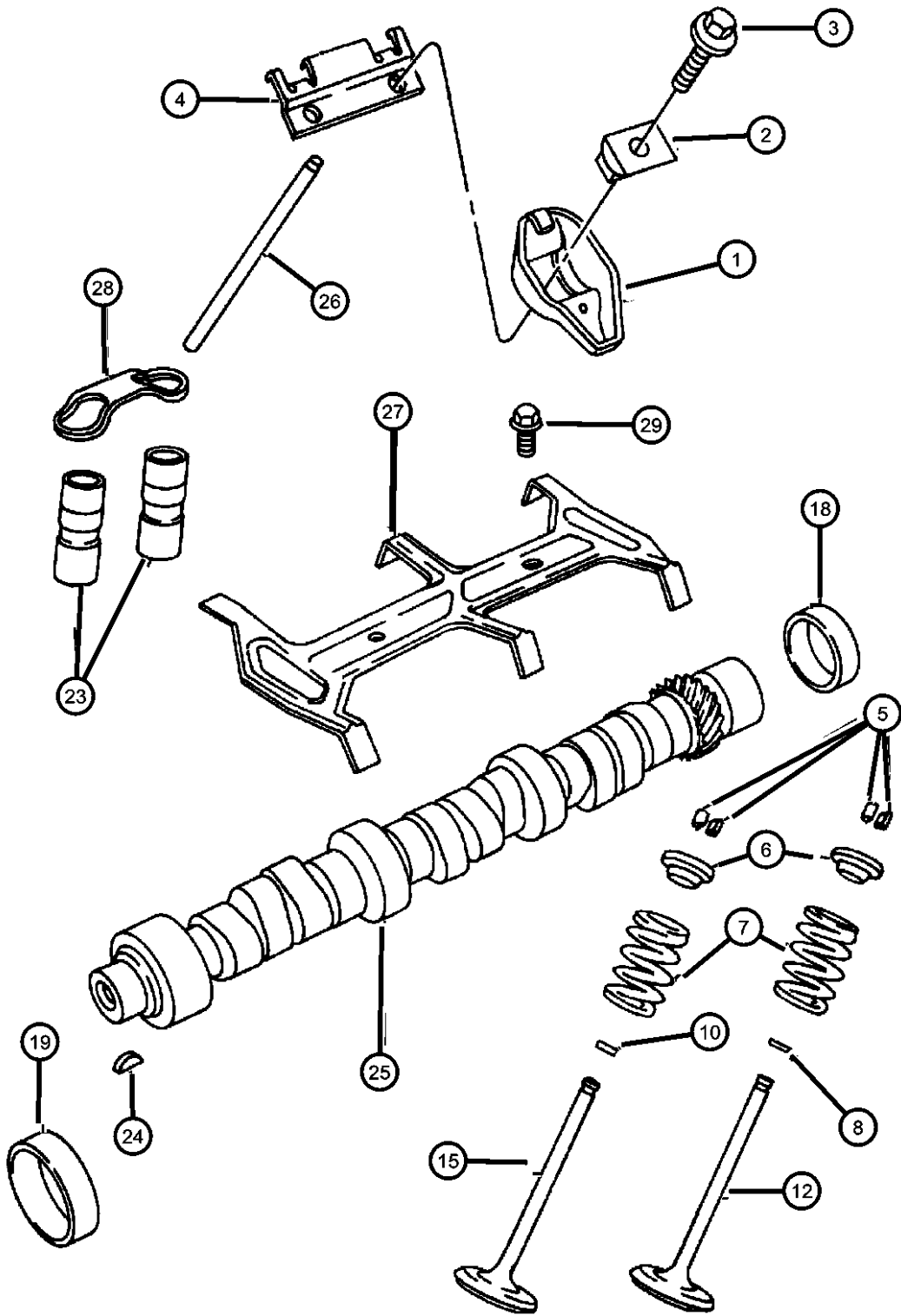
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN



Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 3.9L-510

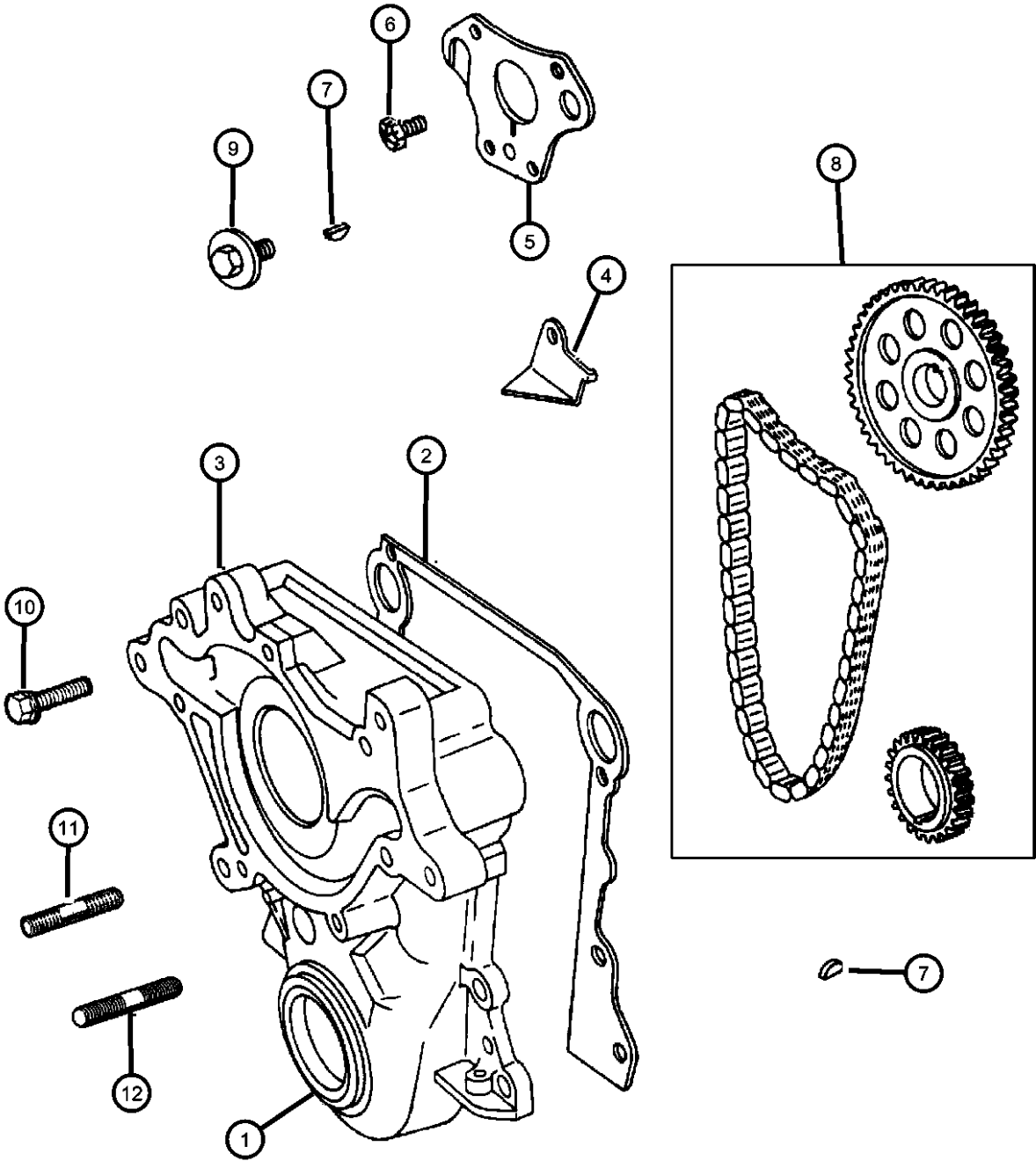


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04387226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
28	04483045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
29	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

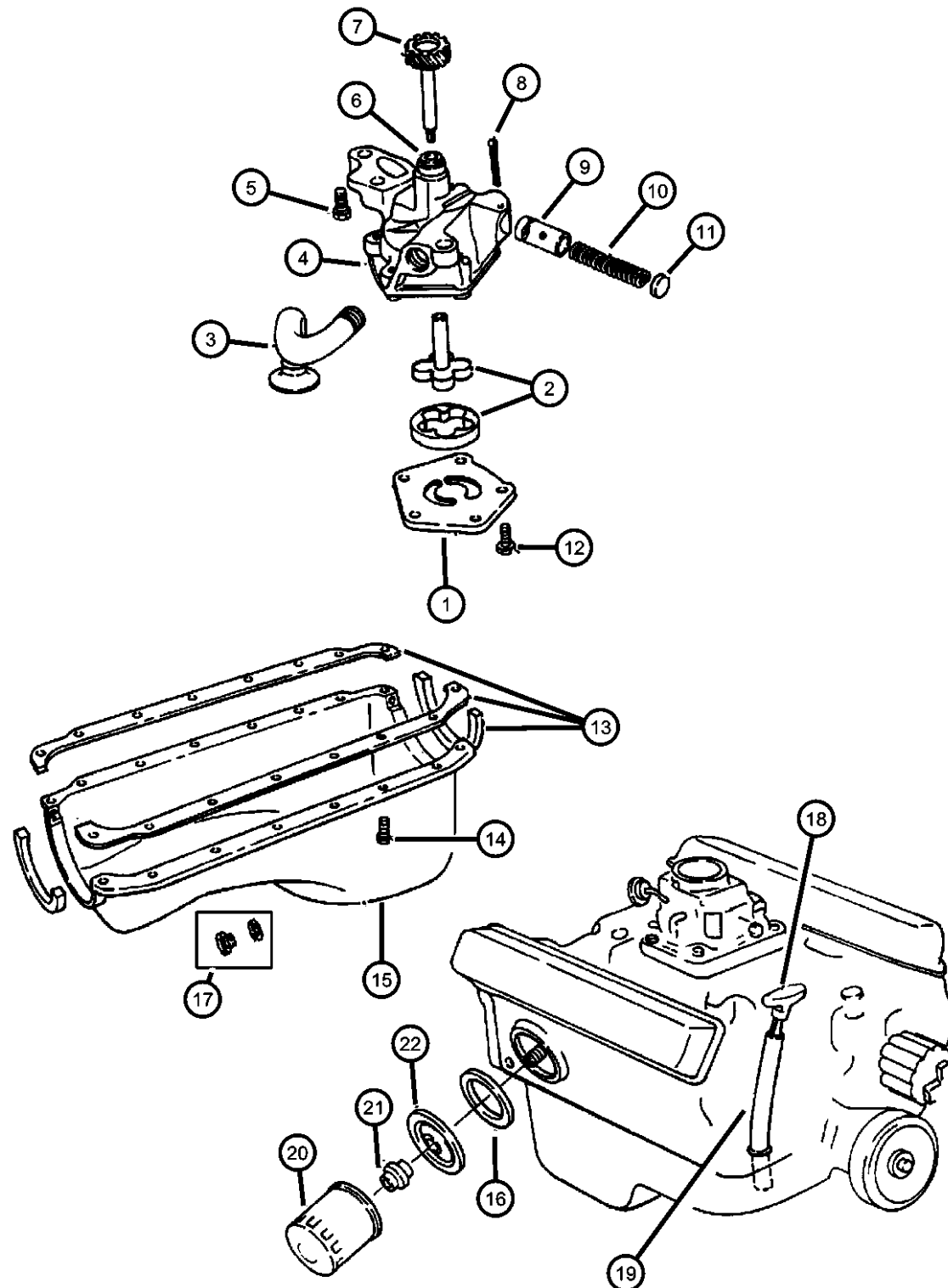
Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 3.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EH0, EL0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EH0, EL0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	00191674	3				EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18.625
7	06029411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Engine Oiling Figure 3.9L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EH0, ELO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, ELO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, ELO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, ELO			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, ELO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, ELO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020461	1				EH0, ELO			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	06035417	1				EH0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53020926	1				EH0, ELO			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	05281090	1				EH0, ELO			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

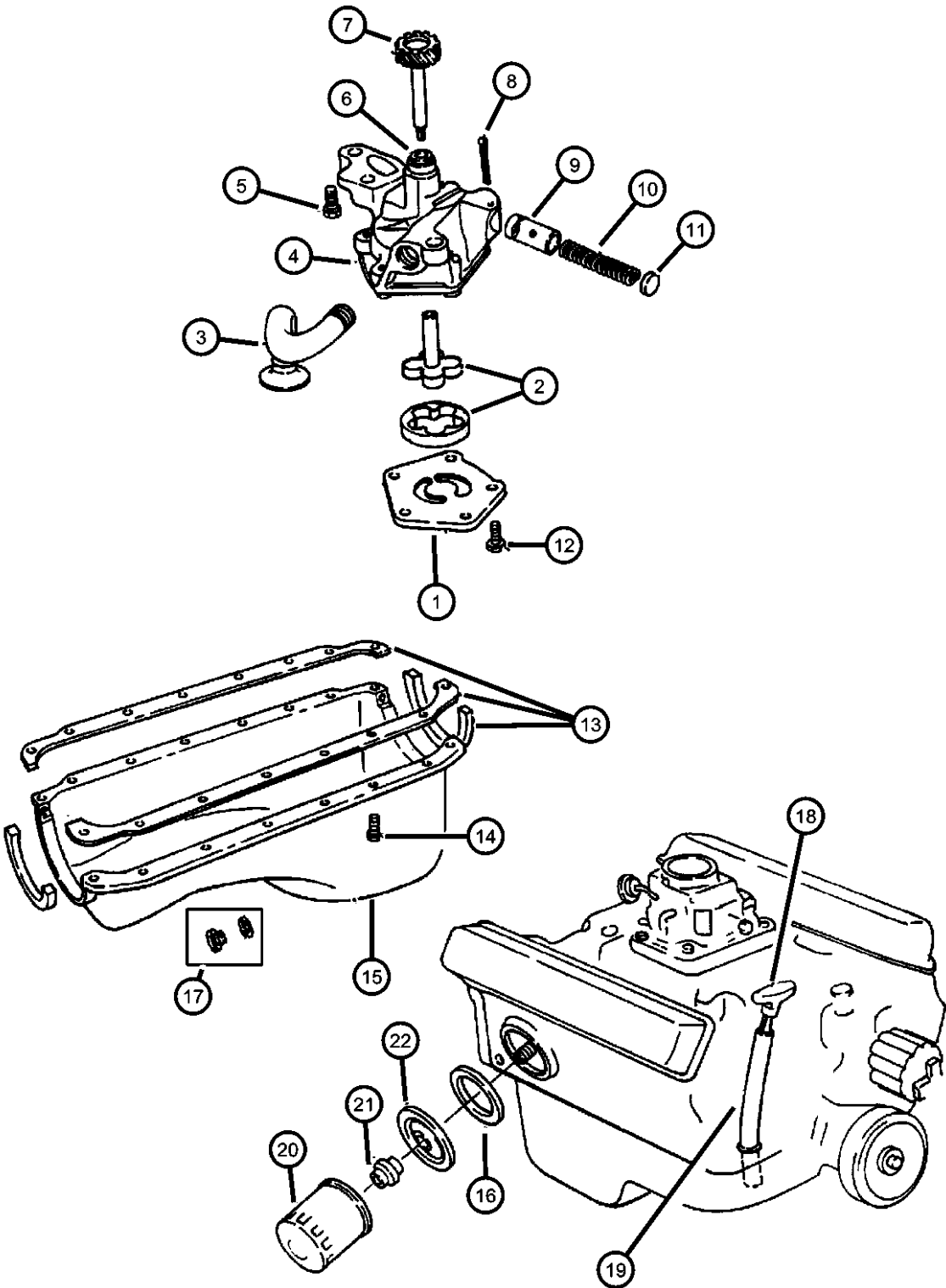
## TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Engine Oiling  
Figure 3.9L-710

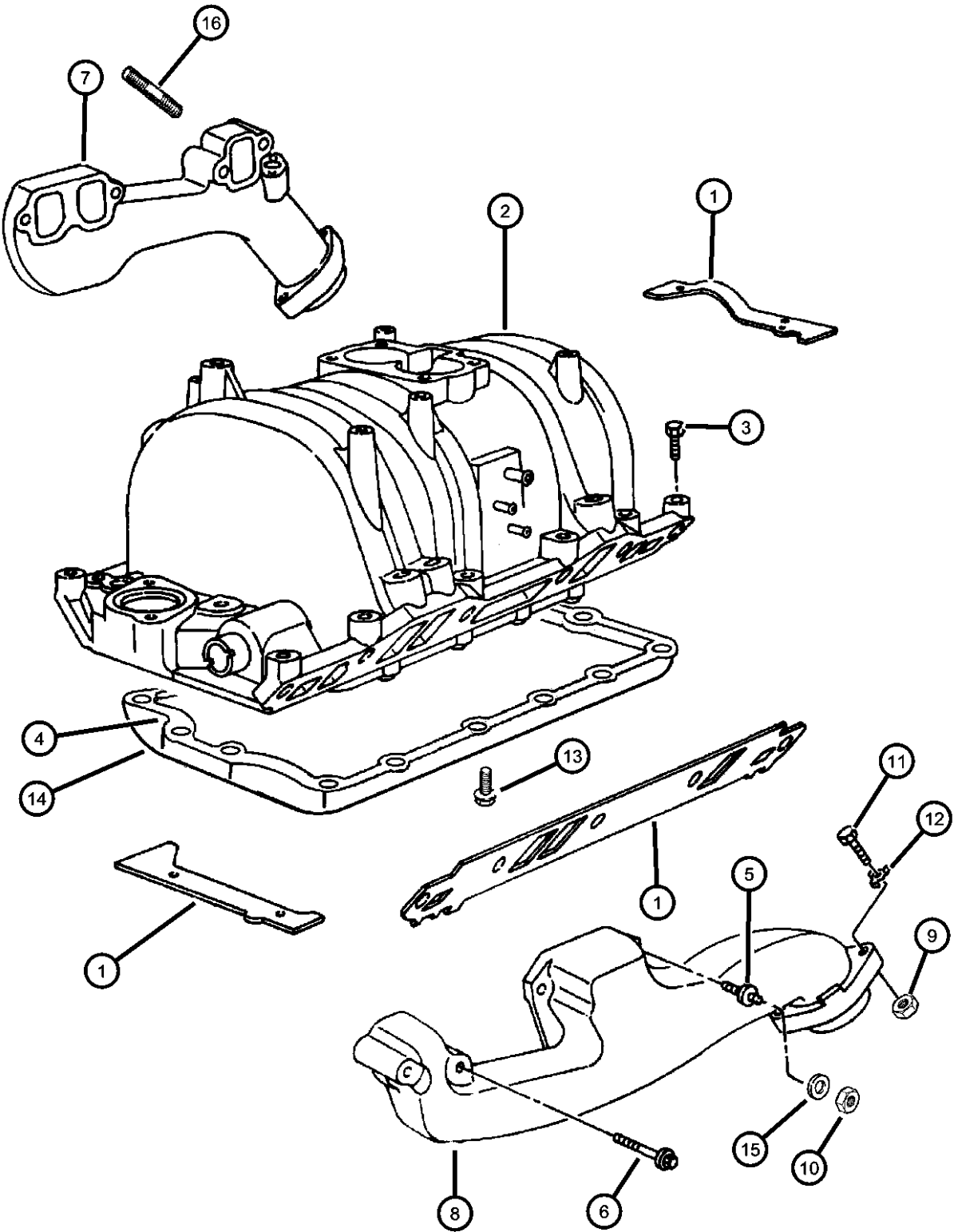


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
21	53007563	1				EH0, EL0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EH0, EL0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 3.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

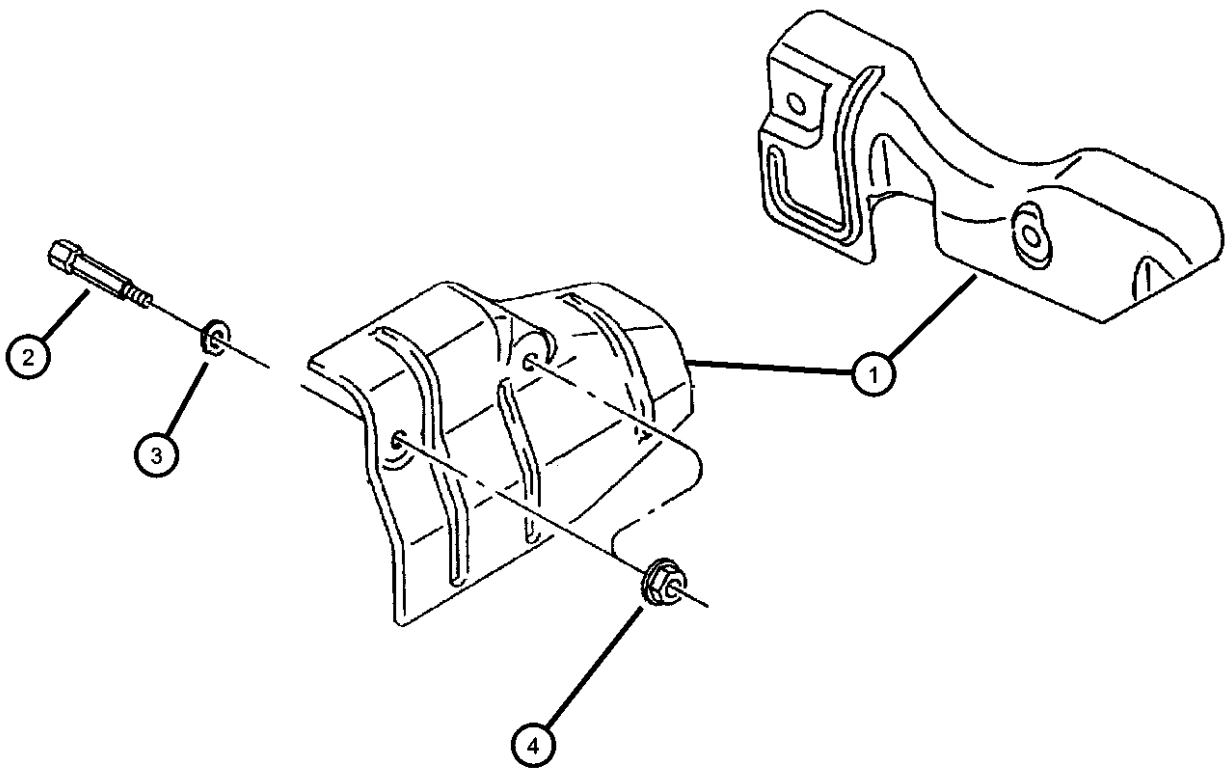
1	04897382AA	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04883319	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, ELO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06035184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	06034806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, ELO			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, ELO			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, ELO			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	06034583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	53006600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, ELO			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034643	4				EH0, ELO			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Heat Shields  
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NTOE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031039	1				EH0			Left
	53031040	1				EH0			Right
2	06035917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3	06035917	3							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035917	3							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)



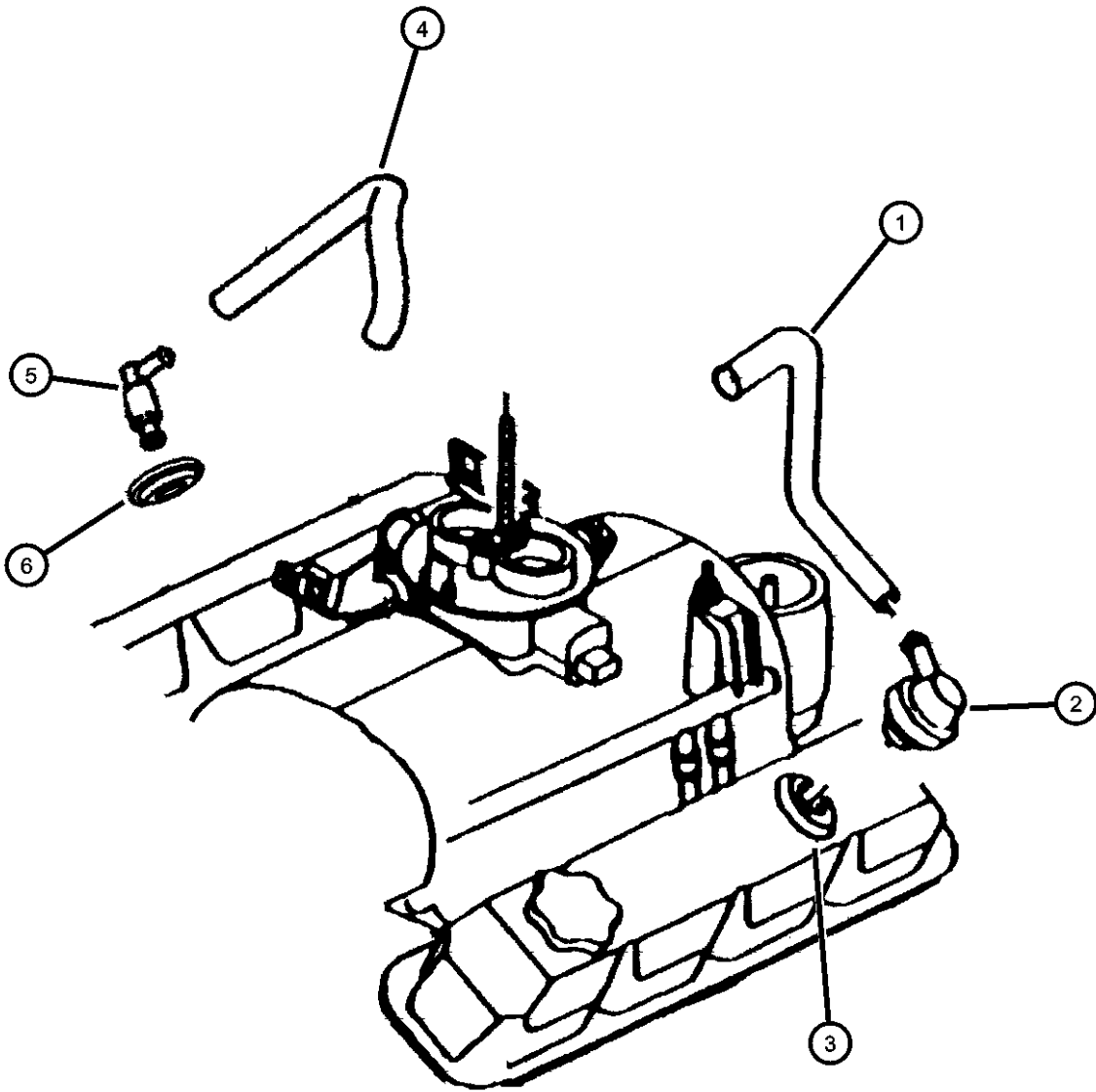
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031137	1				EH0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53030254	1				EH0, EL0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	02946079	1				EH0, EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53031134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	53030017	1				EH0, EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 5.2L

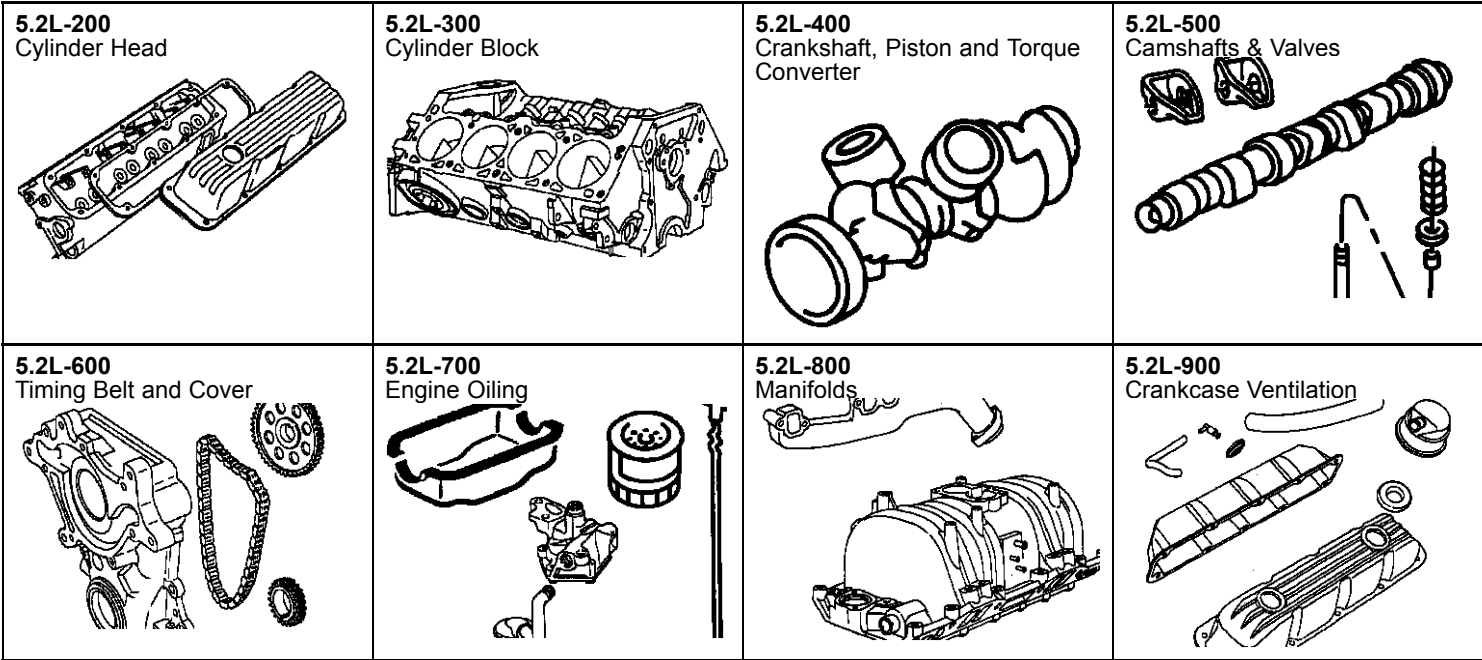
## Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

### Group - 5.2L Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title

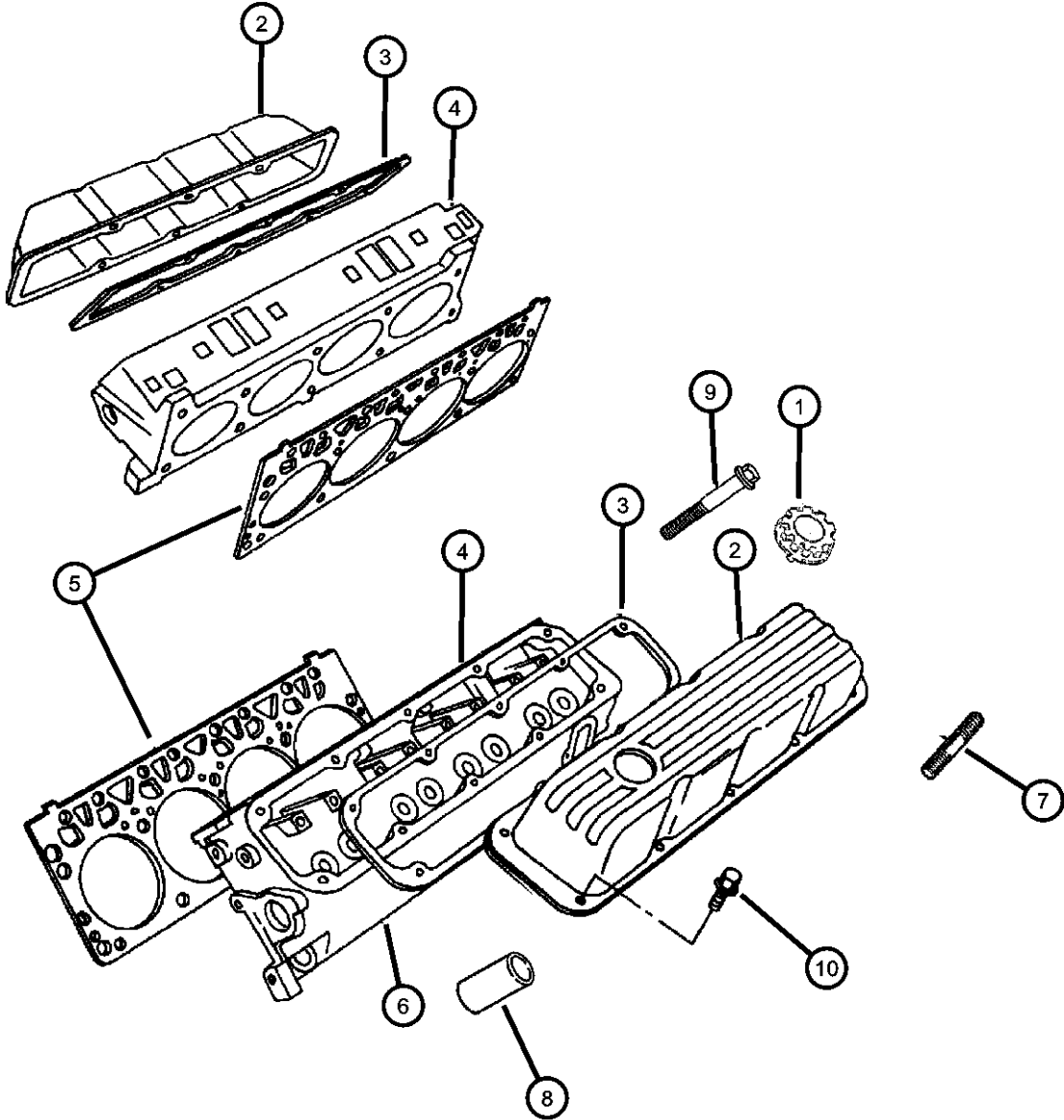
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 5.2L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 5.2L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 5.2L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 5.2L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 5.2L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 5.2L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 5.2L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 5.2L - 910





Cylinder Head  
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - -4897385AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	53006695	2				EL0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021137	2				EL0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
5	53020490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EL0			STUD
8	53020188	8				EL0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0			.50-13x4.50
	06034691	10				EL0			.50-13x2.00
10	06035877AA	7				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

# Cylinder Block Figure 5.2L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720740AB

EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04713602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
	R2852480								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	R9852422								Mopar Remanufactured Short Block 1992 - 2002
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
2	03830603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	AR				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EL0			PLUG, PipeRight
-7	03751818	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	53009518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	01122532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	00141215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	04798276	1				EH0, EL0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
13	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	53020465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

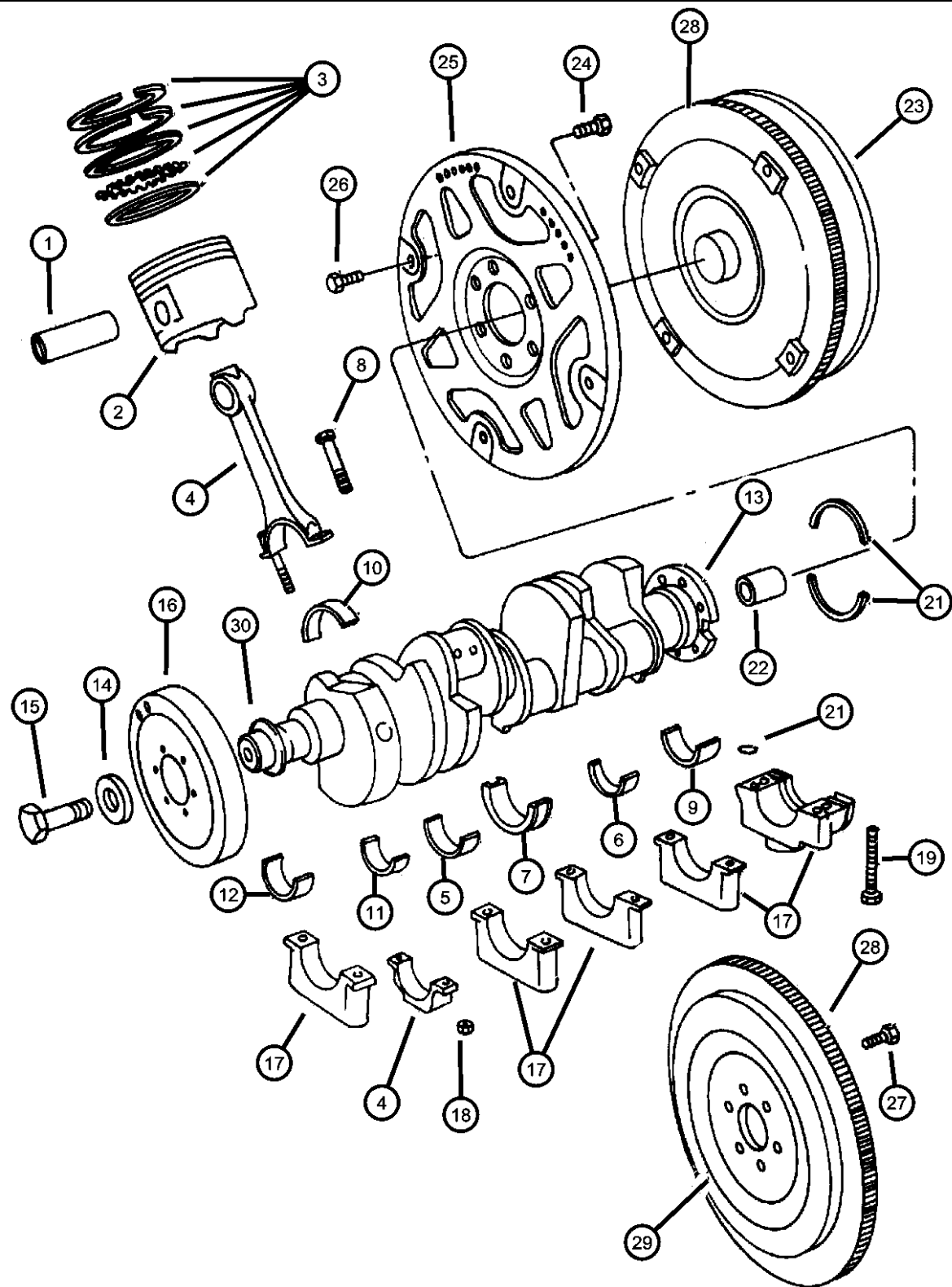
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter**  
**Figure 5.2L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
 DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
 EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
 EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
 EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53020465	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778855	4				EL0			#1,3,5 A Size, 3.90875
		4				EL0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	04778856	4				EL0			#2,4,6 A Size, 3.90875
		4				EL0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	04778857	4				EL0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	04778858	4				EL0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	04778859	4				EL0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	04778860	4				EL0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	04720727	1				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4	04720727	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	02421305	8				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	02421306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	02421309	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
8	06033715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EL0			#5
	04397776	1				EH0, EL0			#1
	04397777	2				EL0			#2,4
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	04397702	AR				EL0			#5

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
 L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
 L = Club Cab       5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

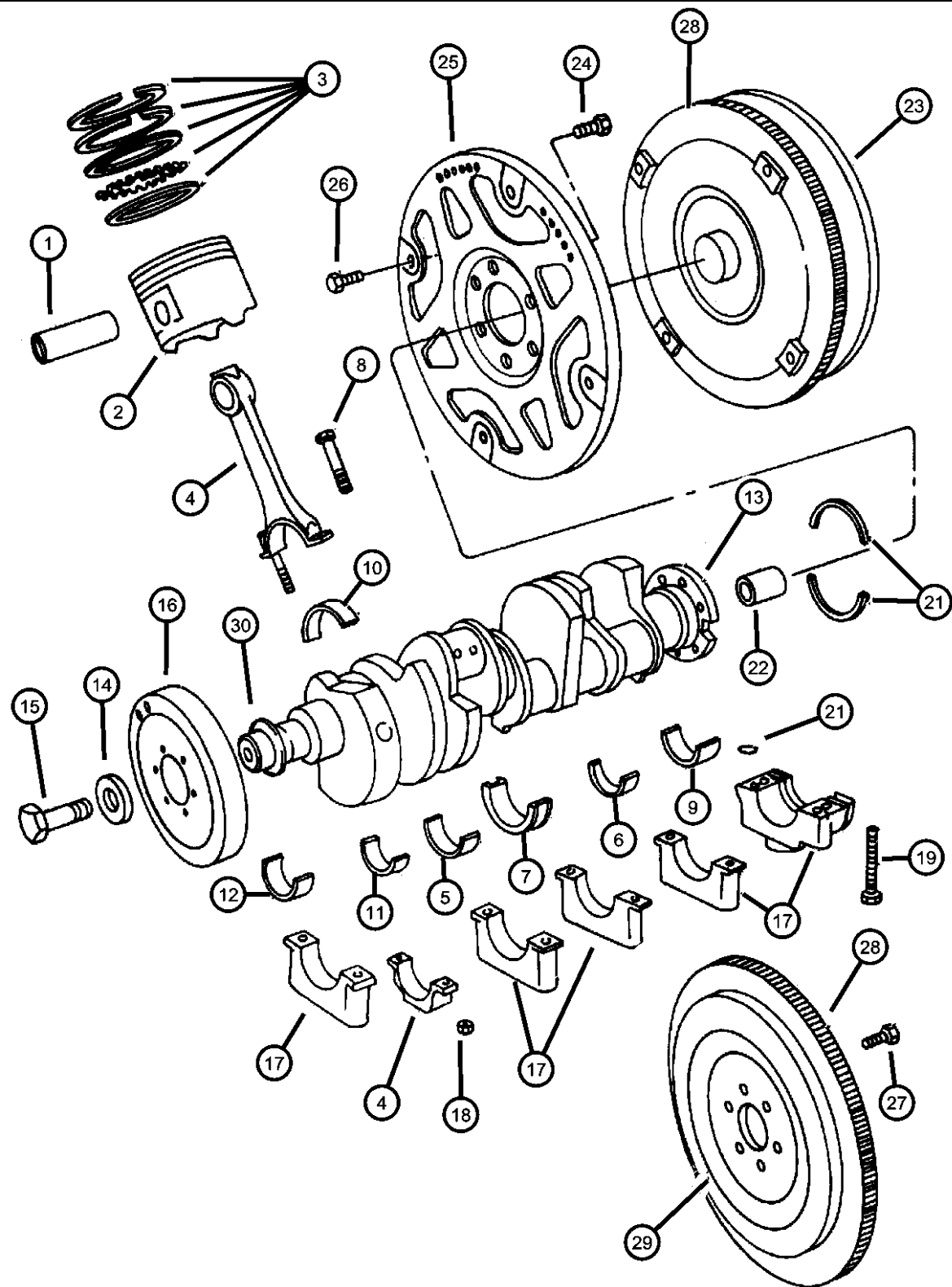
ENGINE  
 EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
 DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter**  
**Figure 5.2L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04397780	AR				EL0			#1
	04397781	AR				EL0			#2,4
	04720596	AR				EH0, EL0			#3
									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
13	04397705	1				EL0			#5
	04397792	AR				EL0			#1
	04397793	AR				EL0			#2,4
	04720593	1				EL0			#3
14	53020603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
		1				EL0	DBB		
15	01855561	1				EH0, EL0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
16	01821414	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
17	53020229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06032296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
20	06027264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
21	06033300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
22	04778228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
23	53009180	1				EL0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
		1				EL0	DBB		
24	53009181	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
		1				EL0	DBB		
25	04736549	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
26	R4736549								Mopar Remanufactured Part
27	01949424	6				EH0, EL0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
28	52118255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab       5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

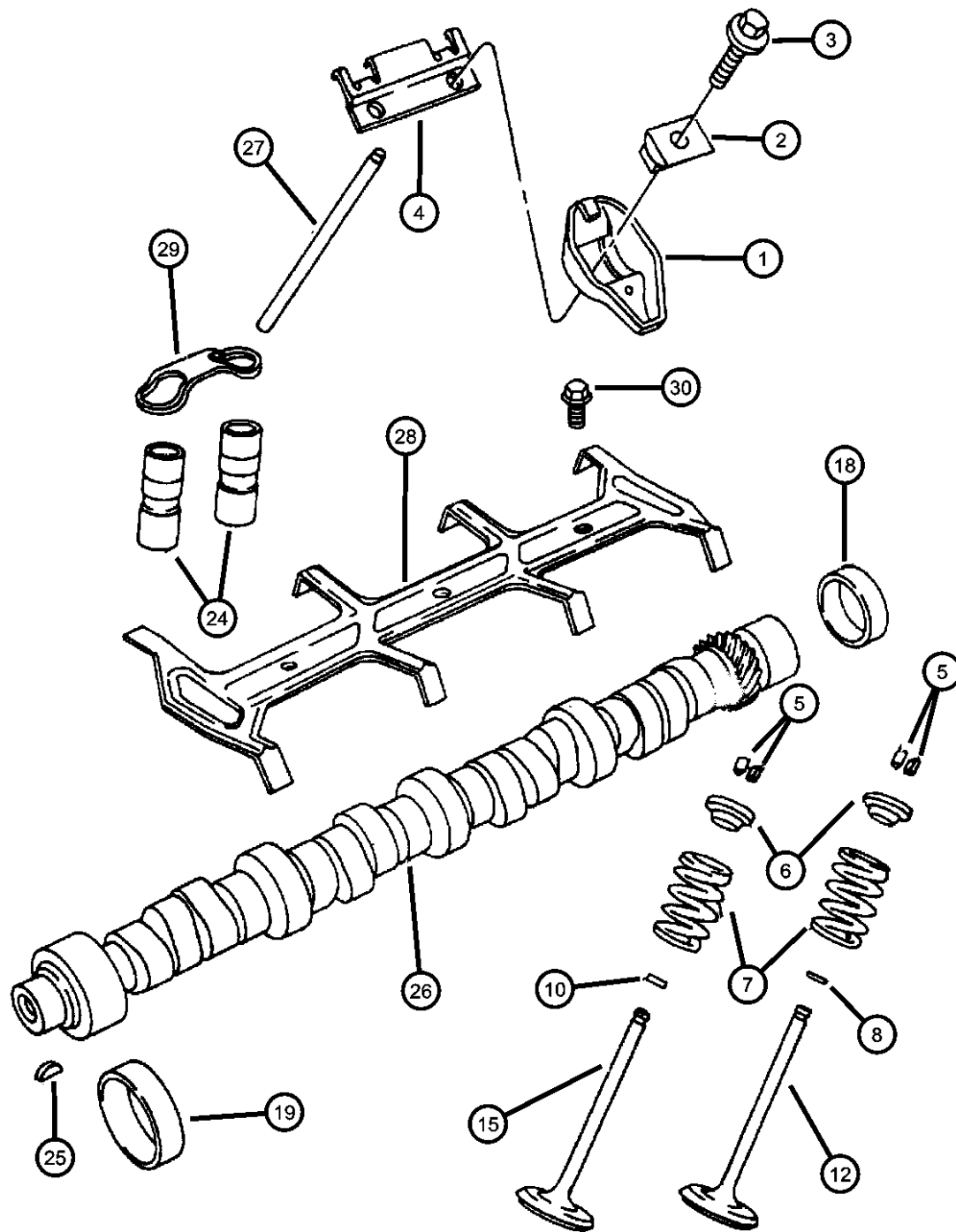
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 5.2L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	06030536	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW
28	02843214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring, Serviced in Torque Converter Assembly
29	53020521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
30	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Camshaft and Valves Figure 5.2L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008282	16				ELO			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				ELO			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				ELO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				ELO			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				ELO			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				ELO			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				ELO			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				ELF			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				ELF			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				ELF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				ELO			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				ELO			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EH0, ELO			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket



## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

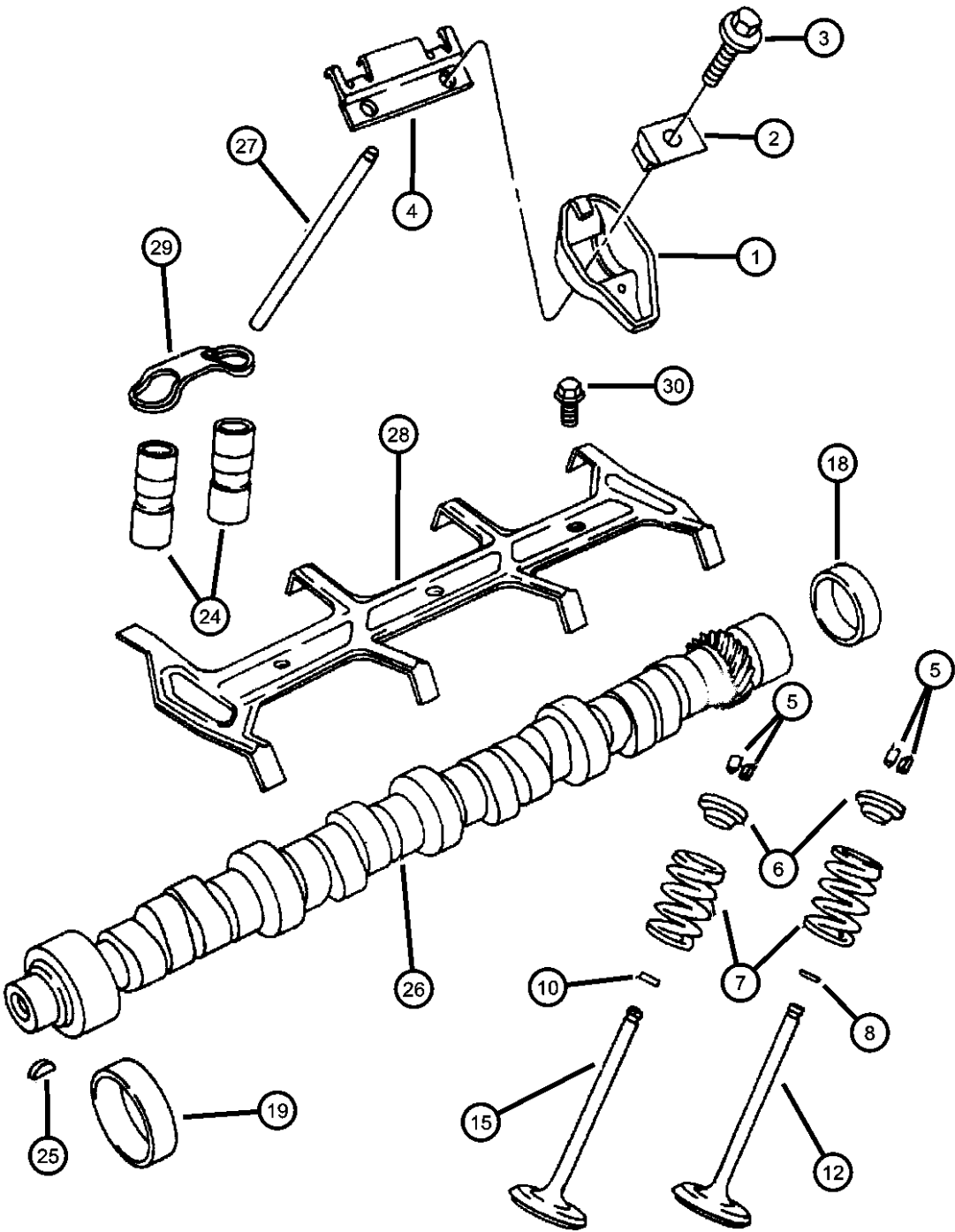
TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 5.2L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

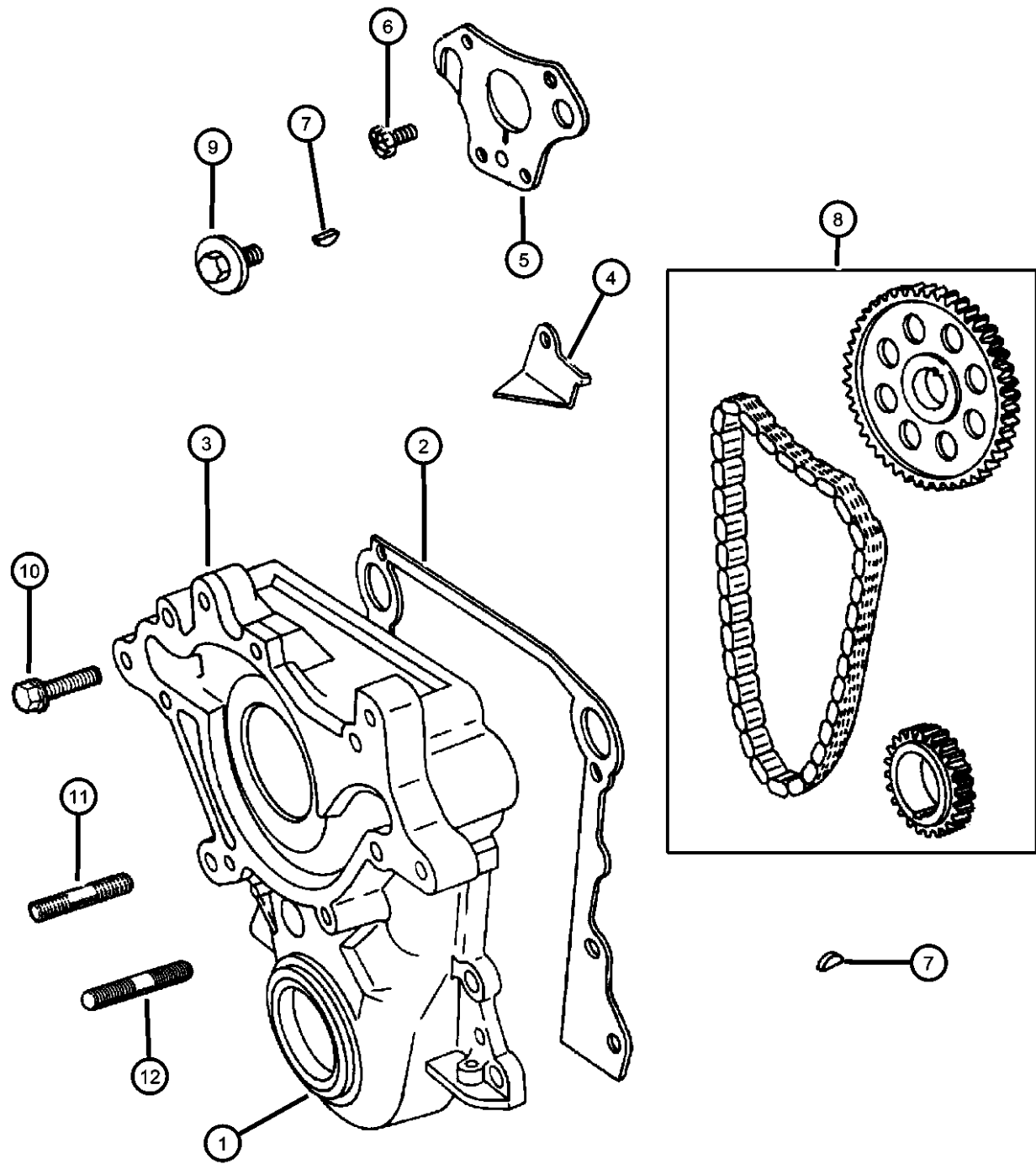


26	53020283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	04483045	8				EL0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 5.2L-610

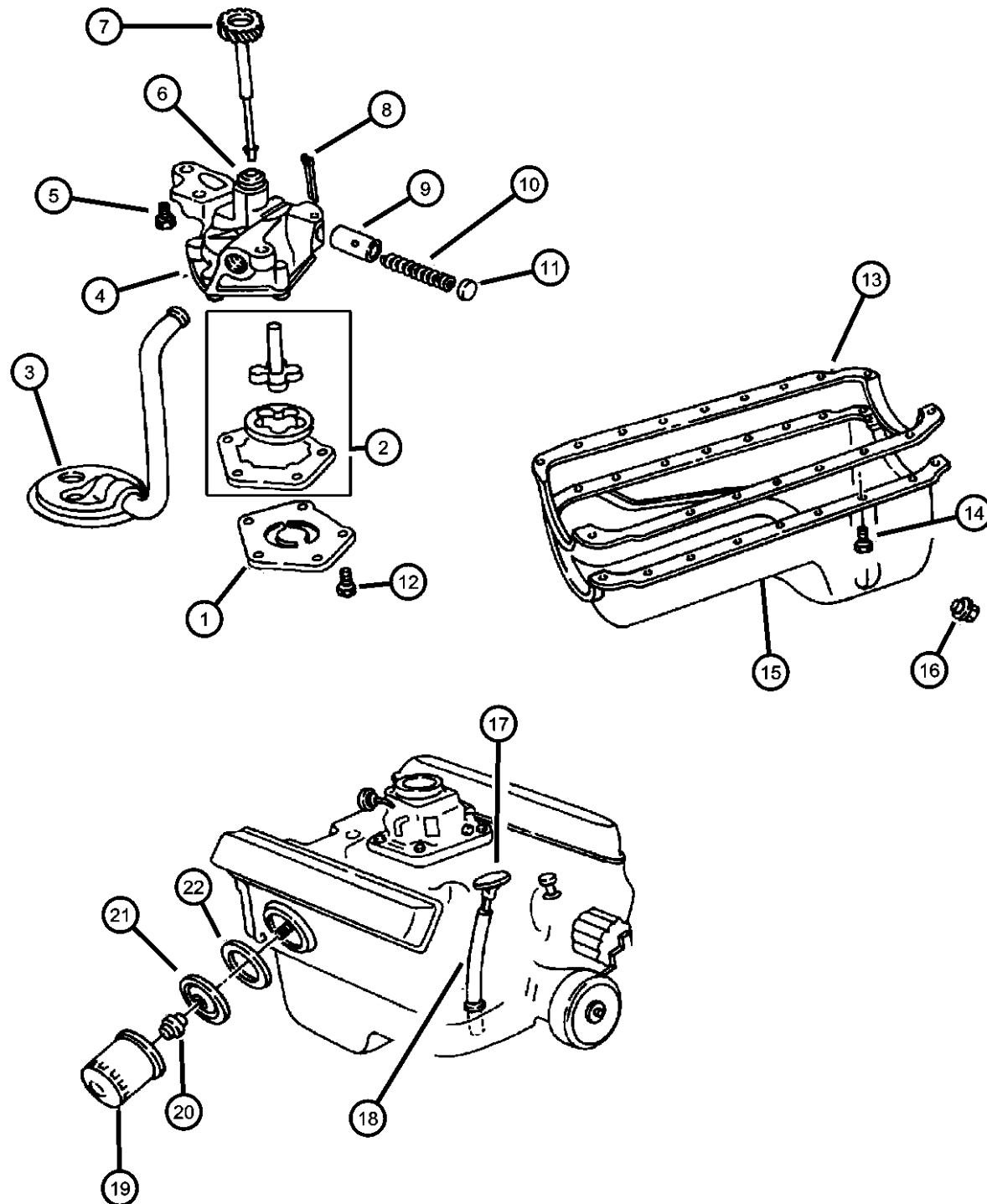


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EH0, ELO			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, ELO			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, ELO			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EH0, ELO			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EH0, ELO			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	00191674	3				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EH0, ELO			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, ELO			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, ELO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, ELO			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, ELO			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, ELO			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



# Engine Oiling Figure 5.2L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EH0, ELO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, ELO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, ELO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				ELO			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, ELO			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, ELO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, ELO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005650	1				ELO			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	18				ELO			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020916	1				ELO			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				ELO			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	53020925	1				ELO			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53020926	1				EH0, ELO			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, ELO			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

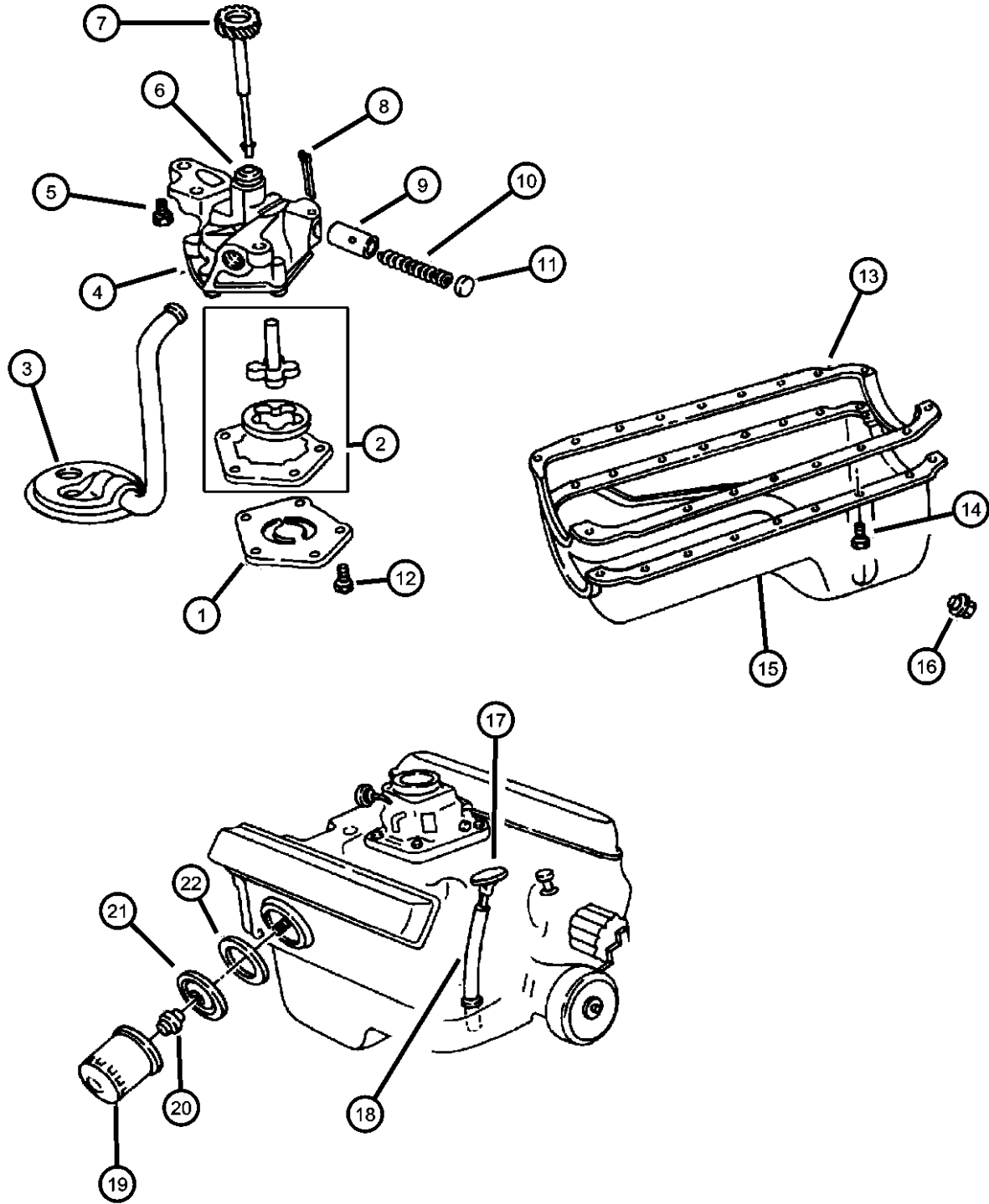
## TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Engine Oiling  
Figure 5.2L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	53007563	1				EH0, ELO			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, ELO			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EH0, ELO			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 5.2L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897383AA	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04883318	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006623	1				EL0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EL0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EL0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, EL0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031043	1				EL0			Left
	53031044	1				EL0			Right
14	53006617	1				EL0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

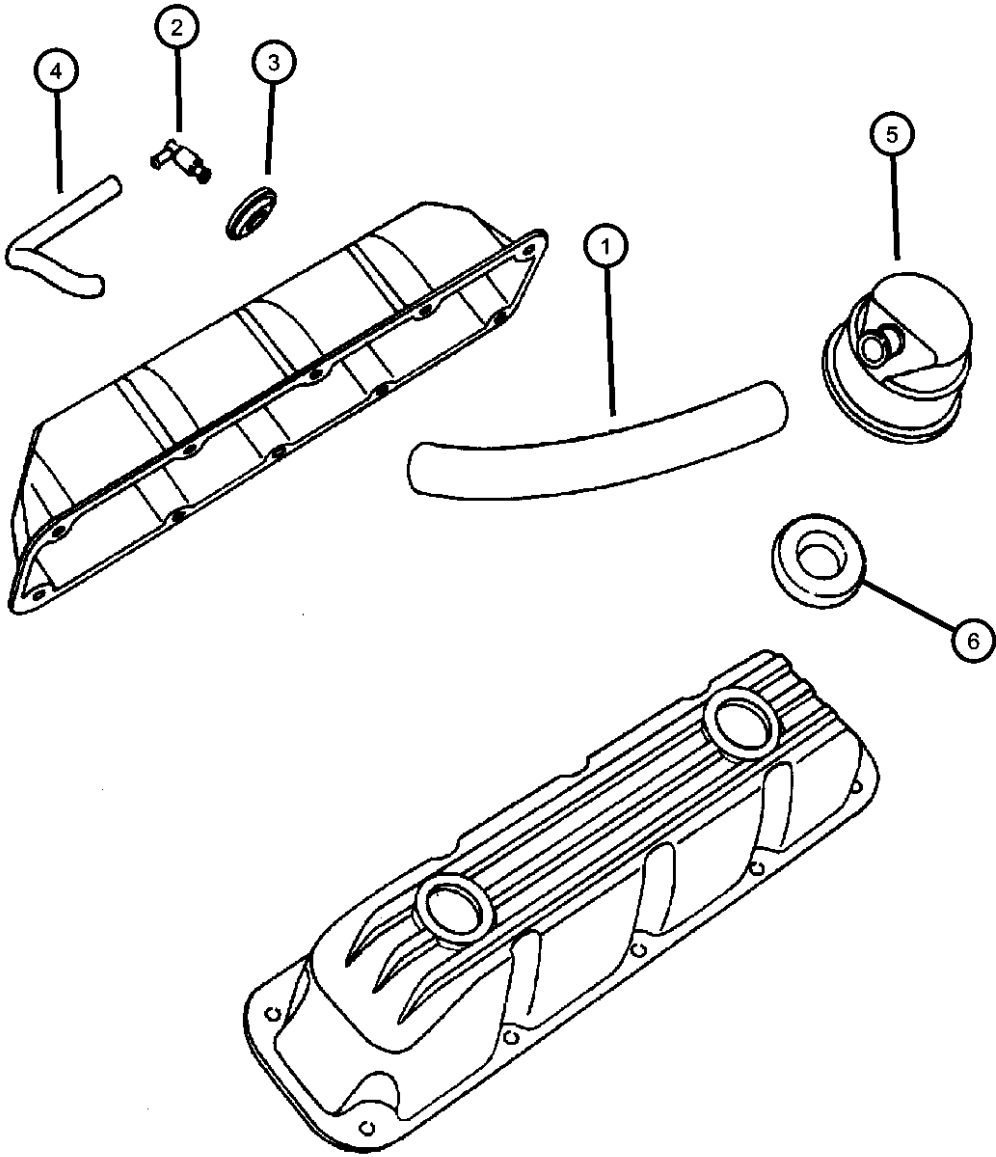
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 5.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136	1				EL0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EL0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030254	1				EH0, EL0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EH0, EL0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

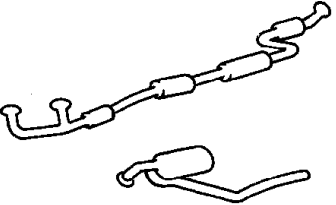
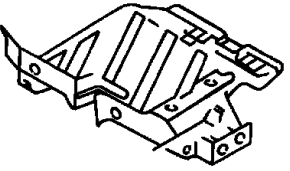
Group-Fig. No.

#### Exhaust System

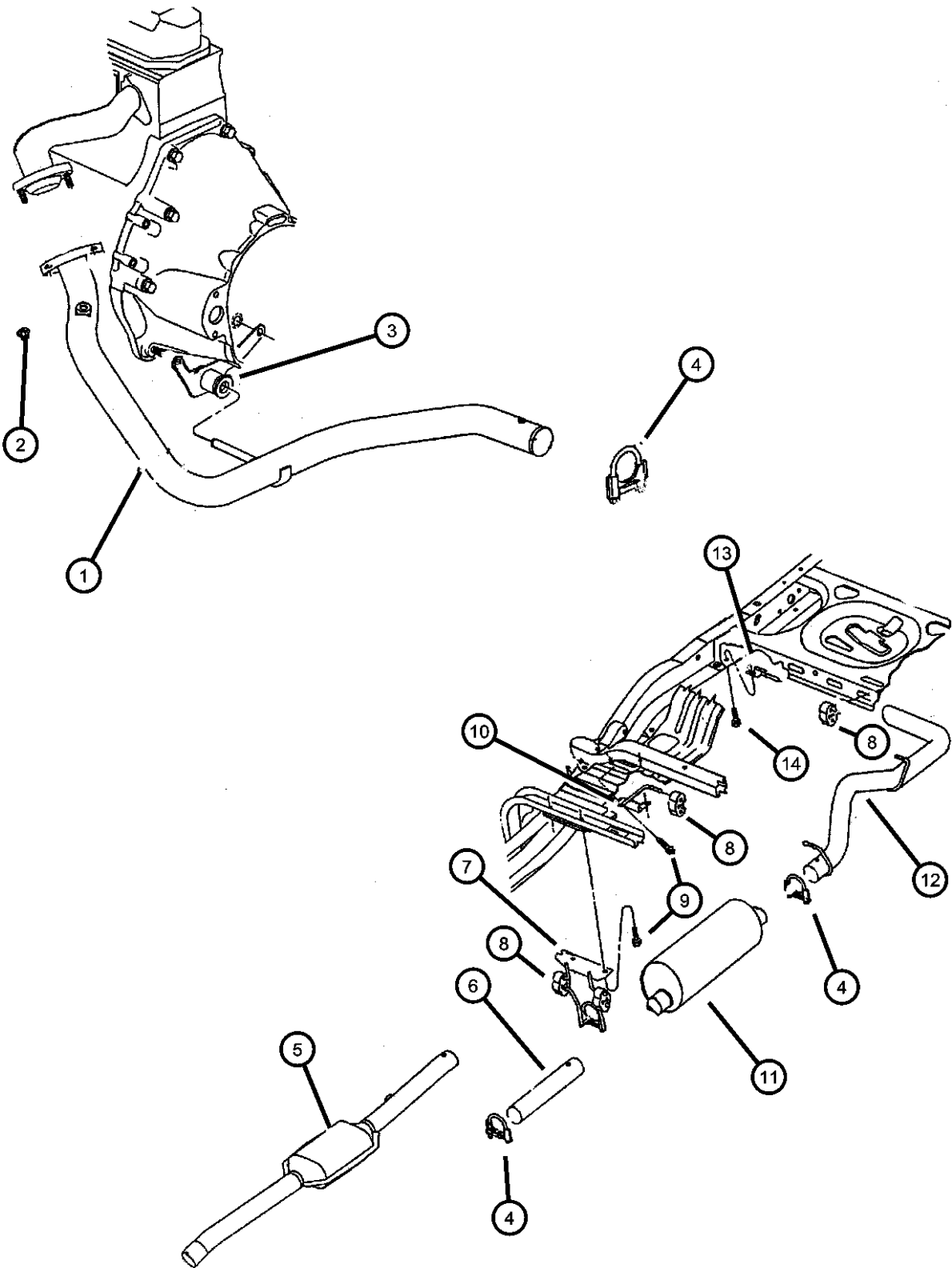
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 120

#### Heat Shields

Heat Shields .....	Fig. 11 - 210
--------------------	---------------

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-110

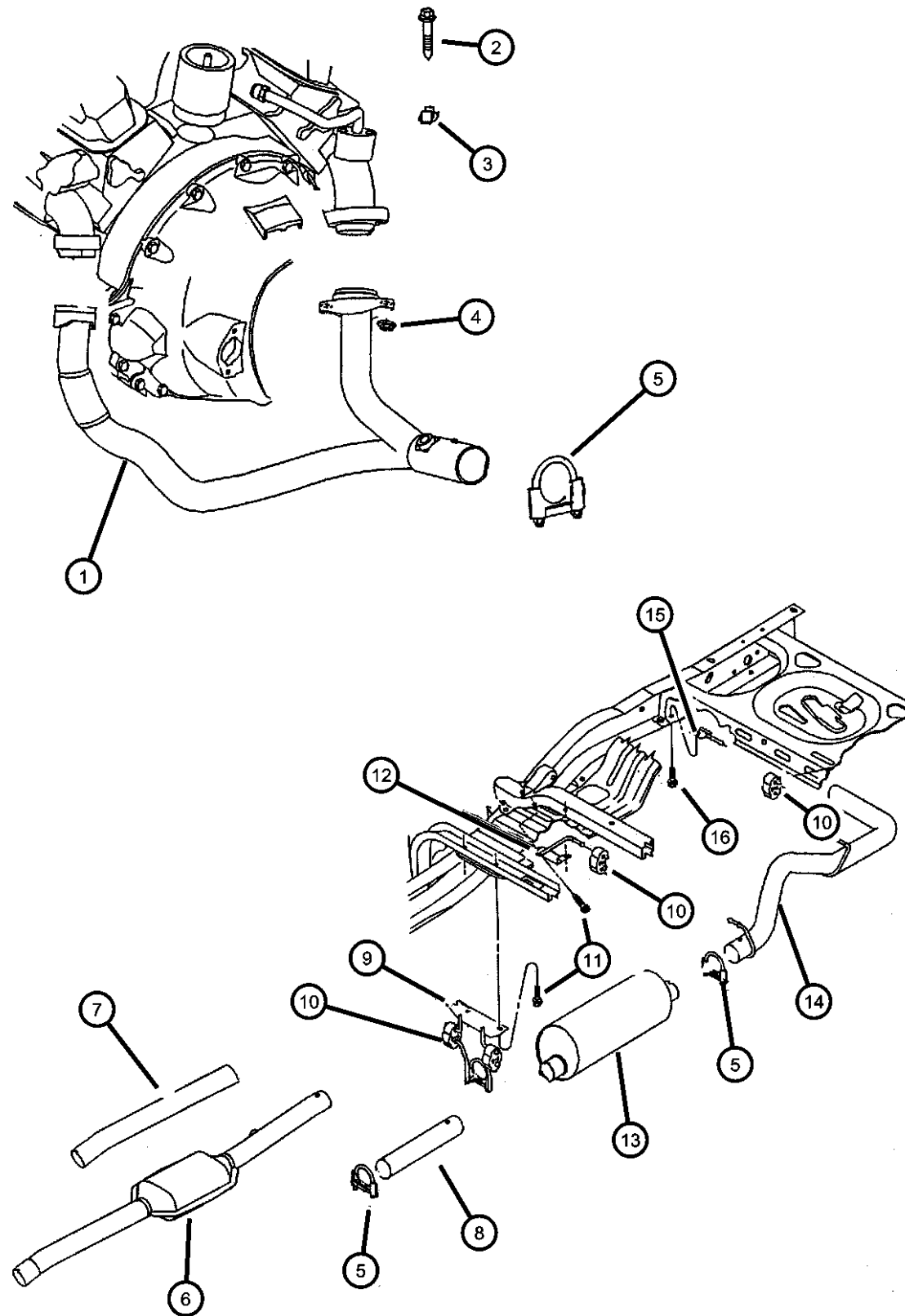


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	52020079	1	1			EP0	DBB		PIPE, Exhaust
2	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52019515	1	1		61, 62	EP0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
4	52001860	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
5	52021069	1	1		61, 62	EP0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
6	52103012	1	1		62	EP0			PIPE, Exhaust
7	52103044	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Muffler
8	52017607	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	06101787	4							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
10	52019493	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			HANGER, Muffler
11	52022122	1				EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
12									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	52103040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0			
13	52103037	1							BRACKET, Tailpipe
14	06100304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Exhaust System Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
1	52020078	1				EH0, EL0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	06035375	4				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
3	04004001	4				EH0, EL0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	00118615	4				EH0, EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5	04004445	1				EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52019300AC E0055191	1	1			ELF			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52019325 E0056024	1	5		61	ELF			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52020296AC E0055191	1	1			EH0	DG0		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52020321 E0056024	1	5		61	EH0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52021056AB E0055191	1	1			EH0	DBB		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52021058 E0056024	1	5		61	EH0	DBB		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52021062AB E0055191	1	1		61, 62	ELF			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52103075	1	5		31, 62	EH0	DBB		Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

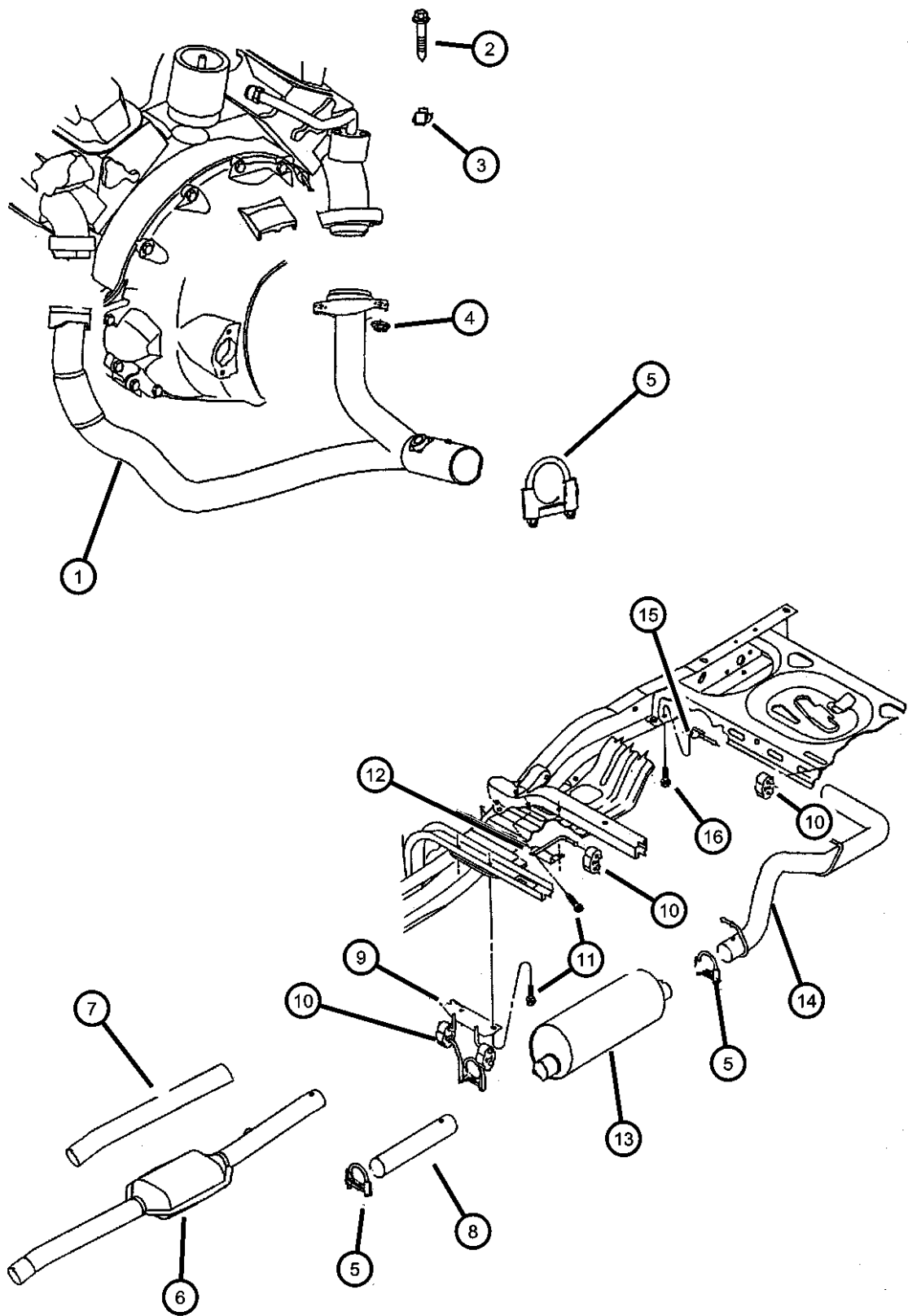
ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120



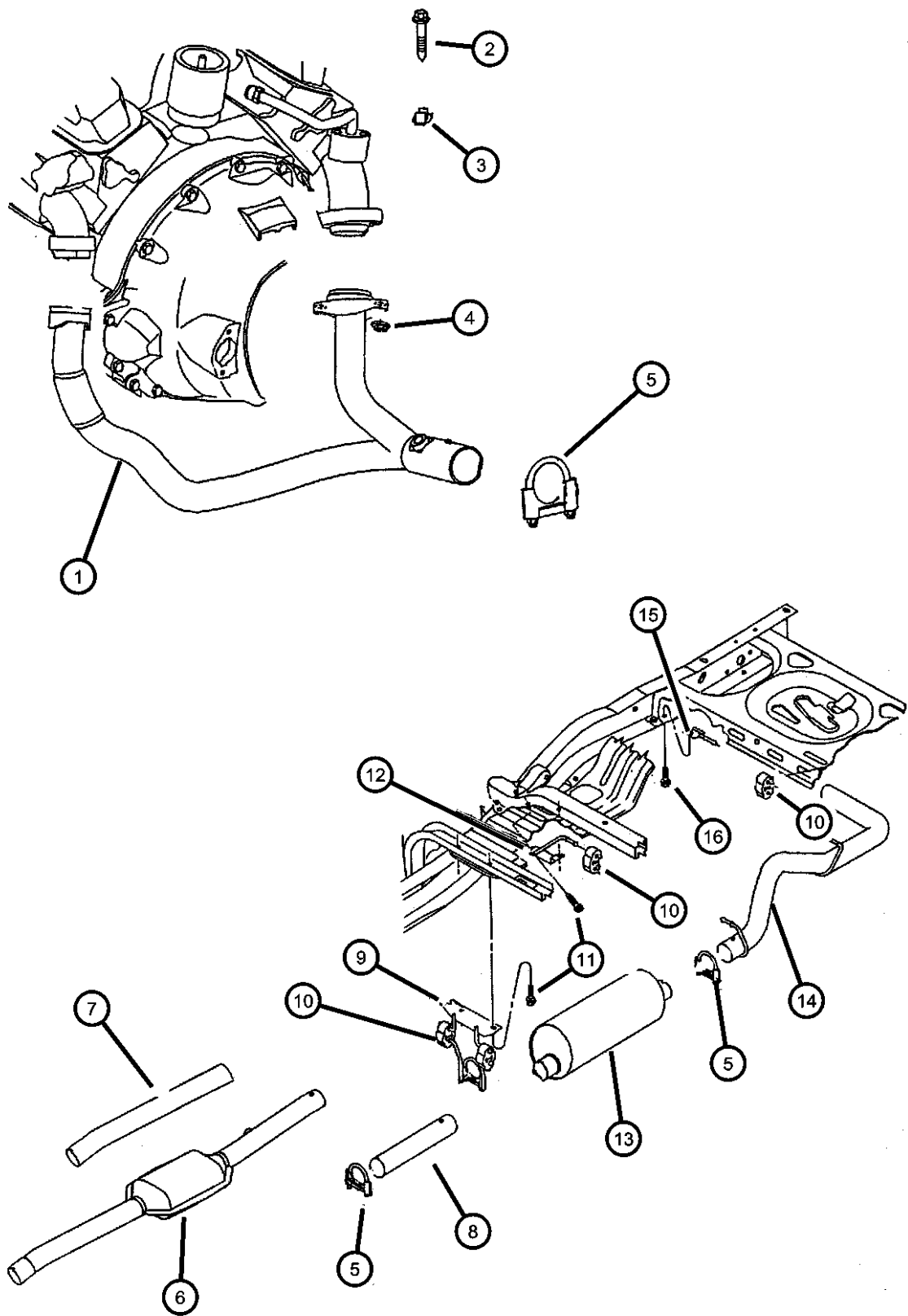
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0056024								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
	52103076	1	5		31	EH0	DG0		Federal
		1	5		31, 62	EH0			
	52103077	1	5		31, 62	ELF			
7									PIPE, Exhaust
	52021033	1	1			EH0			
	52021034	1	5			EH0			
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103010	1	1		62	EH0, ELO			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52103120	1	1		31	EH0, ELO			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52103121	1	5		31	EH0, ELO			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	52103046	1				EH0, ELO			SUPPORT, Muffler
10	52017607	2				EH0, ELO			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
11	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
12	52019493	1				EH0, ELO, EP0			HANGER, Muffler
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52021141	1				ELO			
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0017353								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	52021142	1				EH0			

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0017353								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
14	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	52103040	1	5			EH0, EL0			
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
15	52103037	1							BRACKET, Tailpipe
16	06100304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

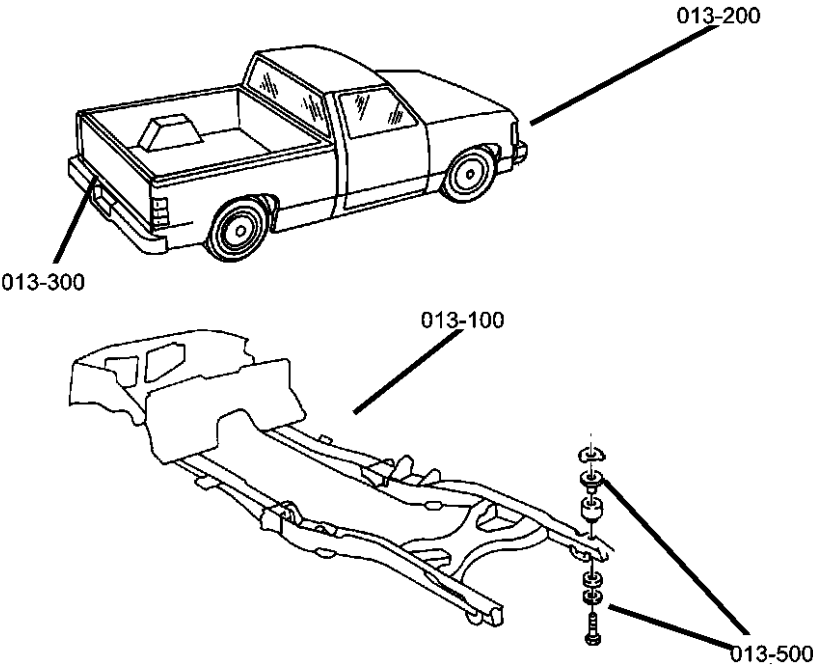
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255815	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0			
	55255816	1			31	EH0, EL0			
2	55255816	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SCREW
	06035506	1			61, 62				
		3			31				
4		3							NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55255821	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
8	52019901	1							SHIELD, Heat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

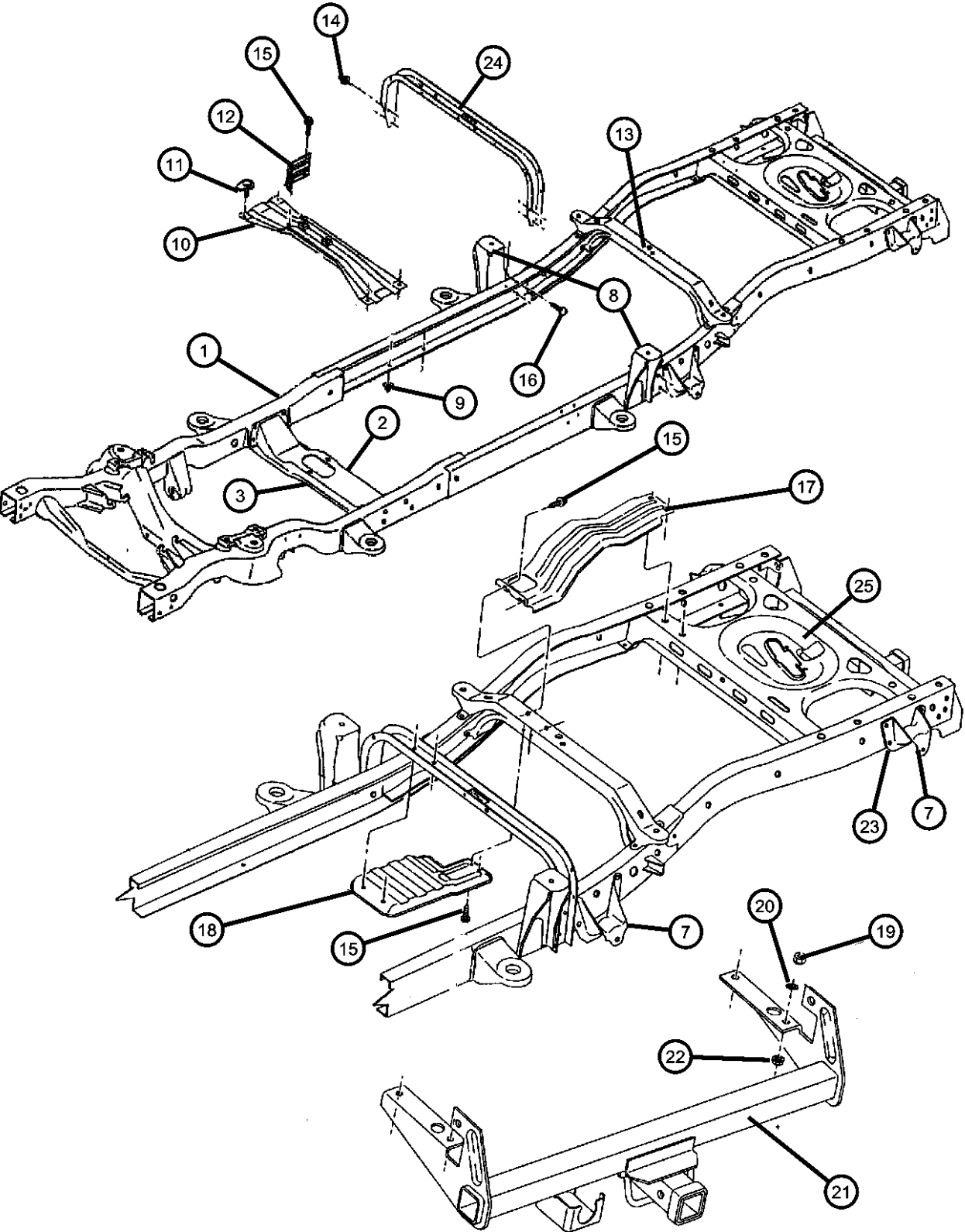


### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Hold Down .....	Fig. 13 - 510

<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down

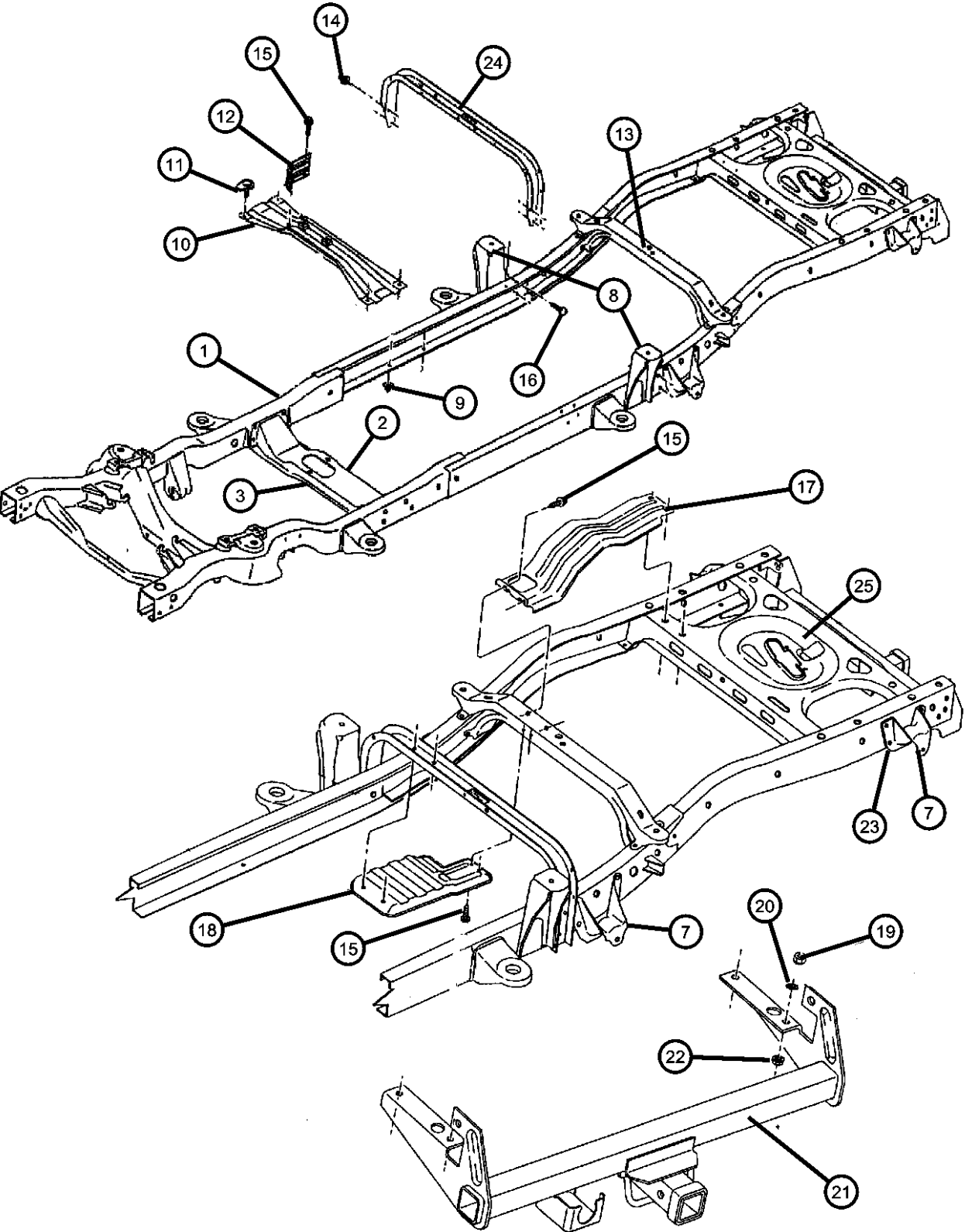
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059002AC	1	1		61				
	52059003AC	1	1		62				
	52059004AD	1	1		31				
	52059006	1	5		62				
	52059007	1	5		31				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058736	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		31				
3									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058476	1	5		61				
		1	5		62				
		1	5		31				
-4									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52019824	1	5		61				Tran. Support
		1	5		62				Tran. Support
		1	5		31				Tran. Support
-5	52058897	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Front Axle, Front Axle Skid Plate
-6	52019850	2	5						BRACKET, Skid Plate, Skid Plate C/Member Att.
7									SHACKLE, Spring
	52019880	1	1		61				Rear, Right
		1	1		62				Rear, Right
		1	1		31				Rear, Right
		1	5		61				Front, Right
		1	5		62				Front, Right
		1	5		31				Front, Right
	52019881	1	1		61				Rear, Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Frame  
Figure 13-110

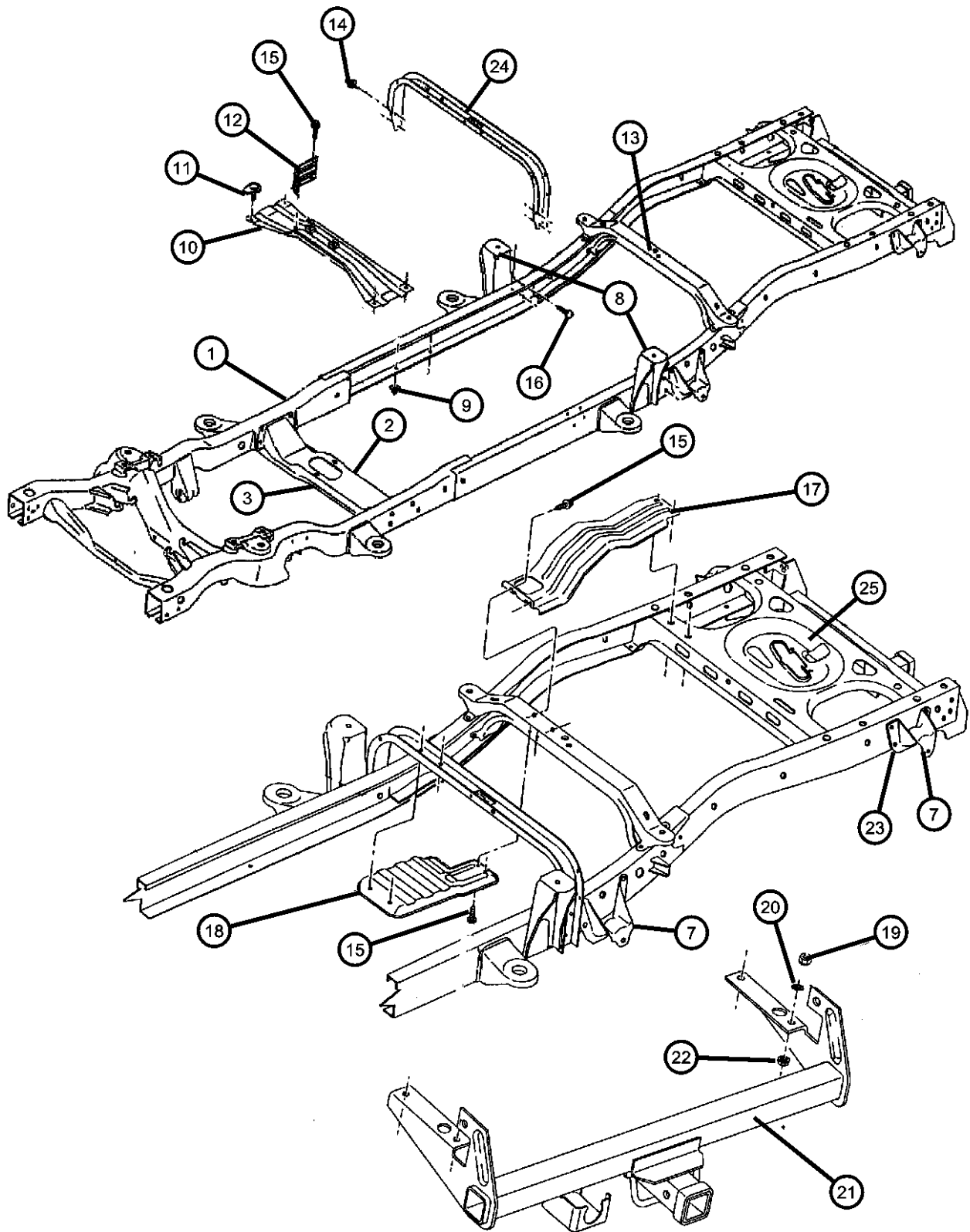


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52058389	1	1		62				Rear, Left
		1	1		31				Rear, Left
		1	5		61				Front, Left
		1	5		62				Front, Left
		1	5		31				Front, Left
									BRACKET, Box
		2	1		61				Cargo Box Front
		2	1		62				Cargo Box Front
		2	1		31				Cargo Box Front
		2	5		61				Cargo Box Front
9		2	5		62				Cargo Box Front
		2	5		31				Cargo Box Front
10	52019916	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED),
									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing
									Mount
11	52059745	1	1		62				
		1	1		31				
12	06504677	4	1		62				BOLT AND RETAINER,
									M10X1.50X34.50
13	52019569	1	1		62				SHIELD, Heat
		1	1		31				Center Bearing Heat
13	52019584	1	5		62				Center Bearing Heat
		1	5		31				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		31				
		1	5		61				

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

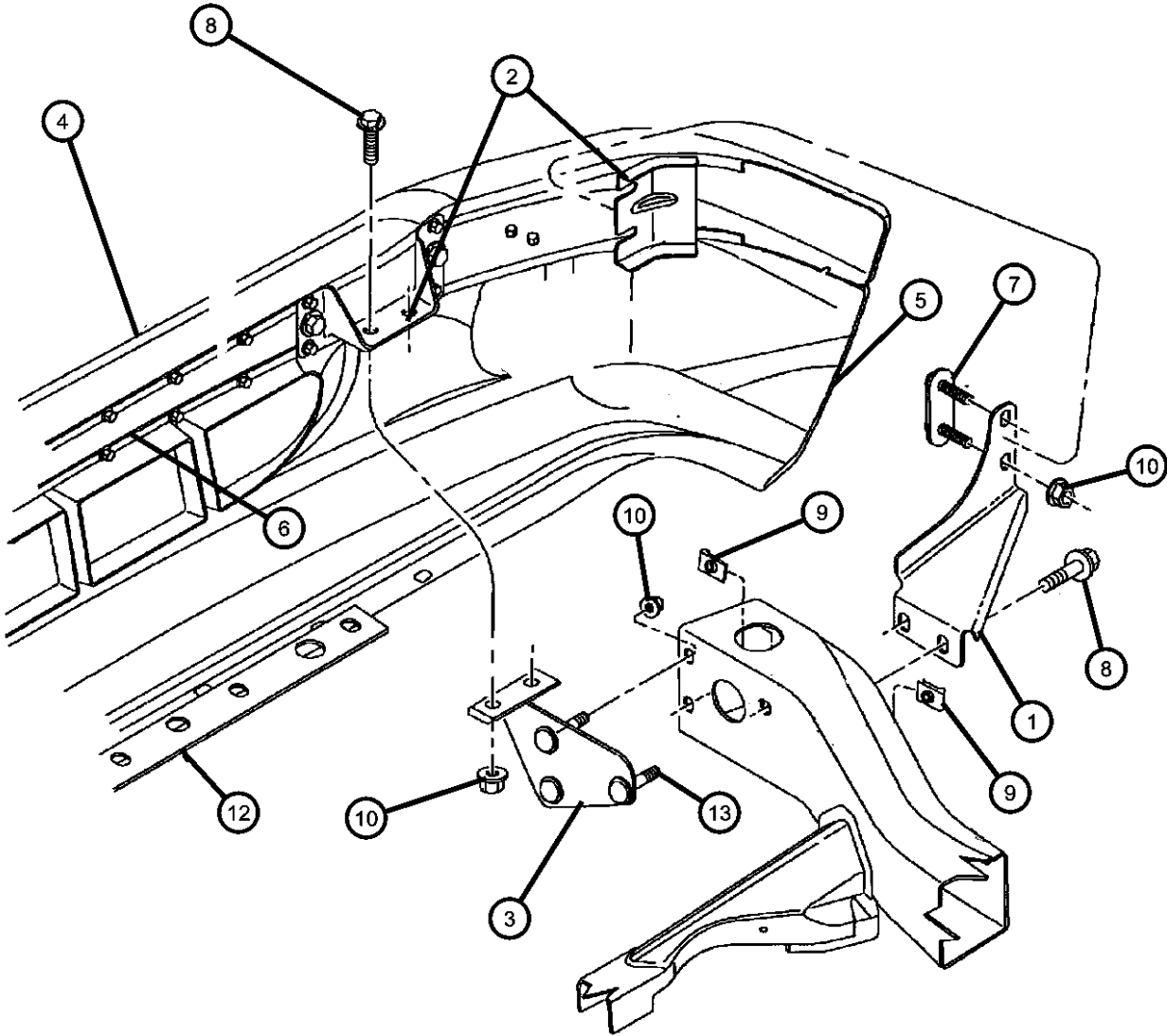
Frame  
Figure 13-110



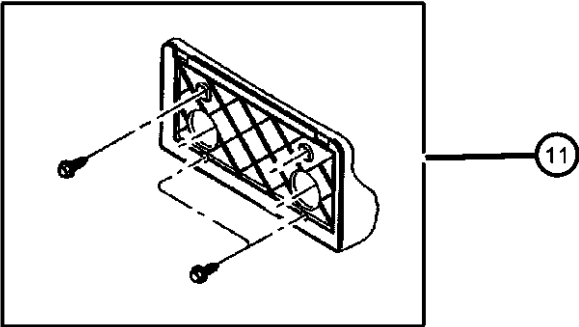
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06502979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
15	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
16	06102011	4							BOLT, M10x1.50x25
17	52019901	1							SHIELD, Heat, Rear Heat
18	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat, Muffler Heat
19	06503252	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
20	06503252	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
21	52019943AB	1							HITCH, Trailer
22	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
23									BRACKET, Spring
	52019973	2	5		61				Rear
		2	5		62				Rear
		2	5		31				Rear
24	52019657	1							CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
25									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	04883190	1	5		61				
		1	5		62				
		1	5		31				
	04883190AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		31				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210



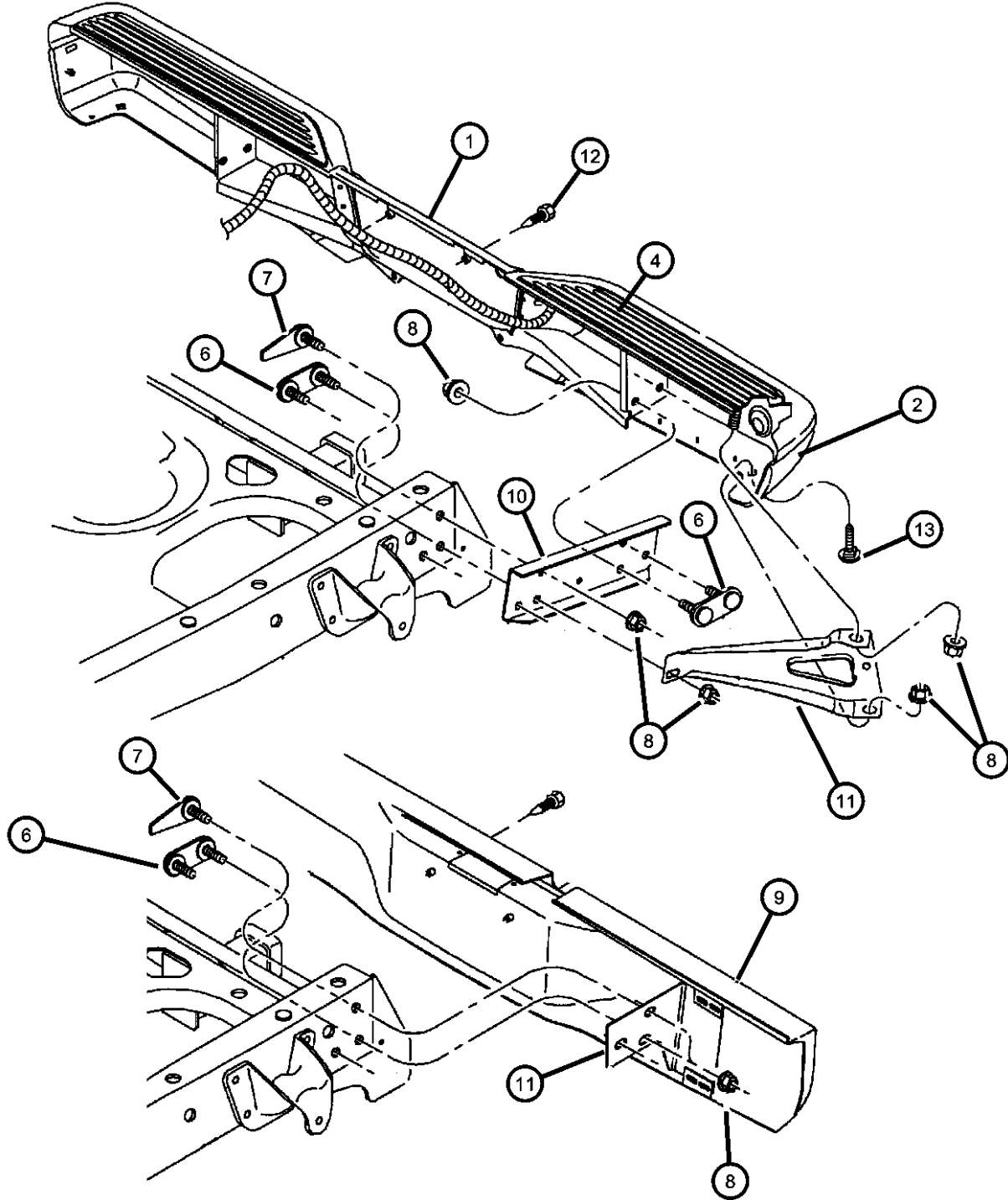
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255027AC	1							Left
2	55076528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner, Right
	55076529	1							Inner, Left
	55076530	2							Outer
	55256046AB	1							BRACKET, Front BumperInner
4	55255844AB	1							BUMPER, Front [MBB]
	55255845	1							[MBA] Service Dealer Paint
5									FASCIA, Front
	04883024	1							w/Fog Lamps, Smooth
	04897588AA	1							w/o Fog Lamps, Smooth
	55076531	1							w/Fog Lamps, Textured
	55076871AA	1							w/o Fog Lamps, Textured
6	55076409	1							SHIELD, Sight, Radiator Grille To Upper Crossmember, Fascia to Radiator
7	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
8	06504531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30
9	06504565	4							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076597	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, License Plate Mtg.
12	55076597	1							PANEL, Front Facsia, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06504844AA	3							BOLT, M12X1.75X33



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

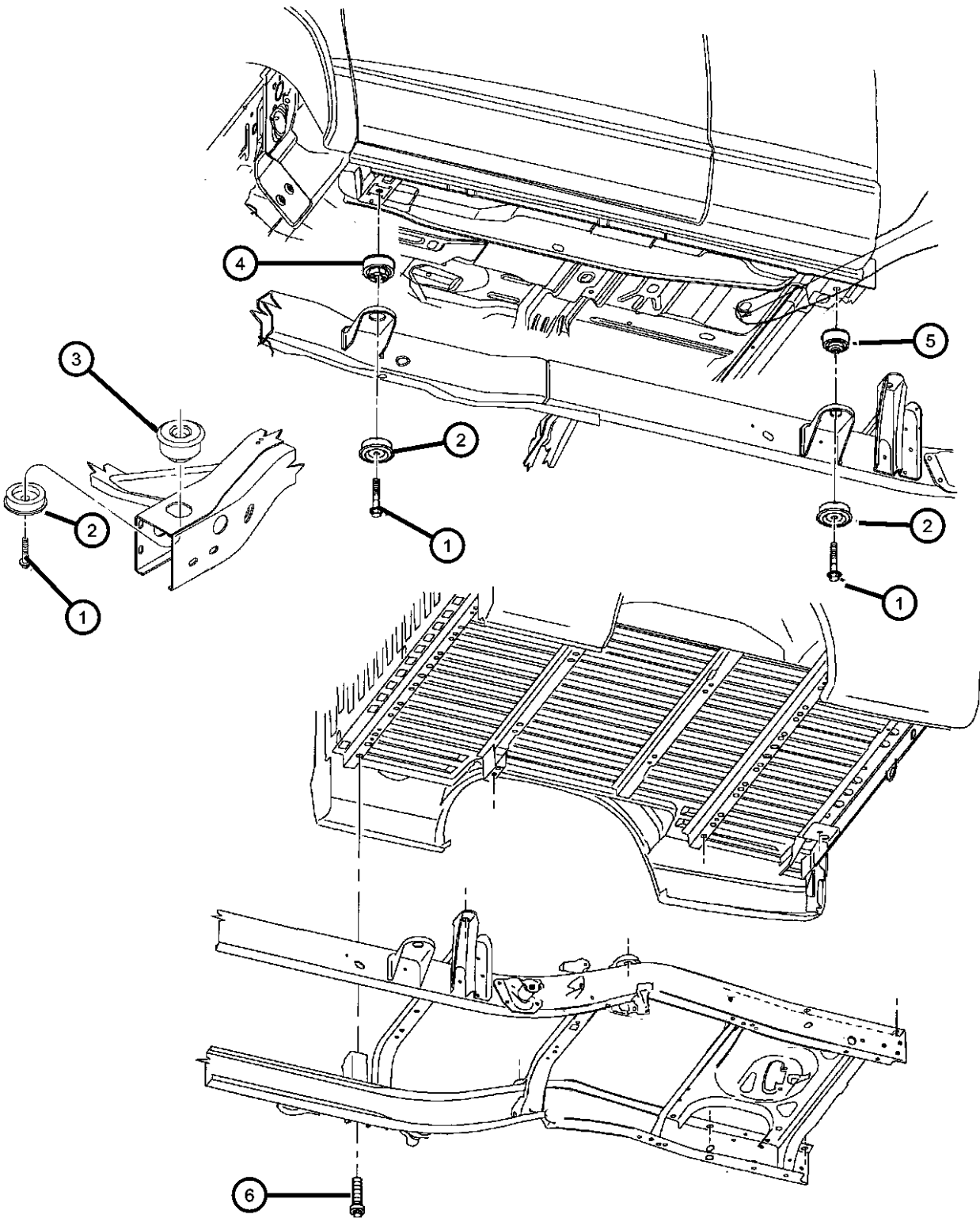


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FC76GW7	1							BUMPER, Step
	55295665	1							Painted
	55295666AB	1							Chrome
									Base
2	5FC78GW7	1							COVER, Bumper
	5FC79GW7	1							Paint as Req., Right
	55255904	1							Paint as Req., Left
	55255905	1							Textured Grey, Right
									Textured Grey, Left
-3	55255905	1							PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED),
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55255902	1							Right
	55255903	1							Left
-5	55255893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
7	06504145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	06100055	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	04886370AA	1							PANEL, Rear Fascia Valance, Service Dealer Paint
10	55295672	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Center
11									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295674AB	1							Right
	55295675AB	1							Left
12	55295675AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06504122	2							BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
-14									BRACKET, Valance Panel
	55076576	1							Right
	55076577	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



Body Hold Down  
Figure 13-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50, Body Mount Att.
2	55255812	6							ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	55255703	2							ISOLATOR, Front Sheet Metal
4	55255704	2							ISOLATOR, Front Cab CompressionFront
5									ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
	55255706	2			61				Rear
		2			61, 62				Rear
	55255995	2			31				Rear
6	06503298	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Box Hold Down

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 14  
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank .....Fig. 14 - 105

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 220

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, Front .....Fig. 14 - 305

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 310

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail .....Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Module .....Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body

Throttle Body .....Fig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 710

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 720

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 815

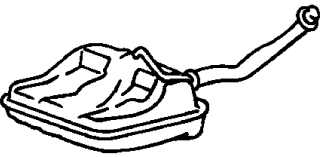
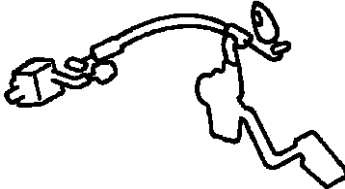
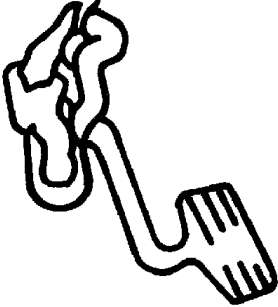
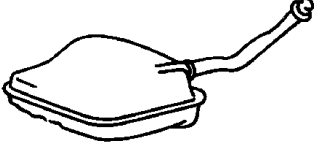

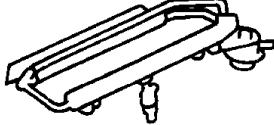
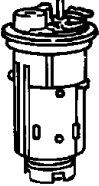

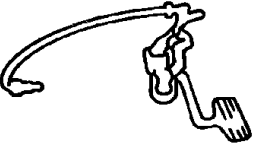
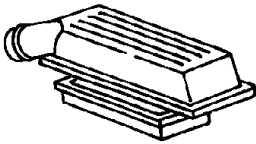
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 820

Speed Control

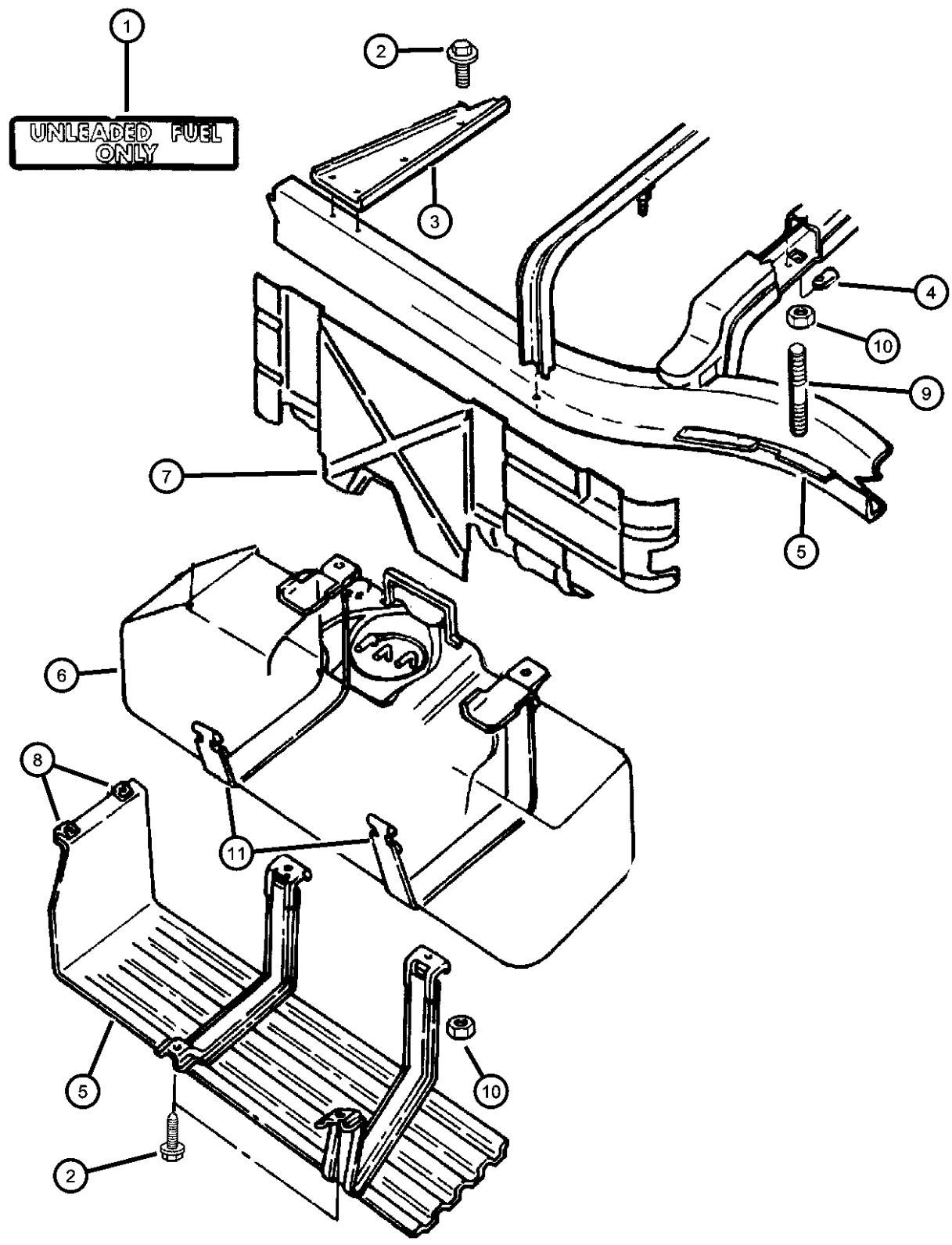
Speed Control ..... Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal .....Fig. 14 - 1110

<div>014-100</div> <div>Tank, Fuel</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1000</div> <div>Speed Control</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1100</div> <div>Accelerator Pedal</div> <div></div>	<div>014-200</div> <div>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</div> <div></div>
<div>014-300</div> <div>Fuel Lines</div> <div></div>	<div>014-400</div> <div>Fuel Rail</div> <div></div>	<div>014-500</div> <div>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</div> <div></div>	<div>014-600</div> <div>Throttle Body</div> <div></div>
<div>014-700</div> <div>Throttle Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>014-800</div> <div>Air Cleaner</div> <div></div>		

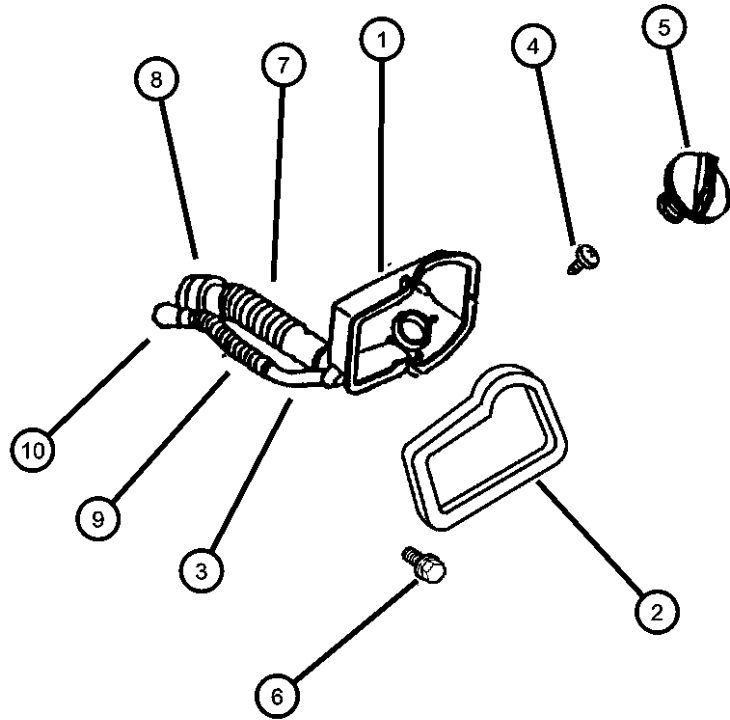
Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04206059	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
2	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	04279783AB	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	06101340	2				EH0, ELF, EP0			U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	04279781	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
6									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52127685	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			15 Gallon
	52127686	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			22 Gallon
7									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	04279774	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			15 Gallon
	04279775	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			22 Gallon
8	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	06503452	2				EH0, ELF, EP0			STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
10	06502337	2				EH0, ELF, EP0			NUT, M10x1.5
11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	04279772	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			Front
	04279773	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			Rear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 14-220

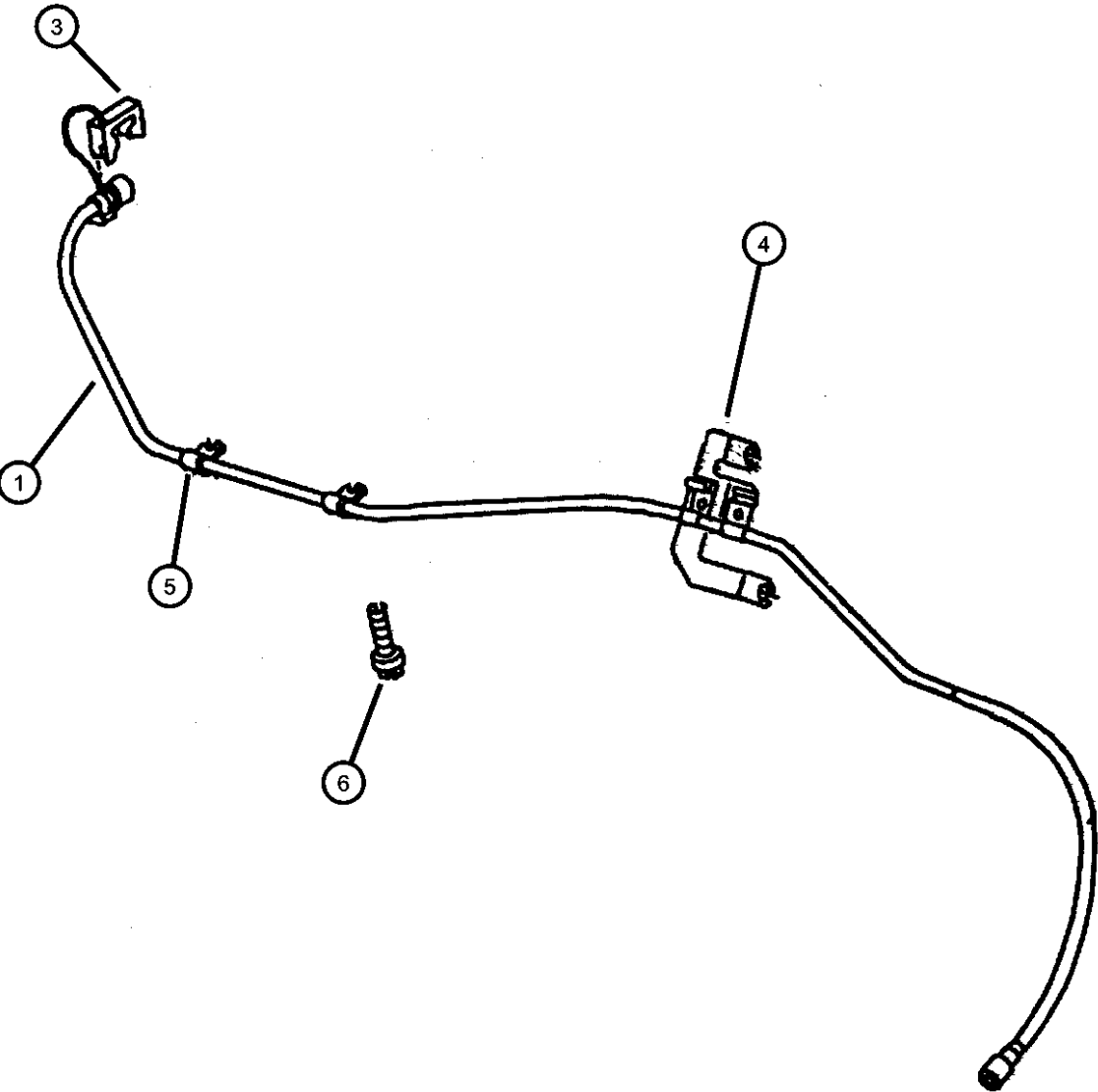


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52102142	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	52102306	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127646	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			Leaded Fuel
	52127876	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			Federal, California
4	00153856	4				EH0, ELF, EP0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	52006629	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			CAP, Fuel Filler
6	52006629	1							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52006629	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	52006629	1							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	52006629	1							HOSE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	52006629	1							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
		DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
		DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

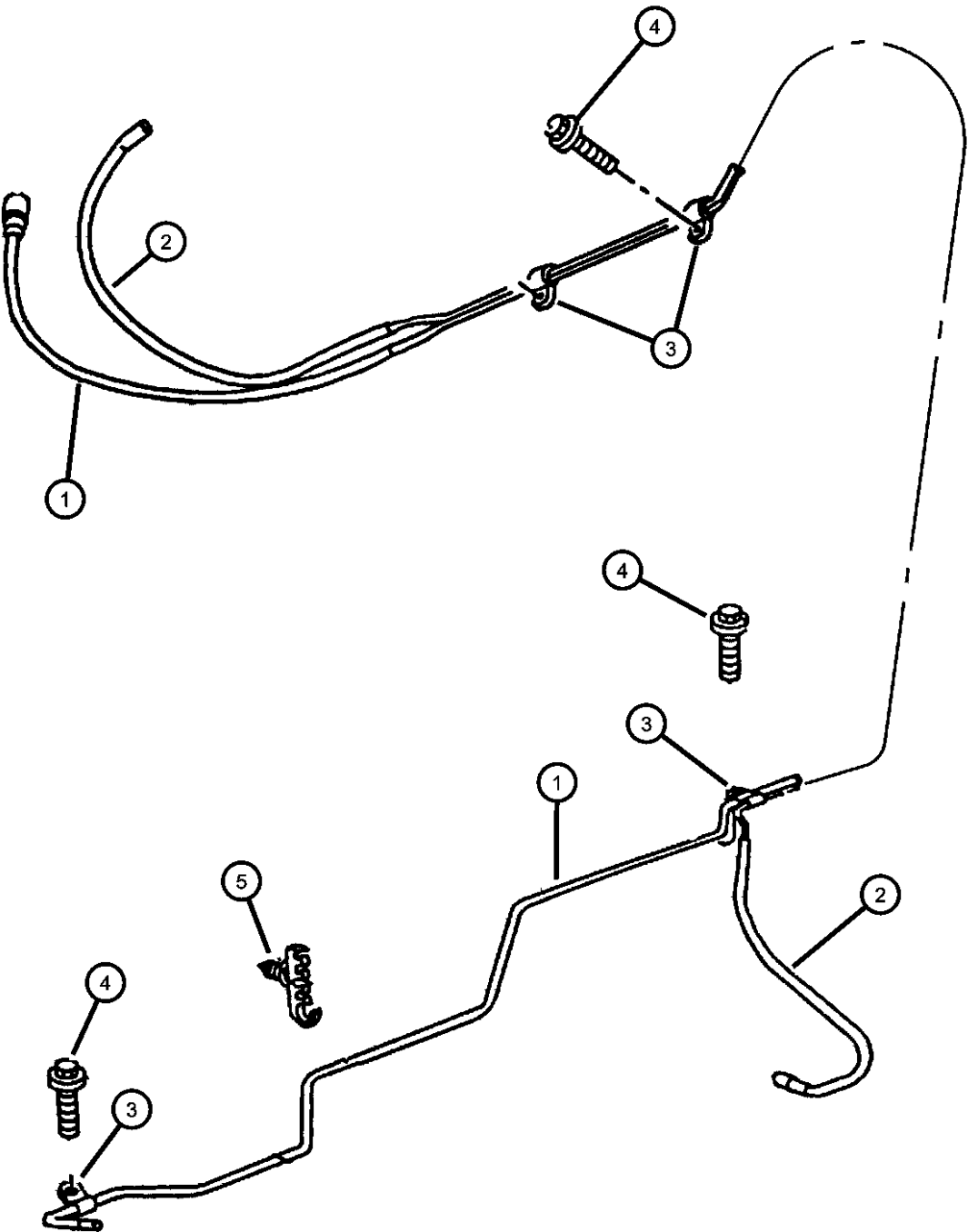
Fuel Lines, Front  
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52102178	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52127657	1				EH0, ELF			
-2	52127657	1							TUBE, Fuel Delivery, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	52127788	1				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		1				EH0, ELF			
4	52018035	1				EH0, ELF			BRACKET, Fuel Line
	52127584	1				EP0			
5	J0120522	2	1		61, 62	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
6	06101786	2	1		61, 62	EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Fuel Lines, Rear  
Figure 14-310

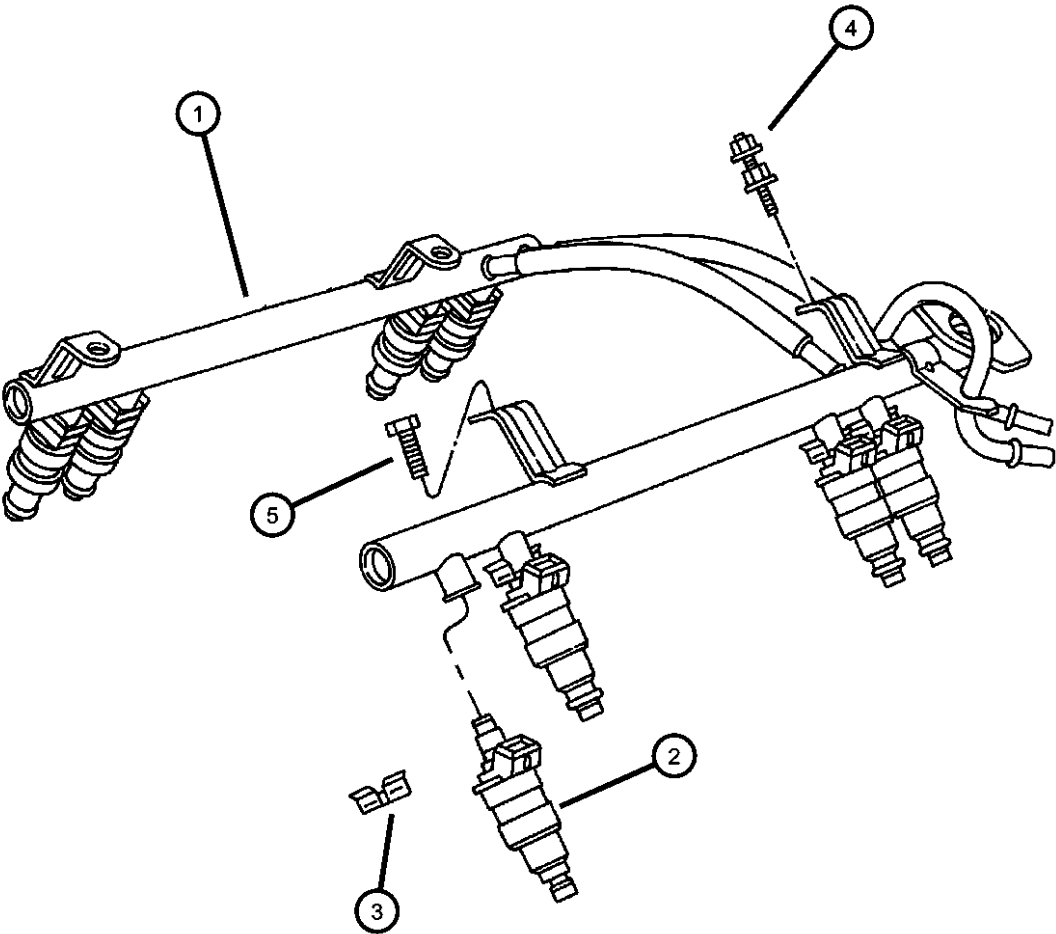


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52127877	1			61	EH0, ELF, EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply 112' W.B.
	52127882	1			62	EH0, ELF, EP0			124' W.B.
	52127884	1			31	EH0, ELF, EP0			131' W.B.
2	52127881	1			61	EH0, ELF, EP0			TUBE, Vapor 112' W.B.
	52127883	1			62	EH0, ELF, EP0			124' W.B.
	52127885	1			31	EH0, ELF, EP0			131' W.B.
3	52008238	3			61	EH0, ELF, EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		3			62	EH0, ELF, EP0			
		3			31	EH0, ELF, EP0			
4		3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52018260	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			CLIP, 3 Way

DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)			DAKOTA (AN)		DAKOTA (AN)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
					EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Rail  
Figure 14-410

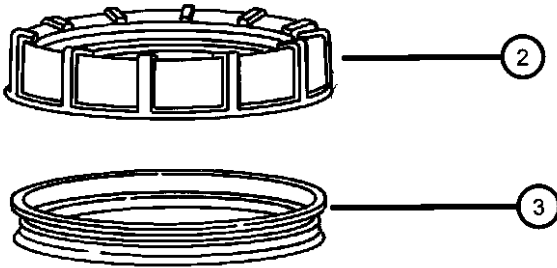

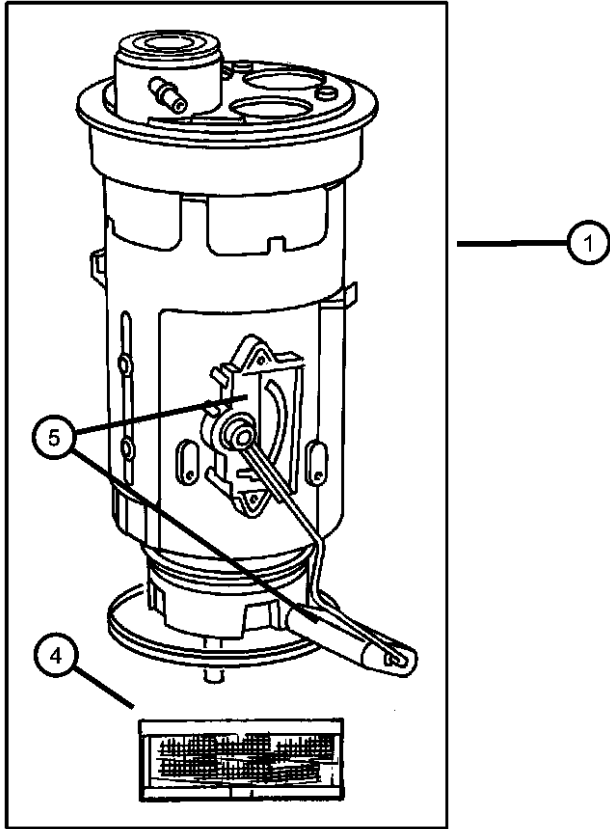


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EL0= All 5.2L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53030593	1				EH0			
	53030598	1				ELF			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030778	4				EP0			
		8				ELF			
	53031151	6				EH0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	8				ELF			
		4				EP0			
		6				EH0			
4	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
5	06035575	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.875
-6	04883378AC	1				EP0			RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel
-7	05018781AA	AR							CAP, Diagnostic Port
-8	53030001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

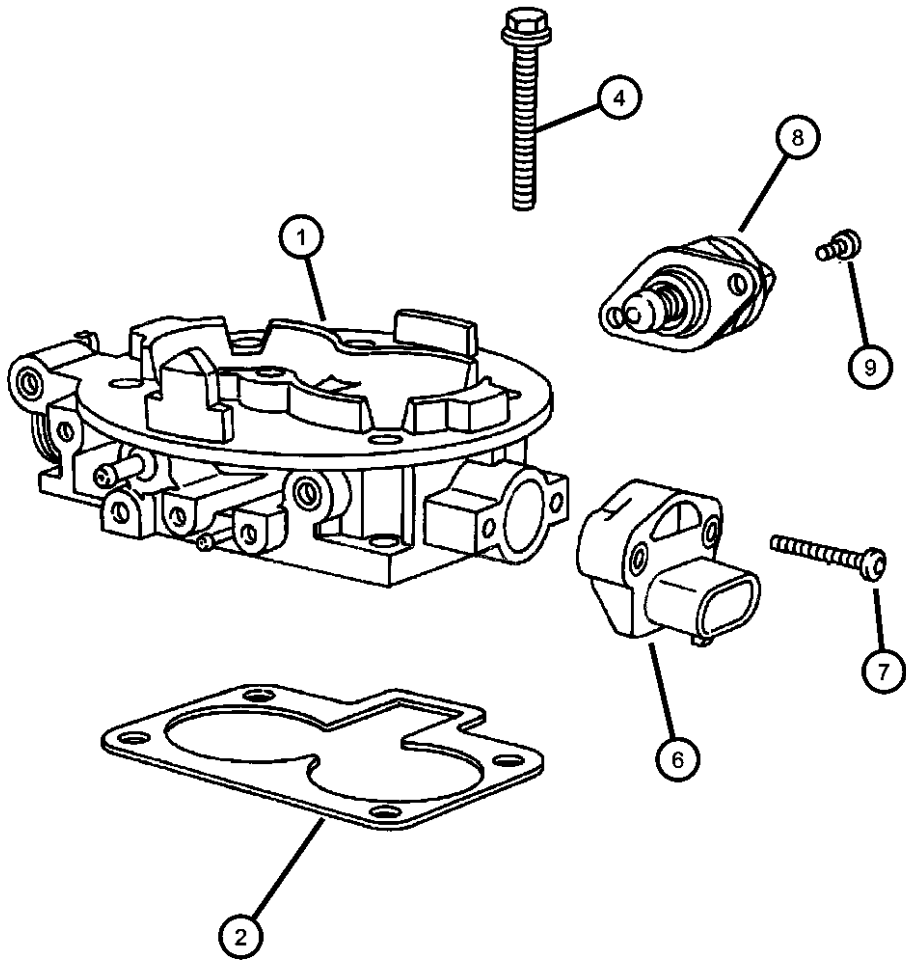
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Module  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
	1								MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	04897493AA	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			15 Gallon
	04897494AA	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			22 Gallon
	2 52005389	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	3 52018808	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	4 04897498AA	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			FILTER KIT, Fuel
	5								LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05003841AA	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			15 Gallon
	05003842AA	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			22 Gallon
									
<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610



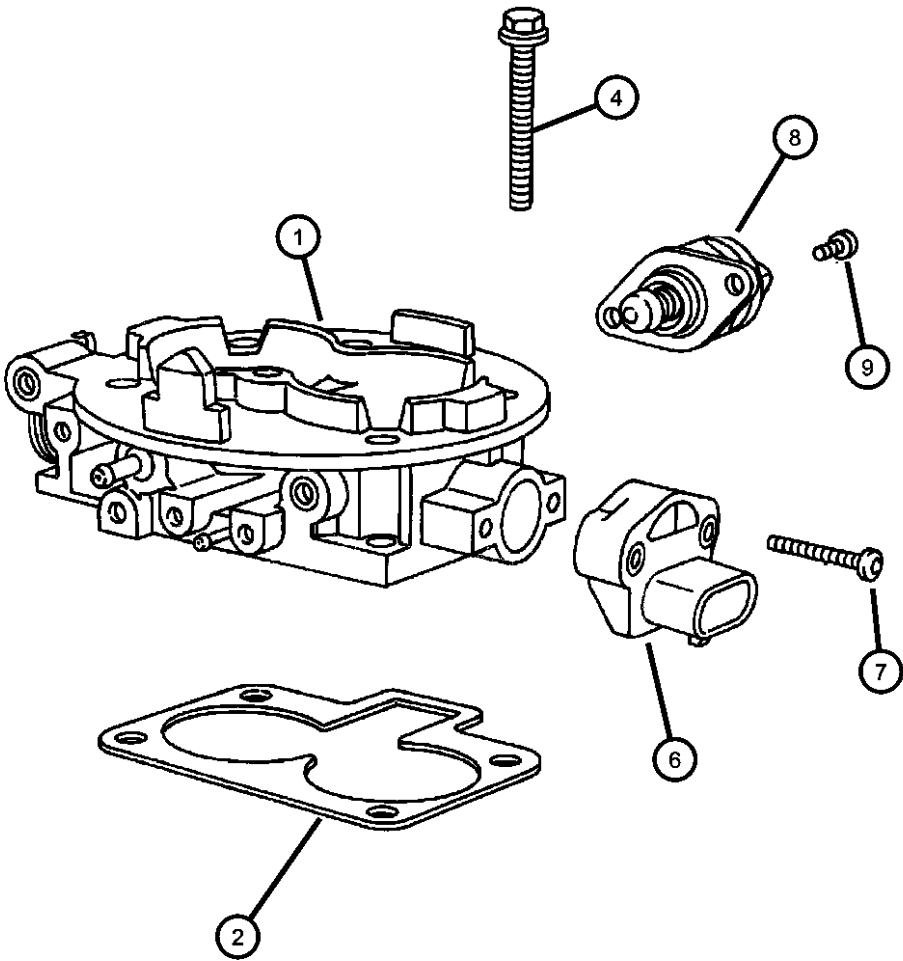
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	53030807AB	1				EL0			THROTTLE BODY
	53031806AB	1				EH0			
	53032016AB	1				EP0			
2	53007543	1				EP0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-3	53030541	1				EH0, EL0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06503929	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-5	06034356	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371	1				EP0			
	04882219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
7									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	04778462	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
8									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04798376	1				EP0			
	53030657AB	1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
9									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	04728136	2				EP0			
		2				EH0			
		2				EL0			
-10									MOTOR, A.I.S.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610

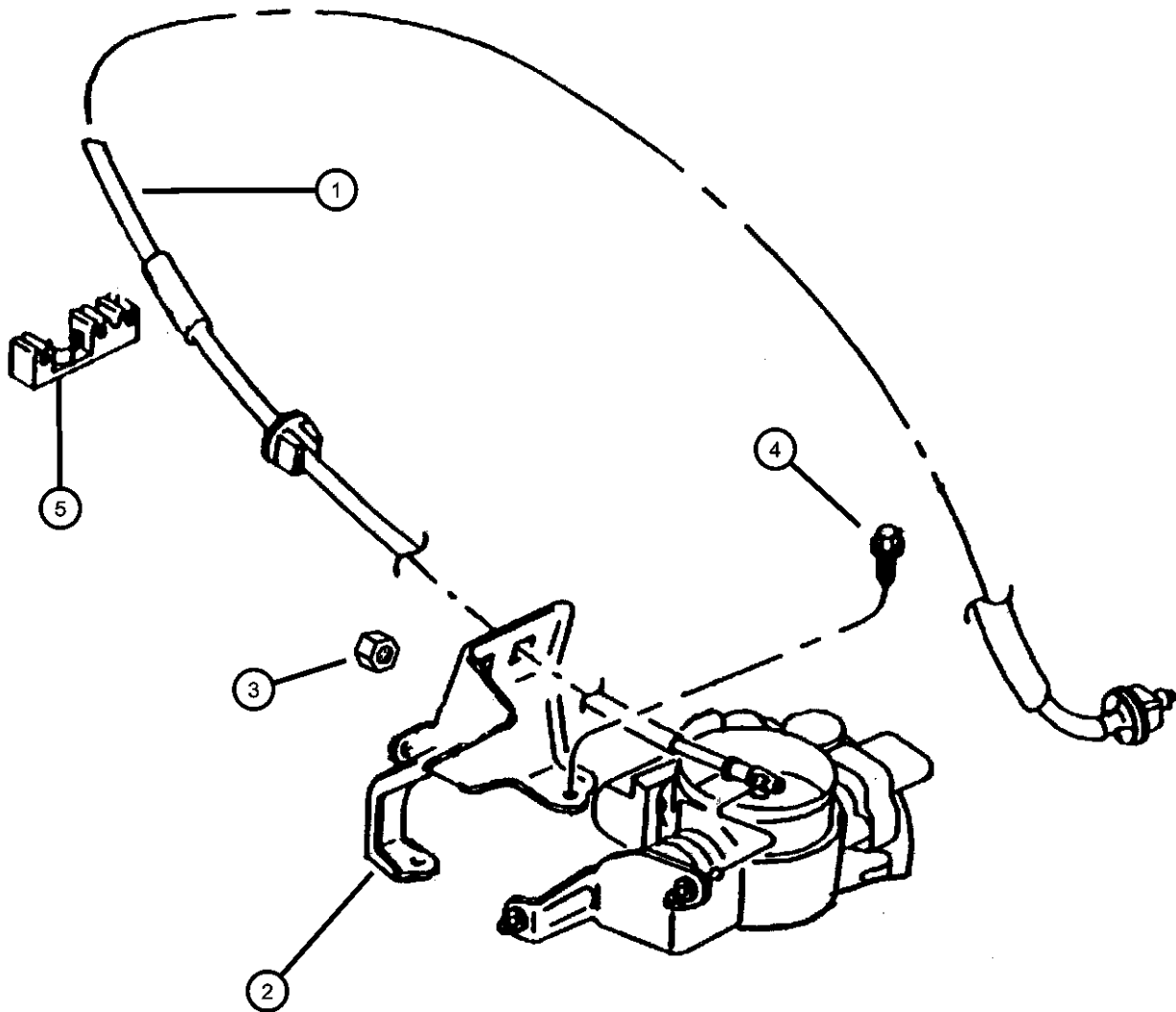
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

53030657AB	1					EHO			
	1					ELO			



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	53031715AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53007485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	06100047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	06501979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	53007620	1				EP0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031548	1				EH0			
	53031556	1				EL0			
2	53031556	1							BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Served in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078102	1					DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52079204	1					DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	53009055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	00181065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	00138165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
9	J0120375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	52079101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
11	00181112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	34201358	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	53030761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI  
V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power  
Tech I-4 Cyl.

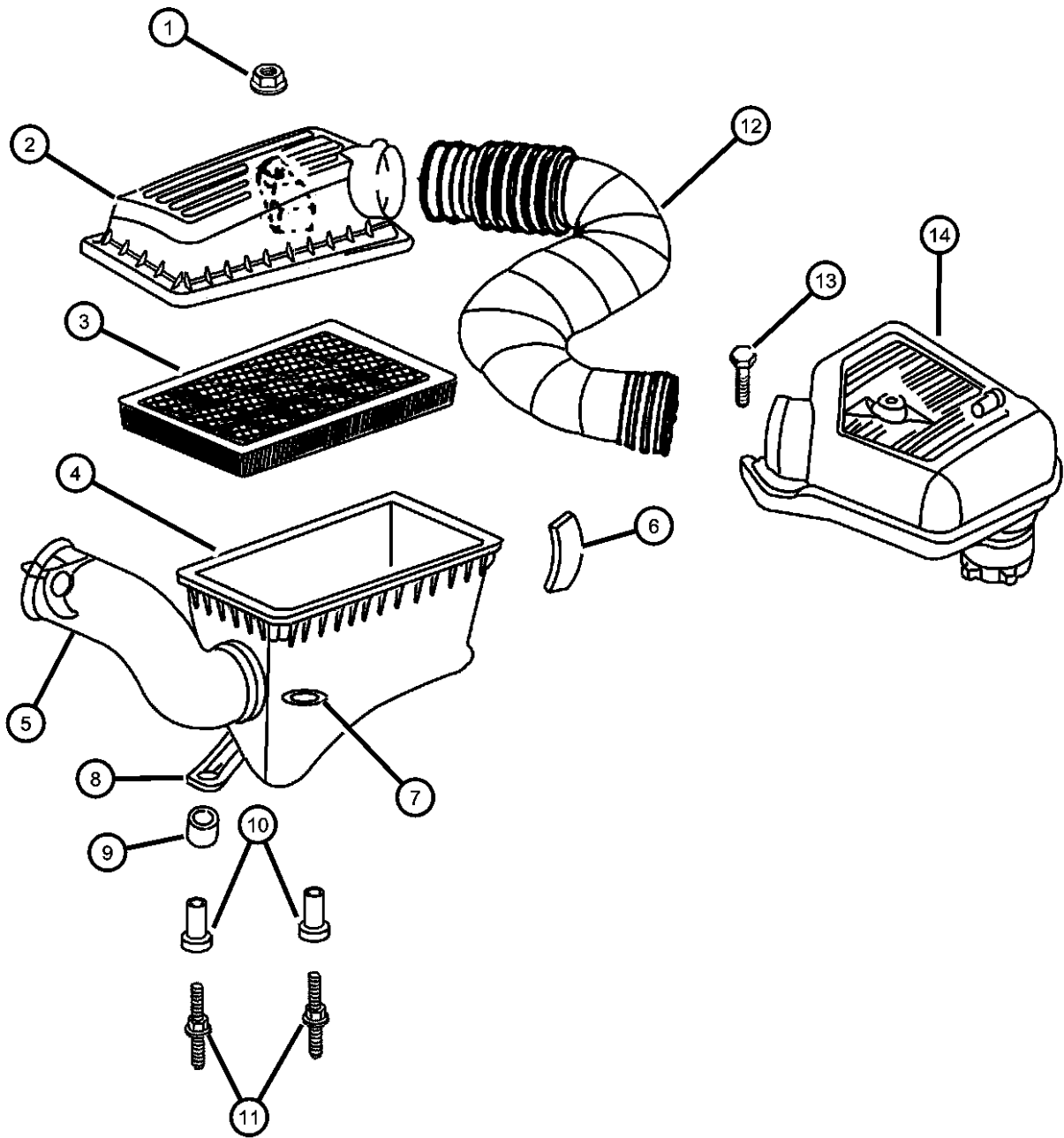
TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE  
Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE  
Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE  
Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual  
Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-815

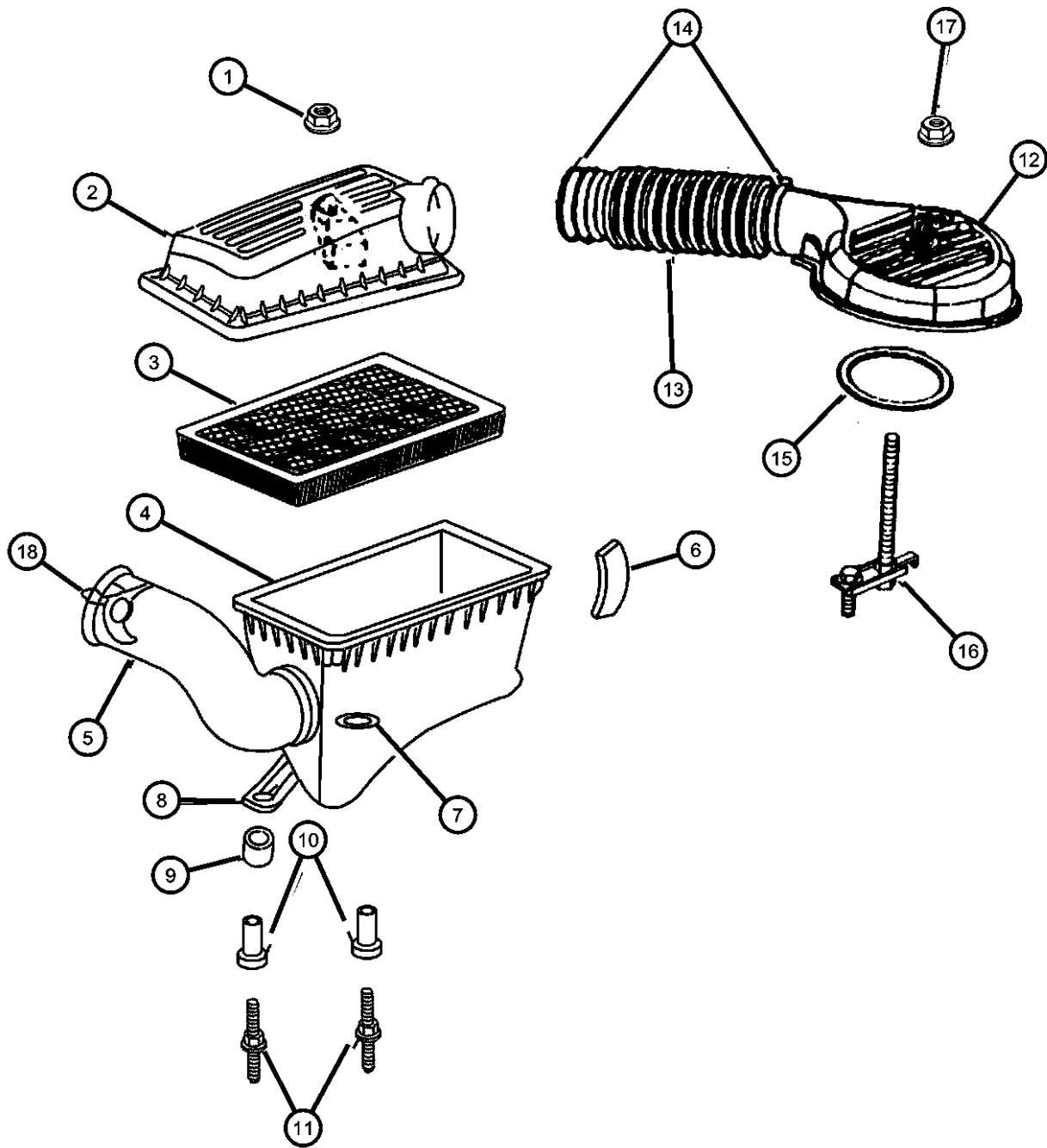
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
14	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820



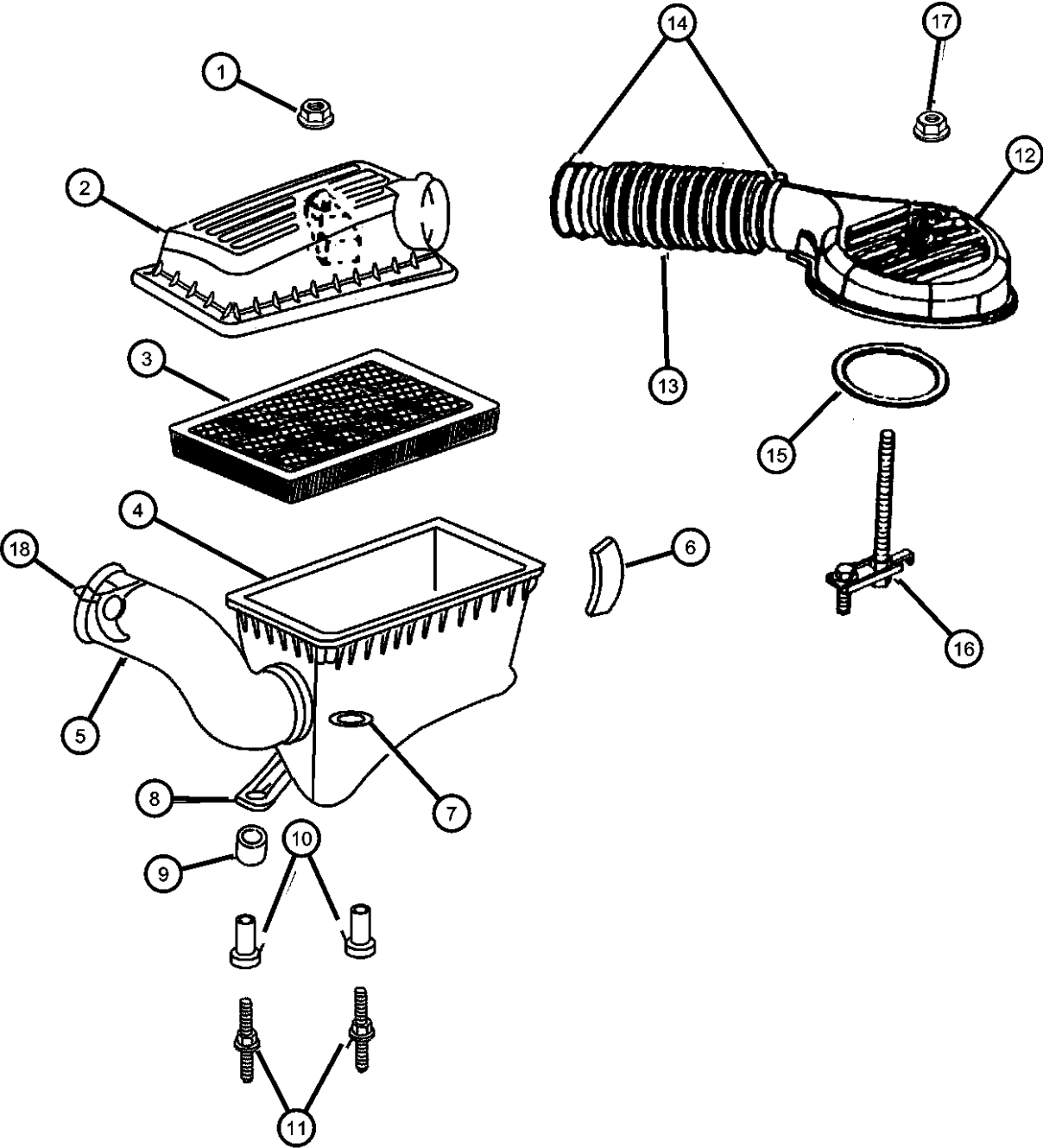
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	34201358	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2				EH0, EL0, EP0			STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	04883598AA	1				EH0, EL0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
13	04883599AA	1				EH0, EL0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04883600AA	2				EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
15	53030600	1				EH0, EL0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
16	53031572AB	1				EH0, EL0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
17	06504488	1				EH0, EL0			NUT, .25-20
18	04897702AA	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			FASTENER, Air Cleaner Duct

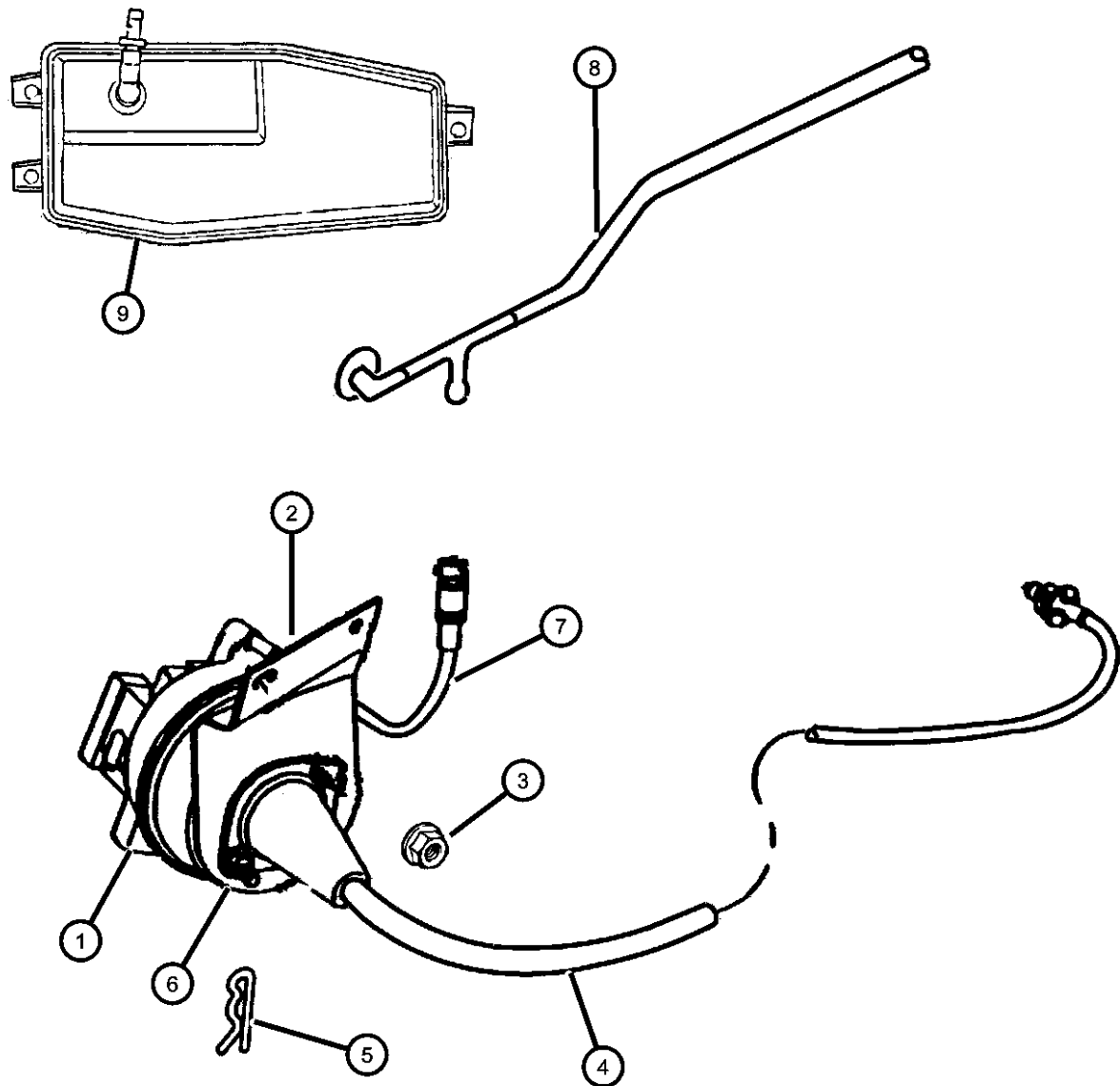


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



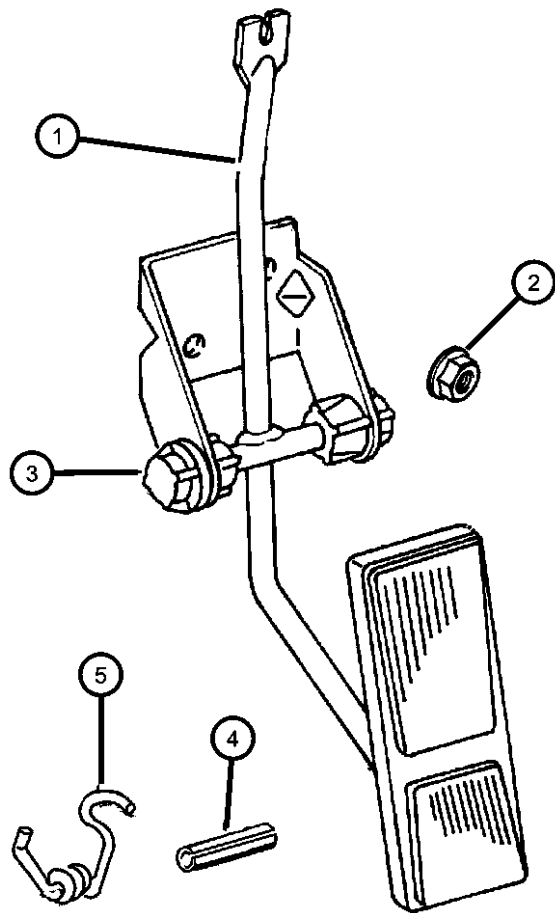
Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04669979	1							SERVO, Speed Control
2	52079199	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
3	06503102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	52079203	1							CABLE, Speed Control
5	06025867	1							CLIP, Cable
6	06500274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	52079202	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
8	55036549	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	04886009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	52078653	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
4	52079019	1							PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
5	53030874	1							SPRING, Torsion

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

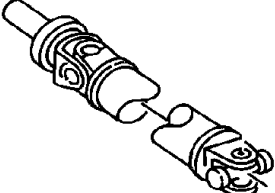
# Group - 16

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft

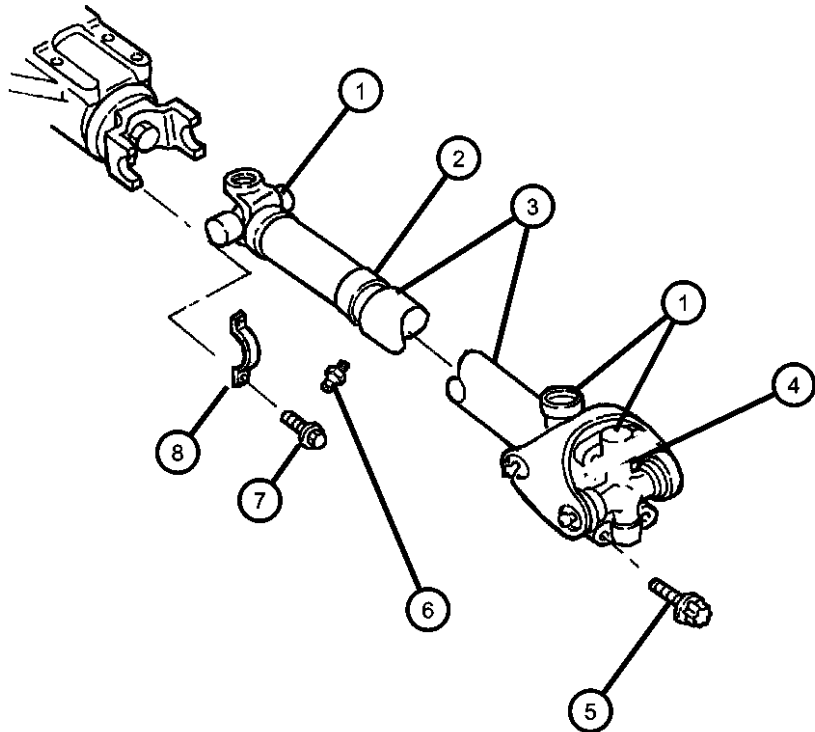
Shaft,Propeller,Front,AN 5.....Fig. 16 - 110

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 5 .....Fig. 16 - 120

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5 .....Fig. 16 - 130

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1 .....Fig. 16 - 140

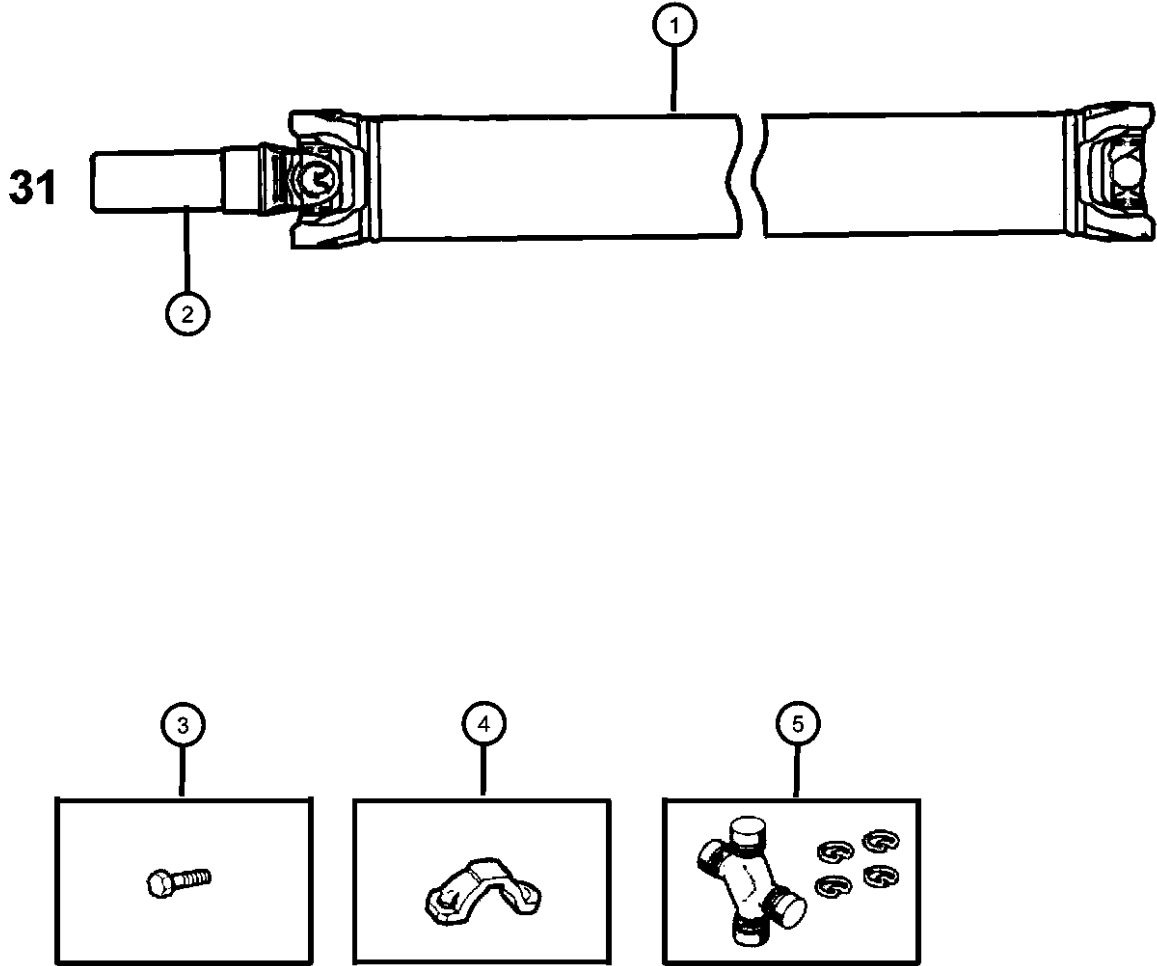
Shaft,Propeller,Front,AN 5  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; DBB = Transmissions - All Manual DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic									
1									U-JOINT
	04882793	3	5				DG0		
		3	5				DBB		
2	J8134783	1	5						SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
3									SHAFT, Drive
	52099203	1	5				DBB		
	52099204	1	5				DG0		
4	04384663	AR	5						SOCKET KIT, Yoke Centering
5	06034966	4	5						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Front Prop Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke Mounting
6	83507064	1	5						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, Front Yoke
7	J4006928	4	5						BOLT, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting
8	J3240553	2	5						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

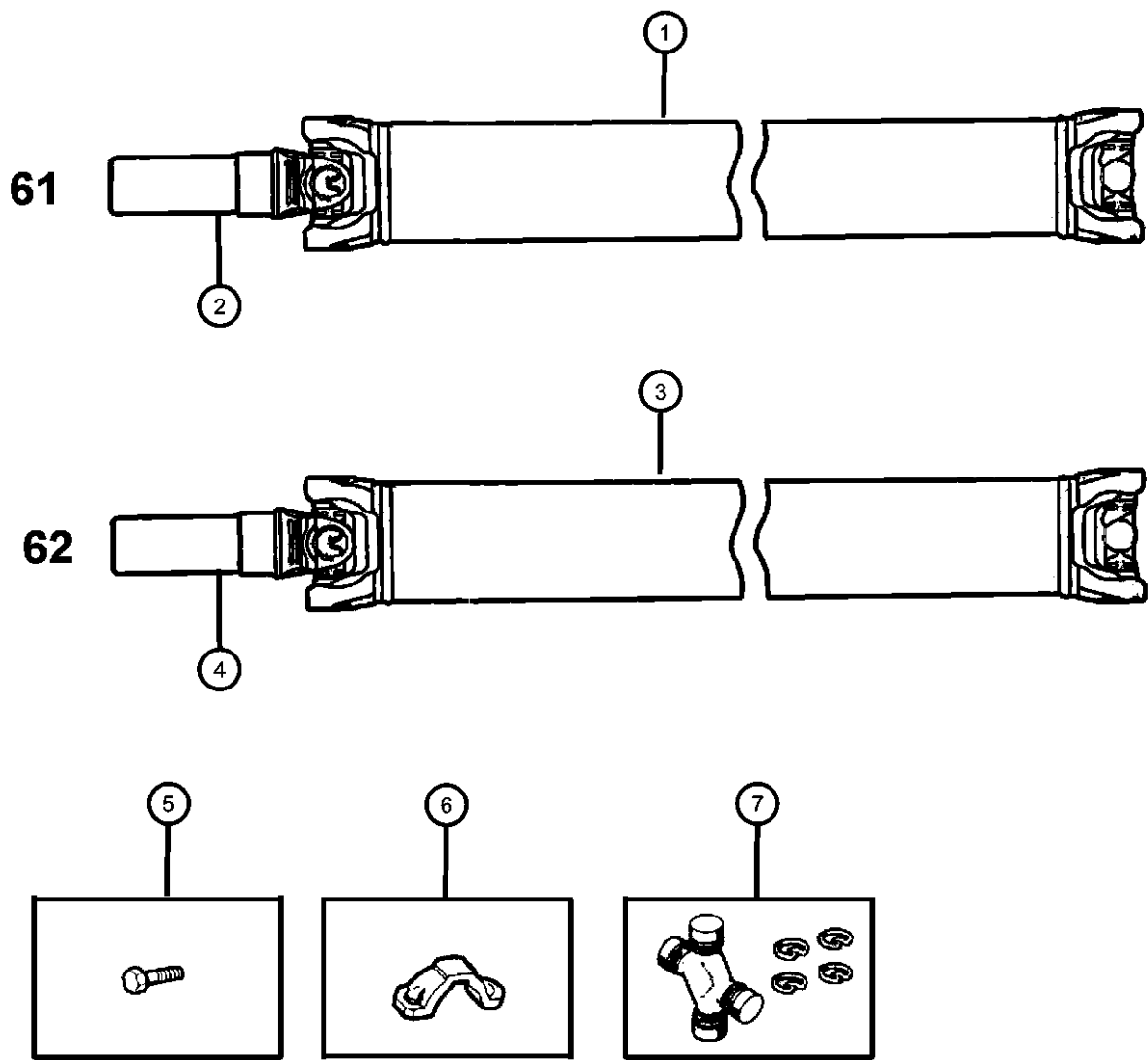
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 5  
 Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic DGK= Transmission - 4-Speed Automtatic DGW=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts									
1									SHAFT, Drive
	52099208	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		
		1	5		31	EL0	DG0		
	52105476	1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		
	52105478	1	5		31	EL0	DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618	1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105476
		1	5		31	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52099208
		1	5		31	EL0	DGW		with Shaft 52099208
	52097688	1	5		31	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 52105478
3									BOLT
	J4006928	4	5						
		4	1						
4	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
5									U-JOINT
	04504575	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52099208
		1	5		31	EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52099208

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5  
 Figure 16-130



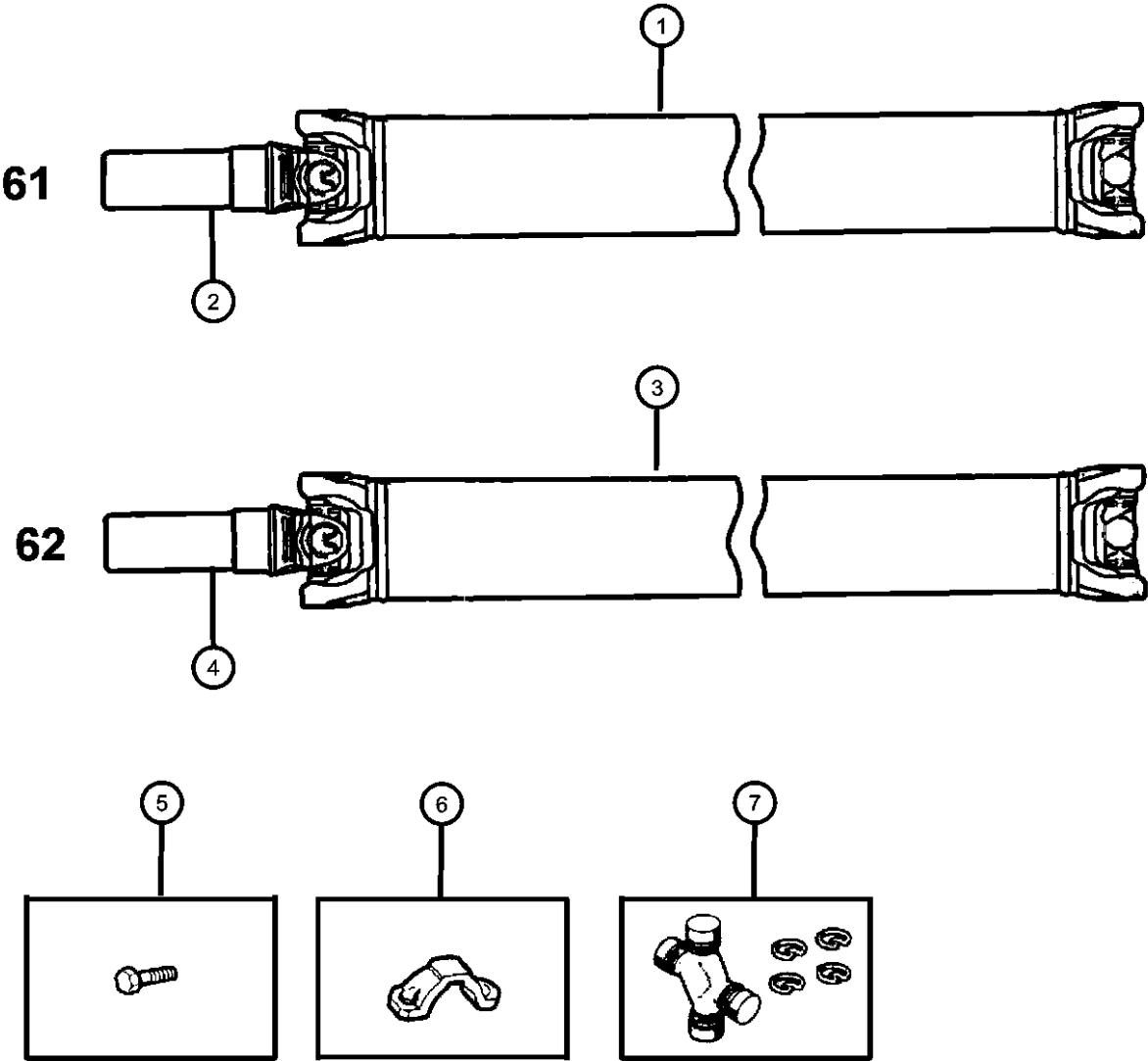
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
 DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
 DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual  
 DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic  
 DGK= Transmission - 4-Speed Automtatic  
 DGW= Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic  
 EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
 EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
 EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
 NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts

1									SHAFT, Drive
	52098063	1	1		61	EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52098590	1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	52099201	1	5		61	EH0	DGK		
		1	5		61	EL0	DG0		
	52099205	1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		
	52099209	1	5		61	EL0	DDC		
	53008316	1	1		61	EL0	DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618	1	5		61	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52099201
		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099205
		1	5		61	EL0	DGW		with Shaft 52099201
		1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		with Shaft 52098590
	52097682	1	1		61	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 53008316
	52097688	1	5		61	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 52099209
	52097819	1	1		61	EH0, EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52098063
3									SHAFT, Drive
	52097974	1	1		62	EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52099207	1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		
		1	5		62	EL0	DG0		
	52105477	1	5		62	EL0	DDC		
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

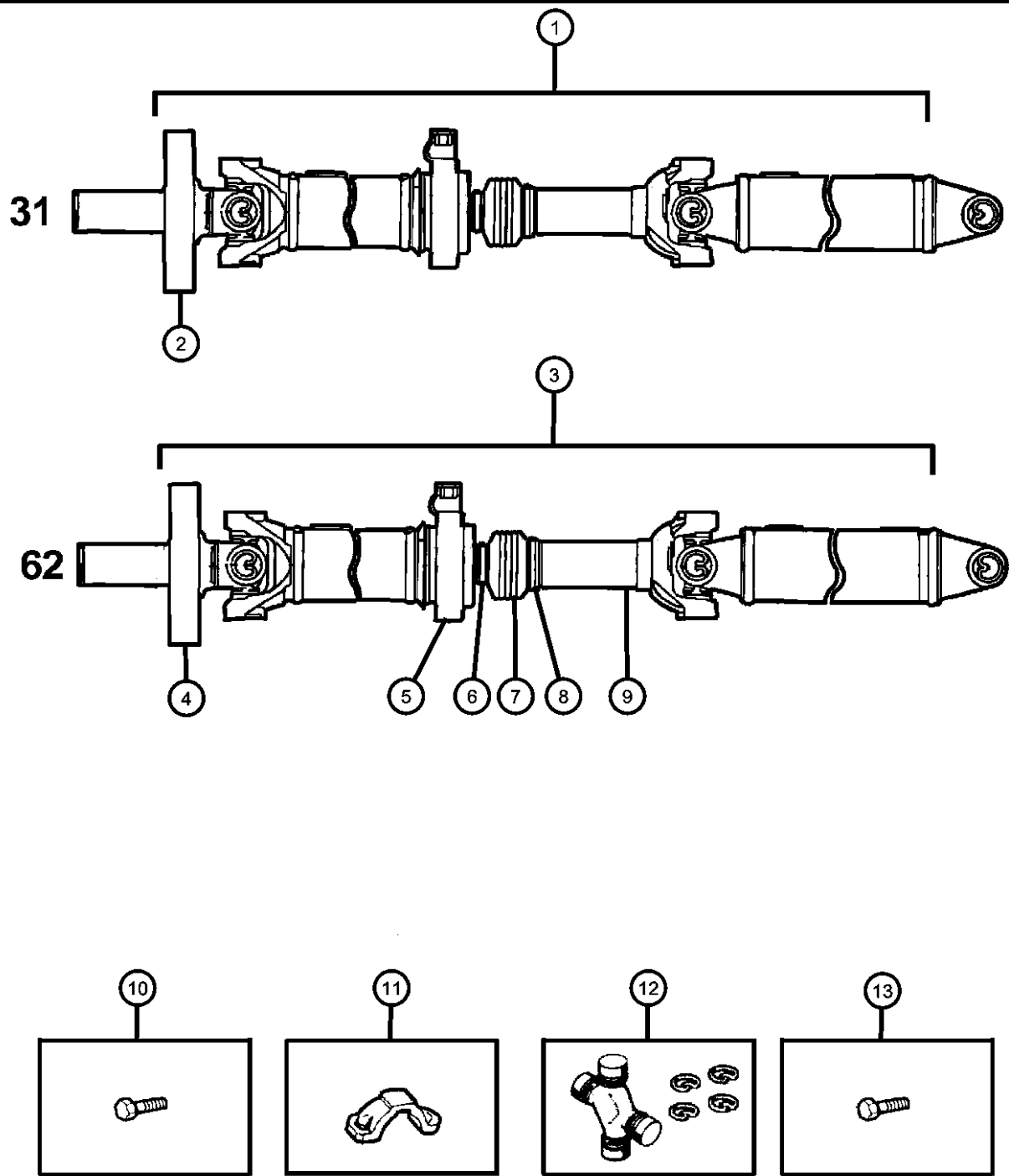
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	52087618	1	5		62	EL0	DGW		with Shaft 52099207
		1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099207
	52097688	1	5		62	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 52105477
	52097819	1	1		62	EH0, EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52097974
									BOLT
	J4006928	4	5						
		4	1						
	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
									U-JOINT
	04504575	1	5		61	EH0	DGK		with Shaft 52099201
6		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099205
		1	5		61	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 52099209
		1	5		62	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52099207
		1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		with Shaft 52098590
		1	1		62	EH0, EL0	DG0		with Shaft 53008316
		1	1		61	EL0	DDC		with Shaft 52099209
		1	1		61	EH0, EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52098063
		1	5		61	EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52099201
		1	5		62	EL0	DG0		with Shaft 52099202

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1  
Figure 16-140

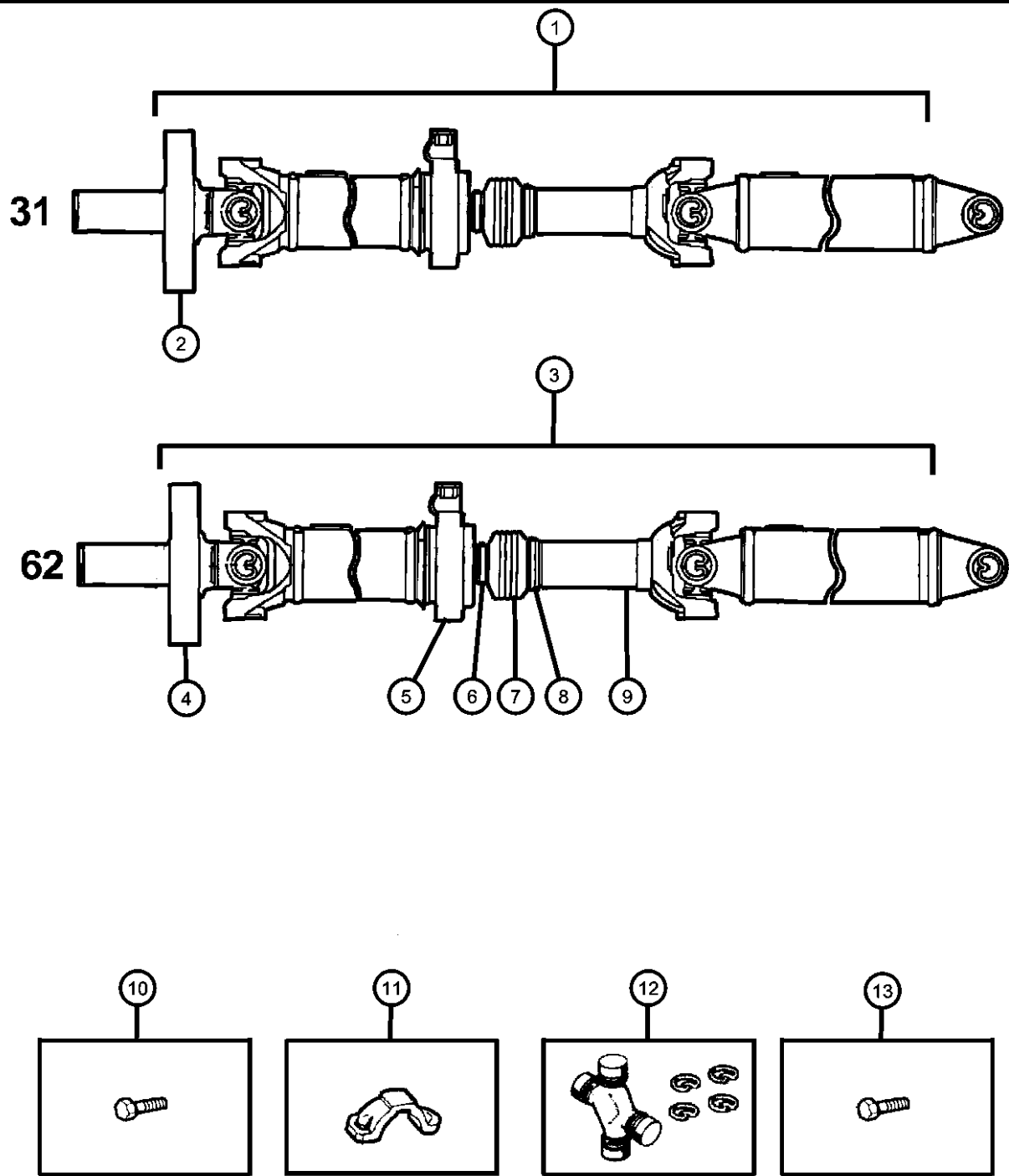


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52098065	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
	52098589	1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
	53009706	1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618	1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
	52097682	1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
	52097823	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
3									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52098588	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	53009705	1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	52087618	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
	52097682	1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
5									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Shaft
	04411972	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
6									CLAMP, CV Joint Boot
	05212720	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



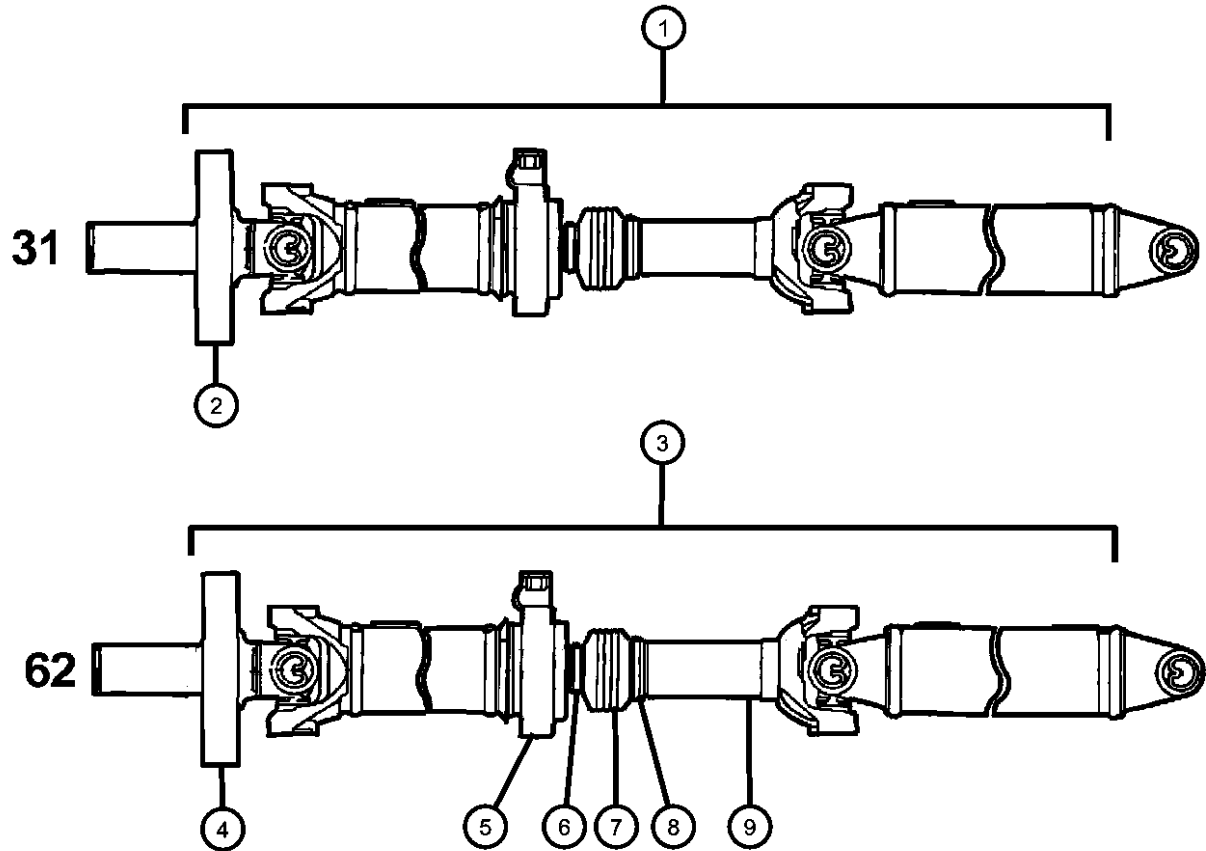
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1  
Figure 16-140



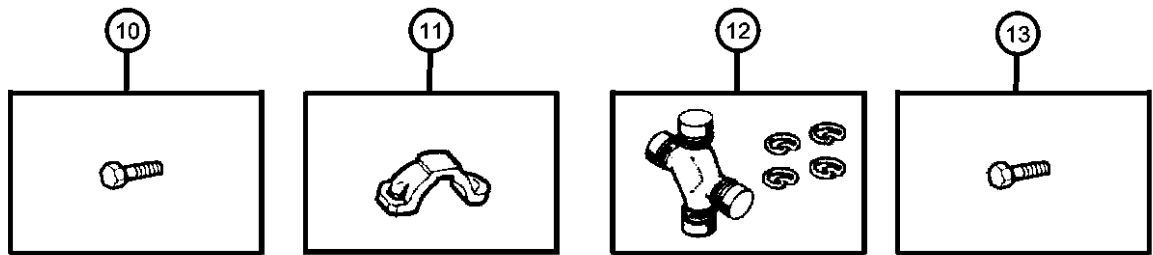
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04137394	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
8	05212720	1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		CLAMP, CV Joint Boot
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
9	04384329	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
10	J4006928	4	1						BOLT
11	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
12	04504575	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDQ		U-JOINT
		1	1		31	EH0	DDQ		
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		
		1	1		62	EL0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1  
 Figure 16-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	06101063	2	1		62		DDQ		
		2	1		31				Center Bearing Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

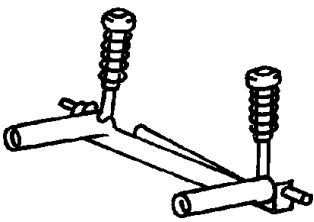
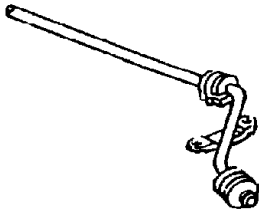
# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

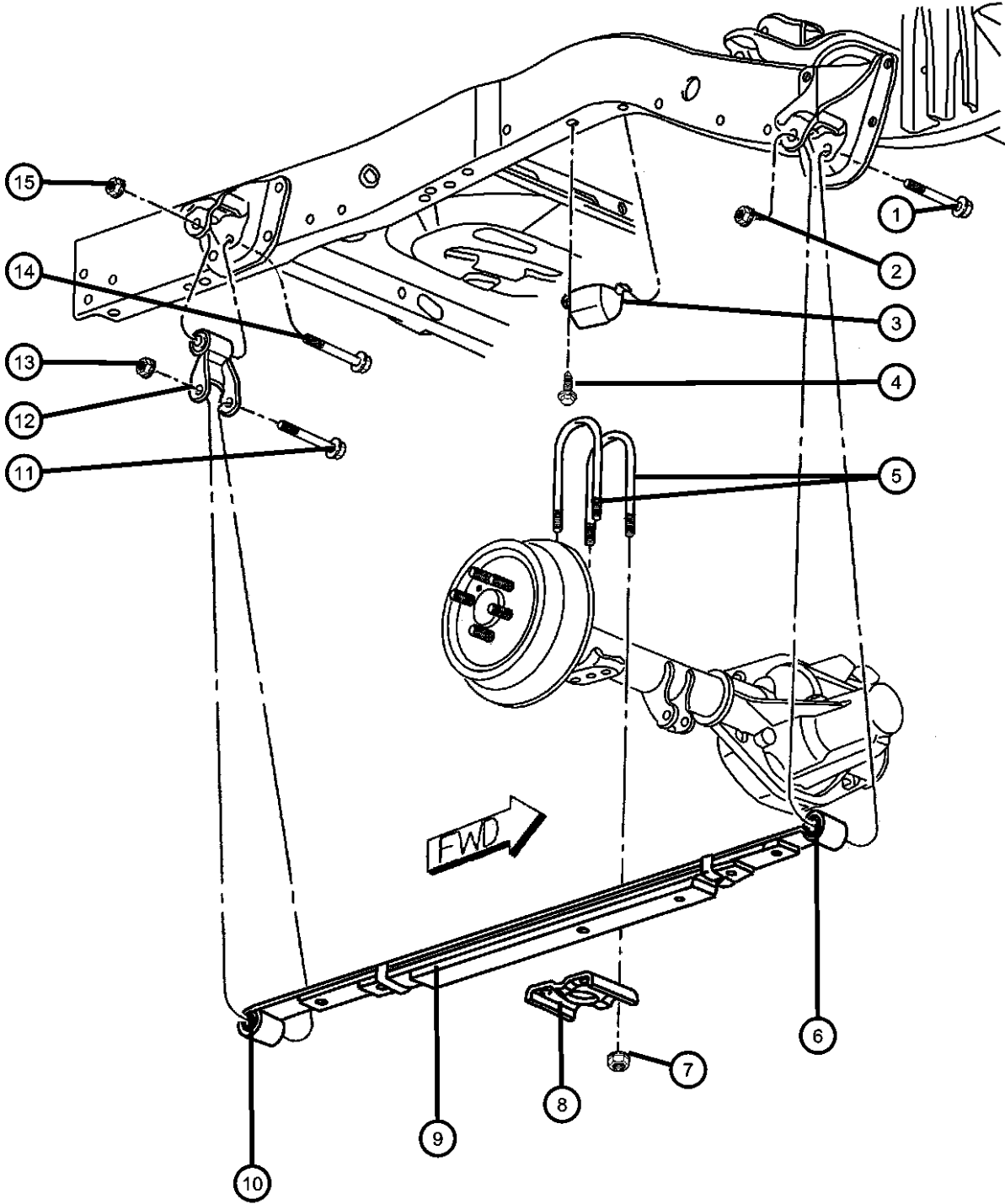
Group-Fig. No.

<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 .....Fig. 17 - 110  
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 .....Fig. 17 - 120

**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers .....Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Springs.  
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual  
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	06503964	6							SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
2	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
3	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
5	52038875	4	1						CLIP, Spring
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
6	52038686	2	1						BUSHING, SpringFront
7	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate Mounting
8	52038695	2	1						PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52039085	1	1						[ZAU,ZNU]
	52039087	1	1						[ZBU,ZPU]
	52039089	1	1						[ZBV,ZPV]
	52039092	1	1						[ZCU,ZRU]
	52039116	1	1						[ZCV,ZRV]
10	52038686	2	1						BUSHING, SpringRear
11	06503964	2	1						SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
12	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
13	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

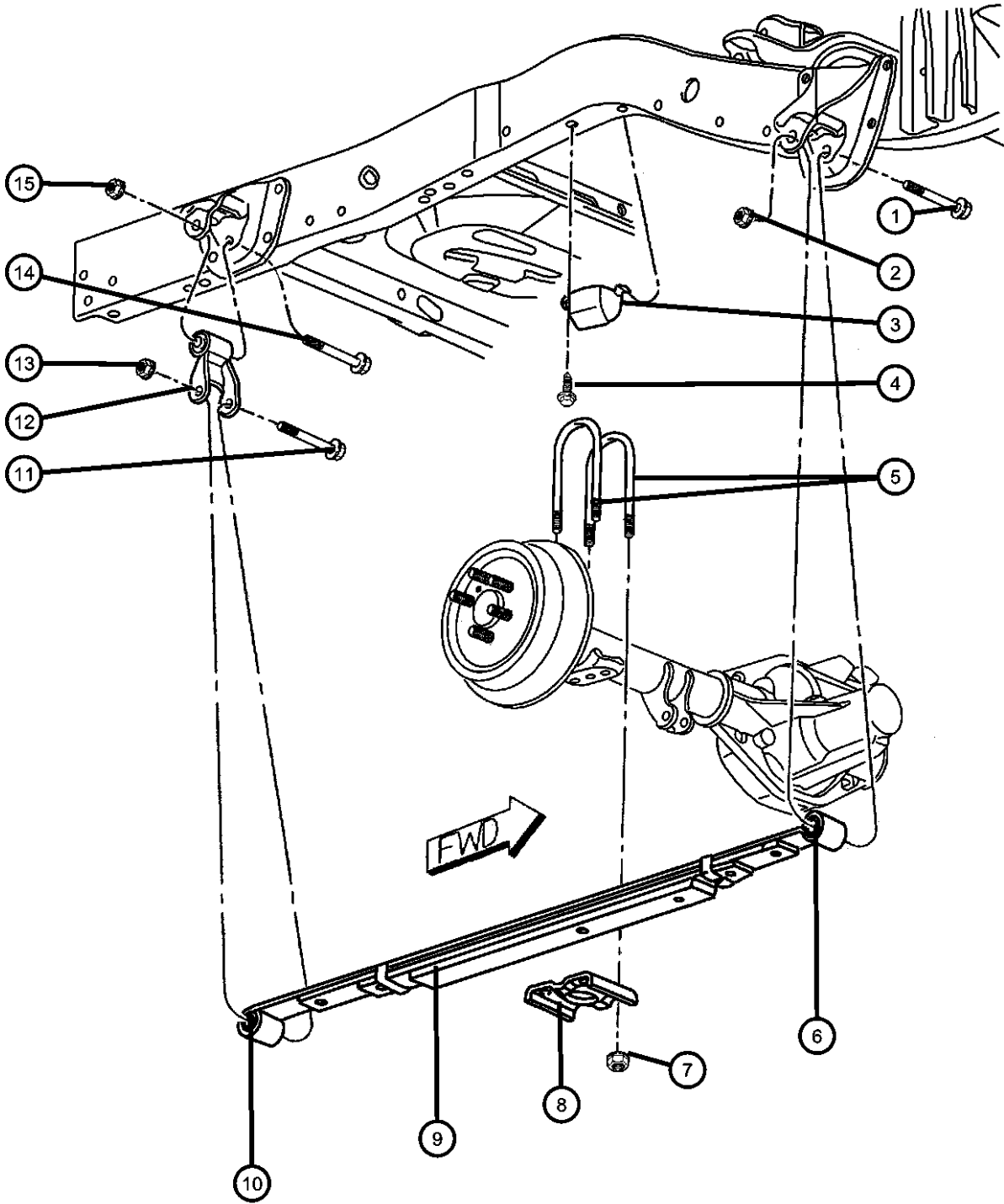
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

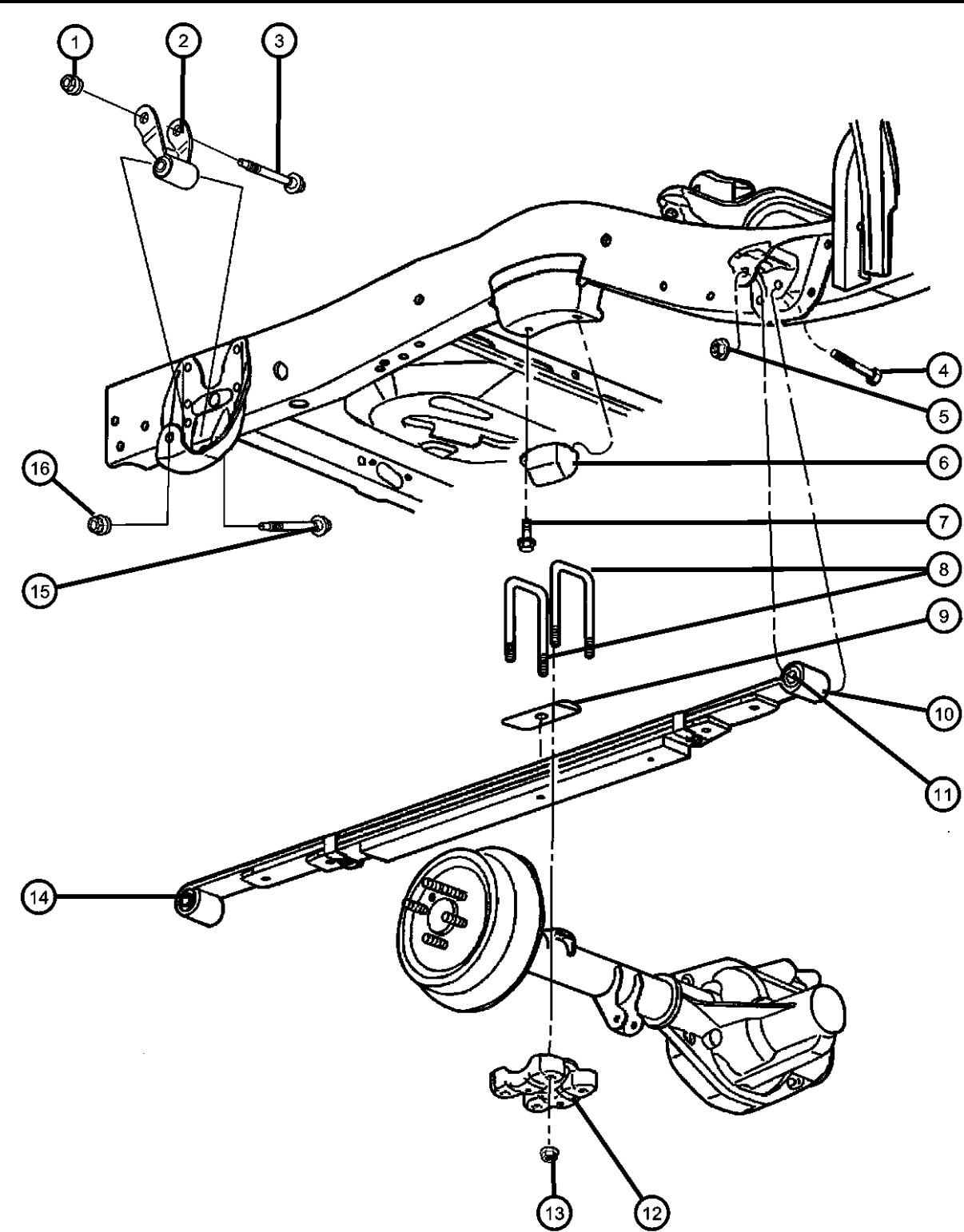
14	06503964	2	1
15	06502698	2	1

SCREW, Truss Head,  
M14X2.00X121, Shackle to  
Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear  
NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to  
Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5  
Figure 17-120

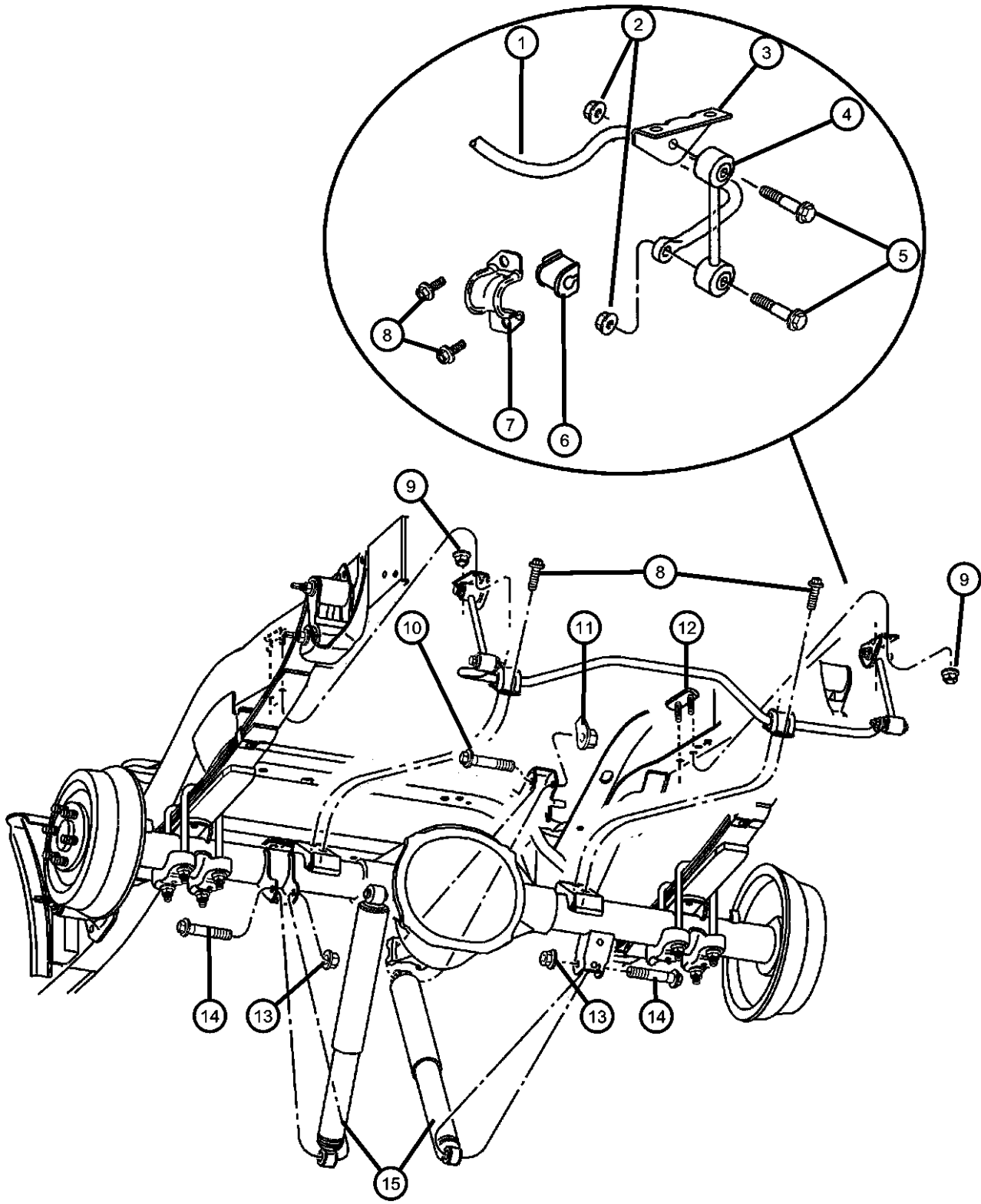


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Springs.									
1	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
3	06503964	6							SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121
4	06503964	6							SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121
5	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
8	52038876	4	5						CLIP, Spring
9	52038217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106009	1	5						[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106010	1	5						[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106012	1	5						[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106013	1	5						[ZEV,ZTV]
11	52038687	1	5						BUSHING, Spring
12	52038999	2	5						PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
13	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14	52038687	1	5						BUSHING, Spring
15	06503964	6							SCREW, Truss Head, M14X2.00X121
16	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 17-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Shocks.

1	52039422	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
3	52038968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52087863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06503726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
6	52088125	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer Mounting
9	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
10	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	06504983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	52038713	2							PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52038559	2	1						[Z1A]
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038560	2	1						[Z1B,Z1C]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038561	2	5						[Z5A]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

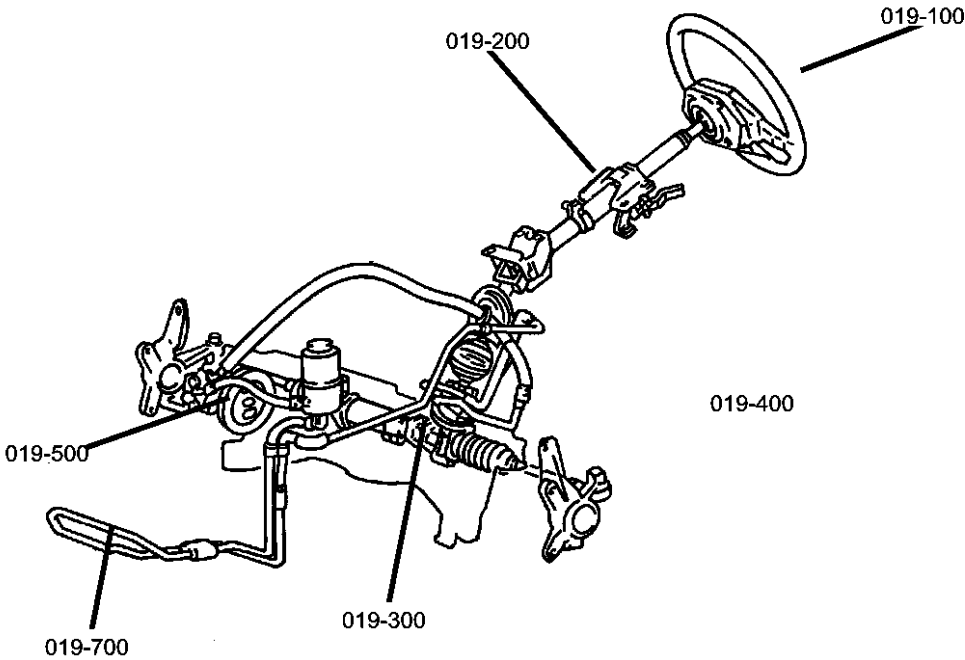
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part





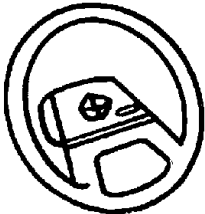
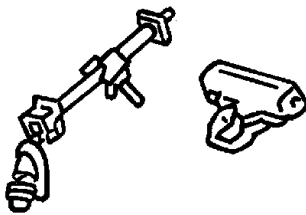
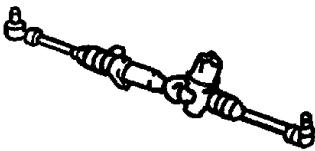
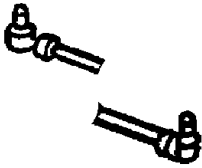
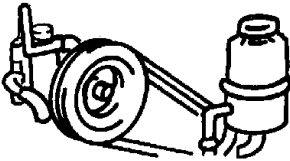
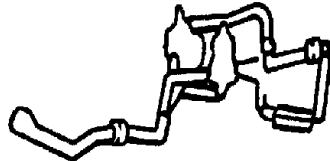
# Group - 19

## Steering

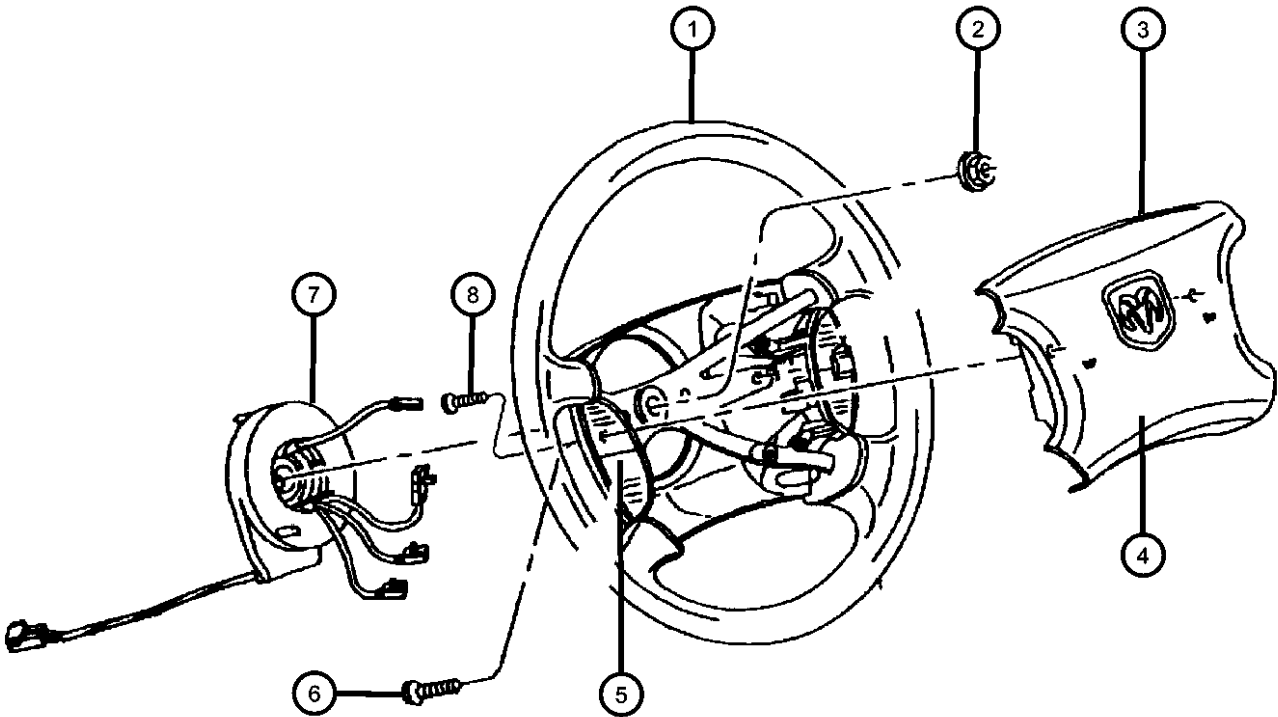


### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1 .....	Fig. 19 - 310
Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5 .....	Fig. 19 - 320
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage, Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,2.5L [EP0] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses, Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses, Power Steering,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0] Engines .....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-110



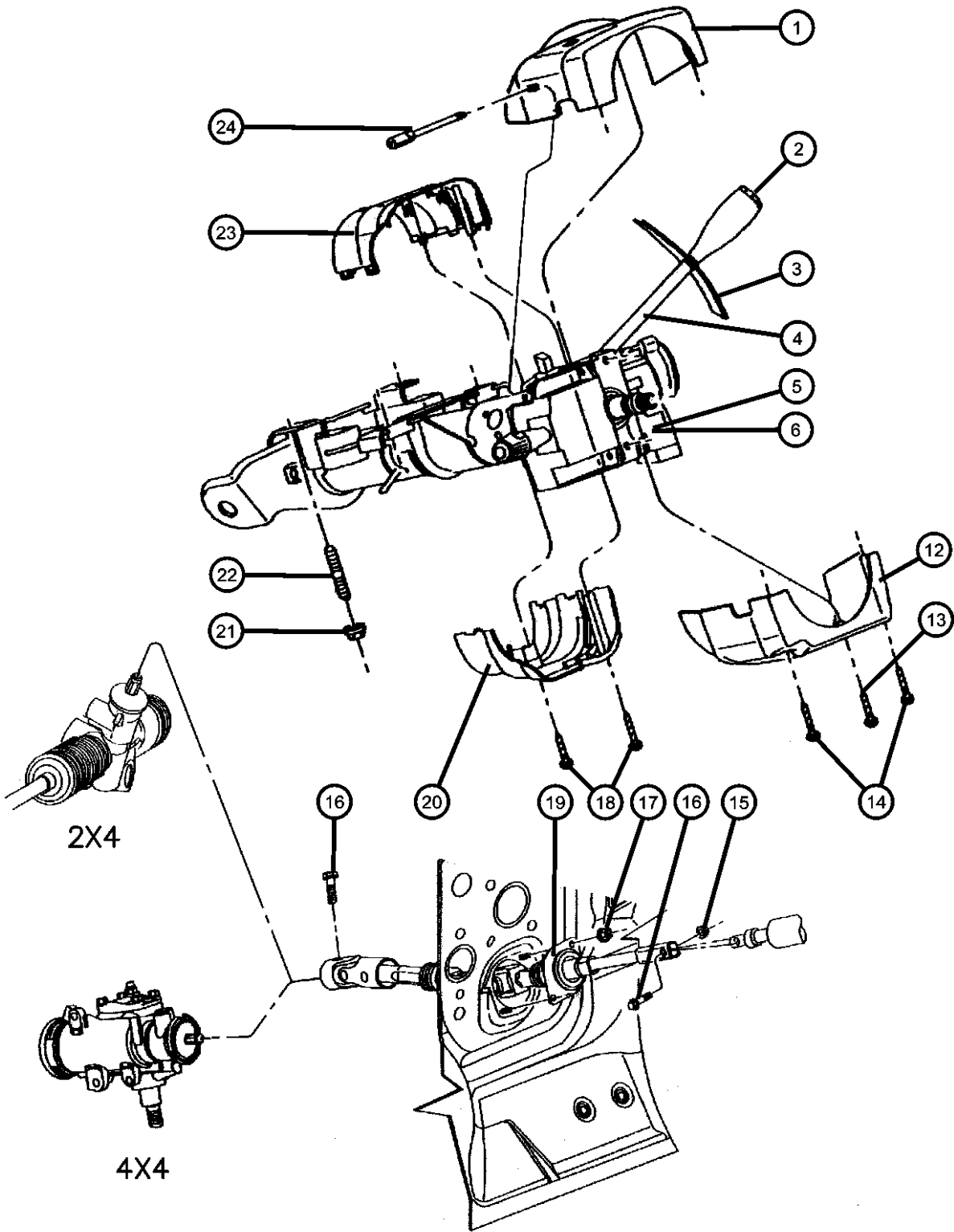
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
NHM=Speed Control  
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual  
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10DX9AB	1							[-NHM]
	5FM14DX9AB	1							[+NHM]
2									NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.5
	04690339	1					DG0		Steering Wheel, Mounting
		1					DBB		Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5DY55JX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	05011773AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007630	1							Right
	56007631	1							Left
6	06503771	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, ABS Module to Steering Wheel, Mounting
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56020037	1							[-NHM]
	56020038	1							[+NHM]
8	06034779	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Speed Control Switch to Steering Wheel, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission	
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
				Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
				Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual	
				Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

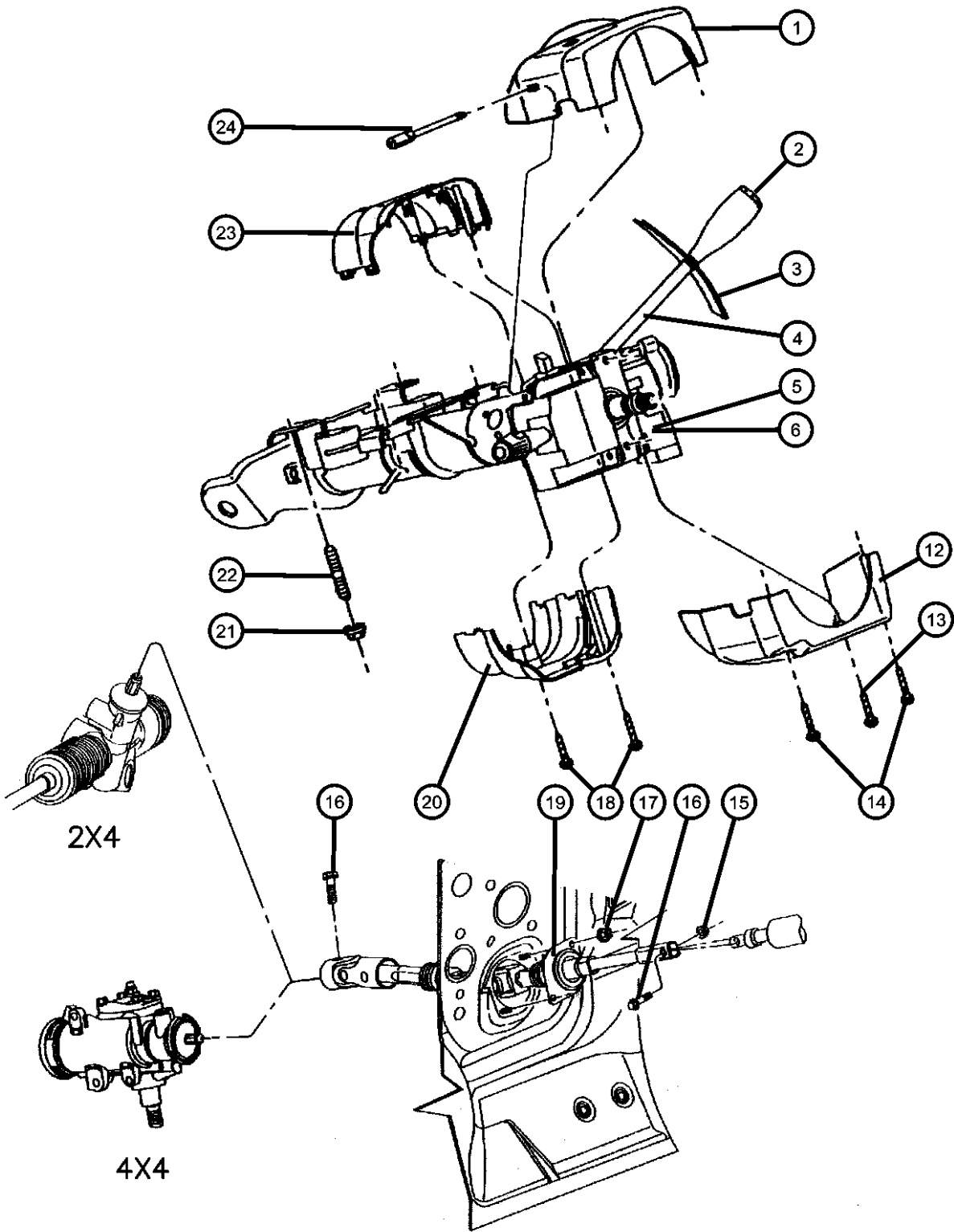


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic SUA=Steering Column - Tilt									
1									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	0DH69JX8	1	1						[+SUA], Upper Rear
		1	5						[+SUA], Upper Rear
	0DH72KX8	1	1						[-SUA], Upper Rear
		1	5						[-SUA], Upper Rear
2	56021048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
3	04470108	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
4	04690522	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, with OD Switch and Gap Hider
5									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04874454	1					DBB		
	04874455	1					DG0		
6									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04874451	1					DBB		
	04874452	1					DG0		
-7									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	04147362	1					DG0		Upper
		1					DBB		Upper
-8									SNAP RING, Steering Column, .687
	06032364	1					DG0		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
		1					DBB		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
-9									SPRING, Steering Lock Plate
	04326811	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-10									SCREW, Tamper Resistant

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

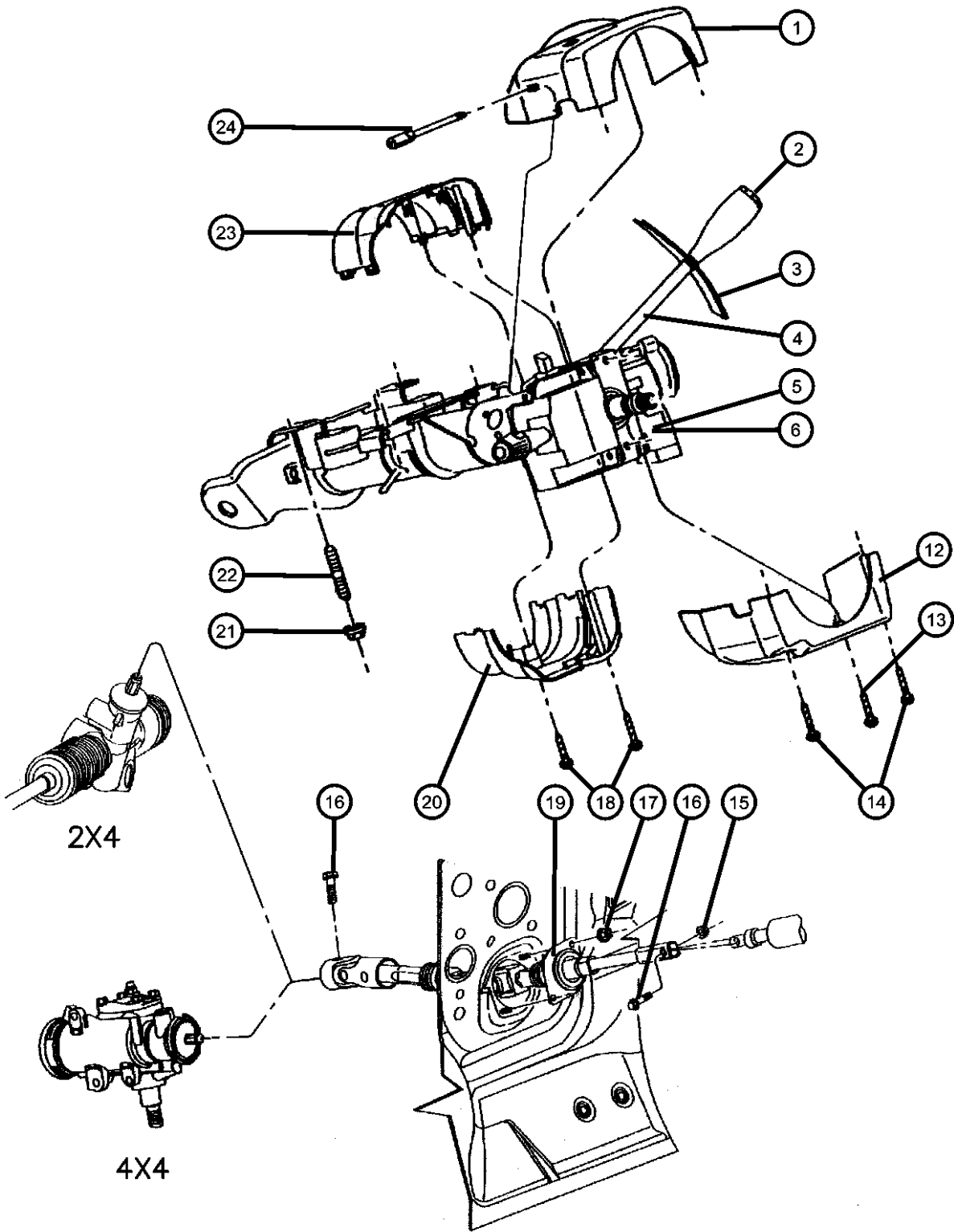


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06503806	2					DG0		Multifuntion Switch, Mounting
		2					DBB		Multifuntion Switch, Mounting
-11	52078233	1					DG0		ARM, Gearshift Selector
12									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CU51PX8	1					DD0		Lower Front
	5CT42JX8AB	1					DG0		Lower Front
13	06035142	1							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
14	04470105	3					DBB		SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Upper Rear Lock Housing Shroud, Mounting
15	06101510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting
16	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box, Mounting
17	06503856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Intermediate Shaft bearing to Dash, Mounting
18	04470105	3					DG0		SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Front Fixed Shroud to Upper Front Fixed Shroud
19									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078808AB	1	1						
	52078907AB	1	5						
20	0KJ95PX8	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, W/Keypad, Lower Rear
21	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
22	06503761	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column, Mounting
23									SHROUD, Steering Column

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

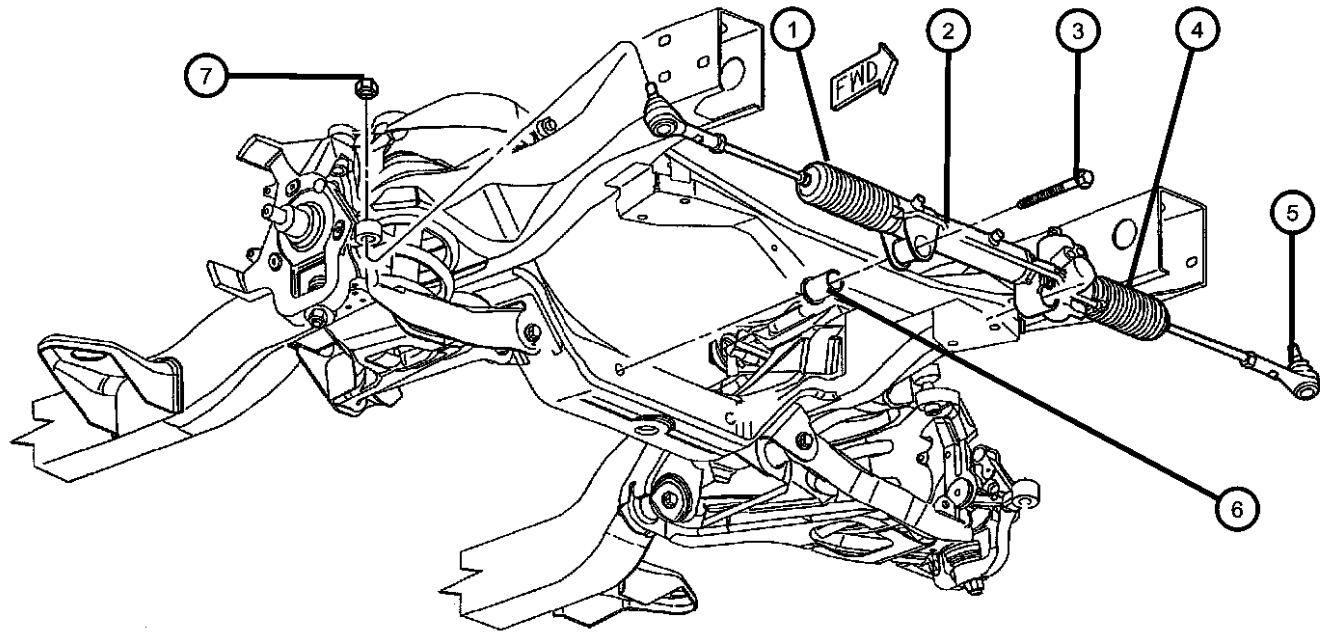


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5CE58PX8	1	1				DG0		Upper Front
		1	5				DG0		Upper Front
	5CN67PX8	1					DBB		Upper Front
24	04470103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

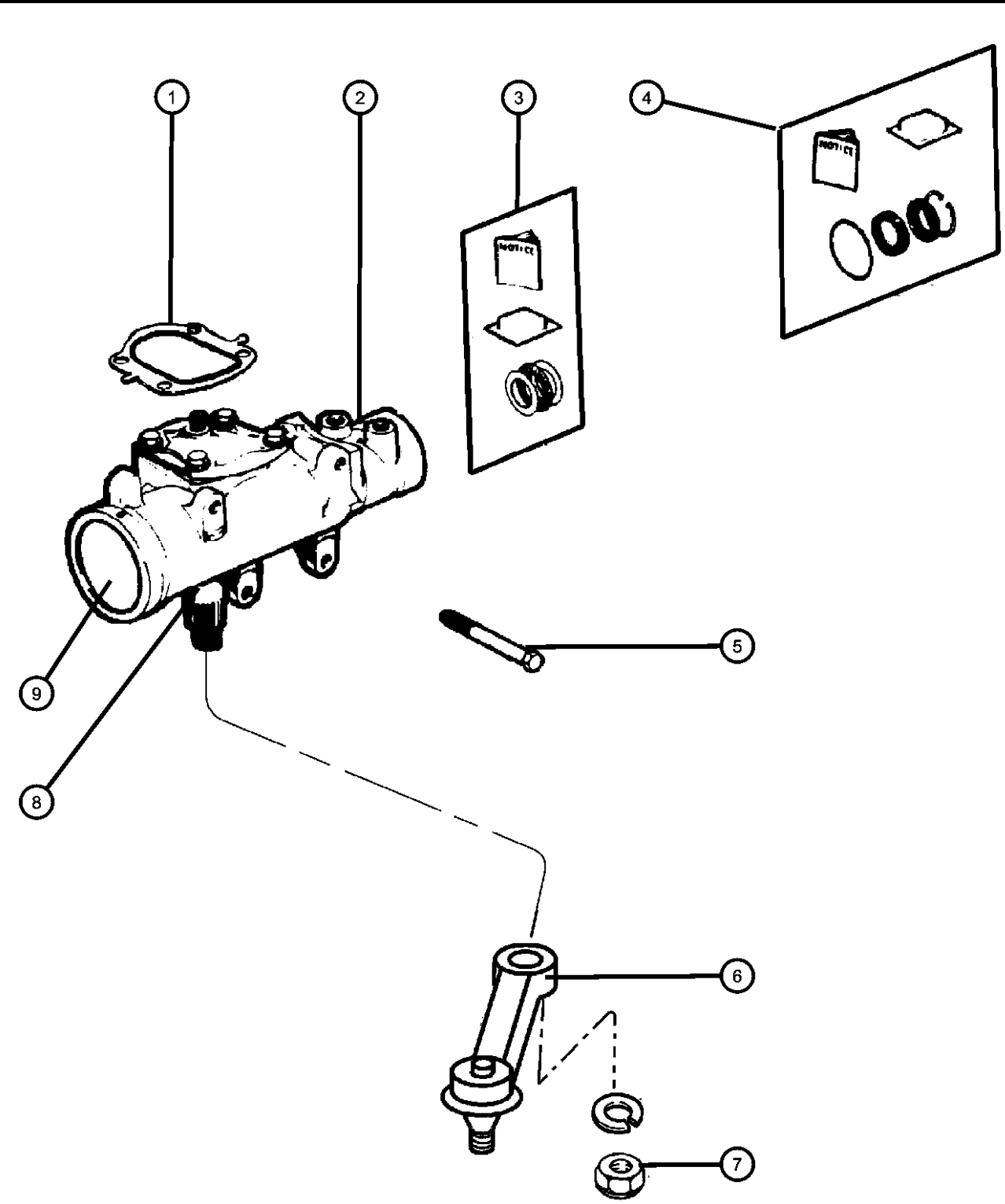
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1  
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearRight
2	52039207AB	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, with Tie Rod Ends
3	06504119	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, M16x2x100, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4	05018279AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearLeft
5	52039000	1	1						END, Tie Rod, Right or Left
6	52038783AB	2	1						BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	06502749	2	1						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5  
Figure 19-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	03893558	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
2									GEAR, Power Steering
	52038942	1	5			EL0			Up to and Including 02-26-97
	52038942AB	1	5			EL0			02-27-97 and After
	52038943	1	5			EH0			Up to and Including 02-26-97
	52038943AB	1	5			EH0			02-27-97 and After
3									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	04886352AA	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	04886349AA	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
5	06034539	3	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4, Gear Box Mounting ARM, Pitman
6	52038803	1	5						NUT, Steering Gear Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52038803	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
8									
	04470365	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	03893557	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

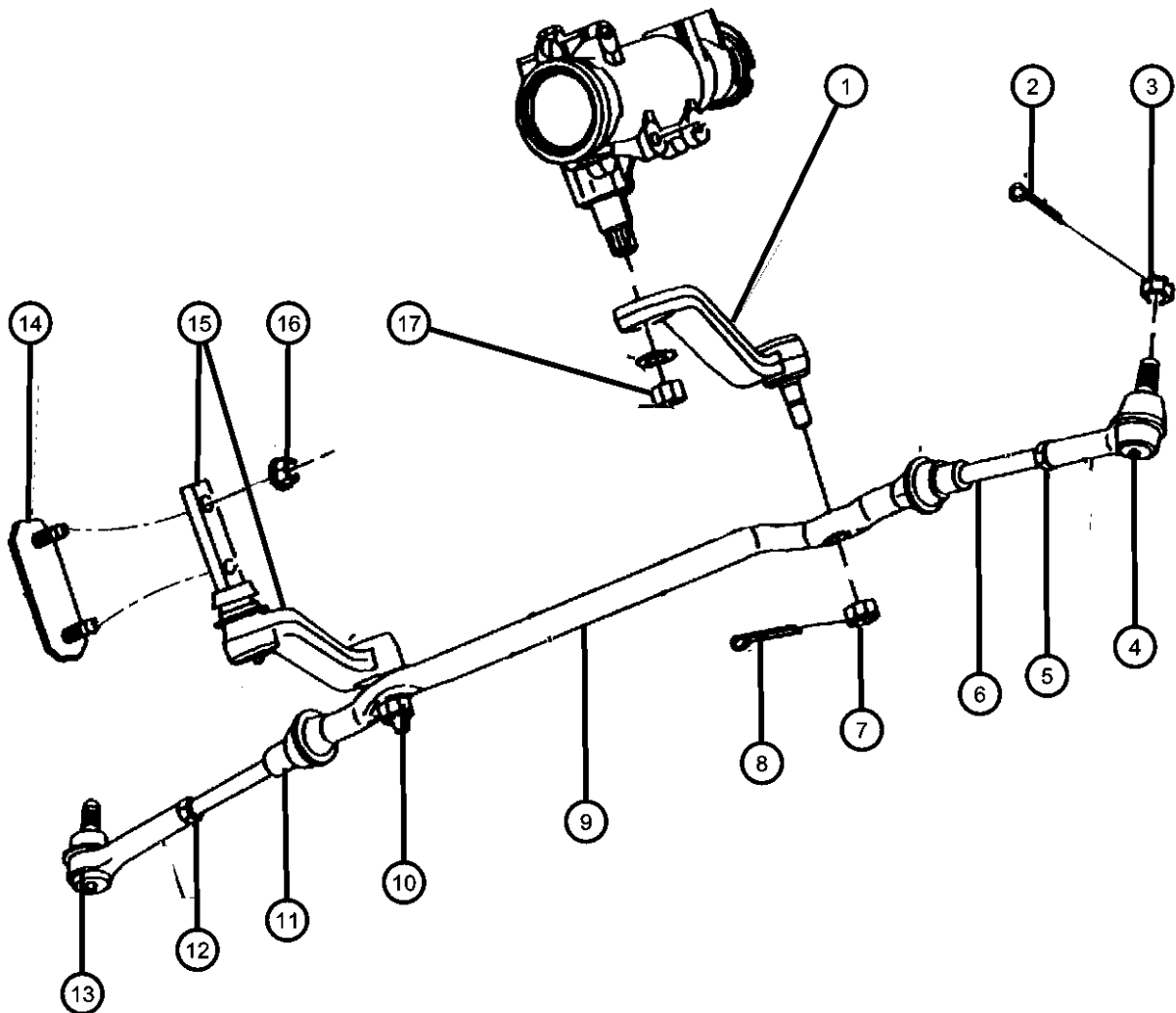
BODY
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage, Steering  
 Figure 19-410



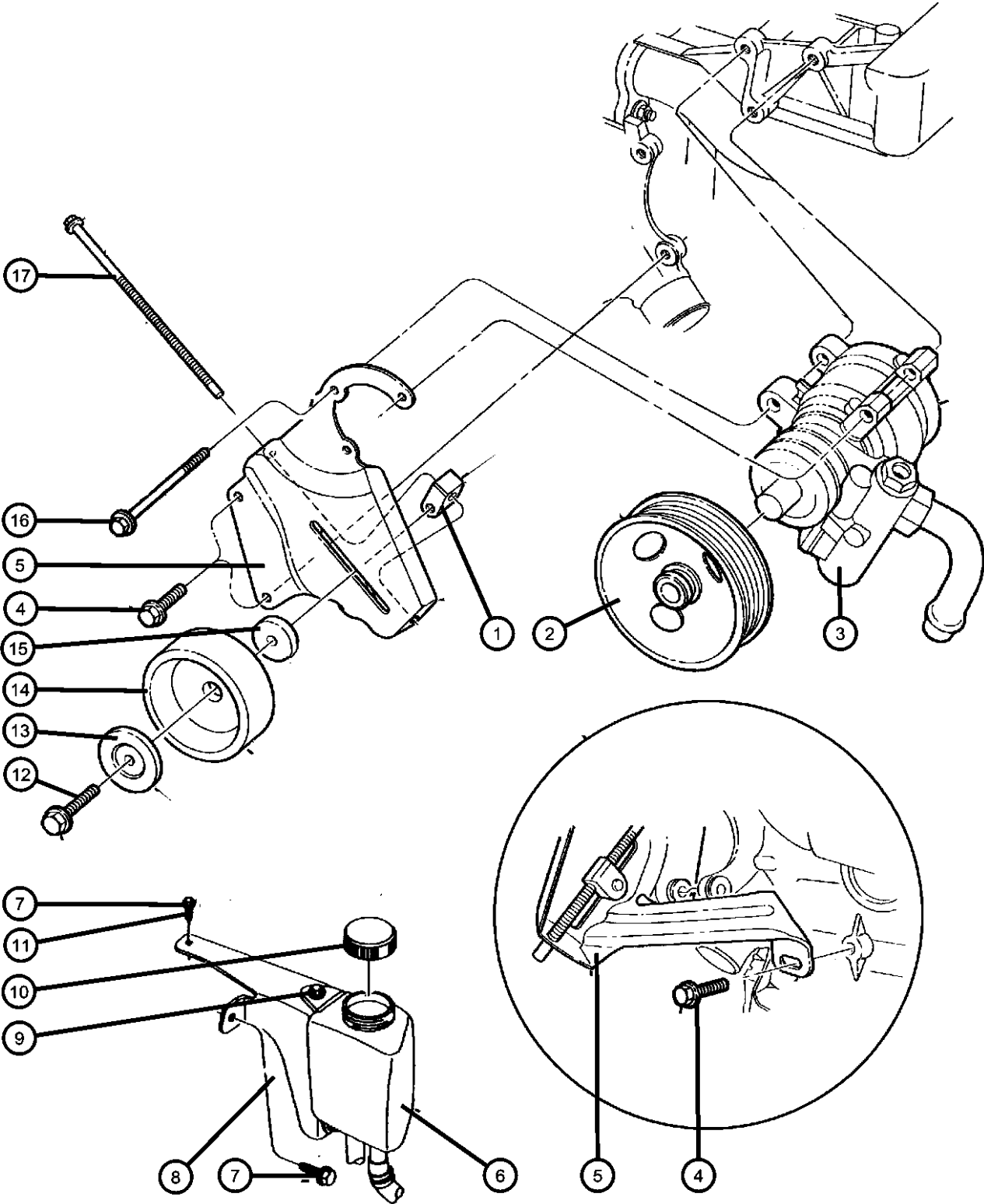
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038803	1	5						ARM, Pitman
2	00120123	1	5						PIN, Cotter
3	06502749	2	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
4	04883138	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Outer
5	05014392AA	2	5						NUT, Jam
6	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Inner
7	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Center Link, Mounting
8	00120123	1	5						PIN, Cotter
9	52038837	1	5						LINK, Steering Center, Center
10	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Idler Arm to Center Link, Mounting
11	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Inner
12	05014392AA	2	5						NUT, Jam
13	04883136	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Outer
14	52039174	1	5						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm
15	52038836	1	5						IDLER ARM, Steering Link, with Brackett
16	06504196	2	5						NUT, M12x1.75, Idler Arm, Mounting
17	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Gear Box, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,2.5L [EP0] Engine  
Figure 19-510

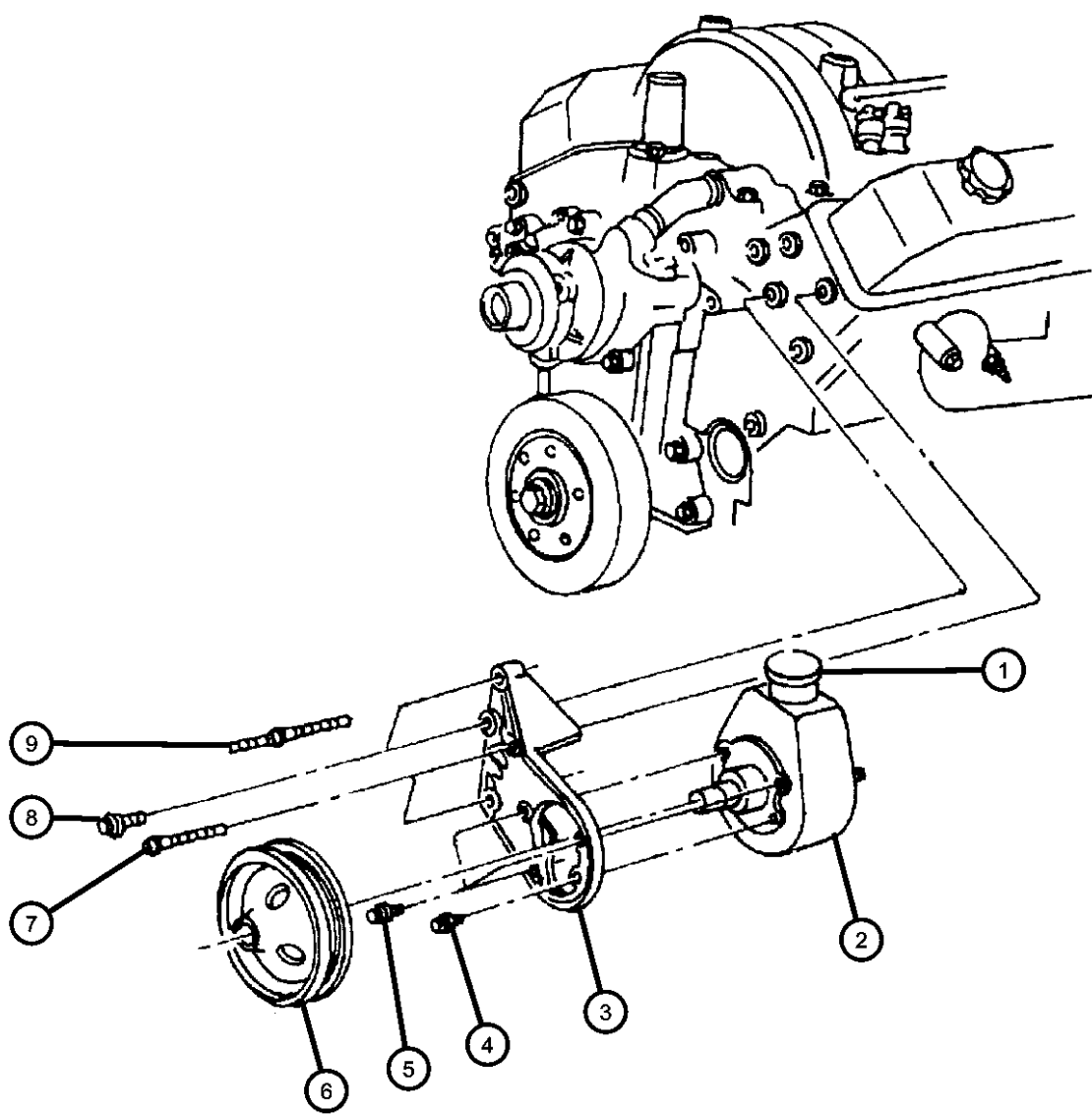


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EPE=Engine -' Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4 EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
2	53010258	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52038708	1				EPE			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2038708								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
4	52038708	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	52006395	1				EPE			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	06502064	2	1			EPE			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	52038818	1				EPE			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
9	06101718	2				EPE			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
10	52039424	1				EPE			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
11	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
13	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
14	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
15	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
16	06502425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
17	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0] Engine  
Figure 19-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

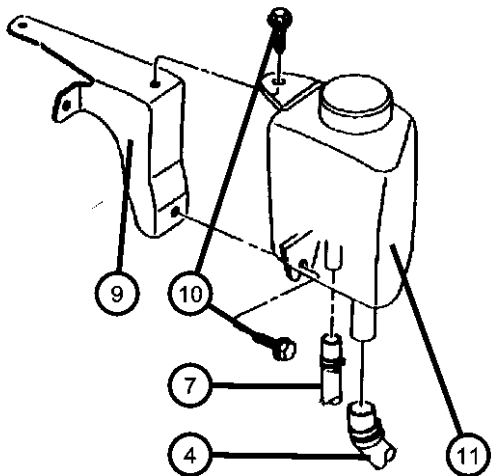
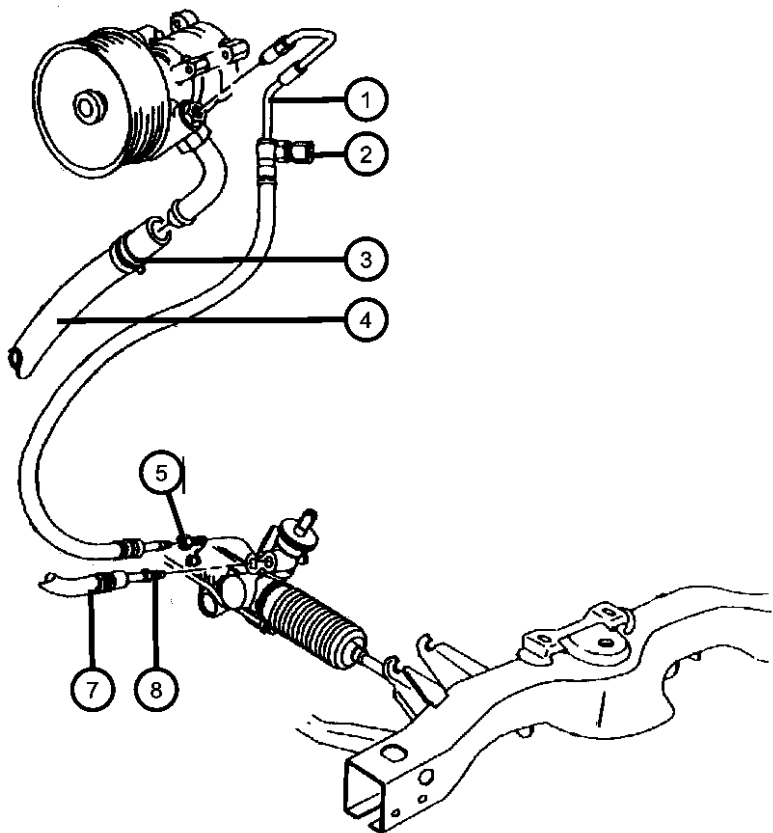
1	04694766	1				EH0, EL0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039489	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2039489								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	53005613	1				EH0, EL0			BRACKET, Power Steering PumpMounting
4	06502501	3				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
5	06101496	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW, M10x1.50x20.00
6	53005614	1				EH0, EL0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	06034247	2				EH0, EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	06034249	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x2.00
9	06034985	1				EH0, EL0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

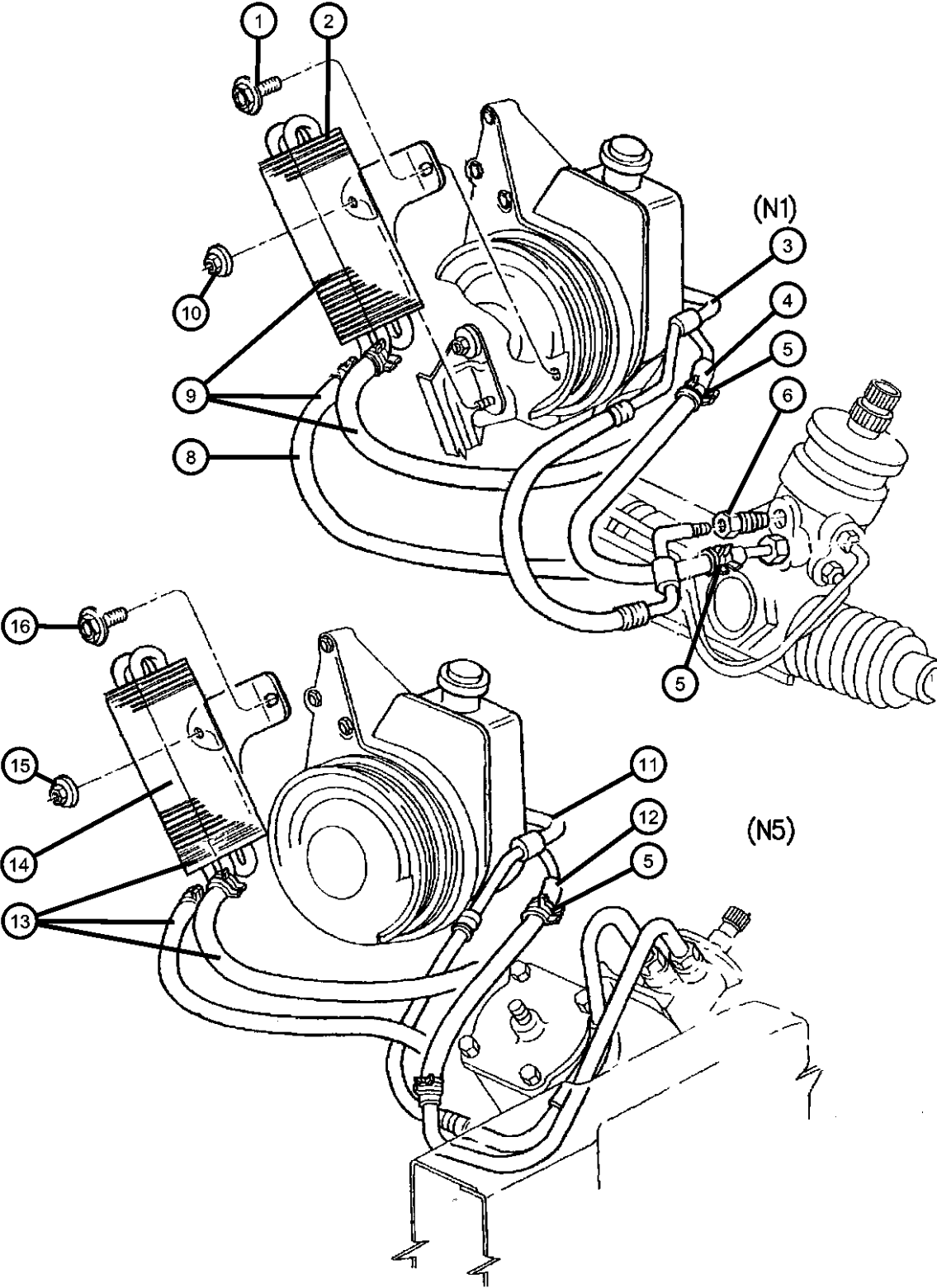
Hoses, Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine  
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EH0=Engines - all 3.9L V6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Ga EPE=Engine - 'Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4 EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	52038945	1	1			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	56027906	1	1			EP0			SWITCH, Power SteeringPressure
3	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	52038733	1	1			EPE			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	52037556	1	1			EH0, EL0, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	03441105	1	1			EH0, EL0, EPE			SEAL, Low Pressure Switch
7	52038712	1	1			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	05205254	1	1			EH0, EL0, EPE			O RING, Power Steering Hose
9	52038818	1				EPE			BRACKET, Power Steering ReservoirMounting
10	06101718	2				EPE			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11	52006395	1				EPE			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Hoses, Power Steering,3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0] Engines  
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EPE=Engine - 'Magnum' 2.5L SMPI									
1	06022250	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
2	52039385	1	1			EH0, EL0			COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC] Cooler Only
3	52038951	1	1			EH0, EL0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	52037828	1	1			EH0, EL0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
5	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose, as Required
6	52037556	1	1			EH0, EL0, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-7	05205254	1	1			EH0, EL0, EPE			O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required
8	52106001	1	1			EH0, EL0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [+NMC]
9	52106102	1	1			EH0, EL0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
10	J4006001	1							NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
11									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52037618	1	5			EH0			
	52038061	1	5			EL0			
12	52039404	1	5			EH0, EL0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
13	52038181	1	5			EH0, EL0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
14	52038018	1	5			EH0, EL0			COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC] Cooler Only
15	J4006001	1							NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
16	06022250	1				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting

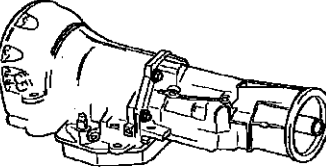
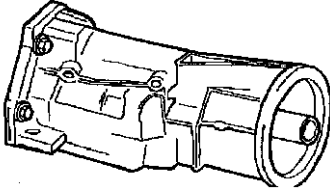
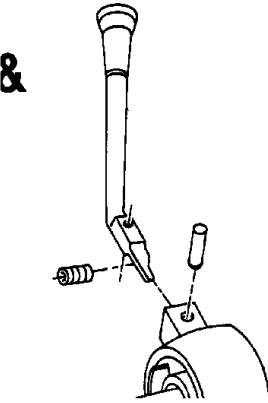
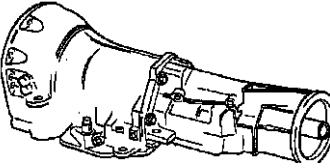

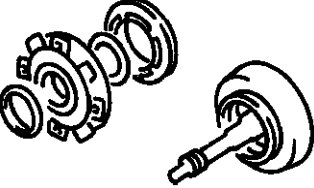
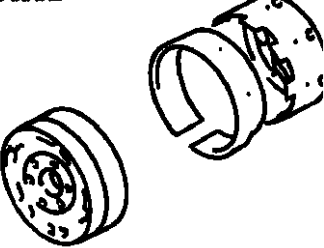
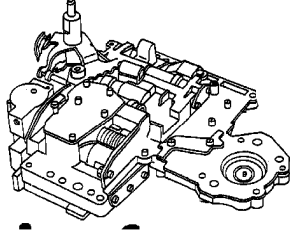
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RE  
Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

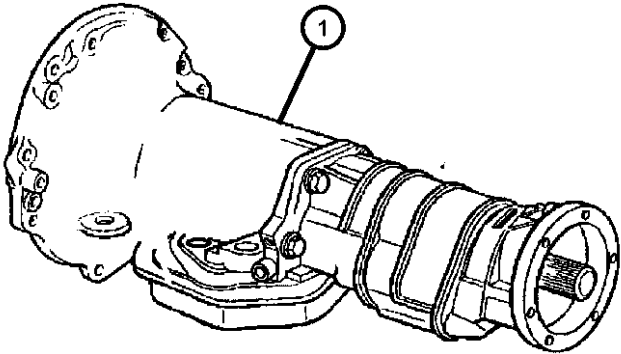
Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>42RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>42RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train 	<b>42RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	<b>42RE-200</b> Case and Extension 
<b>42RE-300</b> Oil Pump 	<b>42RE-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>42RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	<b>42RE-700</b> Valve Body 

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 210
Extension 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 710
Servo 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 1230

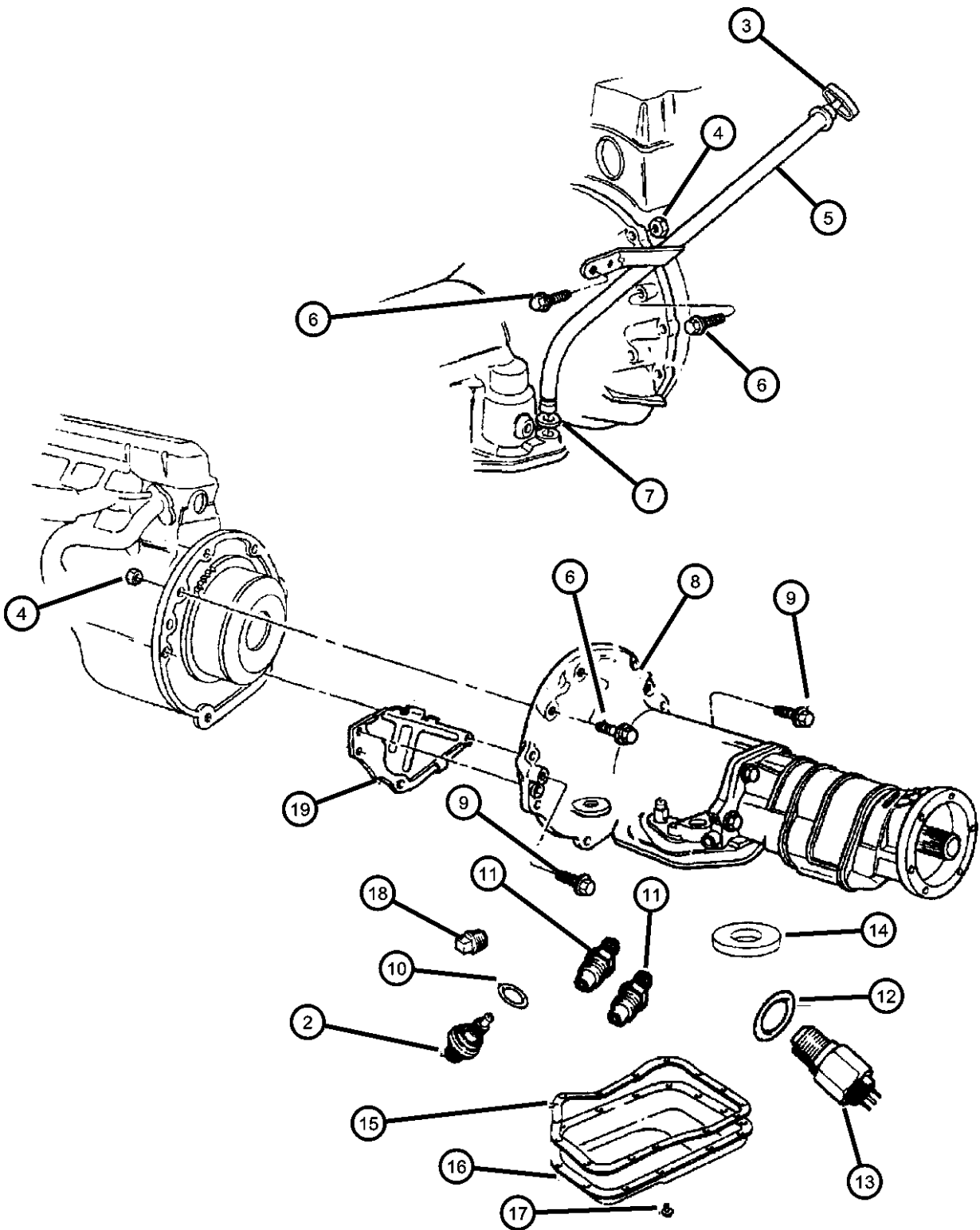
Transmission 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	04883730AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	R2119533AA								52119533 (Package Contains 52119533 Transmission, 52119781 Converter, K1949765 Bolt)
	04883731AA	1	5			EH0	DGK		Mopar Remanufactured Part
									52119534 (Package Contains, 52119534 Transmission, K1949765 Converter, K4736593 Bolts)
-2	52118150	1	1			EH0	DGK		OVERDRIVE
	R2118150								52119533
	52118154	1	5			EH0	DGK		Mopar Remanufactured Part
									52119534

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

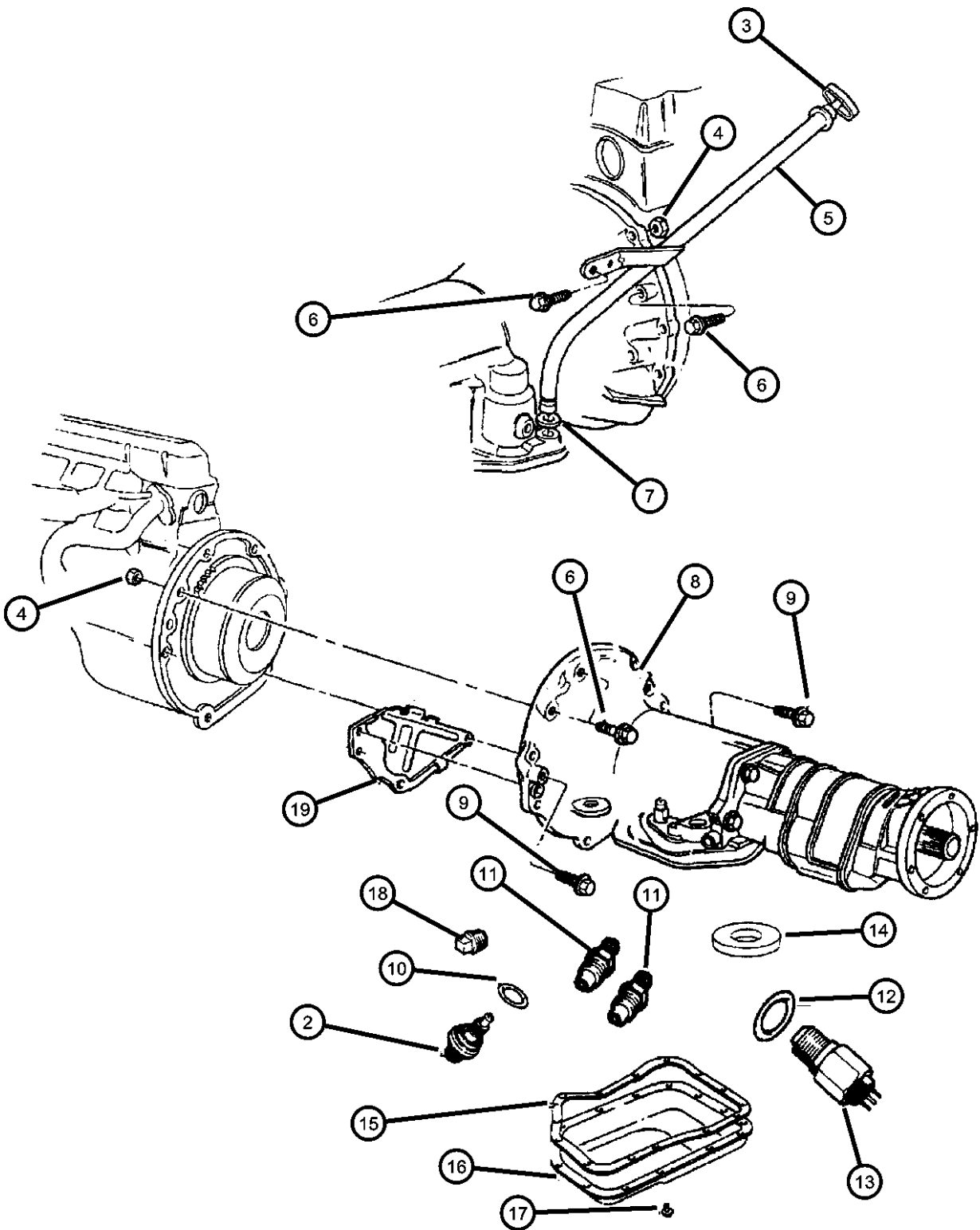
Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863907	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04412879	1	1			EH0	DGK		Output Speed (24mm)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Output Speed (24mm)
3	52117607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level
4	06025021	1	1				DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
5	52107689	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case Mounting, 3/8-16x1.5
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8	52118176	1	5			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
10									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1			EH0	DGK		Speed Sensor (24mm)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Speed Sensor (24mm)
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	03747361	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14									MAGNET, Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-210

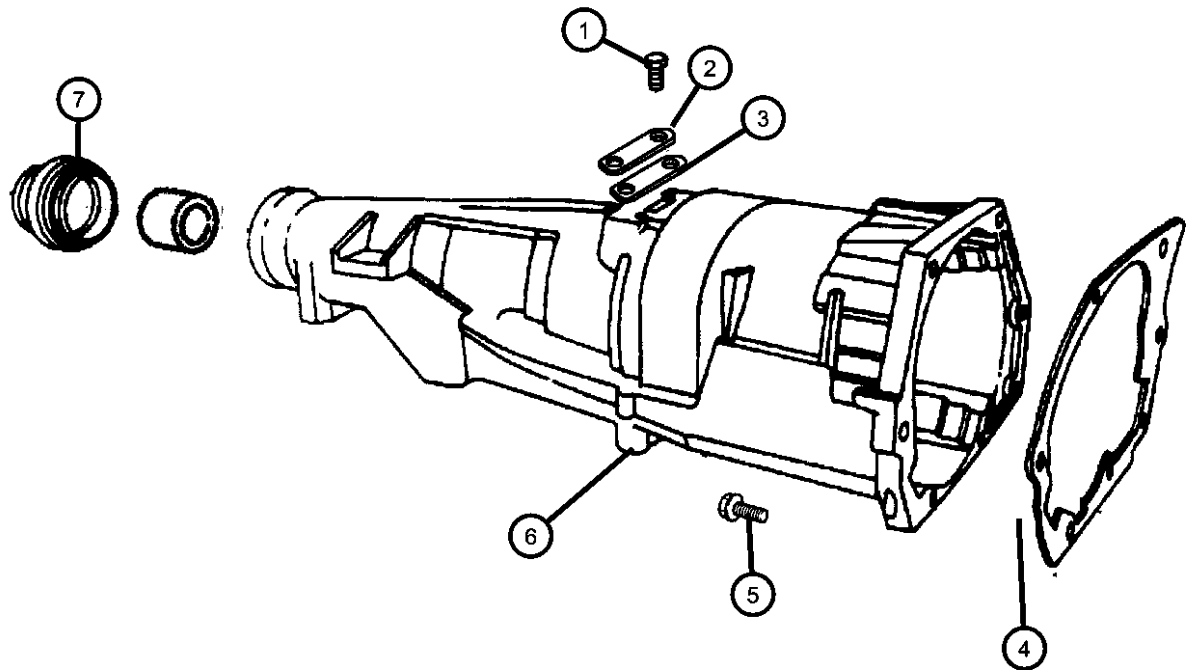


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	03681601	1	1			EH0	DGK		Case Chip Collector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Case Chip Collector
16	04295875	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
17	52118806	1	1			EH0	DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Oil
18	04723548	12	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Oil
		12	5			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
19	06028095	1	5			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
	52117754	1	5				DGK, DGW		COVER, Converter
	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		

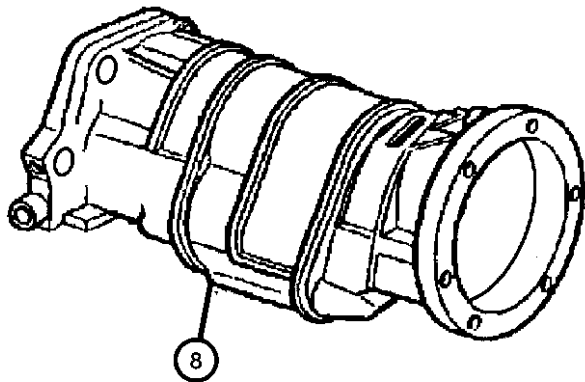
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



Extension 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-220

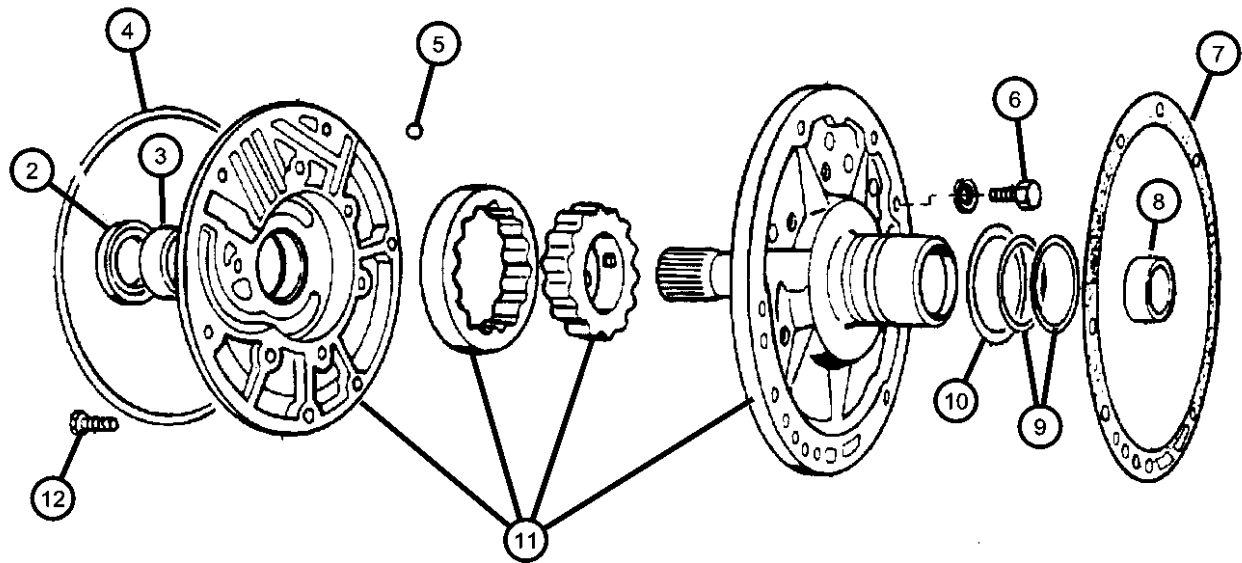


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52117755	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	1			EH0	DGK		Ext. Bearing
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Ext. Bearing
3									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	1			EH0	DGK		Cover
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Cover
4									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	5			EH0	DGK		Extension or Adapter
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Extension or Adapter
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06033745	7	1			EH0	DGK		
		7	5			EH0	DGK		
6	04461184	1	1			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	04531216	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	04797342	1	5			EH0	DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	04269956	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-310

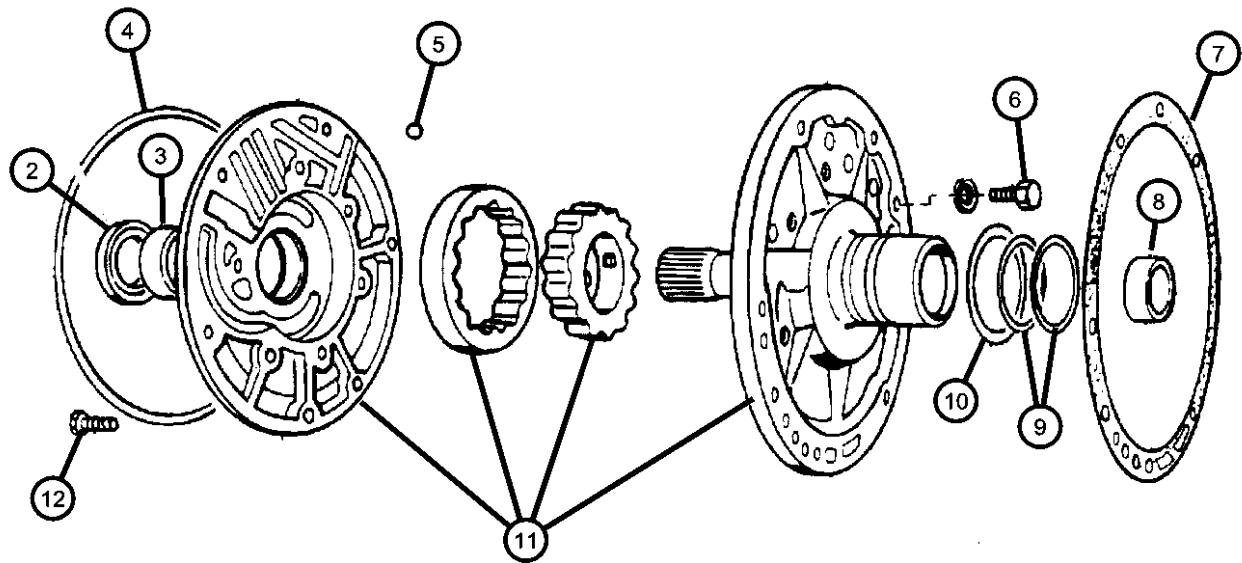


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	02204709	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	1			EH0	DGK		
		6	5			EH0	DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

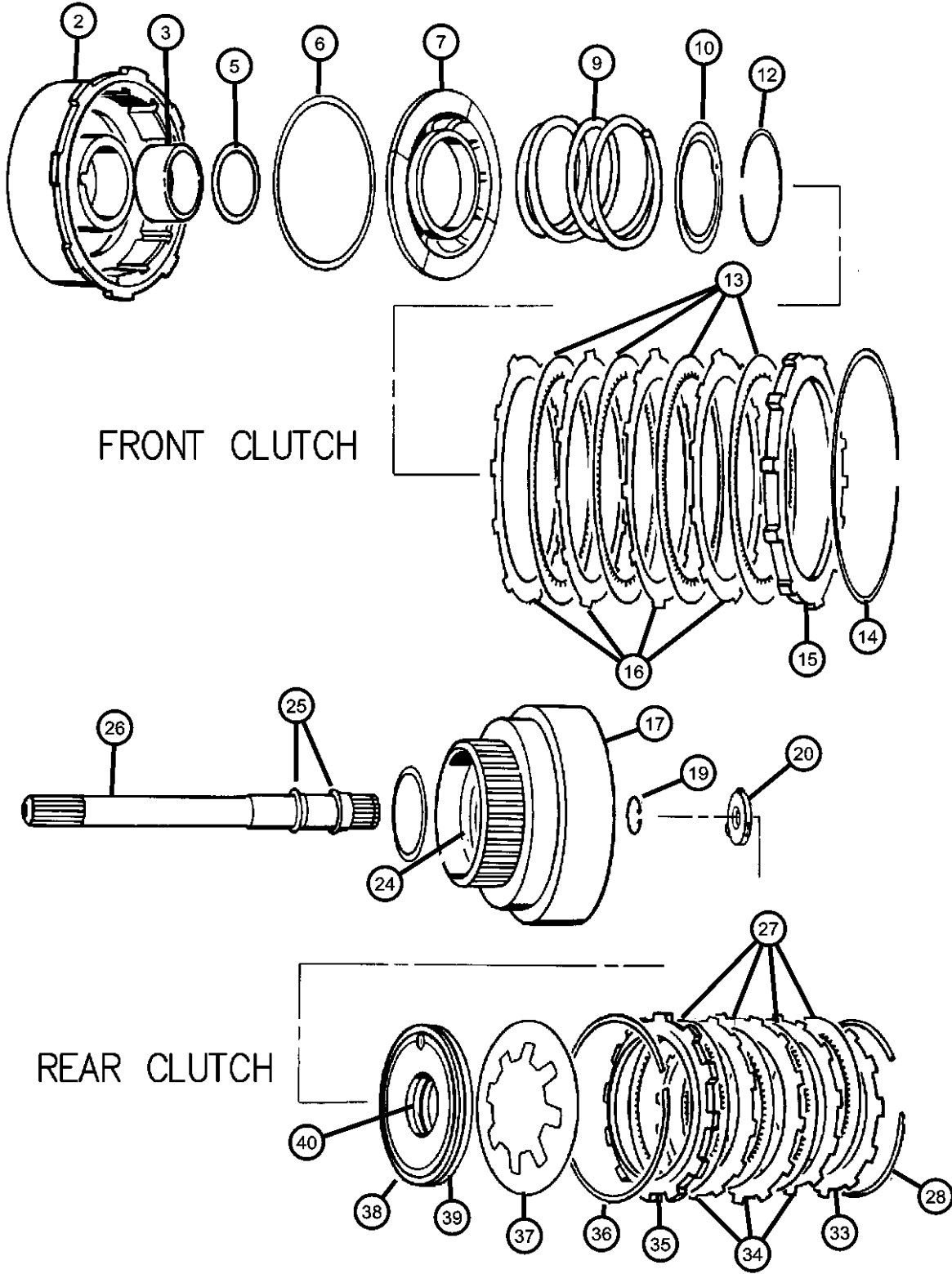
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04617786	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11	52118267	1	1			EH0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12	06023943	6	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
		6	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

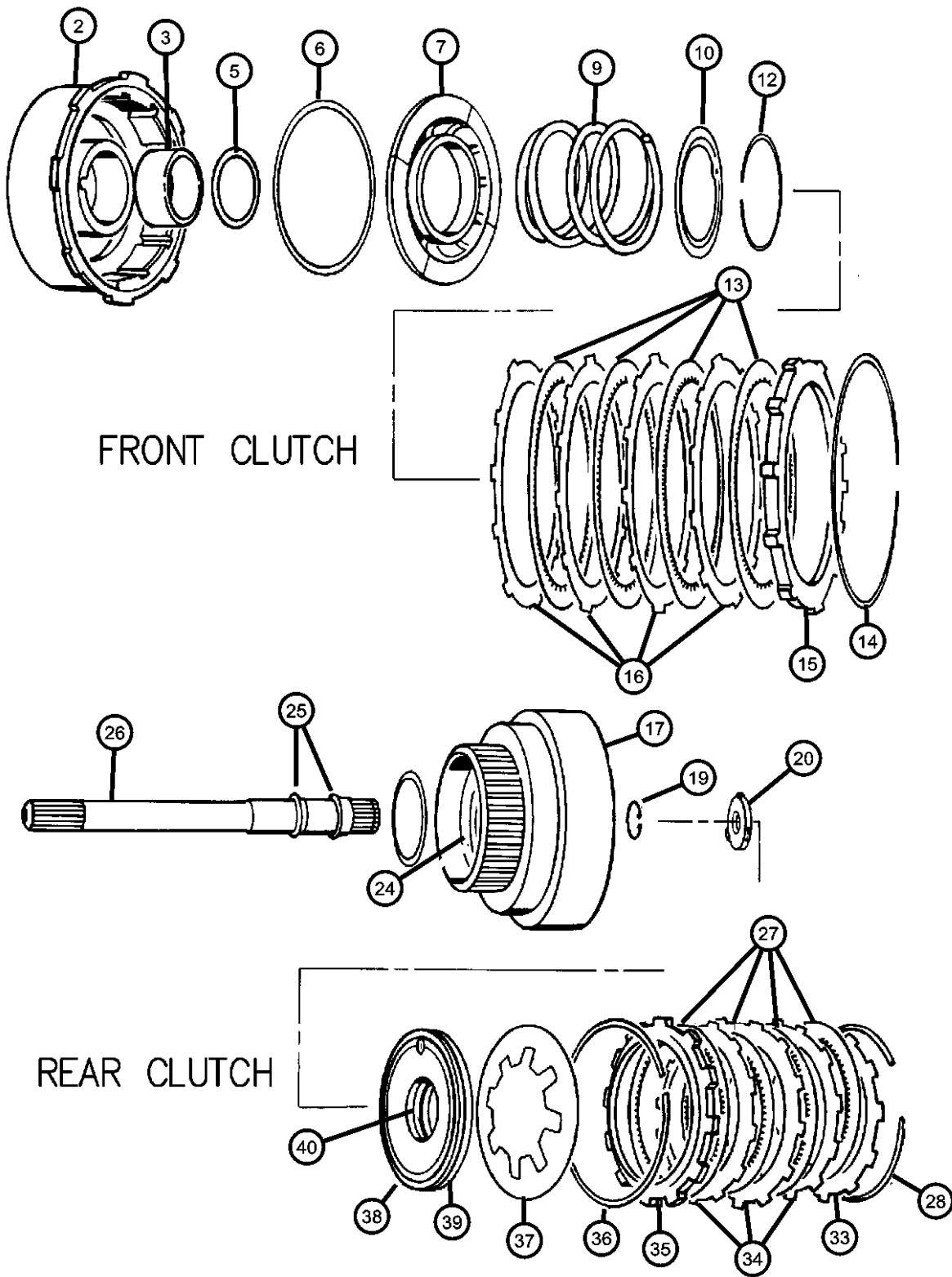
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	04531285	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	1			EH0	DGK		Front
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	03515176	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	04058487	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		3/16" Dia.
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	03515054	1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Yellow
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Yellow

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516	1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGT		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
		4	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch
		4	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Fr. Clutch, Outer
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403	4	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch

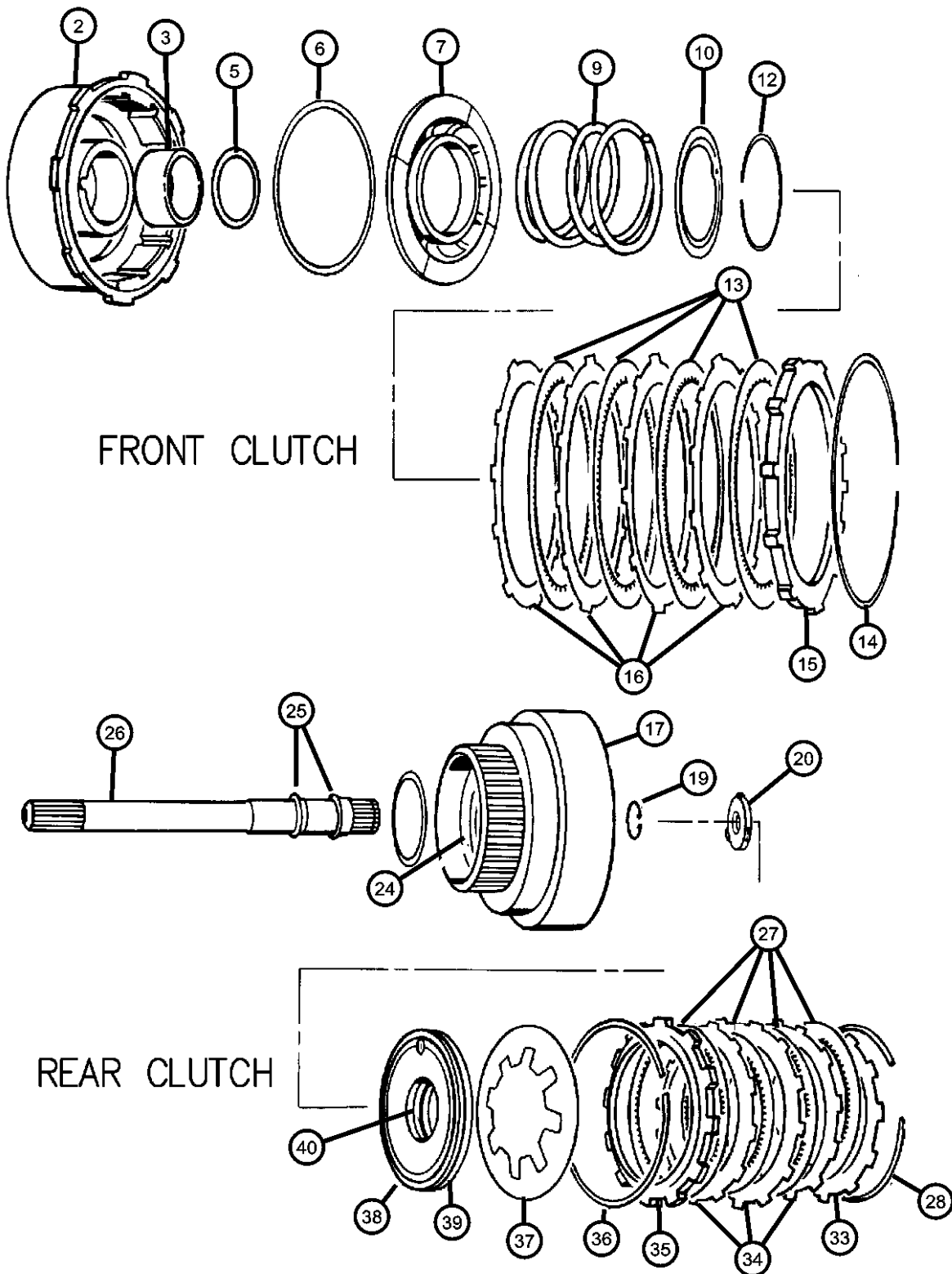
DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

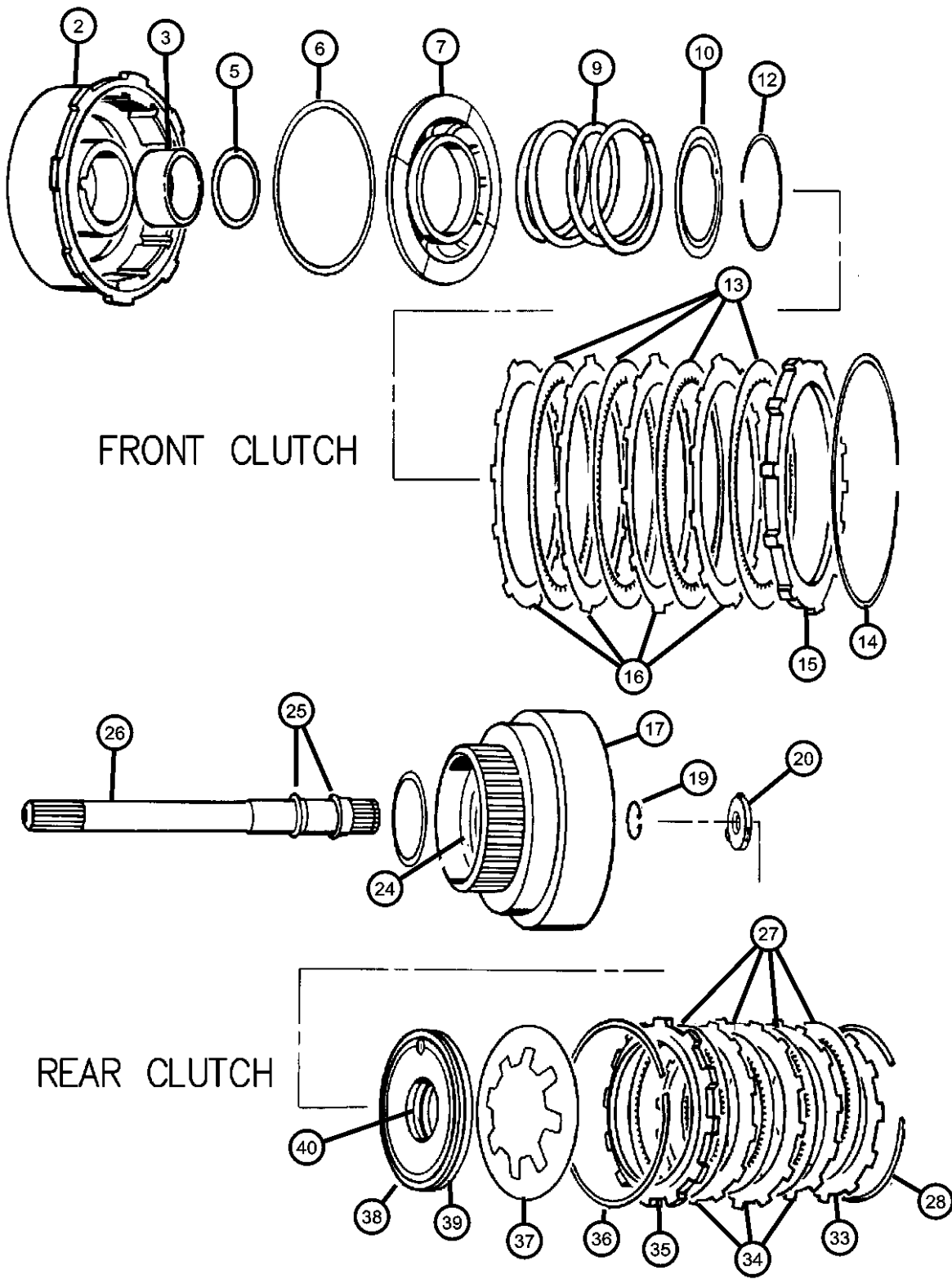
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04505199	4	5			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Clutch
		4	1			EH0	DGK		Frnt. Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
-18	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
19	06022859	1	1			EH0	DGK		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04505185	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
-21	04505186	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-22	04505187	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-23	04617786	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

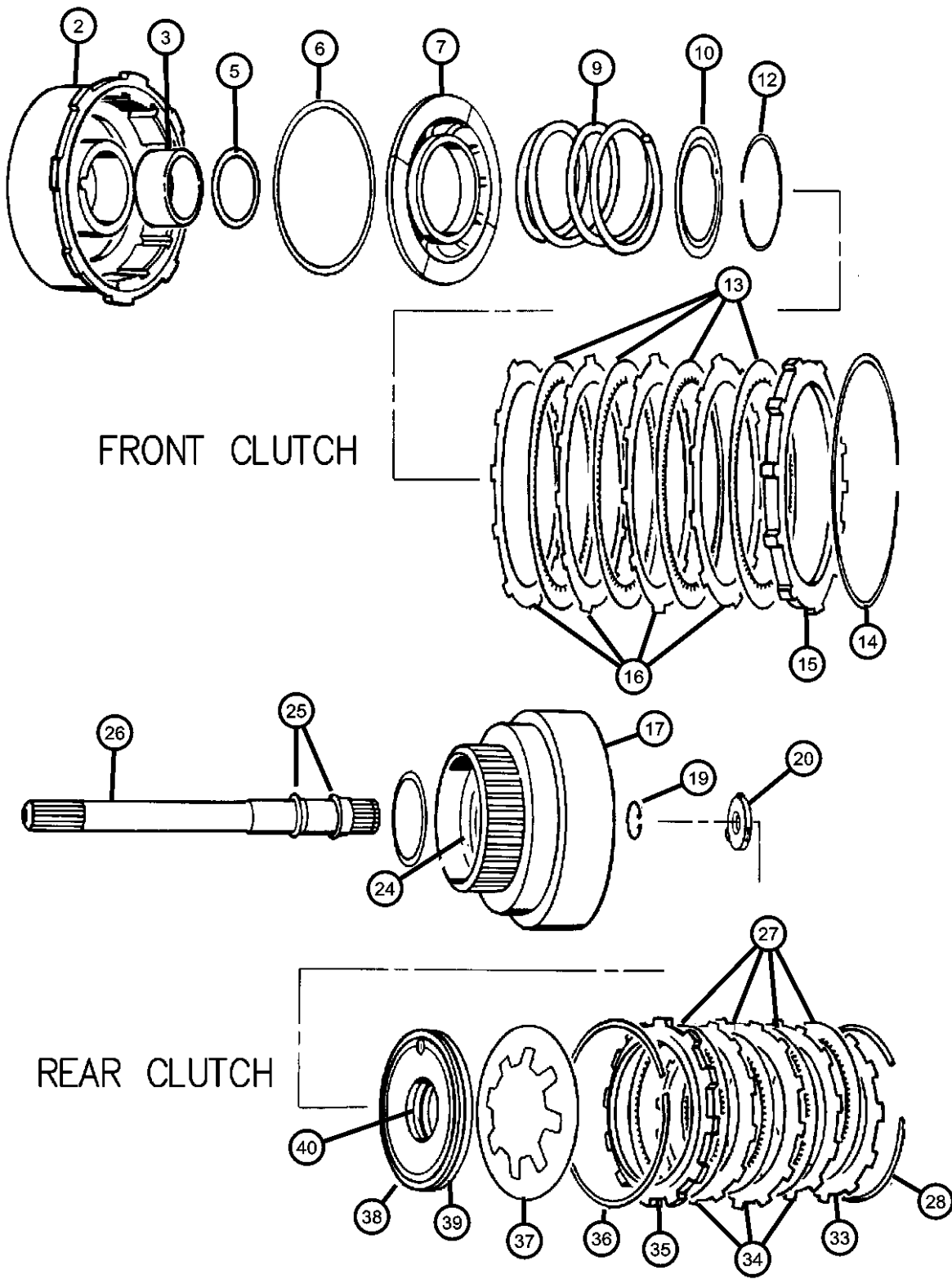
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04617063	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
26	01401221	1	1			EH0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
27	04505189	1	5			EH0	DGK		DISC, Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
28	04713880	4	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		4	1			EH0	DGK		
		4	1			EL0	DGW		
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
-29	04130761	1	1			EH0	DGK		.060 Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-30	04539121	1	1			EH0	DGK		.076 " Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-31	04539122	1	1			EH0	DGK		.098" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32	04539123	1	1			EH0	DGK		.095" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32	04539124	1	1			EH0	DGK		.107" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410

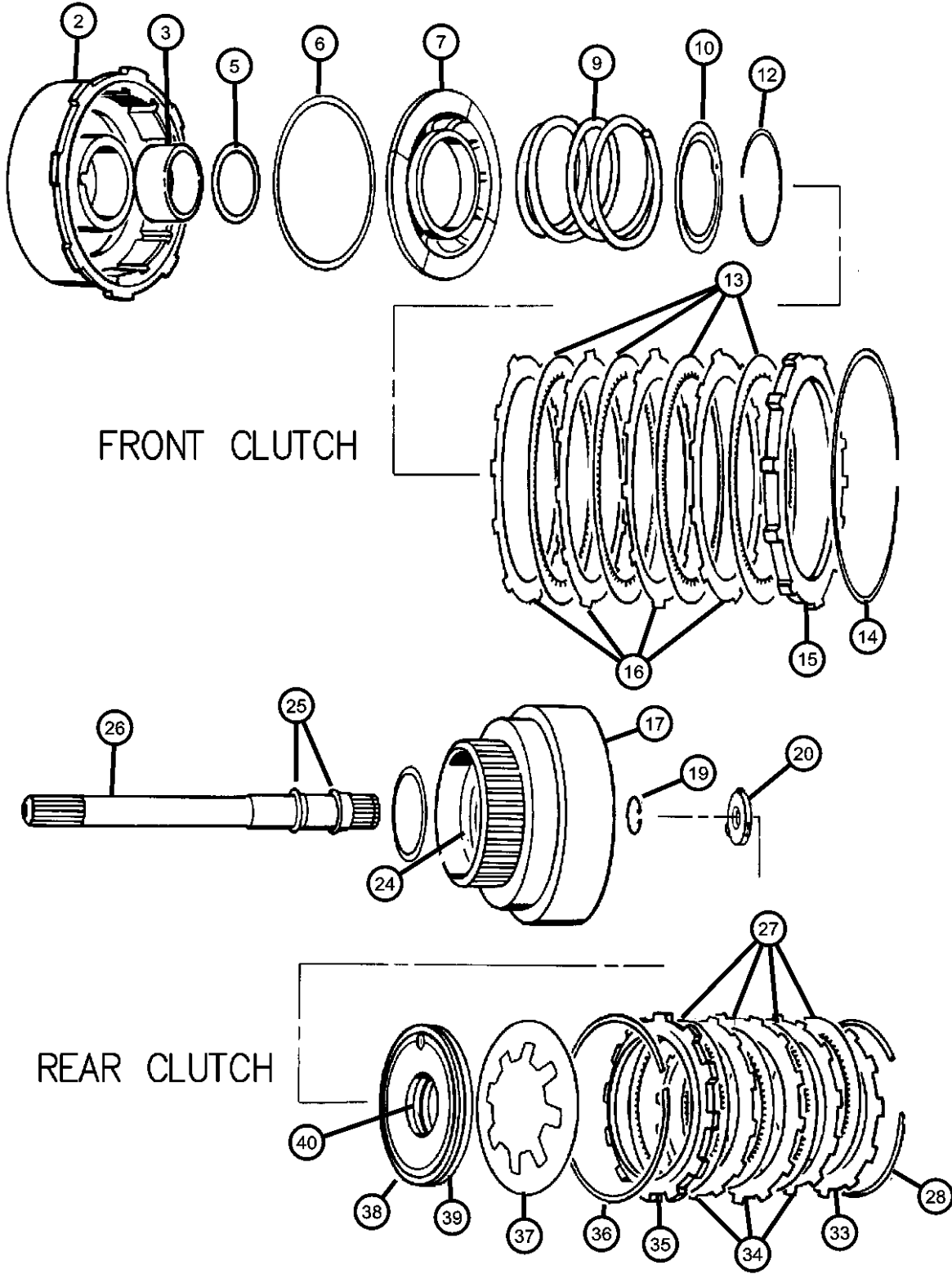


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
34	01942403	3	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
35	02466281	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
36	02466283	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Wave
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Wave
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Wave
37	04728487	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston
38	02538695	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
39	03515716	1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
									Rear Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



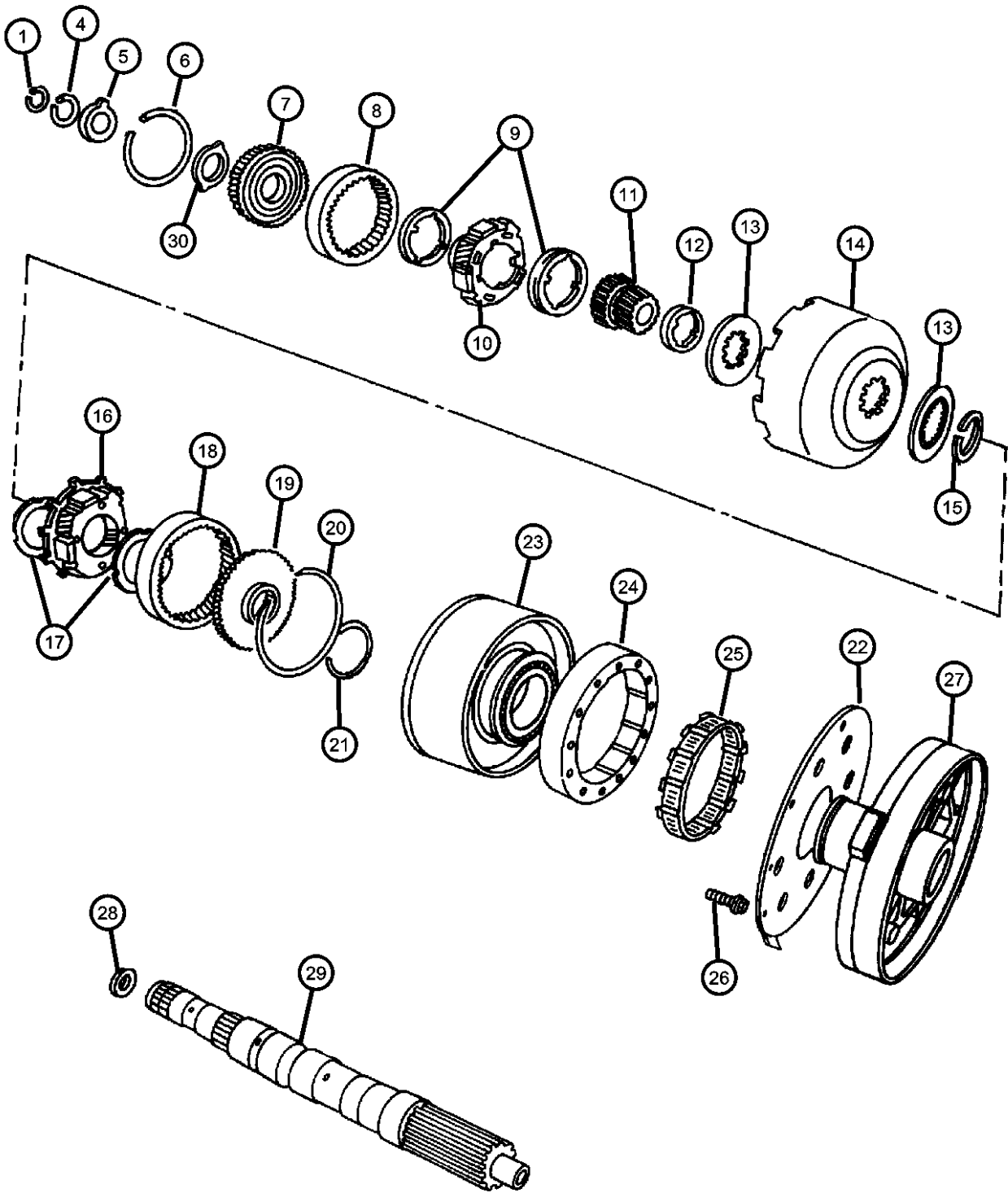
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	02538510	1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch
									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

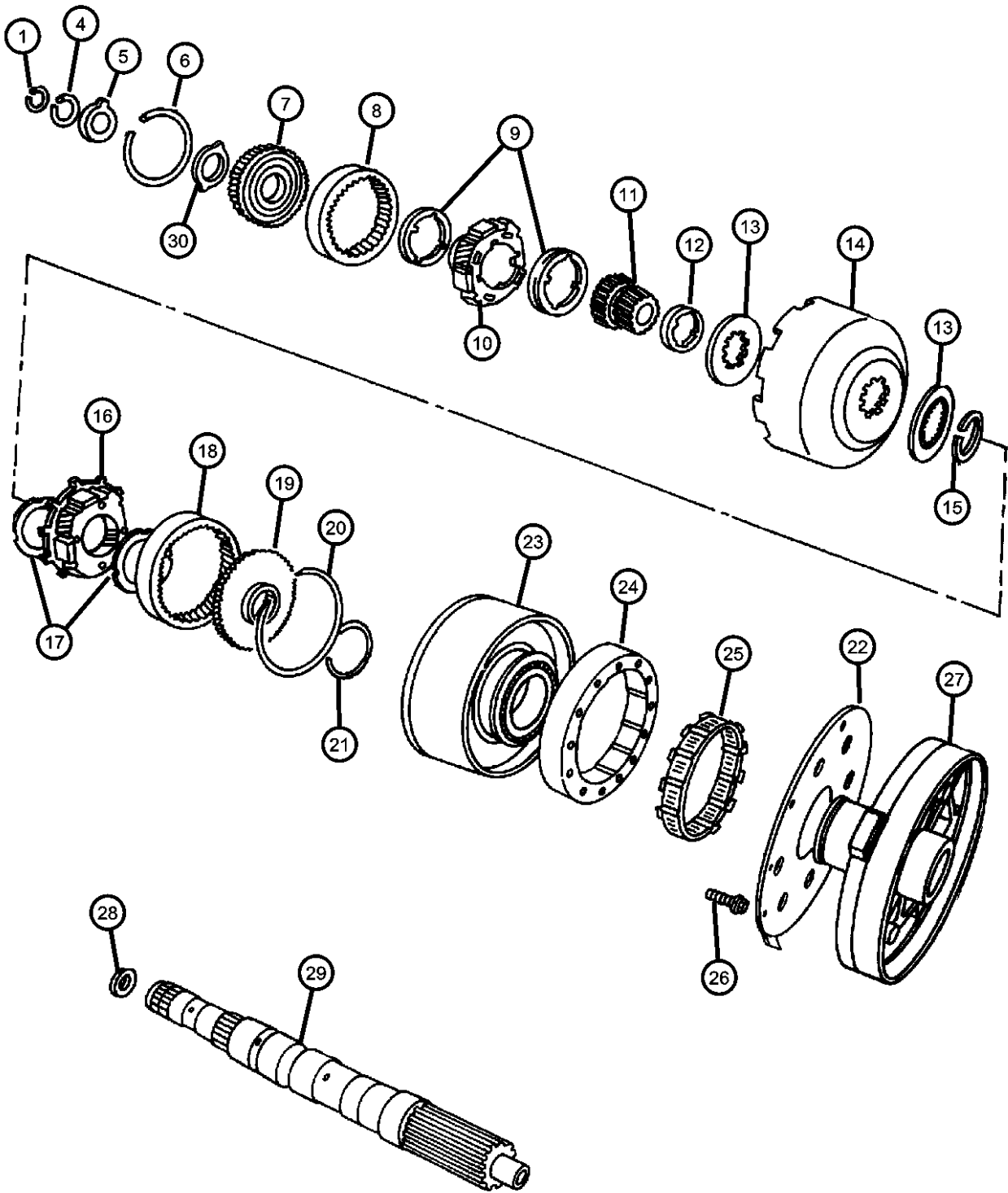
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	06026289	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.040 Thick
-2	06030938	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.910 ID . .062 Thick
-3	06030404	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.906 ID . .084 Thick
4	06030576	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5	03681969	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6	04130513	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.
7	04617774	1	1			EH0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8	04130512	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9	04130518	2	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

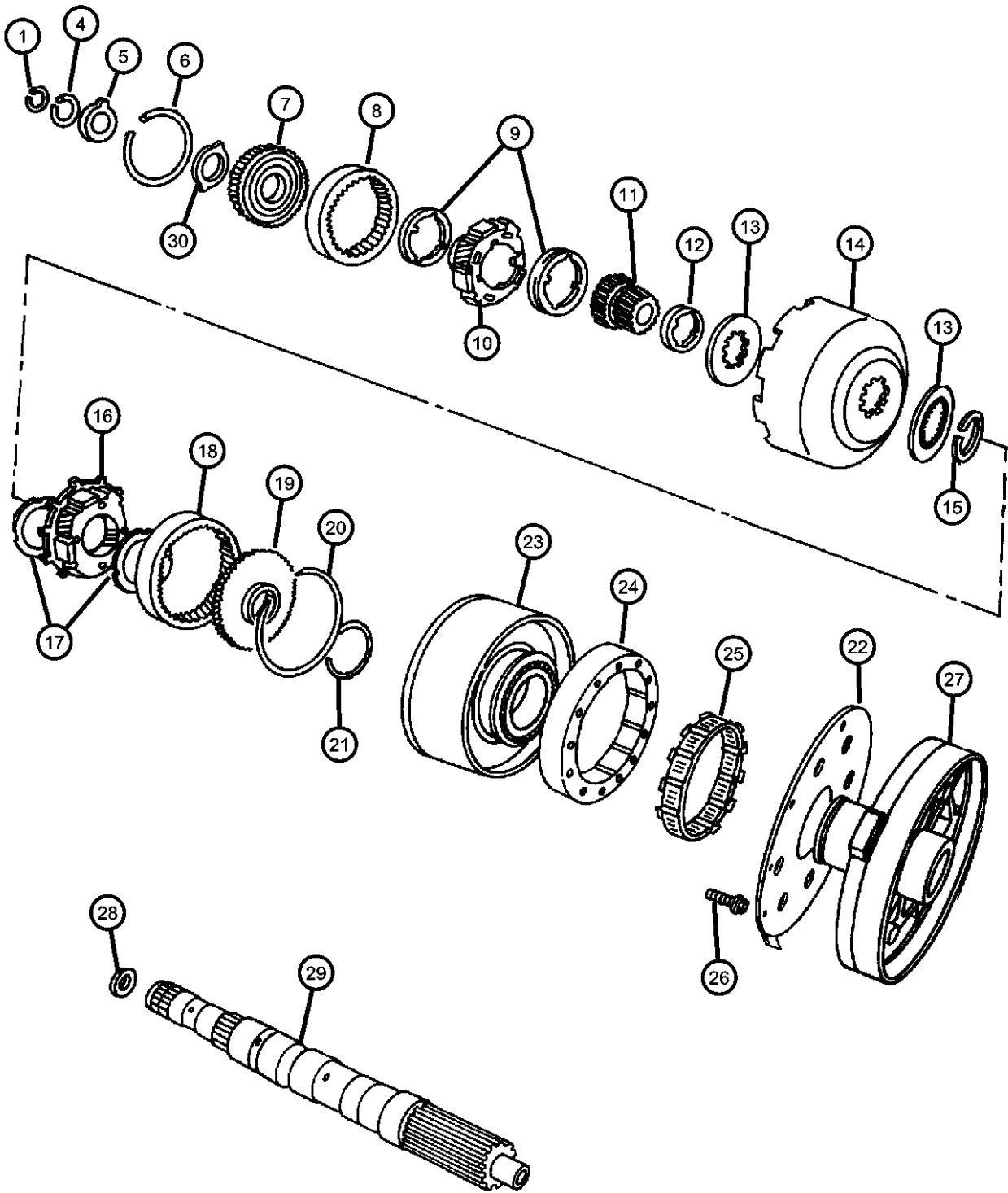
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04130514	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front Planet Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Front Planet Pinion
11	04130685	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12	04130736	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
13	04471566	2	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
14	04531288	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15	01942439	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16	04431438	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Planet Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Rear Planet Pinion
17	04130518	2	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
18	03743184	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
19									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

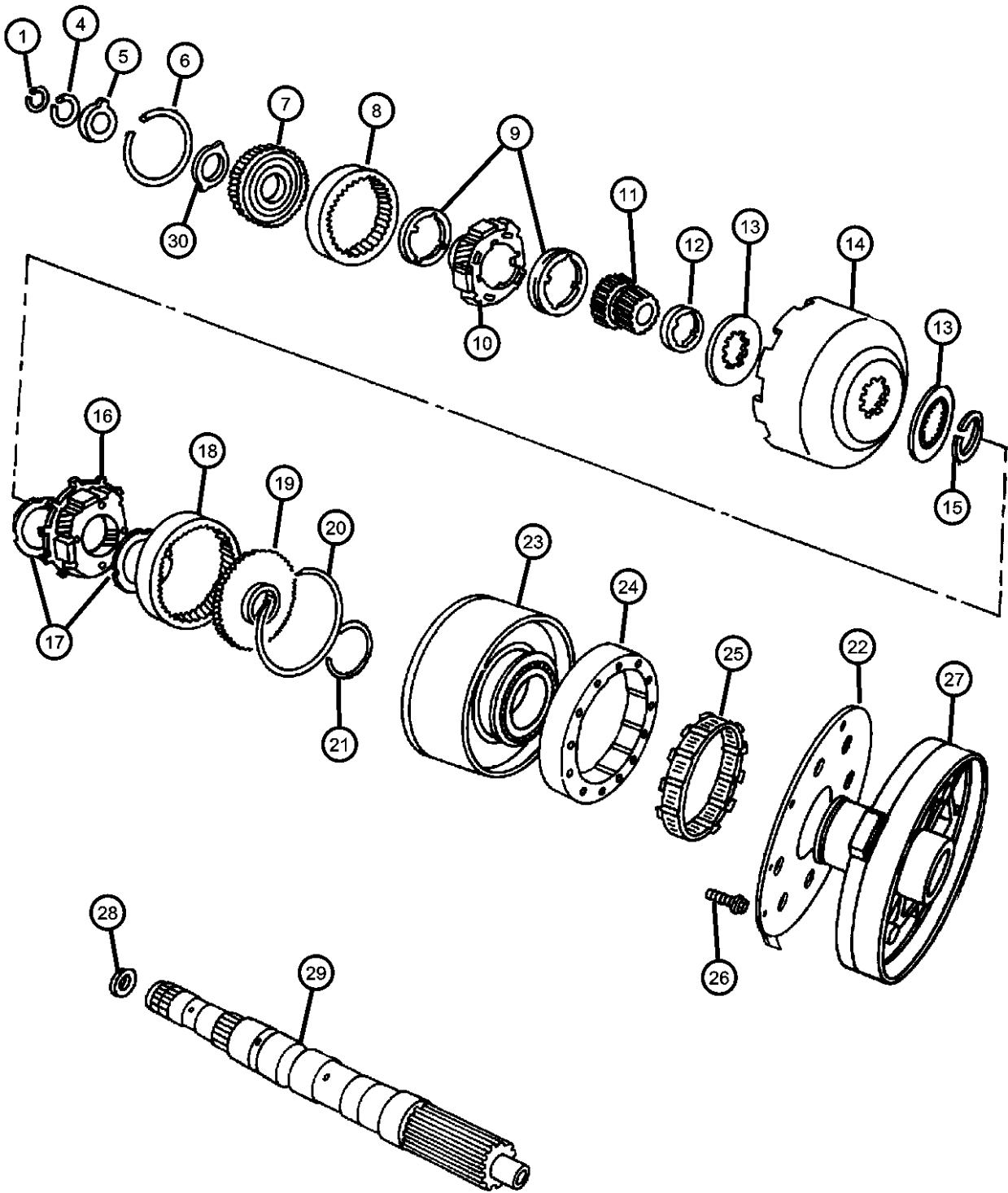
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	03515501	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
21	01942444	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
22	06033480	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
23	04471564	1	1			EH0	DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24	04637956	1	1			EH0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
25	04431690	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
26	04431432	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
27	06033616	5	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		5	5			EH0	DGK		
28	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

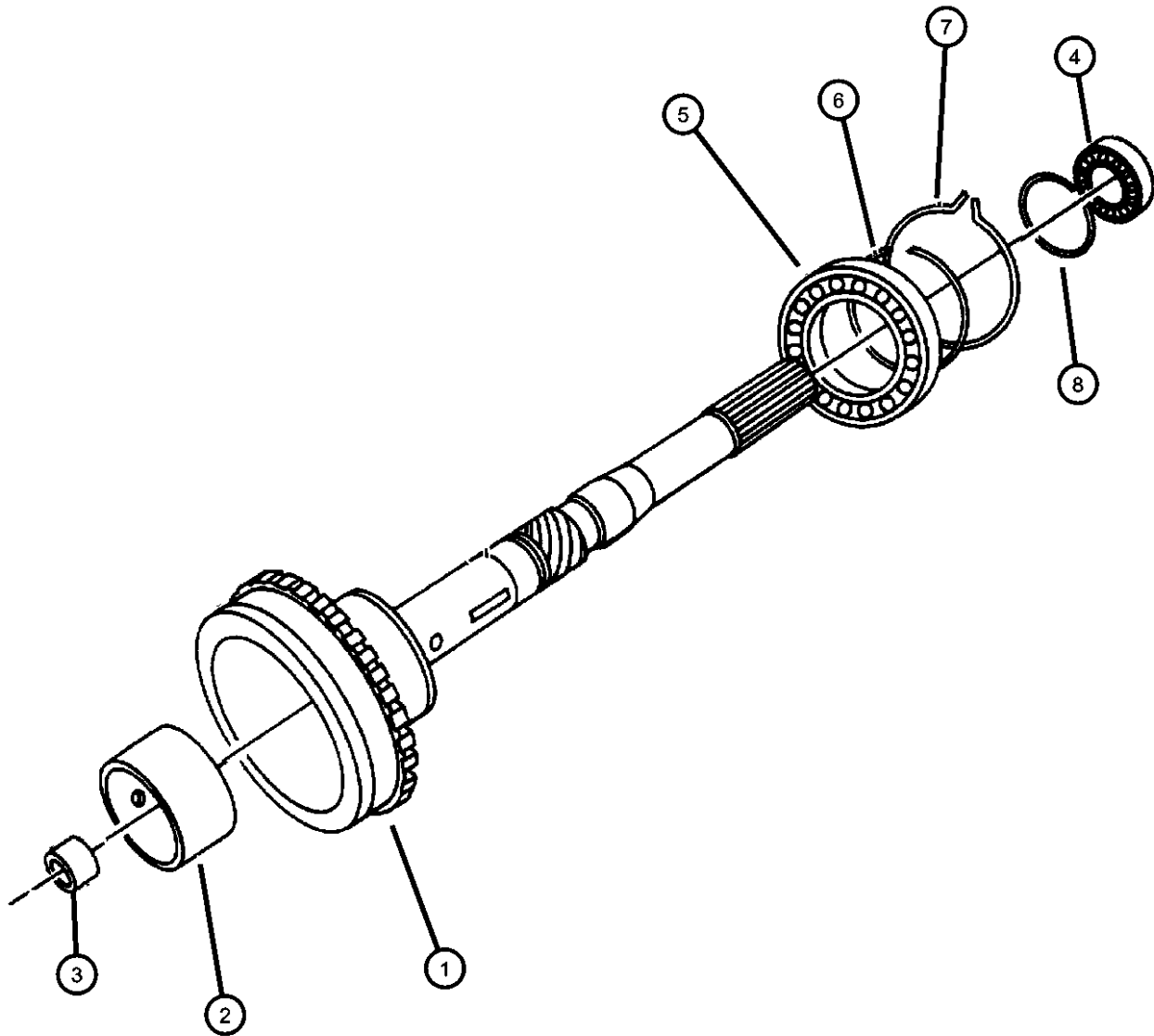
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04505188	1	1			EH0	DGK		Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	04617604	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	04617775	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

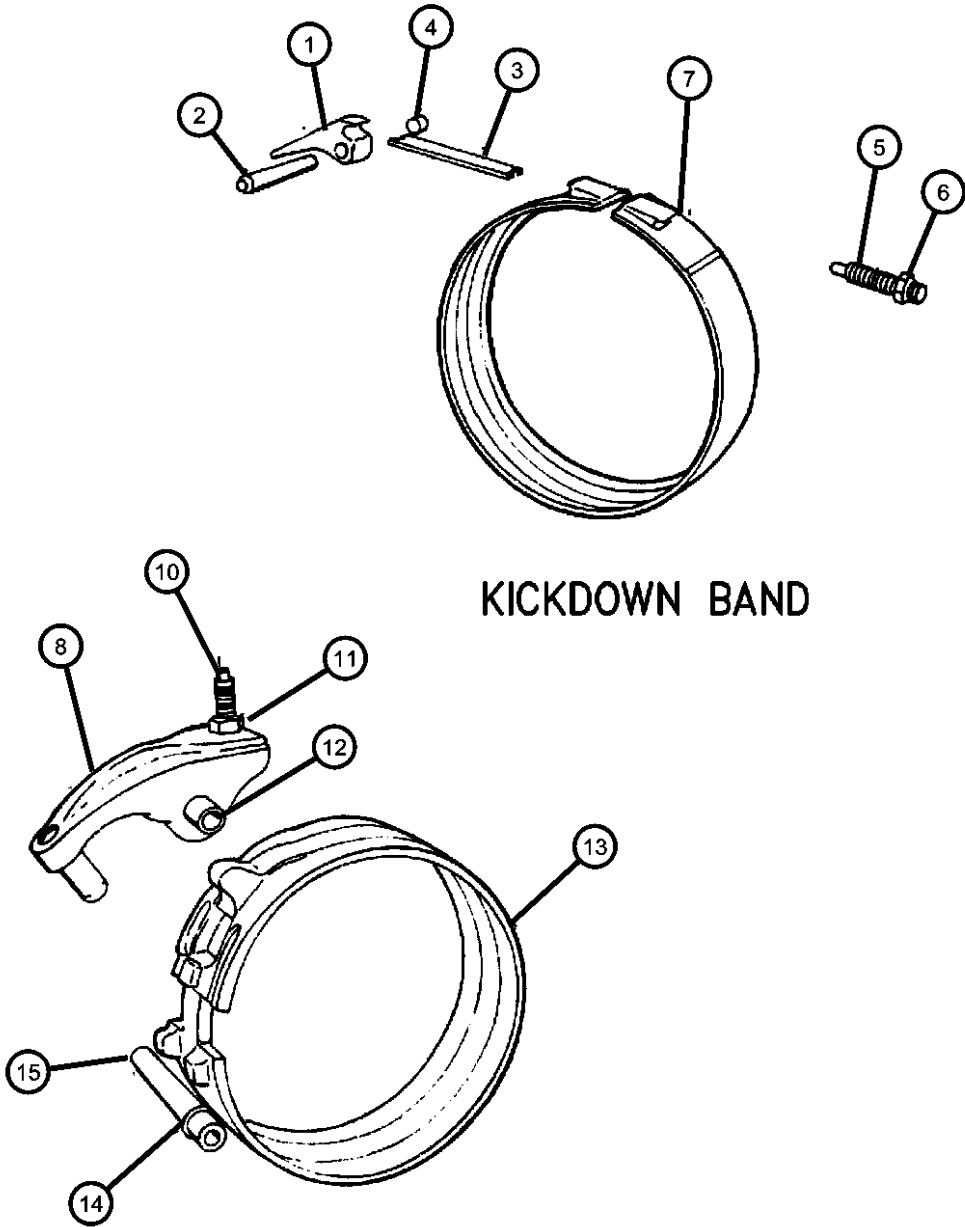
Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EH0	DGK		
	04864501	1	1			EH0	DGK		
2	04864501	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04864501	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	02466224	1	1			EH0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8	04461069	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Bands 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-510



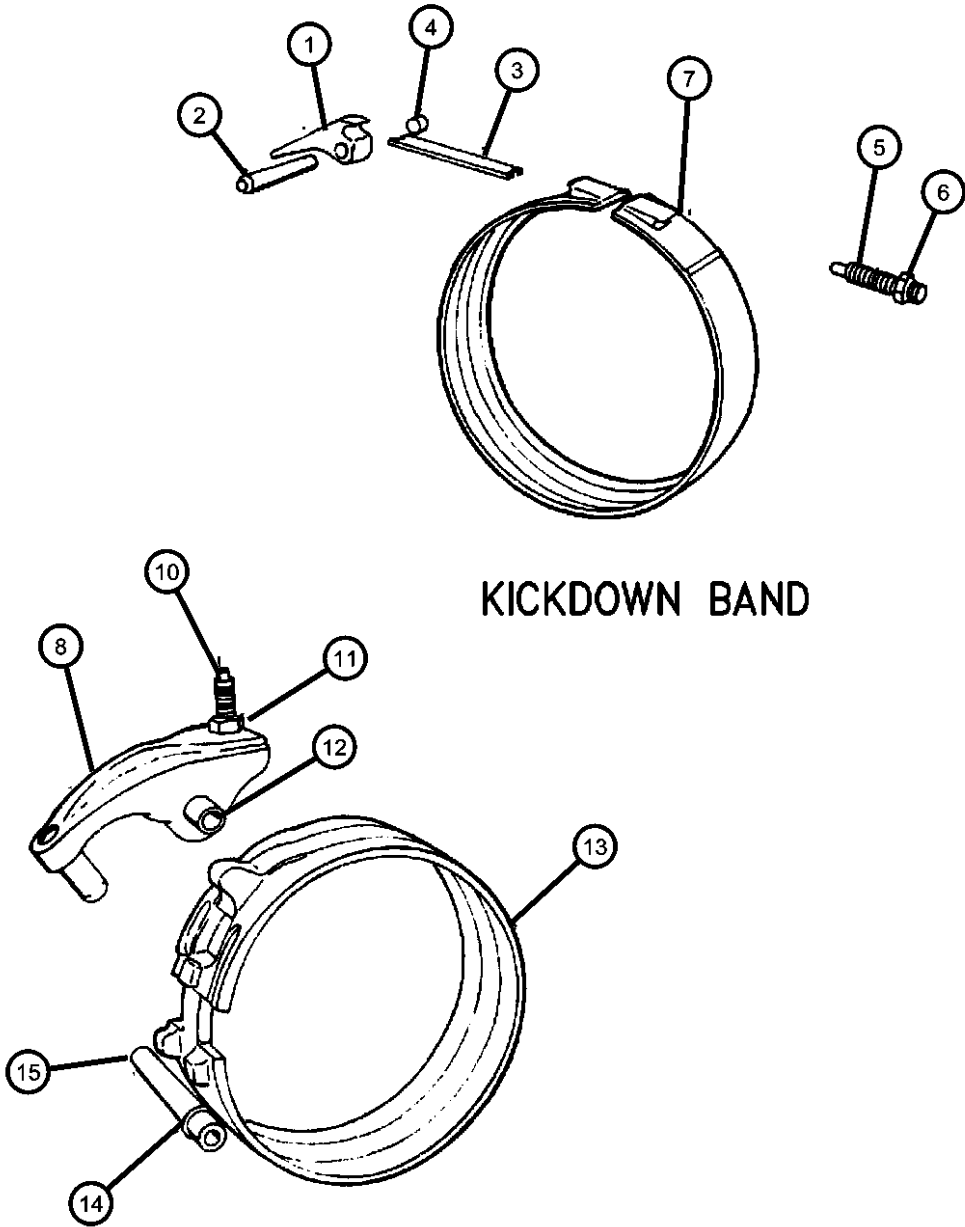
KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52118264	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Band
2	04531181	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Lever
3	03515084	1	1			EH0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Lever
4		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
5	01942477	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6	00124934	1	1			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
7	04617849	1	1			EH0	DGK		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
		1	5			EH0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
8	04202764	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EH0	DGK		With Stem
-9	04202765	1	1			EH0	DGK		With Stem
		1	5			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
10	02538472	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
									Reverse Band Adjusting

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Bands 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

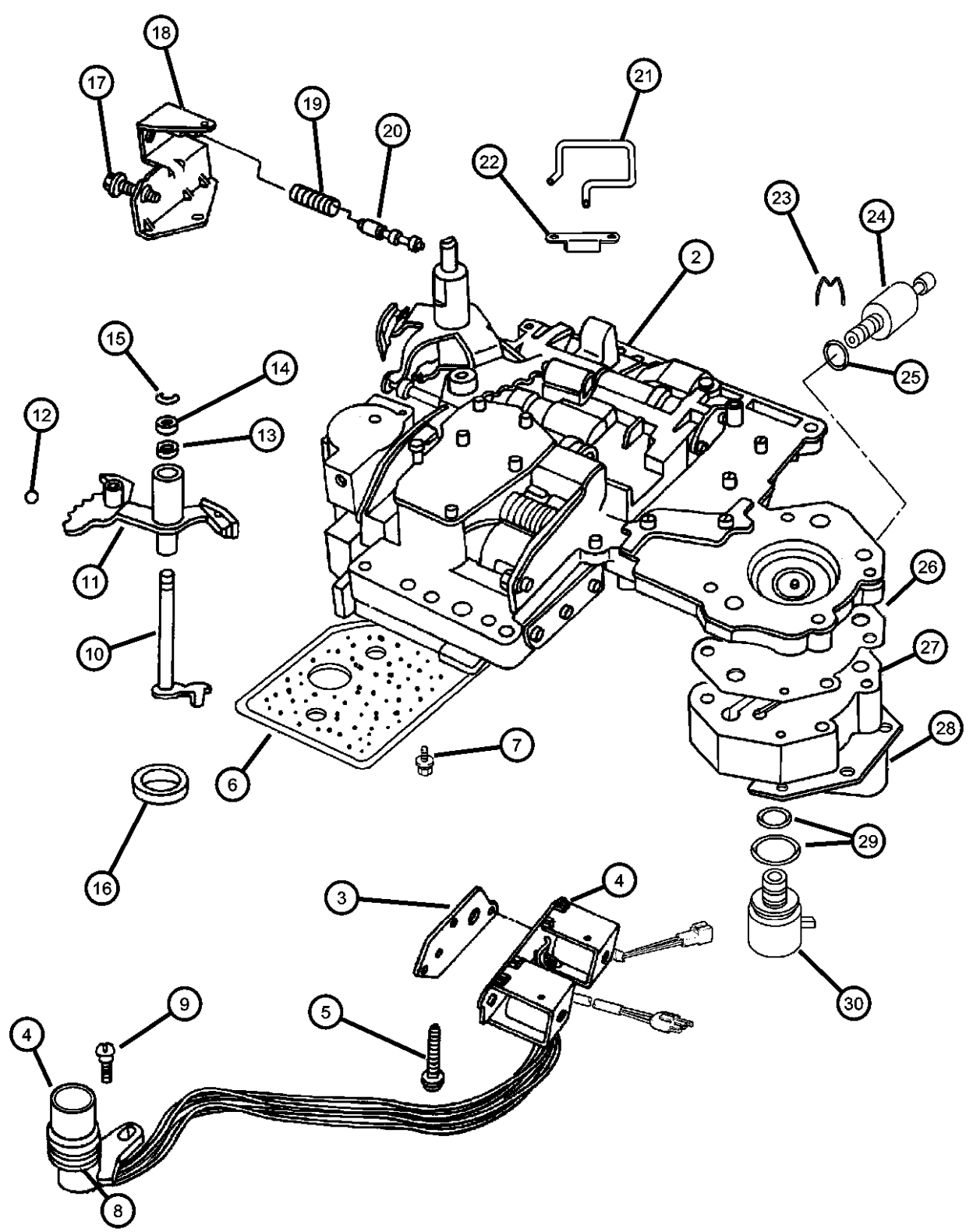
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	00114942	1	5			EH0	DGK		Reverse Band Adjusting
									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1			EH0	DGK		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
12	03410102	1	5			EH0	DGK		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
									SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
13	04431406	1	5			EH0	DGK		
									BAND, Reverse
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
14	01556385	1	5			EH0	DGK		
									O RING
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
15	03410102	1	5			EH0	DGK		
									SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



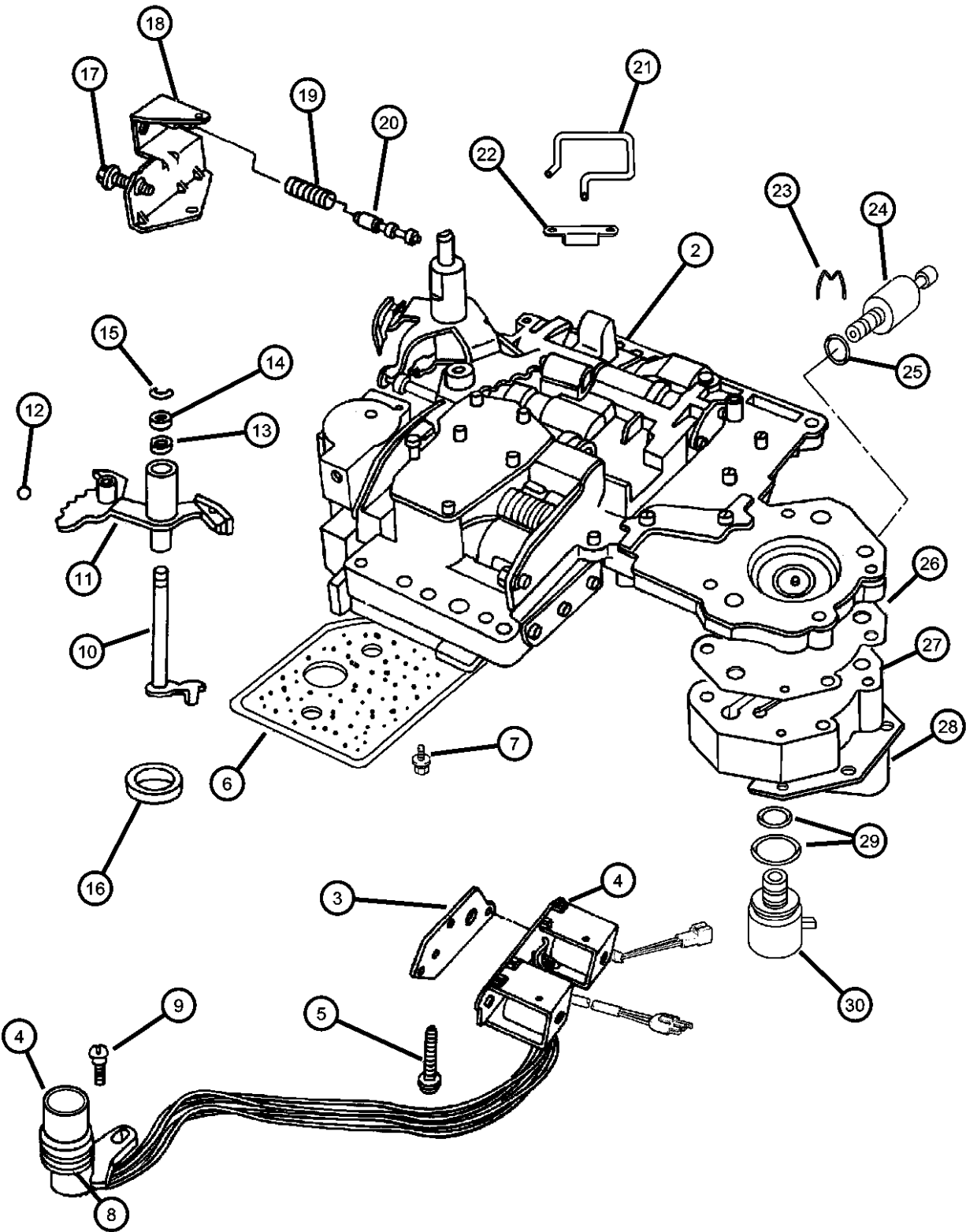
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52118649	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	52118510	1	1			EH0	DGK		Solenoid
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	04798221	1	1			EH0	DGK		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		w/Wiring and 8 Prong Connector, w/Overdrive and Lock-Up Valve
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	1			EH0	DGK		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
		3	5			EH0	DGK		Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	03515996	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Oil
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	1			EH0	DGK		Oil Filter
		3	5			EH0	DGK		Oil Filter
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

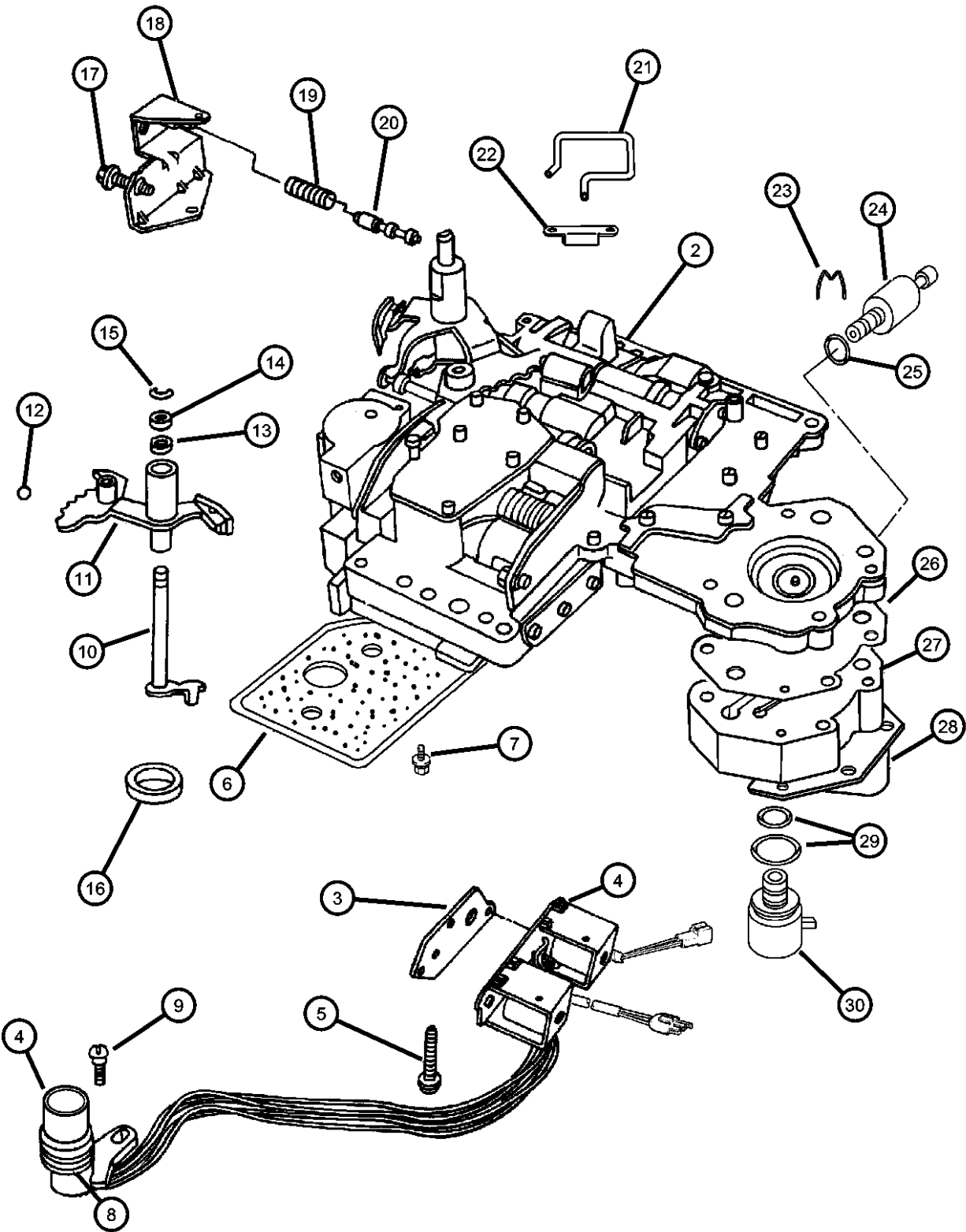
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06033985	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
10	03681227	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve
11	04617439	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve
12	00147488	1	1			EH0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
13	02466548	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
14	02538062	1	1			EH0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
15	06035208	2	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		2	1			EL0	DGW		
16	04505098	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.
17	06030609	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Pressure Adjusting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

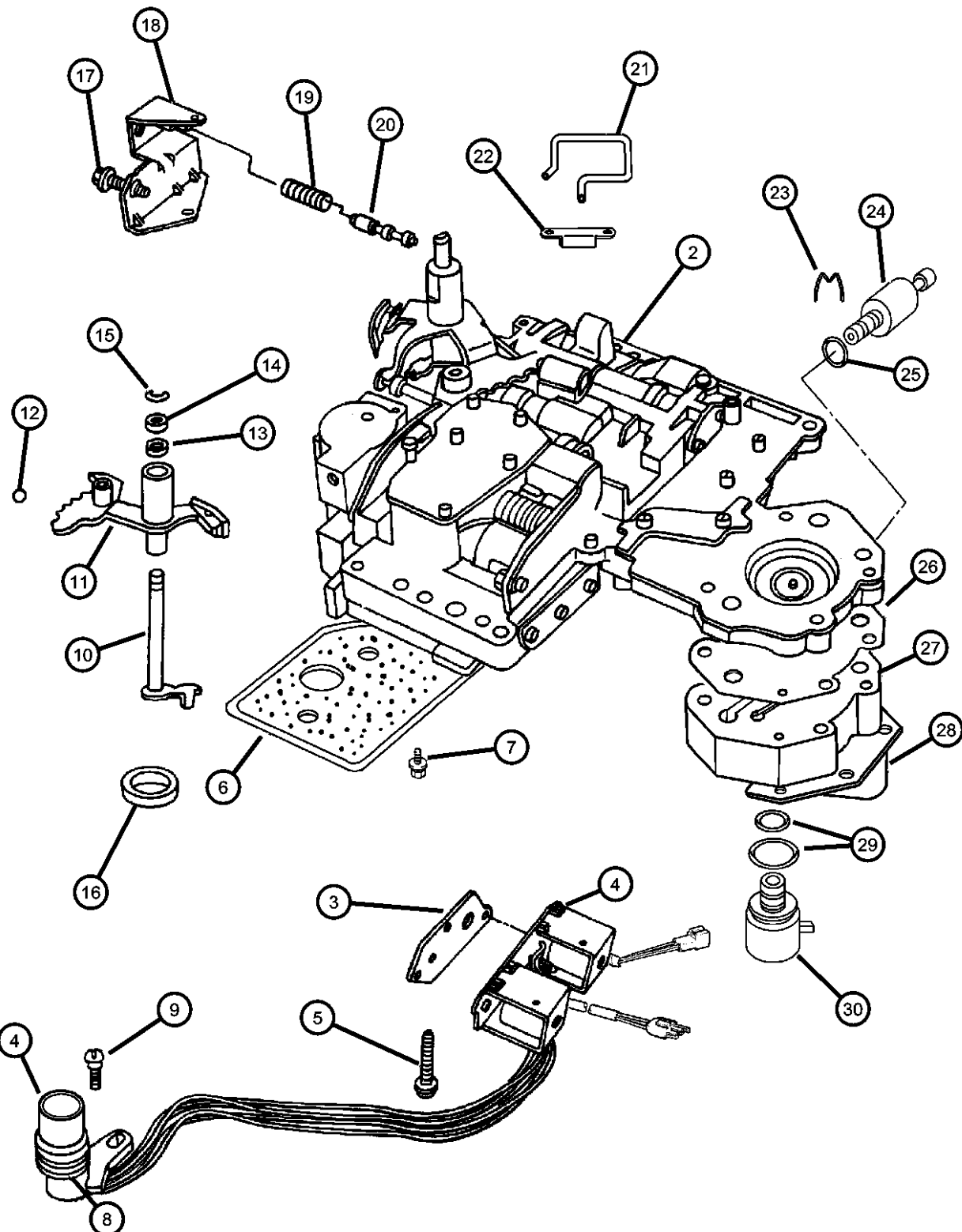
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04617010	1	1			EH0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw
19	04130492	1	1			EH0	DGK		Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw
		1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04505036	1	1			EH0	DGK		Switch Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Switch Valve
21	04617008	1	1			EH0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Switch
22	52117958	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Line Pressure Boost
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Valve Oil
24	56027720	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Line Pressure Boost
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Valve Oil
25	06034493	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Tube
26	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Tube
27	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Tube
28	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Transducer
29	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Transducer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Retaining
30	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Transducer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Retaining
31	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong
32	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong
33	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Connector
34	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
35	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE			
				Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
				Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

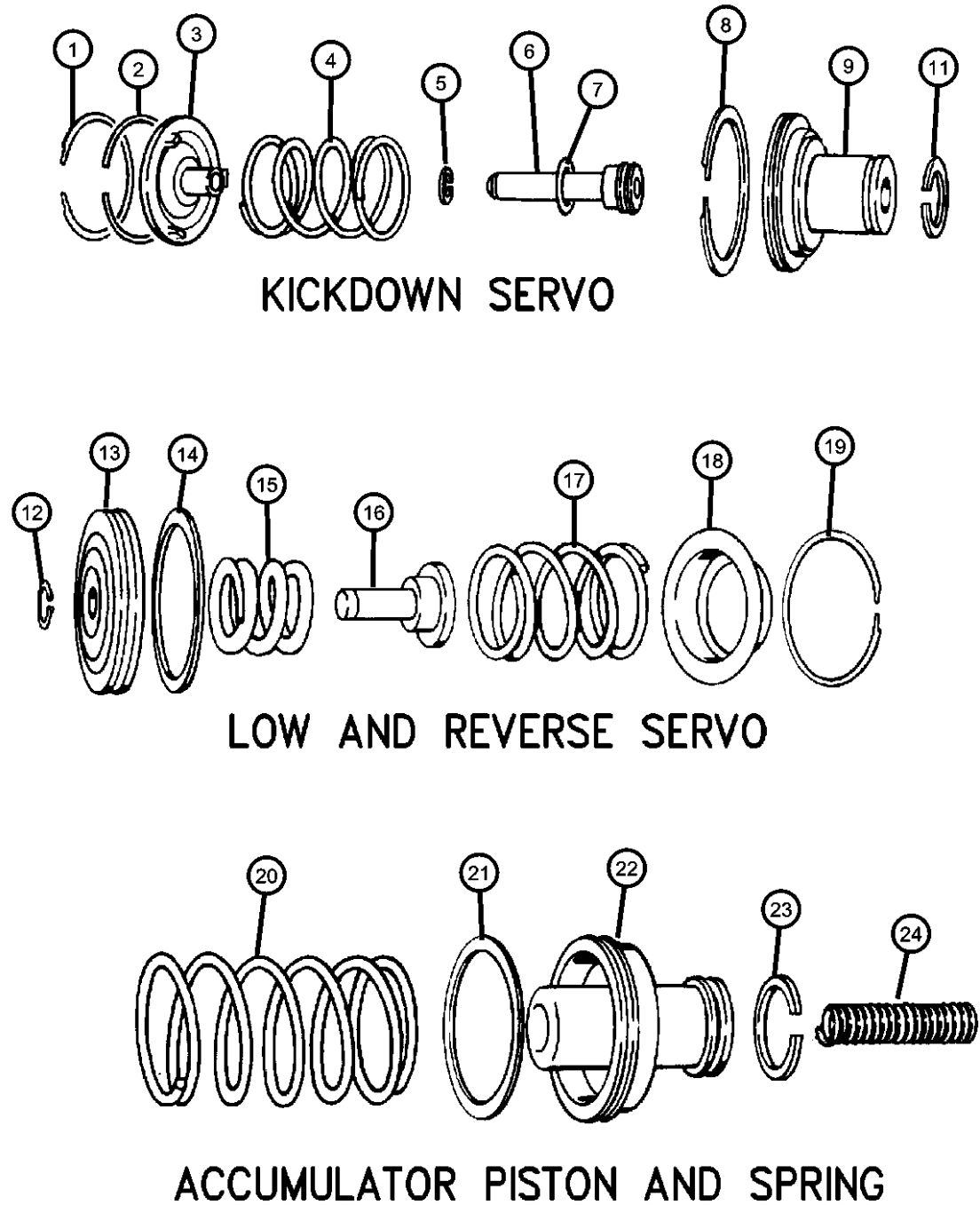
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
27		1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED),
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	04617211	1	1			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	1			EH0	DGK		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	1			EH0	DGK		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1	1			EH0	DGK		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
-32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	04348907	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Servo 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-720

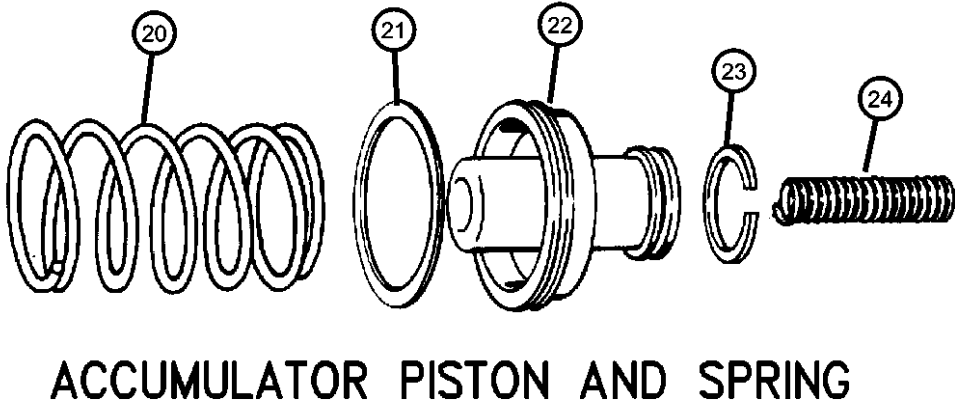
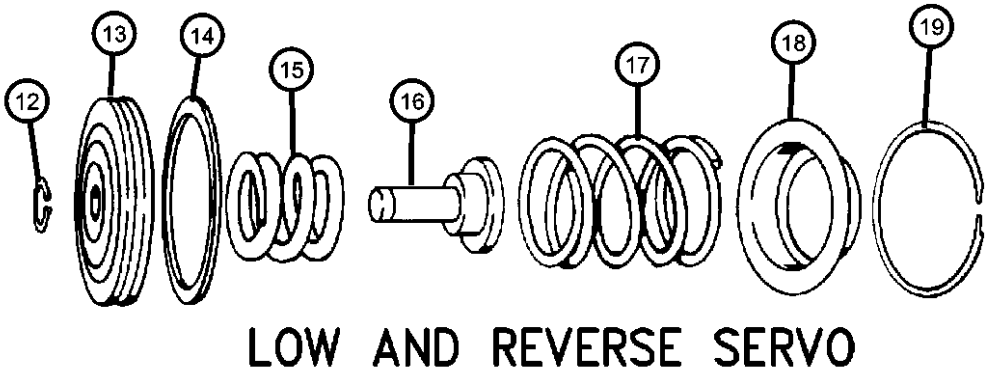
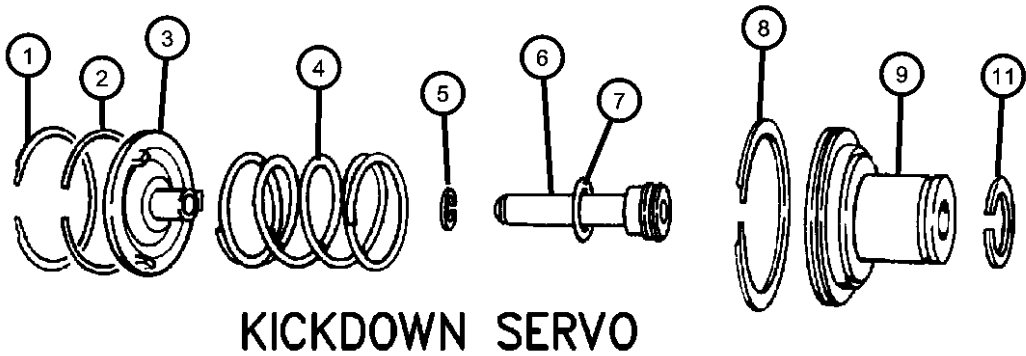


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	06028863	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
2	04295966	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide, Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
3	03410332	1	1			EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, K/Down Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1	1			EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Kickdown Rod
8	04295966	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide, Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D.
9	04058777	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Kickdown Servo Inner Piston
11	03743033	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Kickdown Servo Piston, Small 1" O.D.
12	06027153	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID, Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.
13	52118744	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Cushion
16	52118740	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch, Reverse Servo Piston Spring
19	02464464	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Servo 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04531259	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator, Accumulator, Lower
21	03743013	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Accumulator Piston, Large
22	03743650	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator, Accumulator
23	03743010	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Accumulator Piston, Small
24	04617529	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston, Upper



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

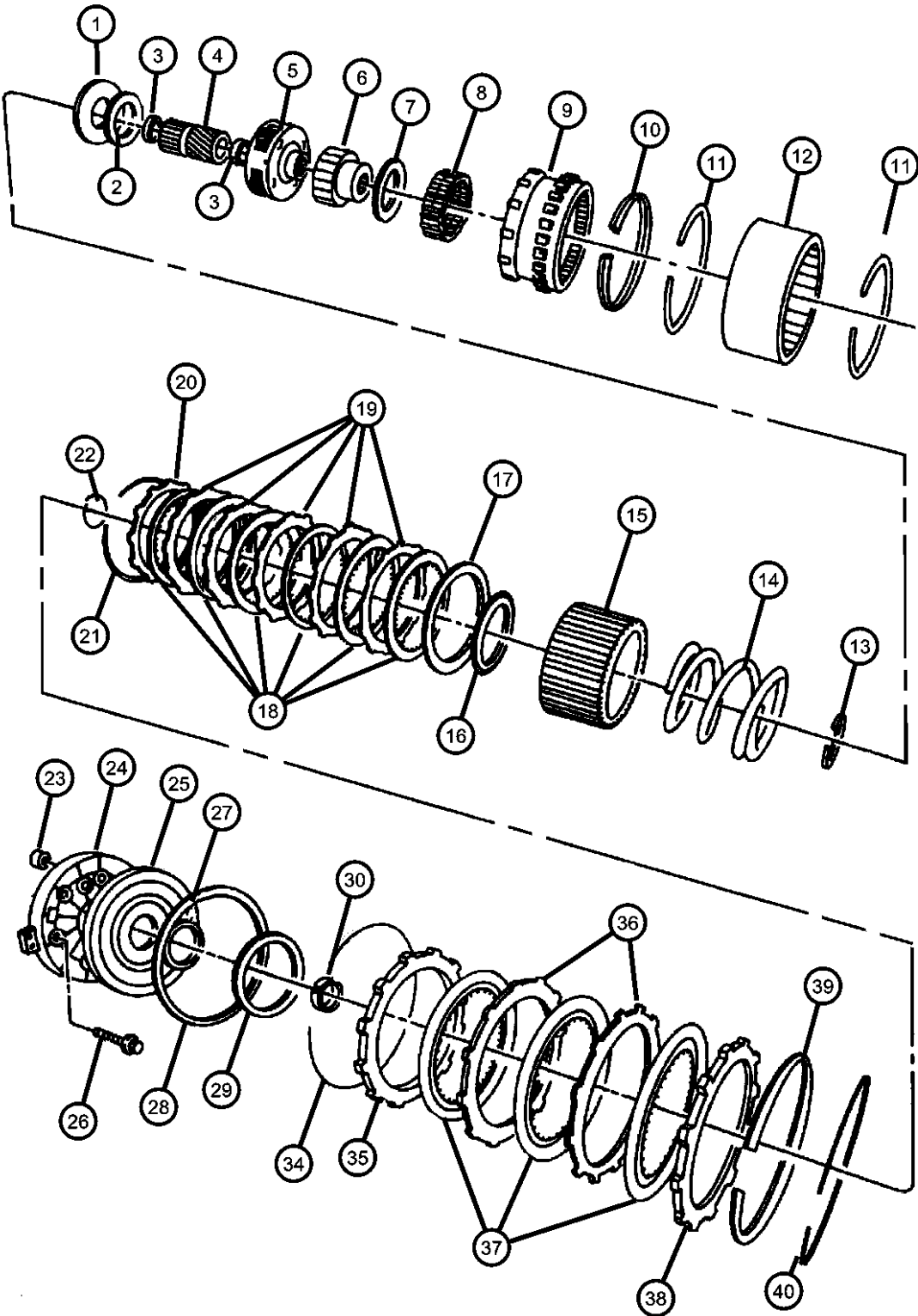
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5	02538034	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

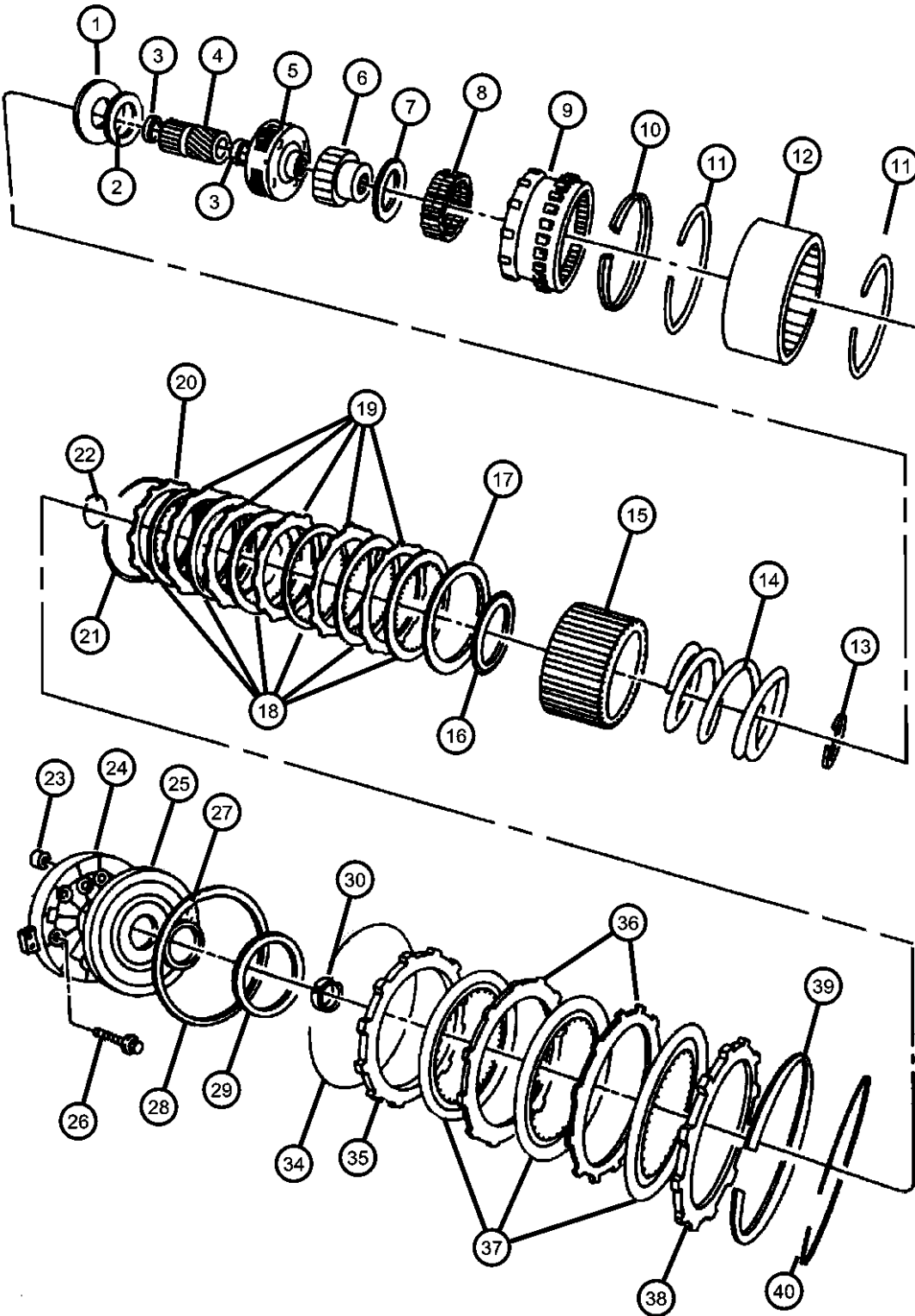


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04778742	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9	04761010	1	5			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus, O/Drive Annulus
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	04461040	1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



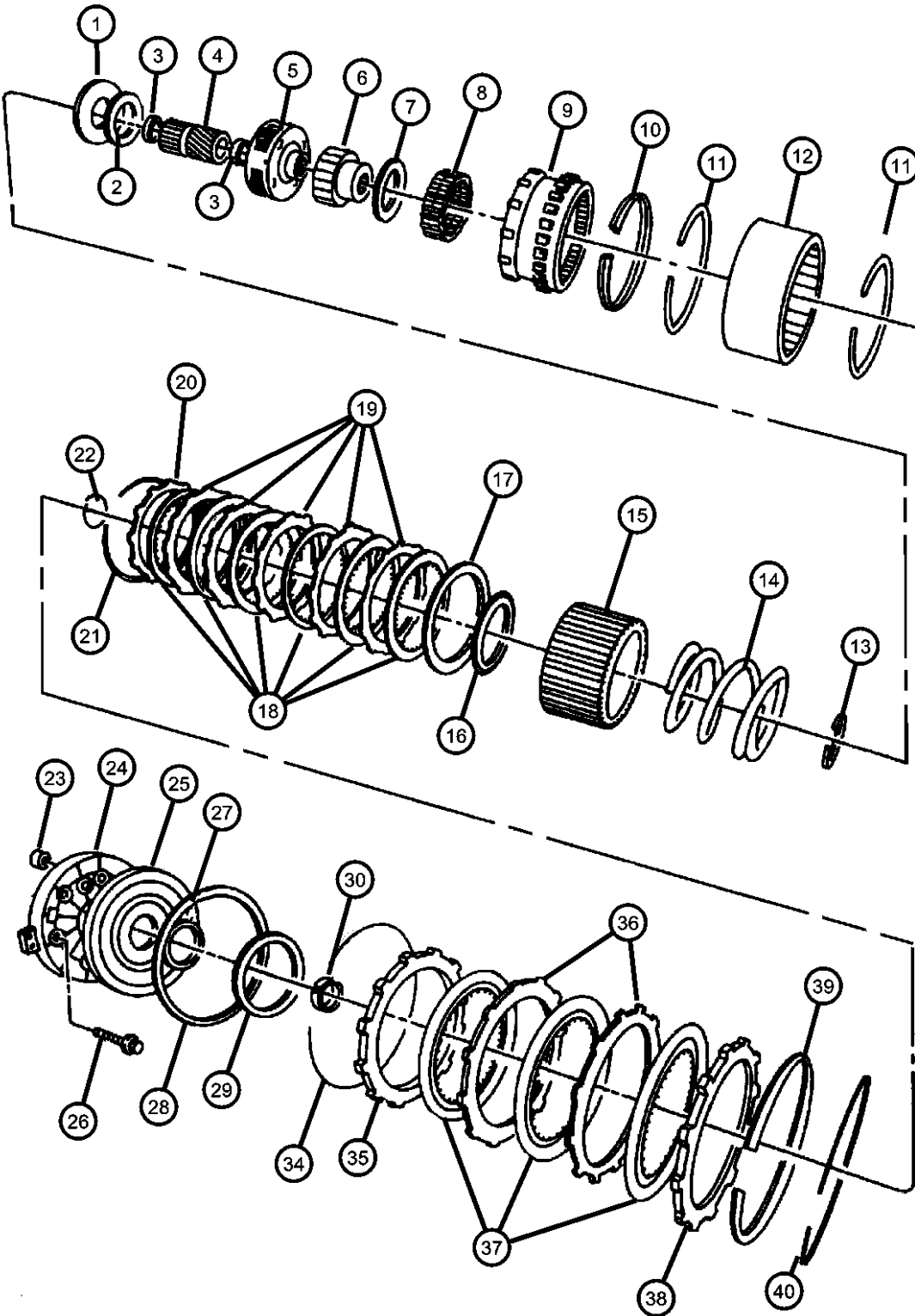
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04461063	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14	04461027	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15	04461072	1	1			EH0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16	04446724	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
17	04461030	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
18	04461042	6	1			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		6	5			EH0	DGK		
19	04461030	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
20	04461031	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
21	04461032	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE					
L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual	
L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
						DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE	
						Transmission	
						DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE	
						Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE	
						Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual	
						Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
						TRANSMISSIONS	

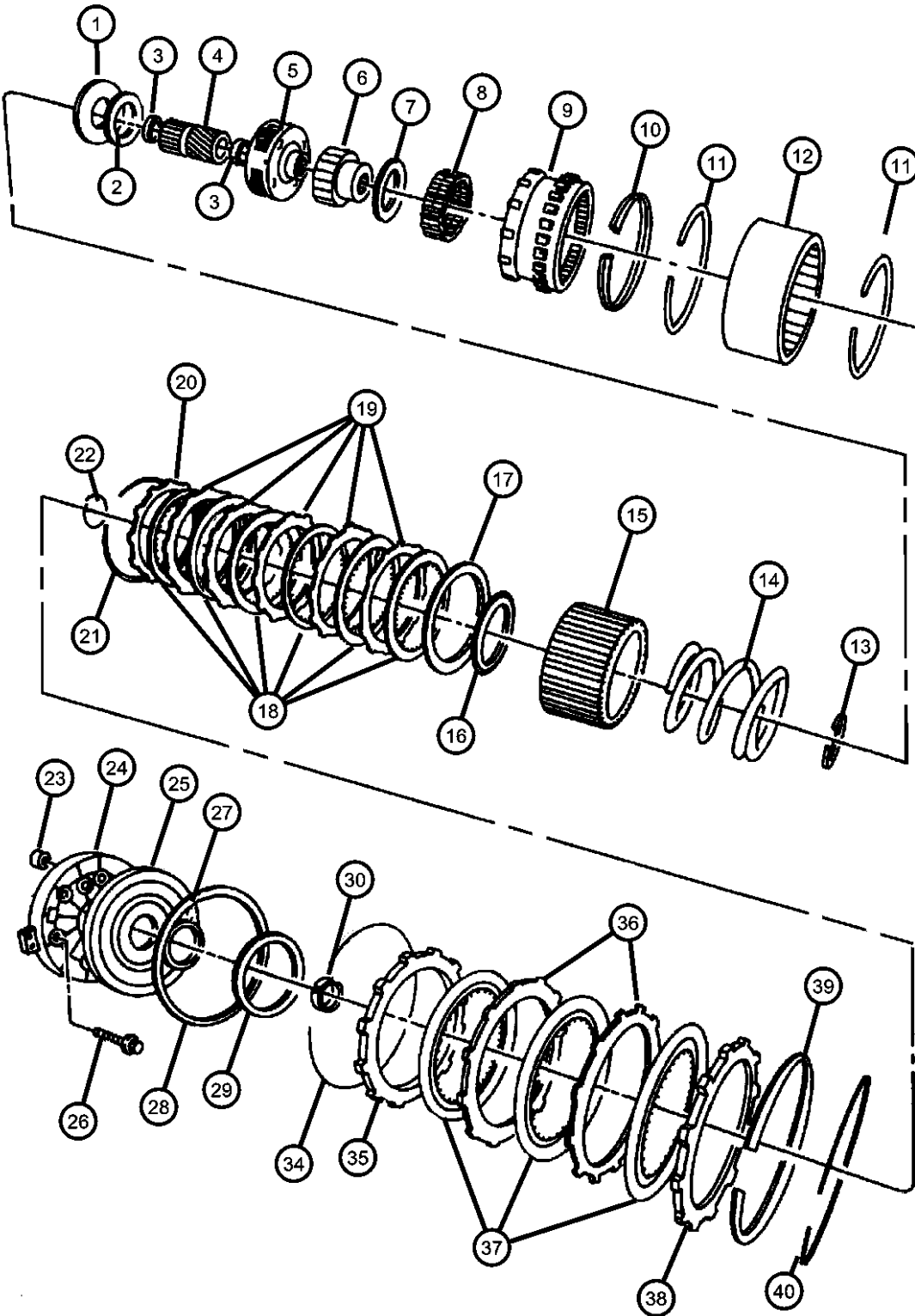
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	04461064	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
23		1	1			EH0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	04412583	1	1			EH0	DGK		Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Piston Retainer
24									RETAINER, Transmission
	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6	1			EH0	DGK		
		6	5			EH0	DGK		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431696	1	1			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1	1			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125" thick
	04431586	1	1			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

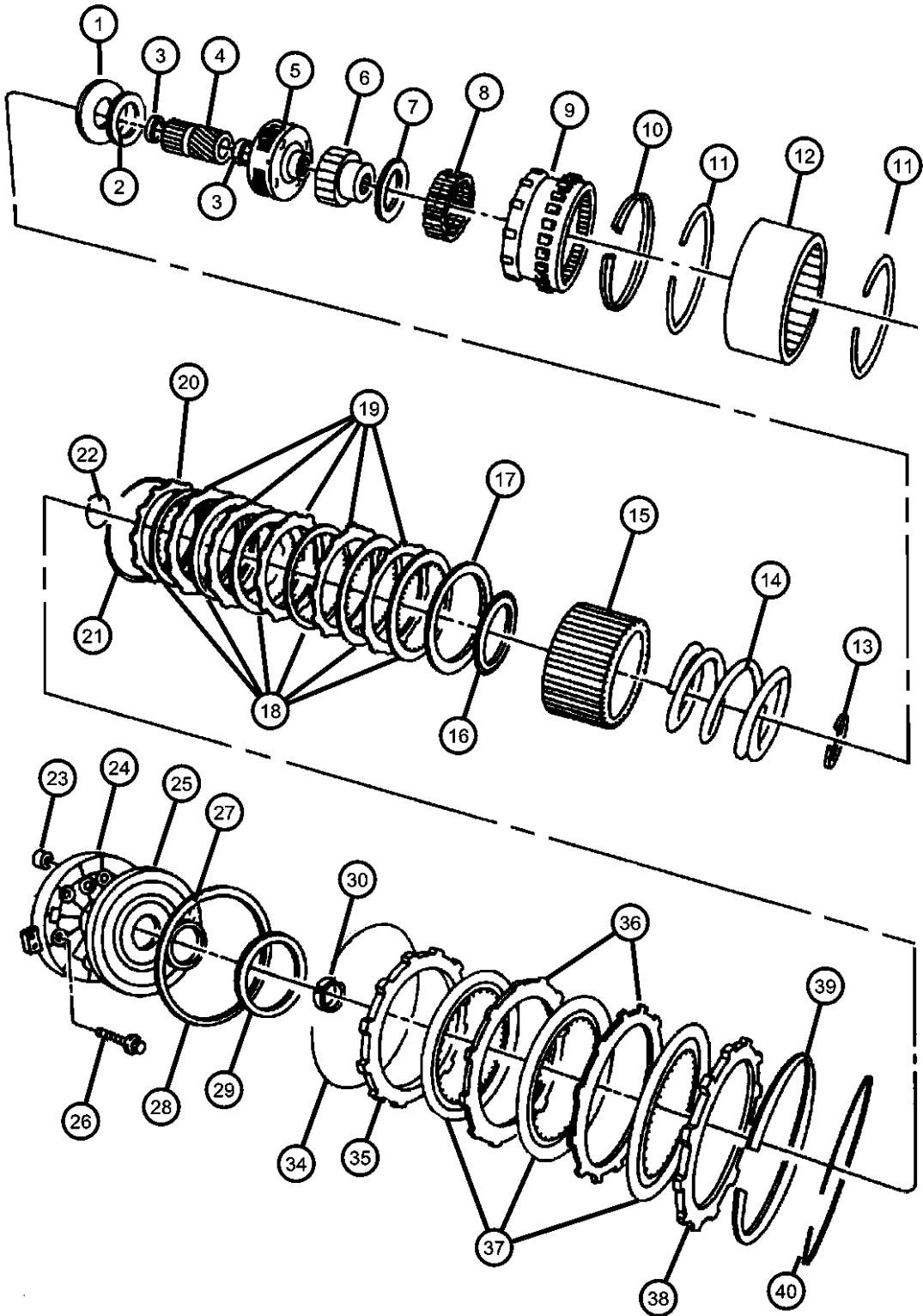
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431587	1	1			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	04431588	1	1			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	1			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	1			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	04431732	1	1			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	1			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	04431734	1	1			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	1			EH0	DGK		.158" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.158" Thick
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	1			EH0	DGK		.175" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	1			EH0	DGK		.193" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.193" Thick
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	04431919	1	1			EH0	DGK		.211" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.211" Thick
34		1							SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch, (NOT SERVICED),

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

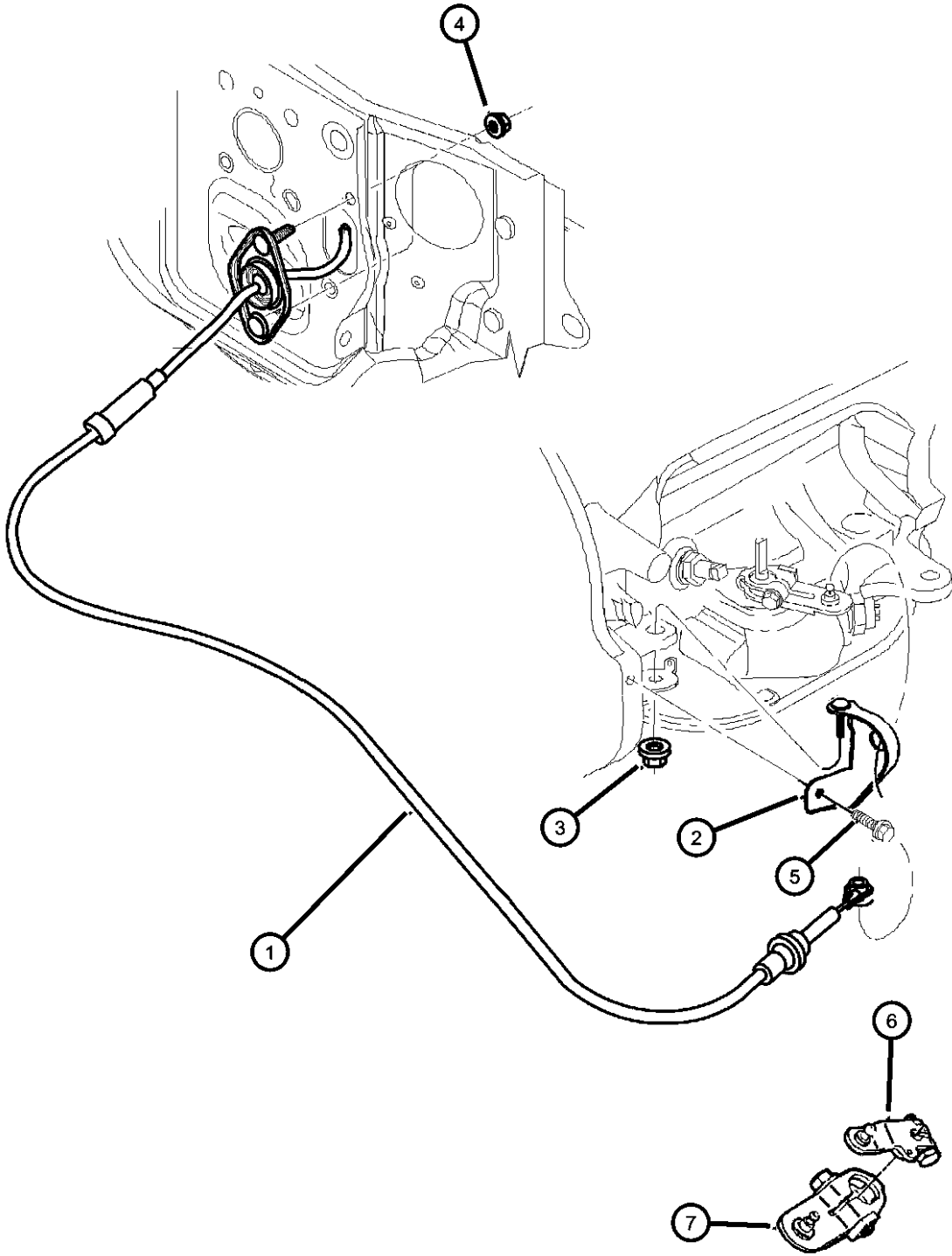
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04461048	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
36	04461047	2	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
37	04461181	4	5			EL0			DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	1			EH0	DGK		
38	04461033	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
39	04461066	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
40	04461065	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1					DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5	06503269	2							SCREW, (.312-18x.750), (NOT SERVICED)
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7	52107678	1					DGK, DGW		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control

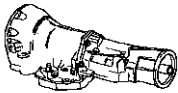
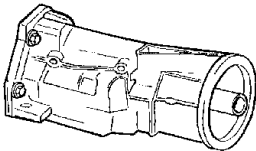
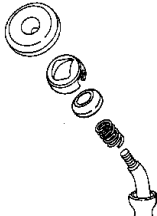
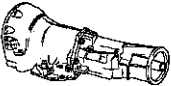

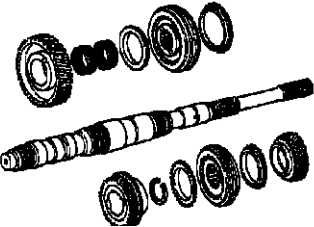
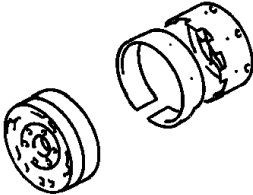
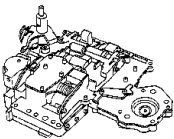
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 44RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

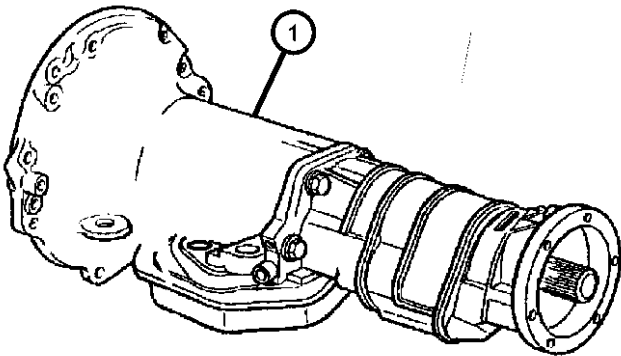
### Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>44RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>44RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train 	<b>44RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	<b>44RE-200</b> Case and Extension 
<b>44RE-300</b> Oil Pump 	<b>44RE-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>44RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	<b>44RE-700</b> Valve Body 

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 210
Extension 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 410
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 420
Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 710
Servo 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 720
Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Clutch 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 1210

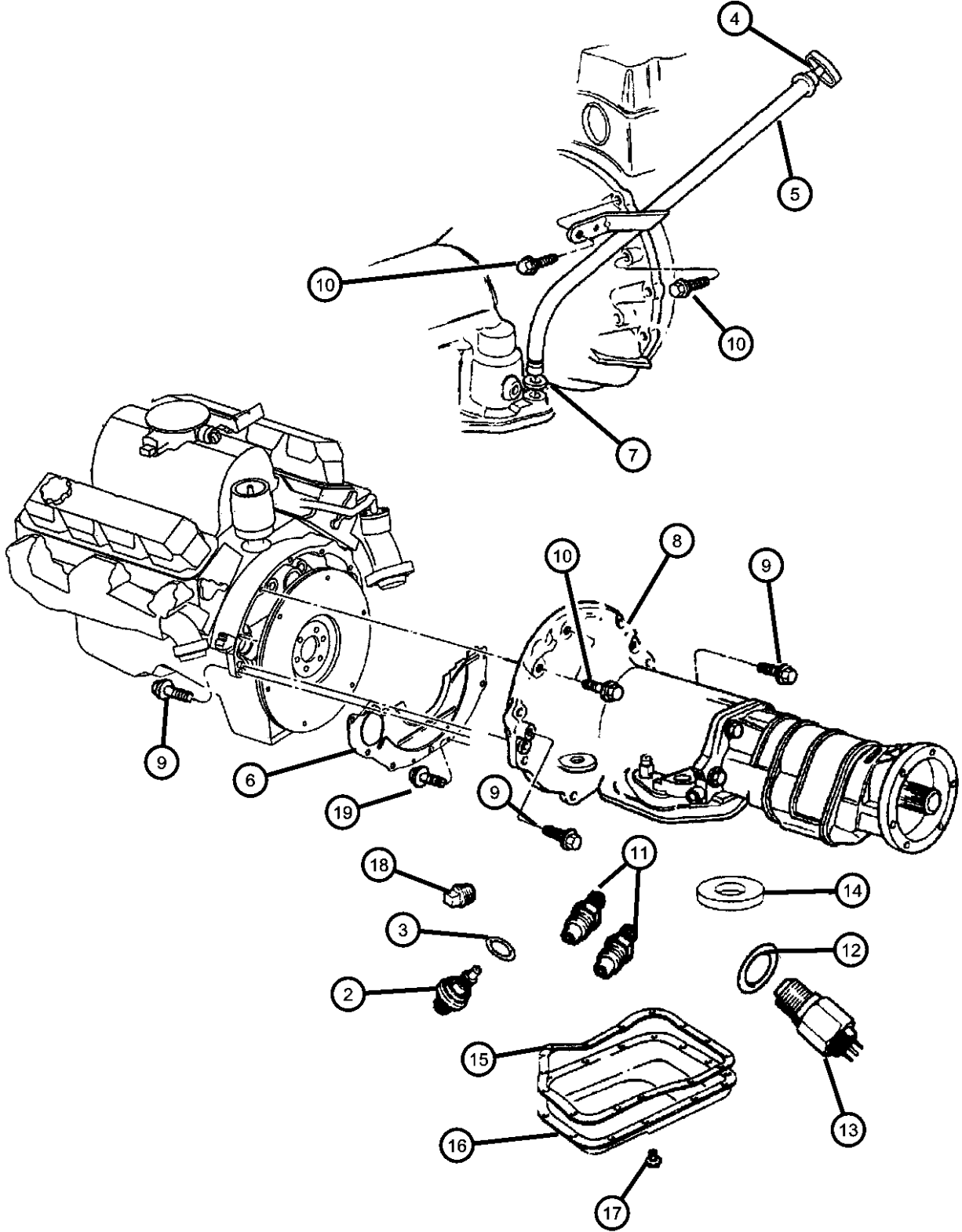
Transmission 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04883735AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	04883736AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		52118554 (Package Contains, 52118554 Transmission, K4736549 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
									52119555 (Package Contains, 52119555 Transmission, K4736549 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	52118151	1	1			EL0	DGW		OVERDRIVE
	R2118151								52118554
	52118155	1	5			EL0	DGW		Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R2118155								52119555
	U2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX				EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX				ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX				EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-210



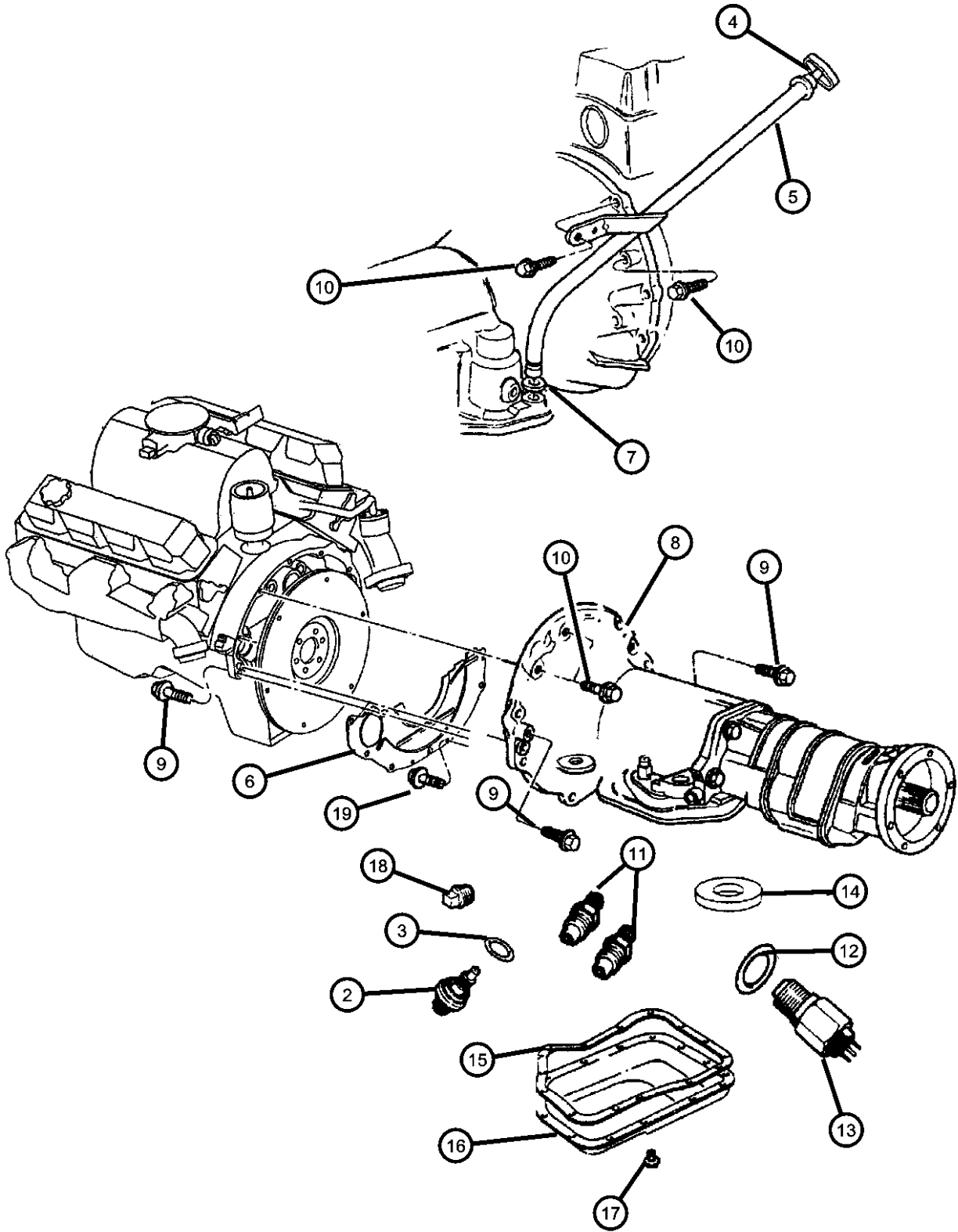
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1	04863907	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, 44RE, Major Repair
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04412879	1	1			EL0	DGW		Output Speed (24mm)
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
3	06501701	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4	52117607	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level, Trans. Oil Level
5	52107689	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler, Trans. Oil Filler
6									COVER, Converter
	52117754	1	5				DGK, DGW		
	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118175	1	1			EL0	DGW		
	52118176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg.,.437-14x2.00
10	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, .375-16x1.500
11	06033879	2	1			EL0	DGW		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



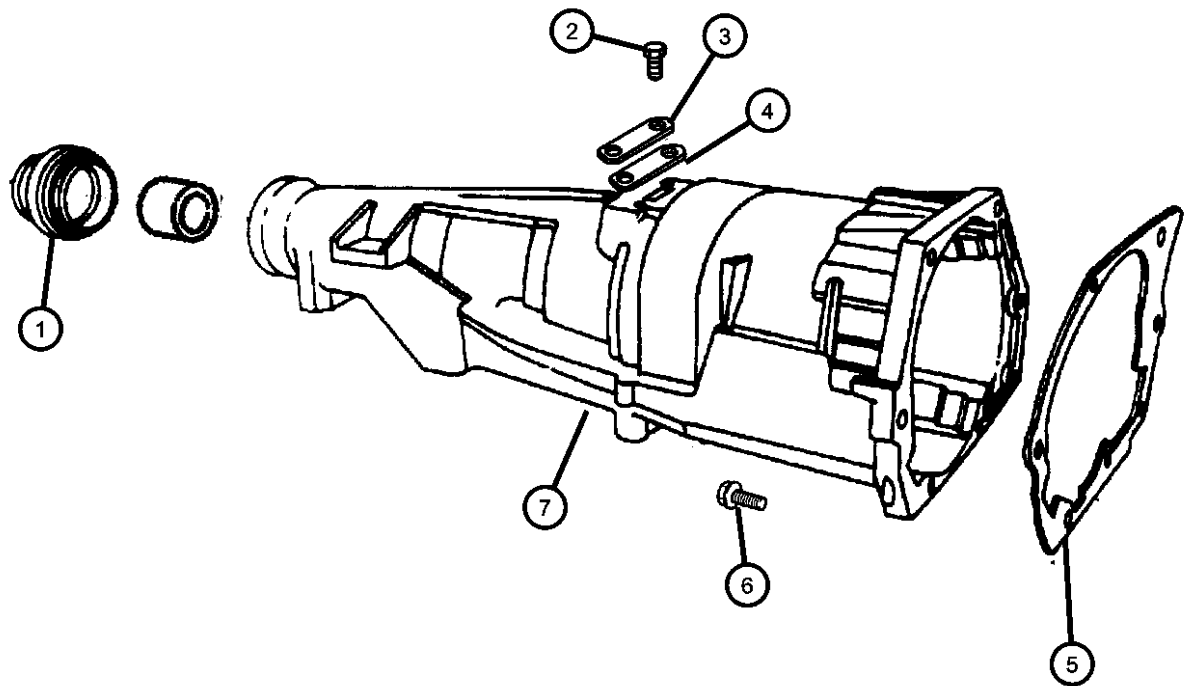
Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-210



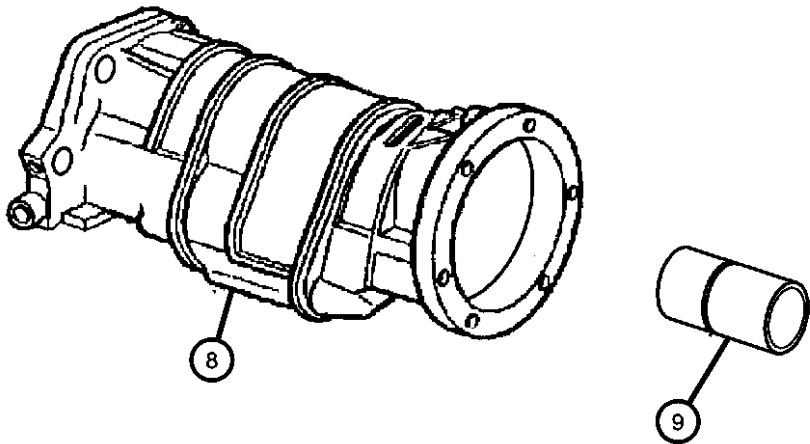
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	03747361	1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Washer, Neutral Starter and B/U Light, w/3 Prongs
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	03681601	1	1			EL0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Case Chip Collector
16	04295875	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Oil Pan
17	52118806	1	1			EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Oil
18	04723548	12	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
		12	5			EL0	DGW		
19	06028095	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Pressure Check, 1/8-27 Pipe
19	06023092	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Extension 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-220

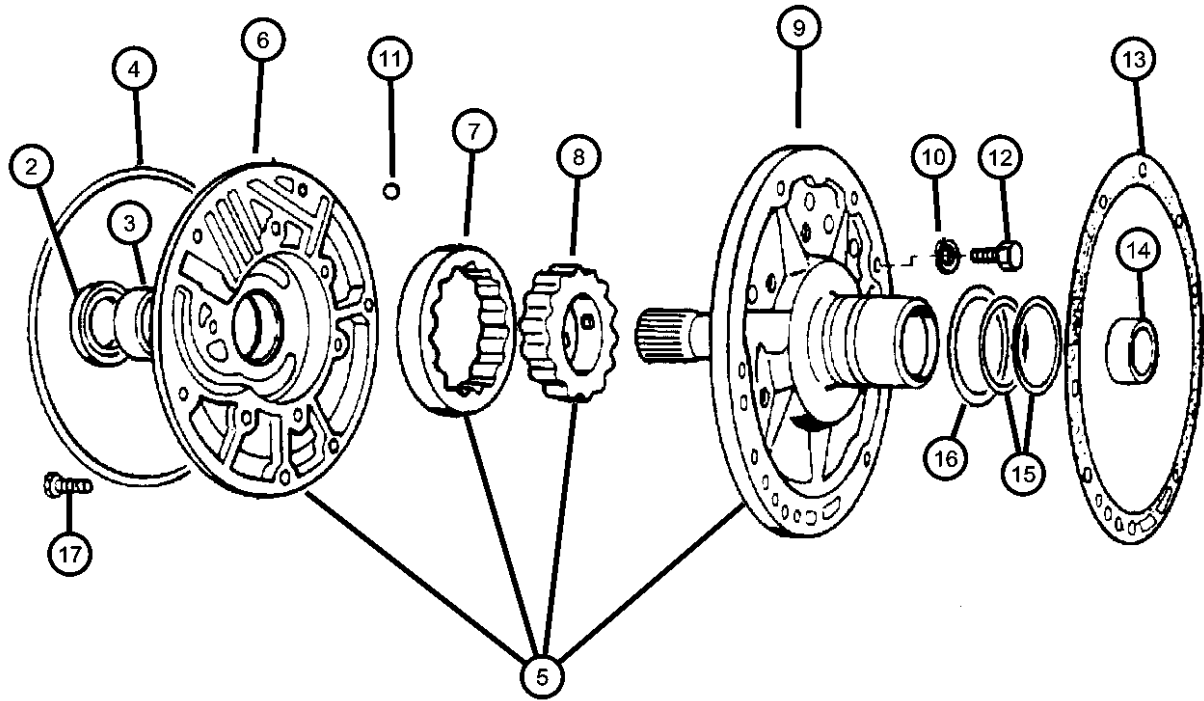


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04531216	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Extension Yoke, Extension Yoke
2	04531216	1							SCREW, 1/4-20x5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
3									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	1			EL0	DGW		Ext. Bearing
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	1			EL0	DGW		Cover
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	1			EL0	DGW		Extension or Adapter
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06033745	7	1			EL0	DGW		
		7	5			EL0	DGW		
7	04461184	1	1			EL0	DGW		CASE, Transmission Rear, w/52118554
8	04797342	1	5			EL0	DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case, Case
9	04269956	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter, Trans. Extension



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

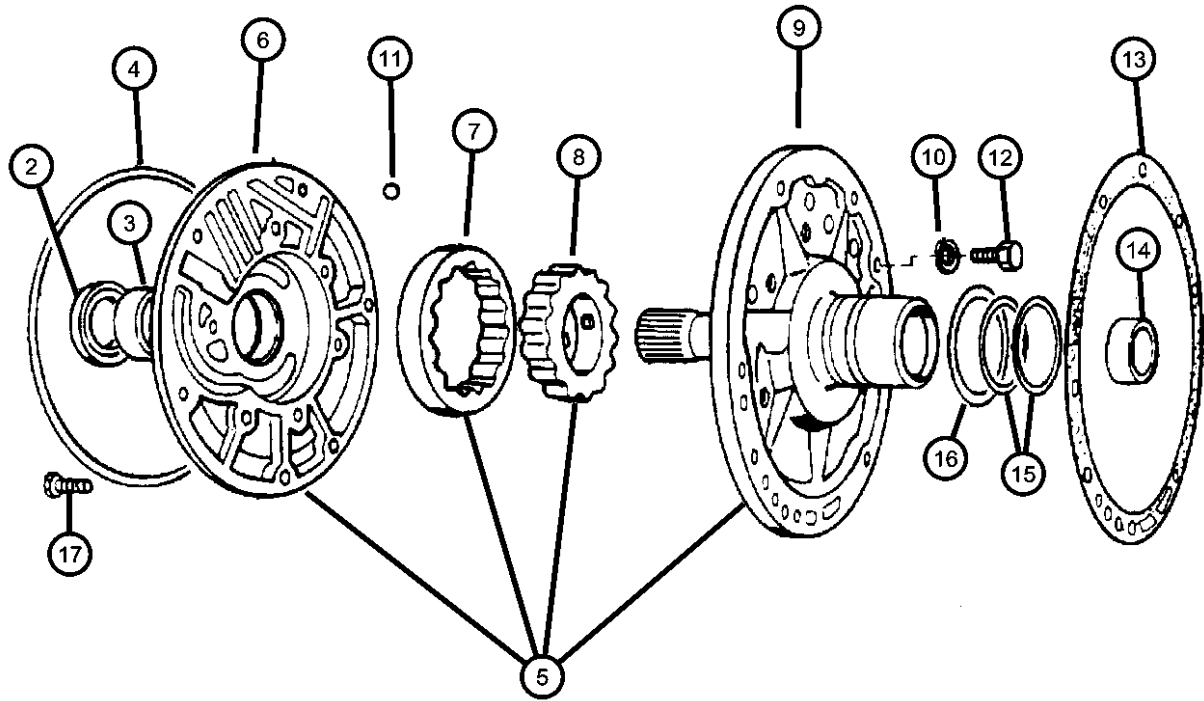
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2	04412475	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5			EL0	DGW		T/C Impeller Hub, 57.25mm O.D.
3	02466796	1	1			EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Pump Hsg.
4	02204709	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Pump Hsg. 8-17/64" O.D.
5	04778552	1	1			EL0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Oil, Housing, Support and Reaction Shaft, w/Lock-Up
6		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	00104918	1	1			EL0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
12	00179815	6	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
									Support, 5/16-18 x 11/16"

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

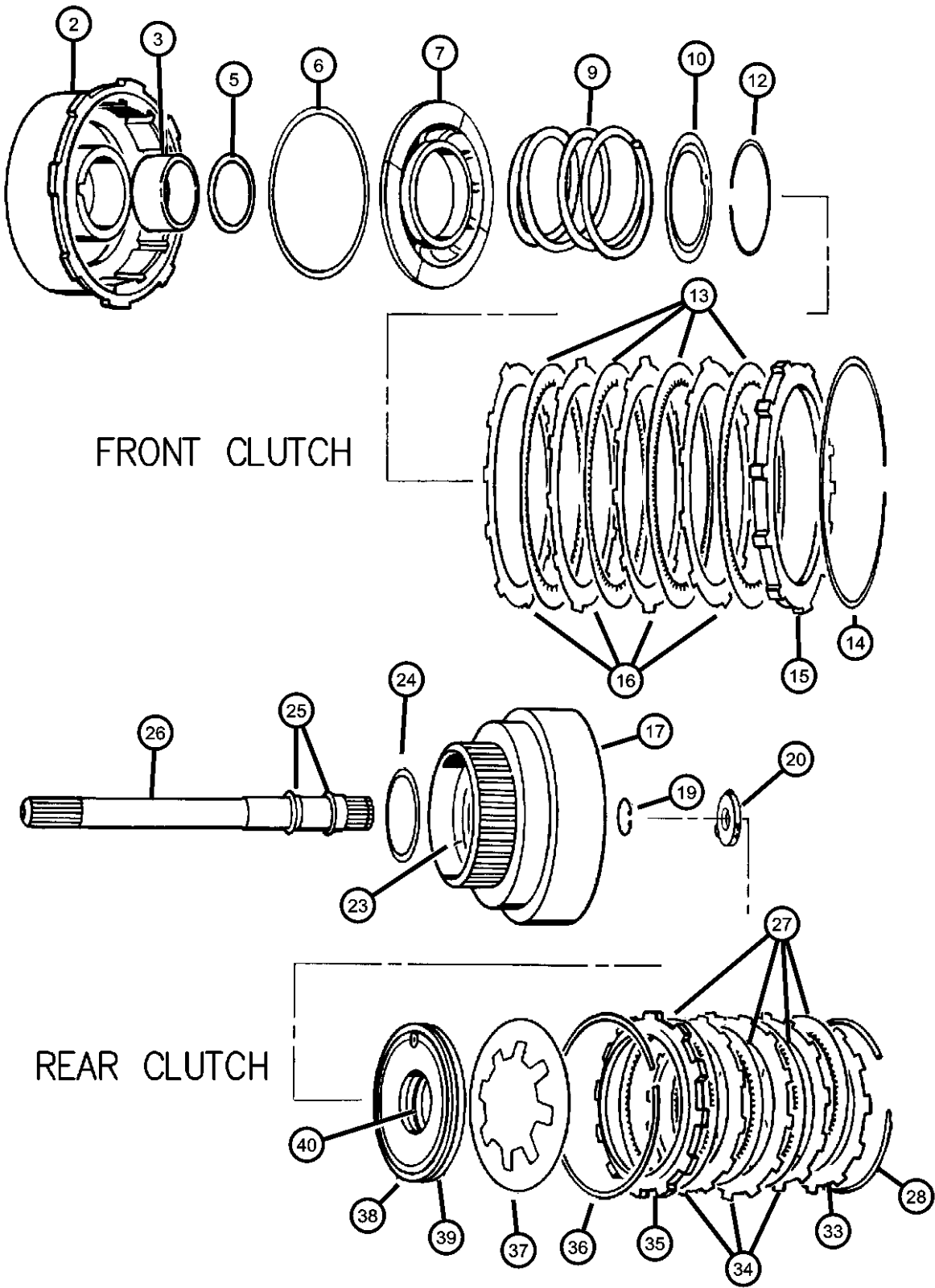
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		6	5			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft Support
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
14									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	1			EL0	DGW		Seal Reaction Shaft Support, 2-1/16" I.D.
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375 w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
	06023943	6	1			EL0	DGW		
		6	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

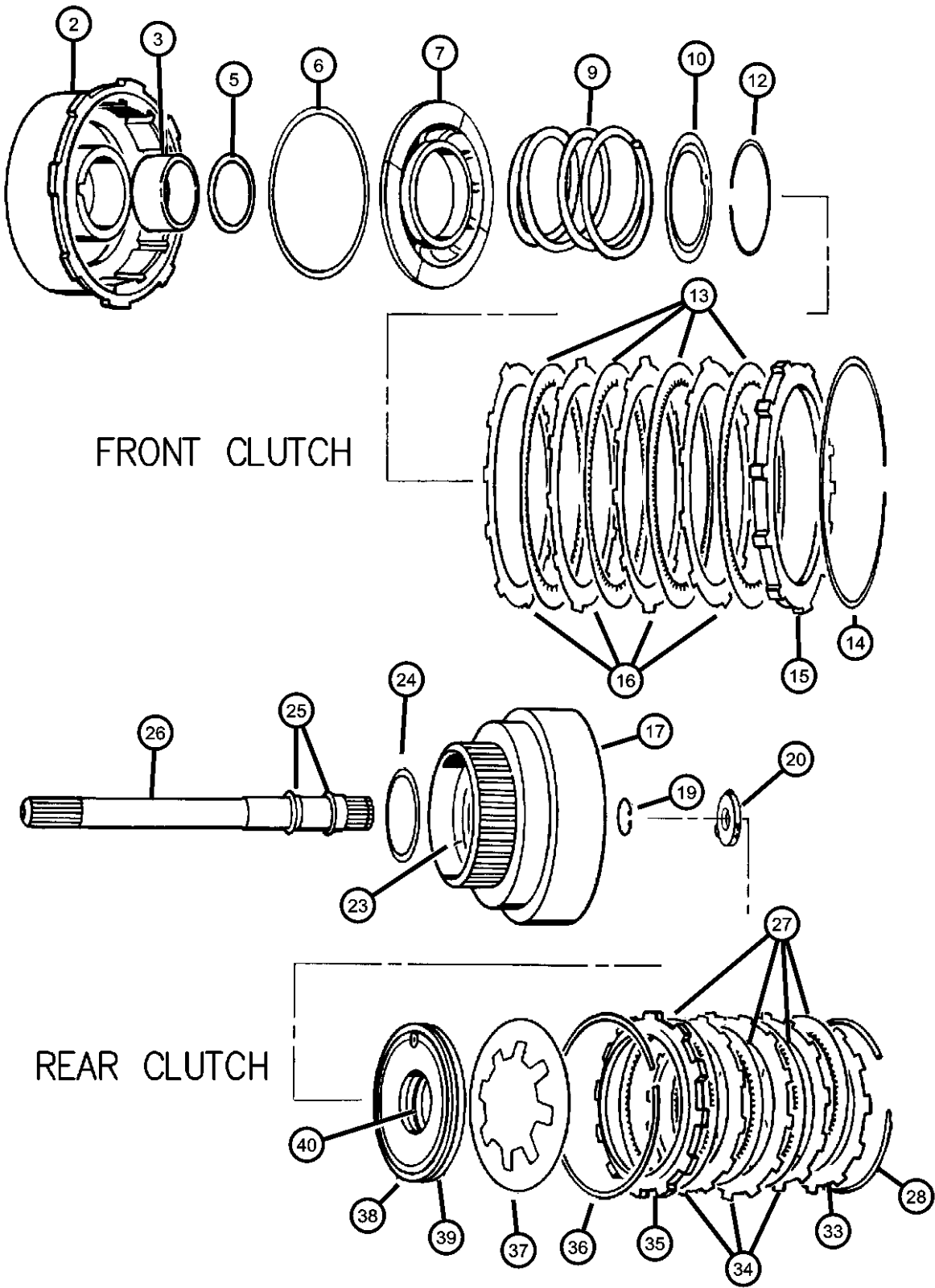
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
	04617153	1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Bushings, w/o Seals Frt. Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	03515176	1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	04058487	1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154	1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	03515054	1	1			EL0	DGW		Frt. Clutch Piston, Yellow
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

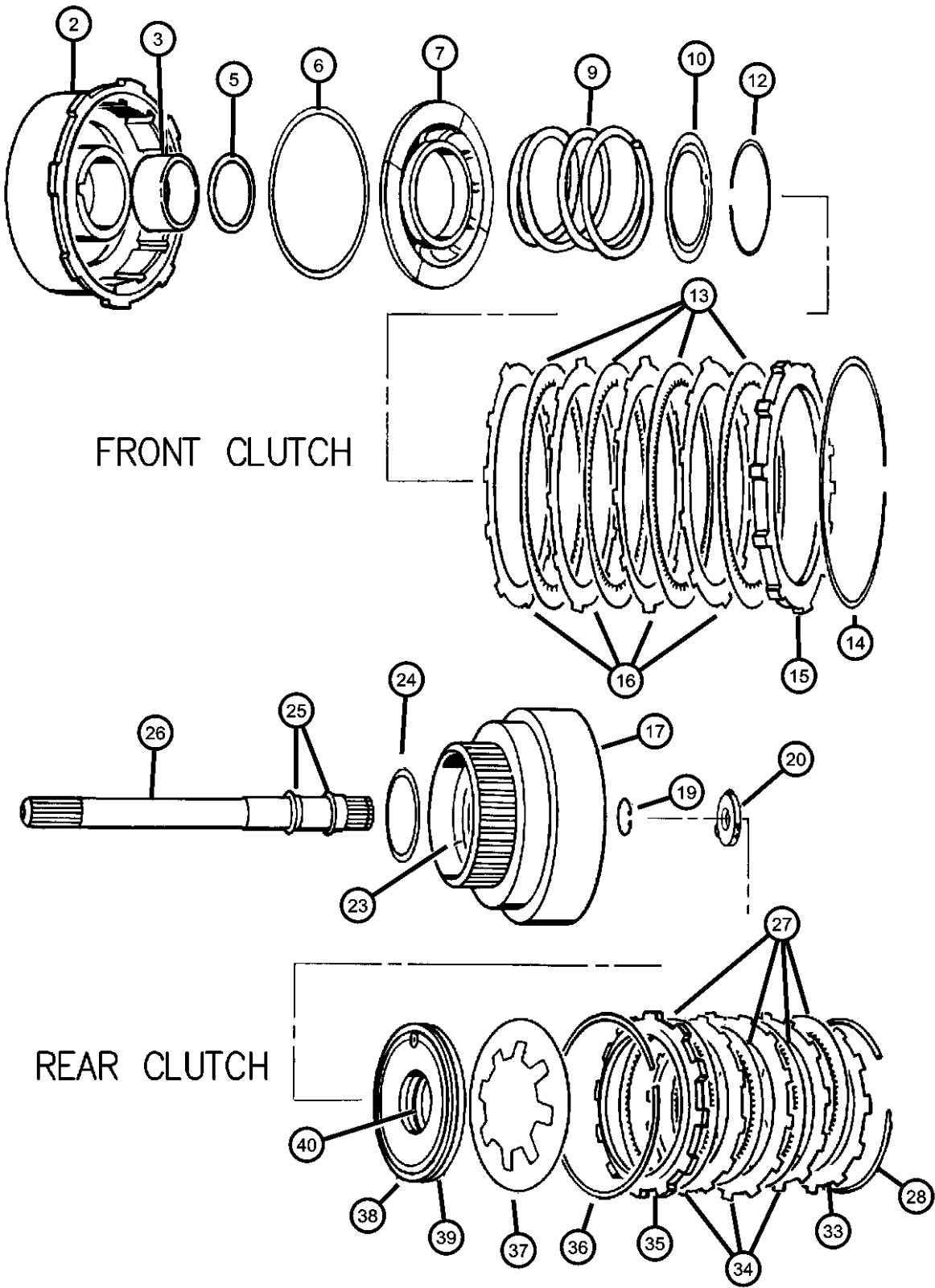


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Inner, 2-7/16" O.D.
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch, Outer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Clutch Pressure
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403	4	1			EL0	DGW		
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EL0	DGW		Check Valve, 3/16" Dia.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

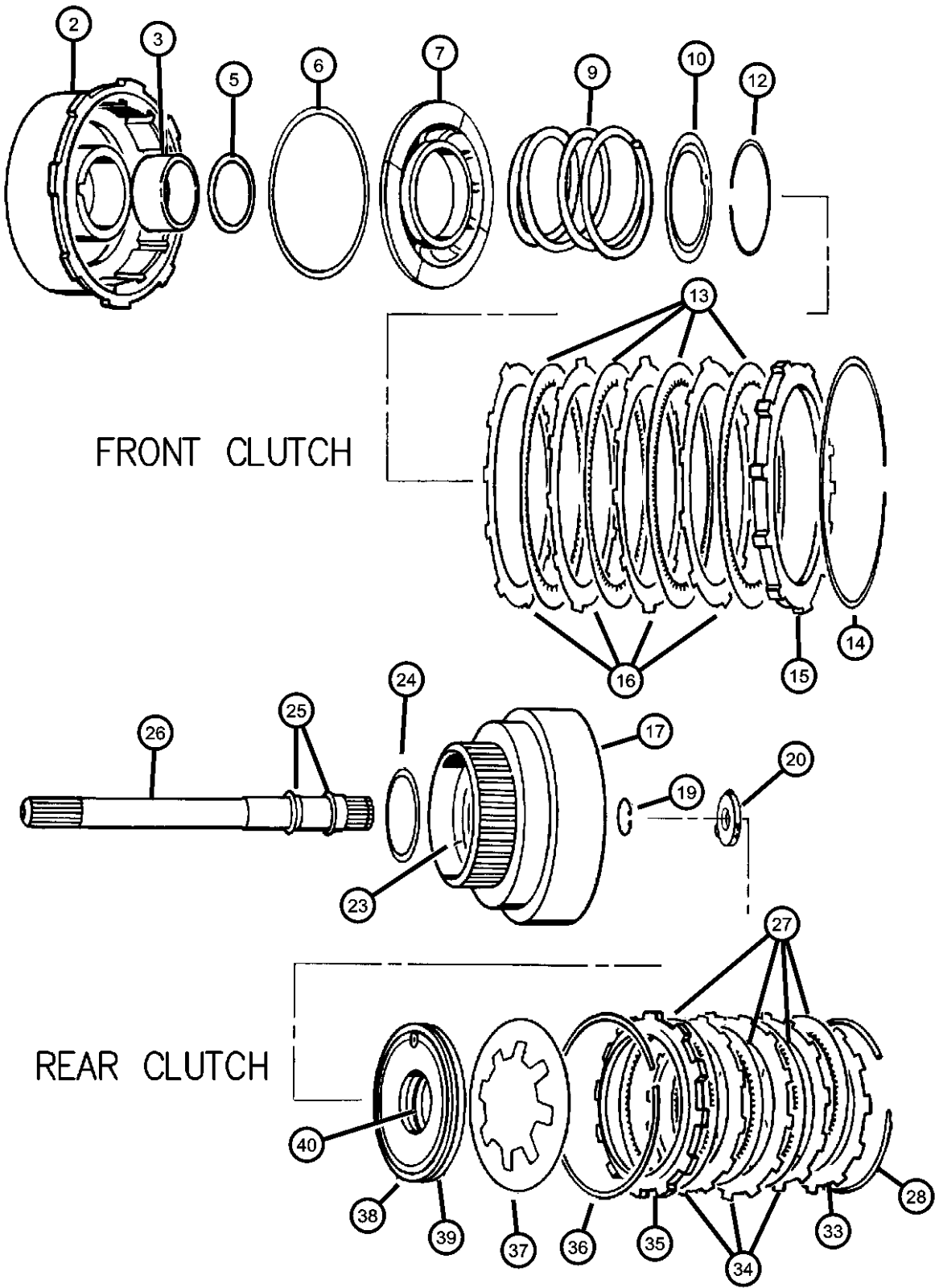
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06022859	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Input Shaft 57/64", .059" Thk.
20	04505185	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-21	04505186	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-22	04505187	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23	04617063	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
24	04617786	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
25	01401221	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
26	52118478	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
27	04713880	4	1			EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

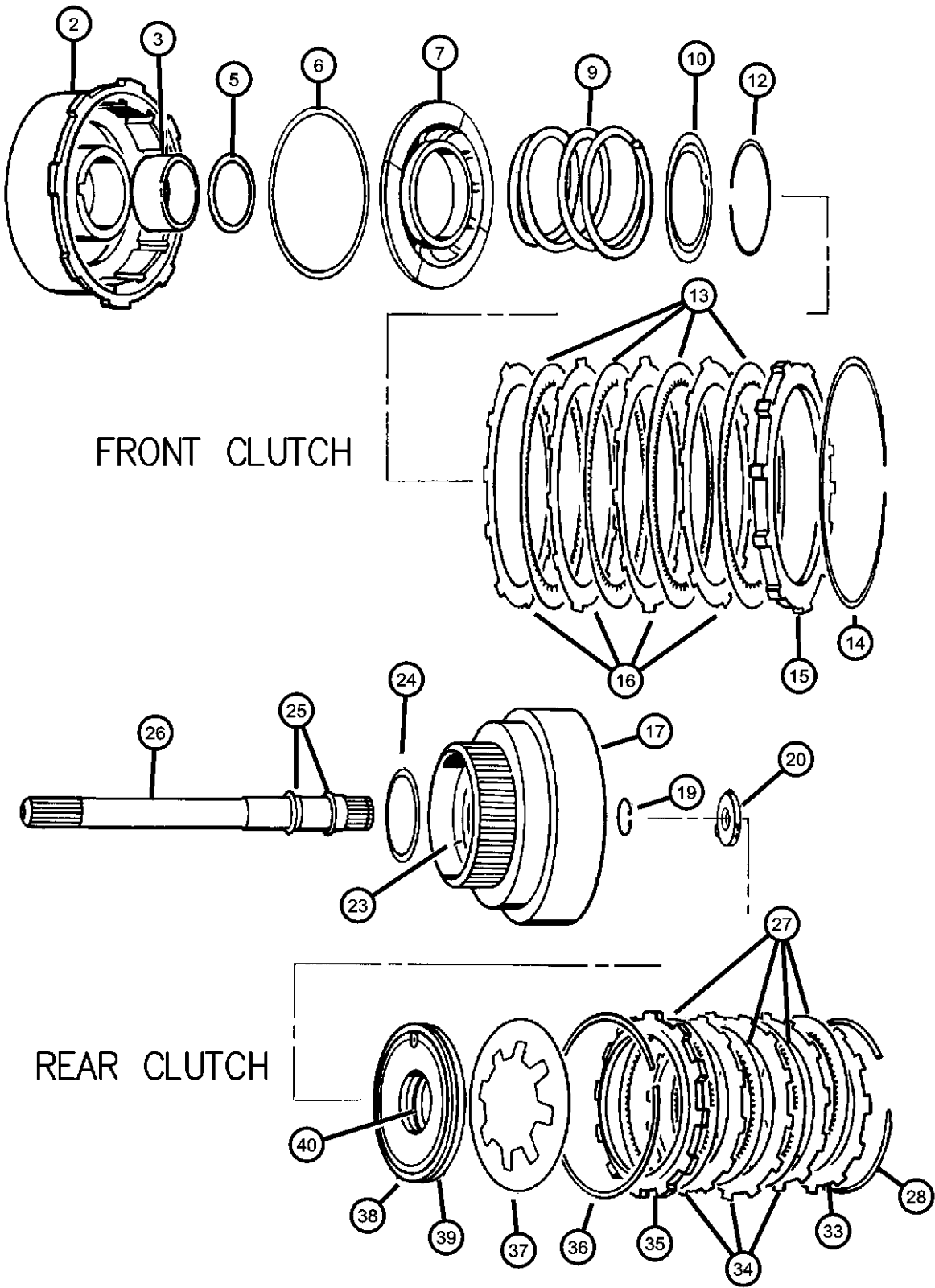


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04130761	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING .060" Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-29	04539121	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-30	04539123	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-31	04539122	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-32	04539124	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
33	04617176	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction Rr. Clutch Pressure, Rear
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
34	01942403	3	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator Rear Clutch
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
35	02466281	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure Rear Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
36	02466283	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Rear Clutch Wave
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



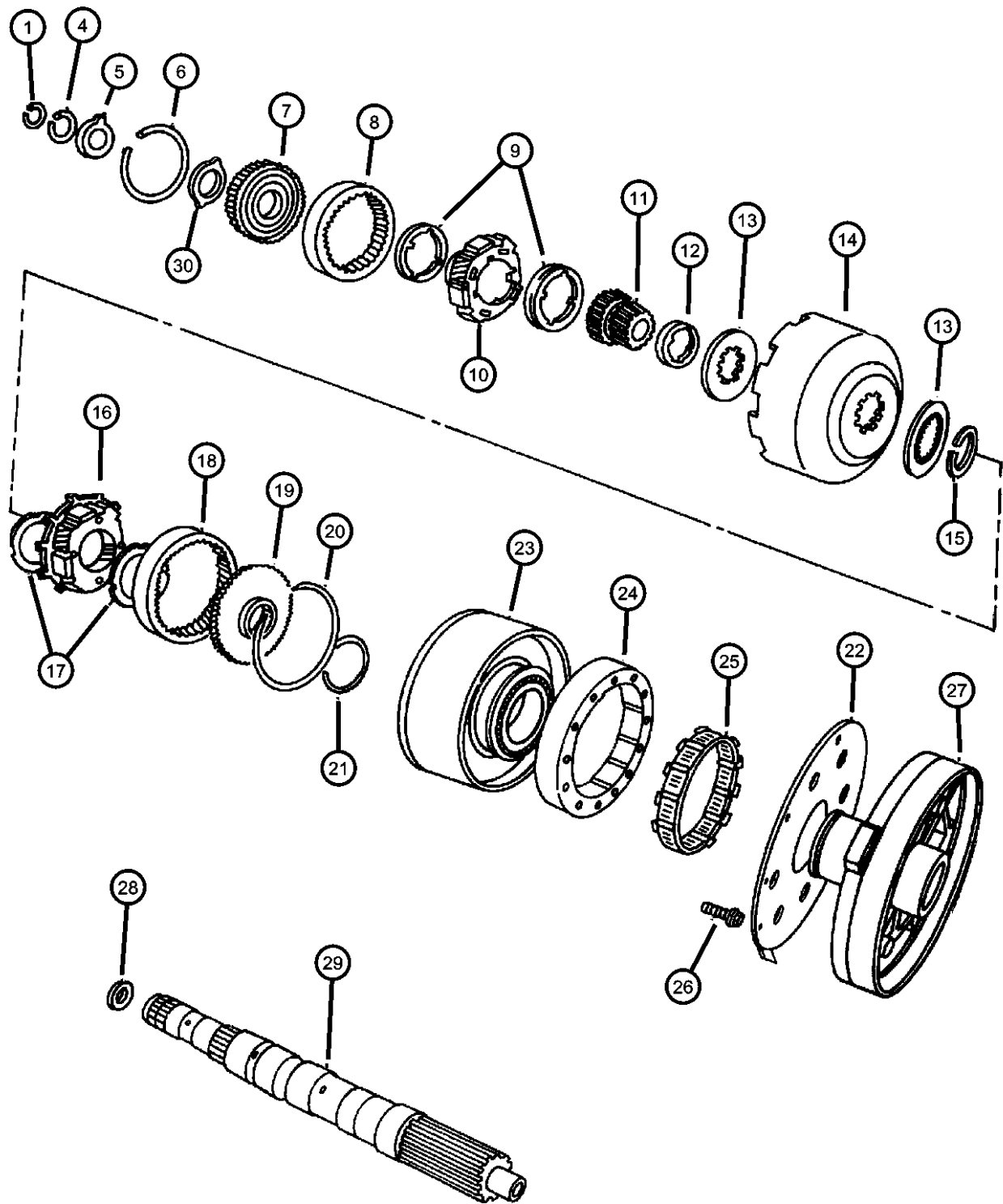
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	04728487	AR	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		AR	5			EL0			
39	02538695	1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Outer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
40	03515716	1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch Rear Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
	02538510	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston Rear Clutch Piston, Rubber, Inner
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

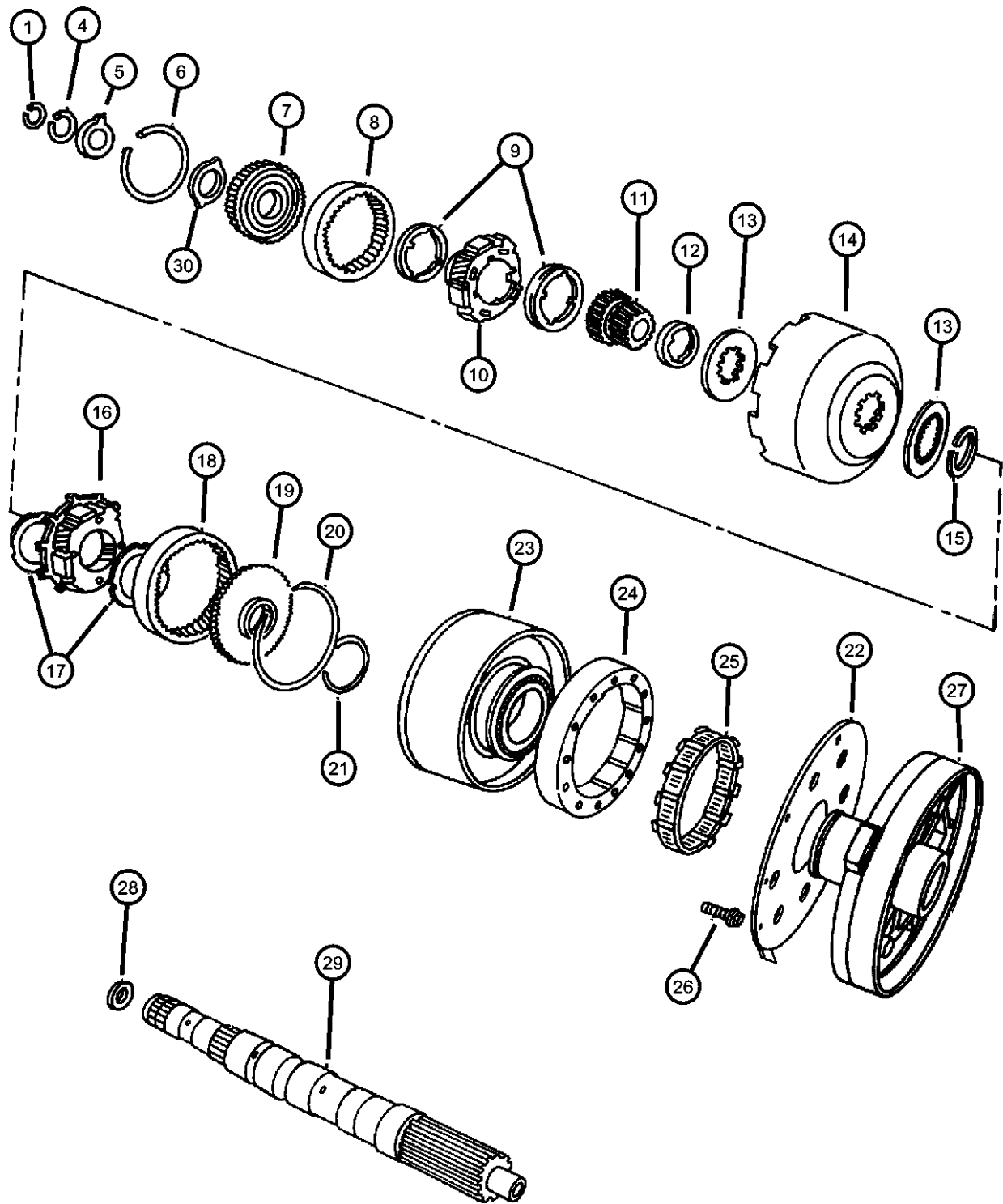
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	06026289	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-2	06030938	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.910" I.D., .062 Thk
-3	06030404	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4	06030576	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, 1-3/8" I.D.
5	03681969	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear Support, Thrust w/Lip, 2-1/8" O.D.
6	06035238	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Frnt. Annulus Gear, 4-5/8" O.D.
7	04617774	1	1			EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Bushing, Frnt. Annulus Gear
8	04130512	1	1			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Front Annulus
9									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

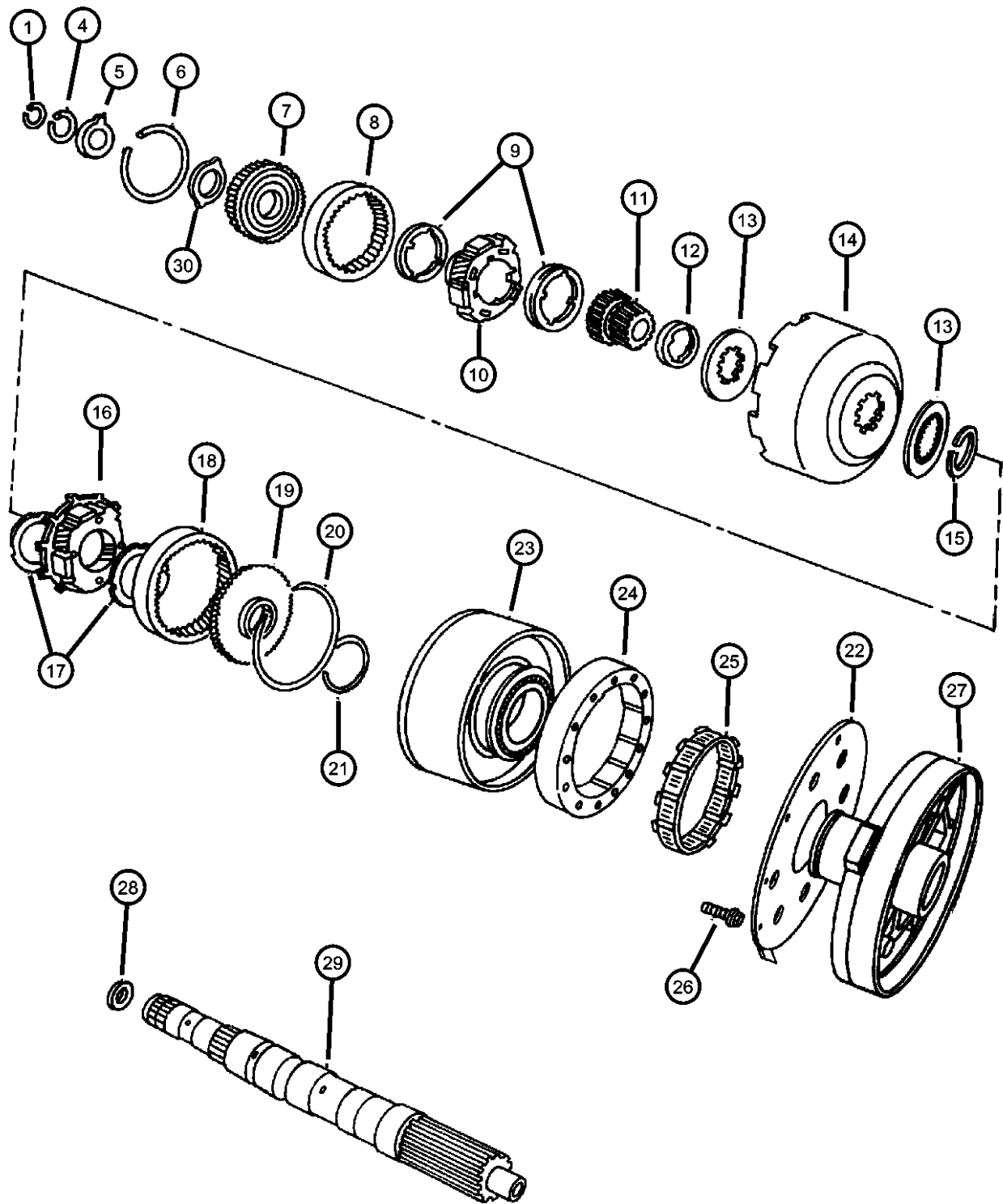
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04130518	2	1			EL0	DGW		Fr. Carrier Thrust, 2-5/8" I.D., w/4 Tabs I.D.
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
11	52118476	1	1			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
12	04130685	1	1			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Sun w/Bushing, Sun 38T-28T
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
13	04130736	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear Sun Gear, 4 Inner Teeth, 2" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
14	04471566	2	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module Sun Gear Driving Shell, Thrust
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
15	04531288	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear Sun Gear Driving
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16	01942439	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell Sun Gear Driving Shell, Lock 1-41/64" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
17	04431438	1	1			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion Rear Planet Pinion
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
18	03681935	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
19									GEAR, Rear Annulus

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

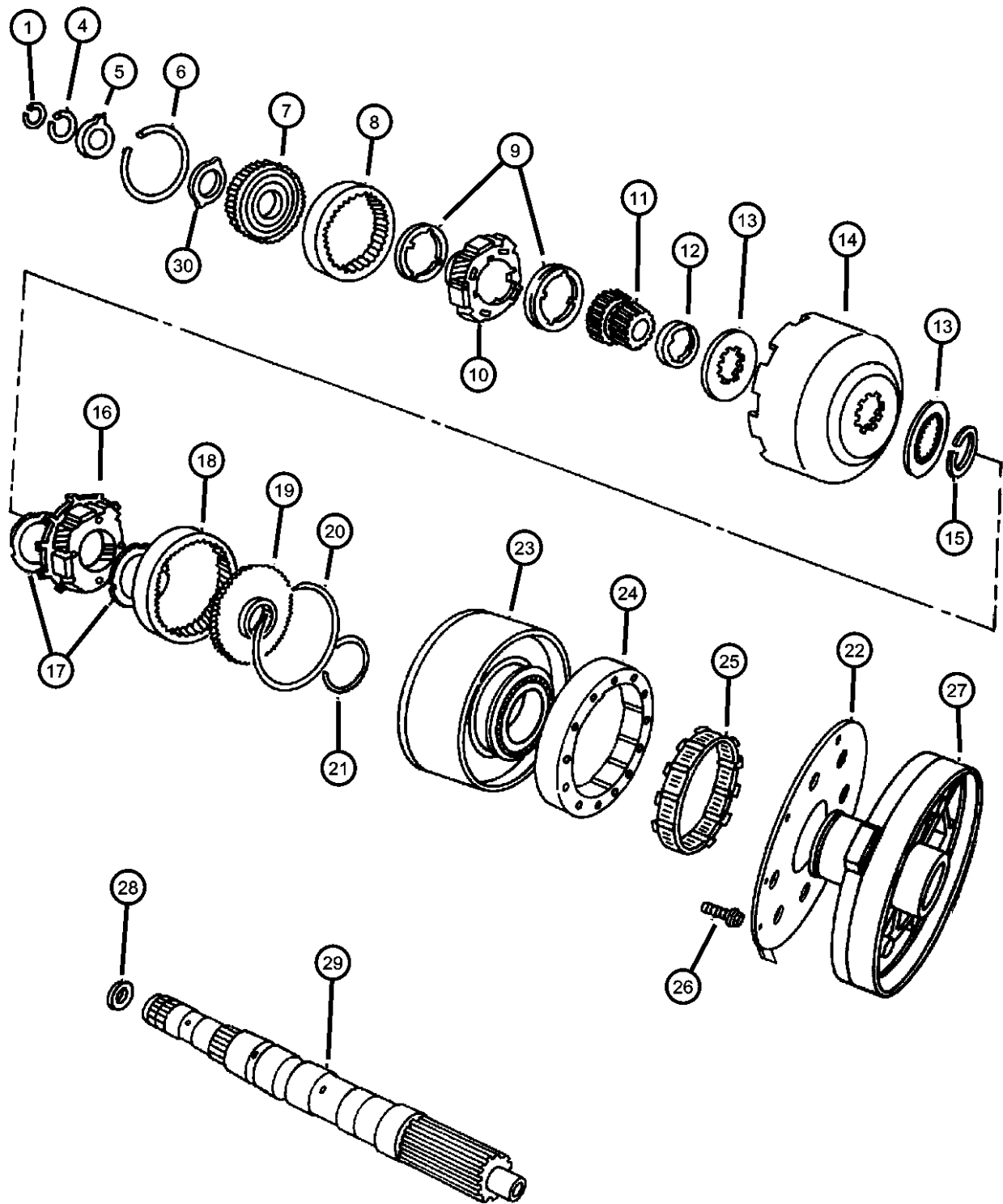
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	03743184	1	1			EL0	DGW		Rear Annulus
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
20	03515501	1	1			EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.
21	01942444	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Rr. Annulus Gear, 4-1/16" O.D.
22	06033480	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Drum Retaining
23	04471564	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Cl. Piston Retainer To Case
24	04637956	1	1			EL0	DGW		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse
25	04431690	1	1			EL0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		"O" Running Clutch
26	04431432	1	1			EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, "O" Running Clutch
27	06033616	5	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
		5	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

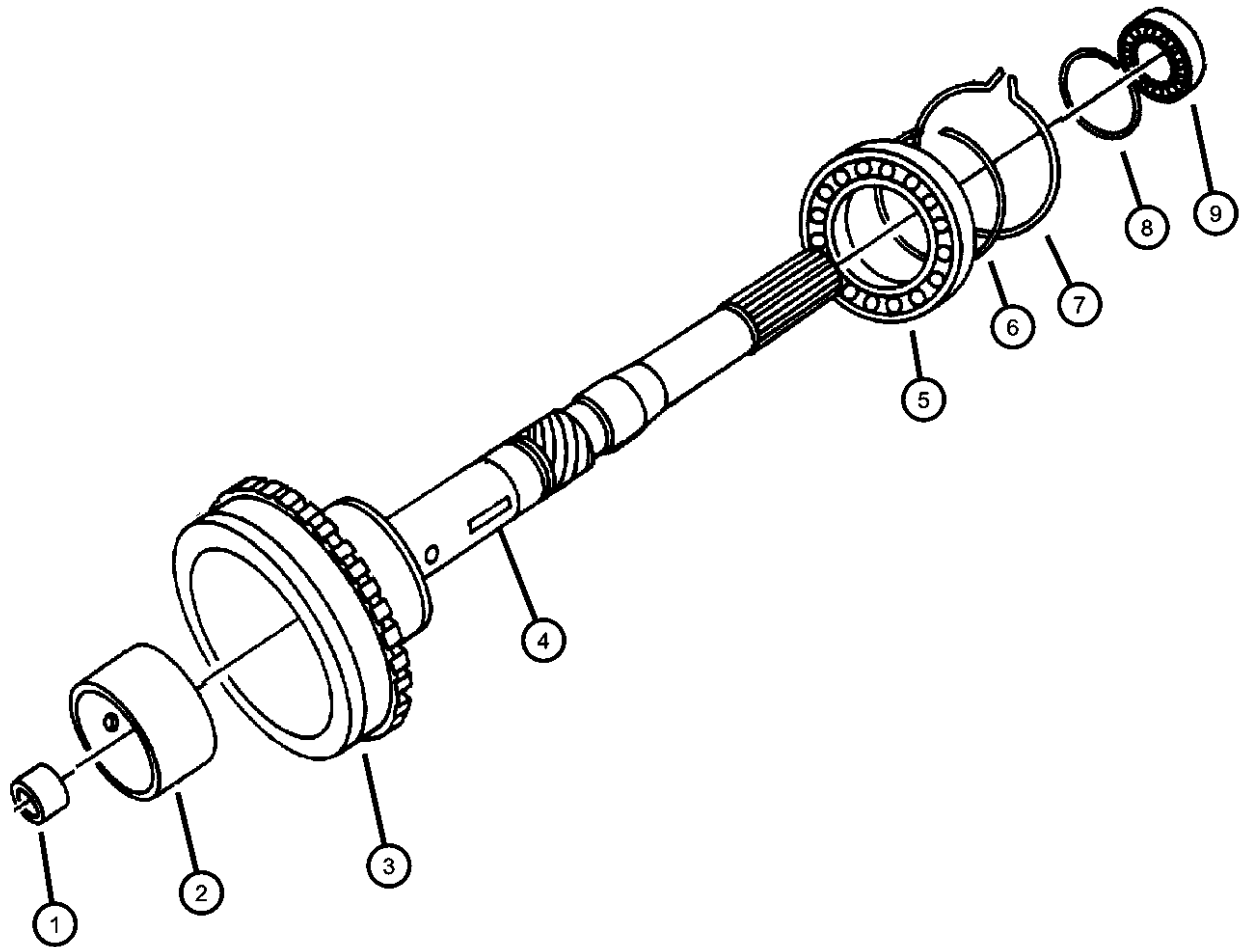
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617246	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Piston
28	04505188	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Intermediate Shaft Thrust, .060" Thk.
29	04617604	1	1			EL0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Plug, Intermediate
30	04617775	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Front Annulus Gear Support Thrust, 2.168"O.D., 1.515", .030" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-430



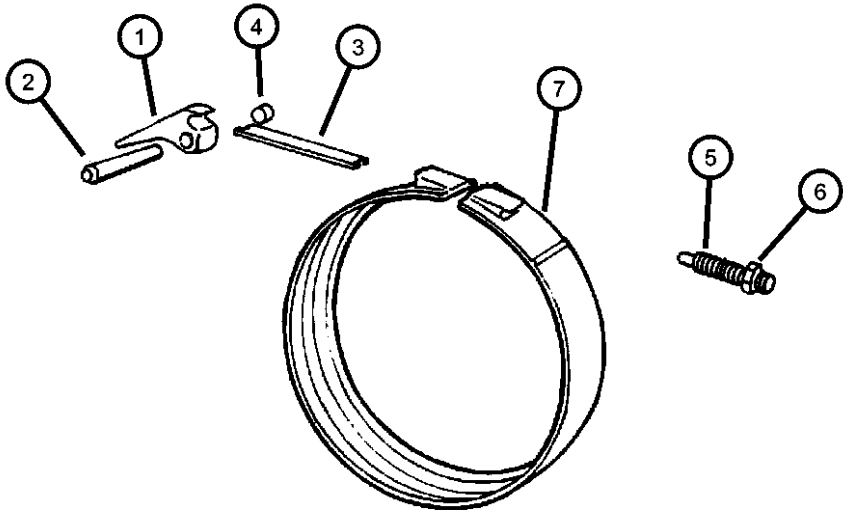
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1		1							BUSHING, Serviced in O/P Shaft), (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							BUSHING, Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EL0	DGW		
	04864501	1	1			EL0	DGW		w/Key, Output
4	04864501	1							KEY, Shaft, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED),
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/P Shaft Front Beaaing
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7	04461057	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Brg. to Case
8	04461069	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, O/P Shaft Rear Bearing
9	02466224	1	1			EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft, O/P Shaft, Rear, 2.8344 O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

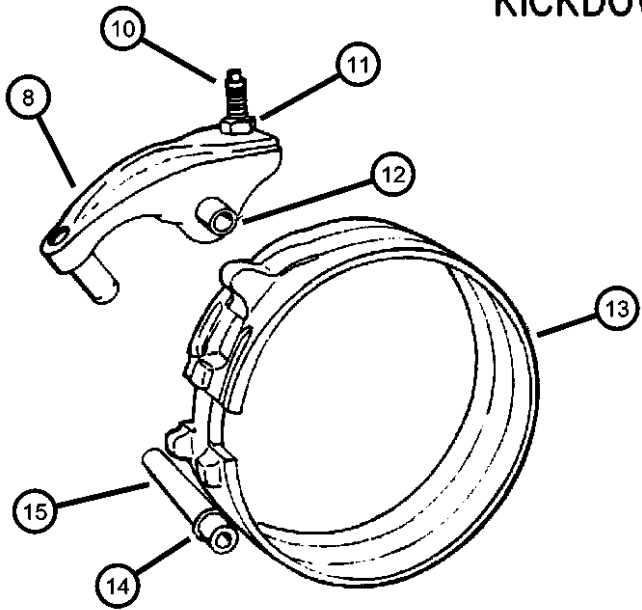
Bands 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN BAND



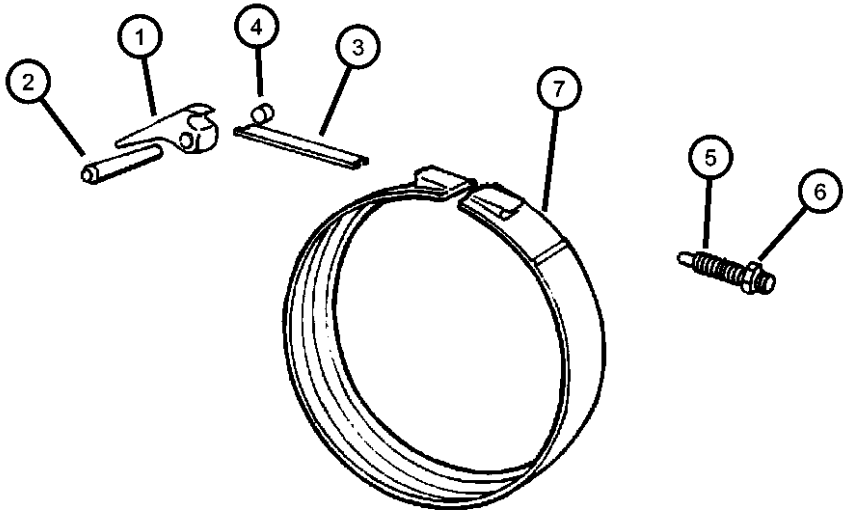
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

1	04202764	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band
2	04531181	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Lever
3	03515084	1	1			EL0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band
4		1							PLUG, PLUG, Shaft Lever, 1/4"-18 Pipe (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
5	01942477	1	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band Adjusting
6	00124934	1	1			EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Band Adj. Screw, 1/2-20
7	04617899	1	1			EL0	DGW		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
8	04202764	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Stem, Reverse Band
-9	04202765	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88

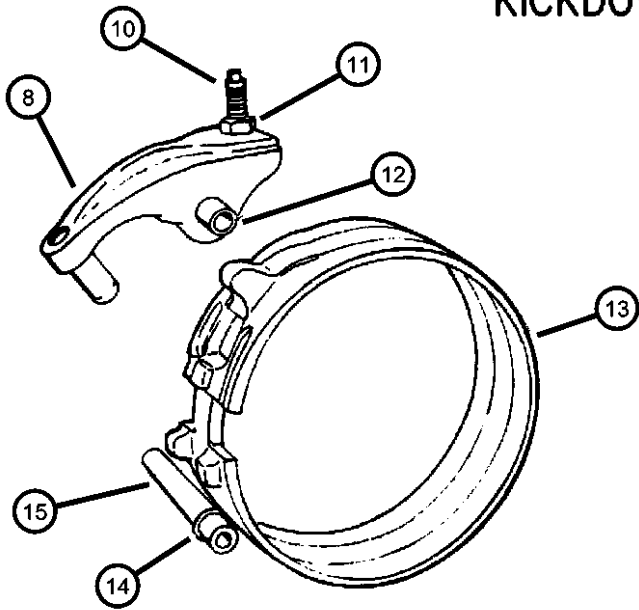
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
				Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
				Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
				Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Bands 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	02538472	1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Adjusting
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
11	00114942	1	1			EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Adj. Screw, Lock, 3/8-24
12	03410102	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Lever
13	04431406	1	1			EL0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse
14	06030657	1	1			EL0	DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	03410102	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Band Reaction



KICKDOWN BAND

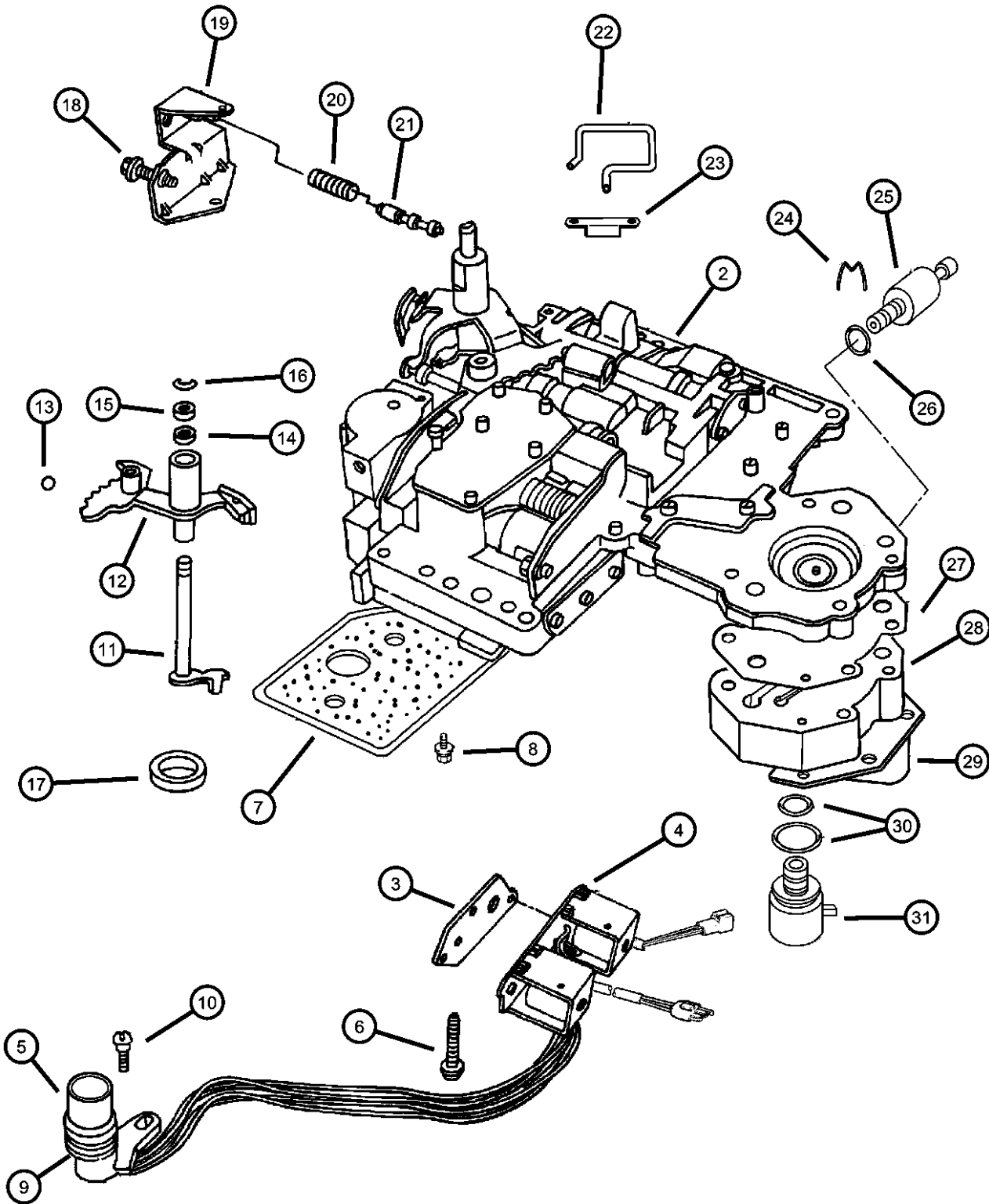


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710

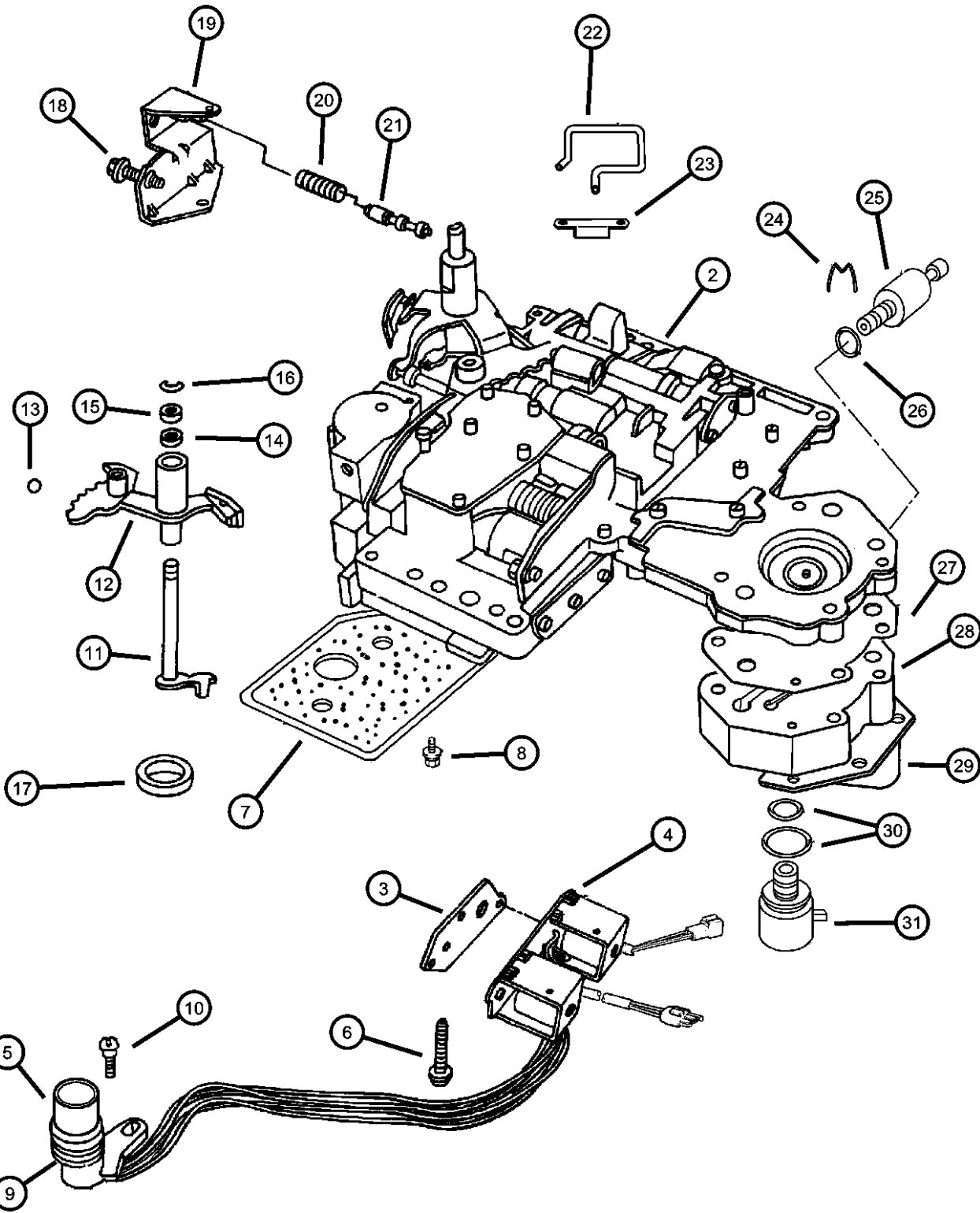


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1	04863933	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2	52118114AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3	04886333AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid Solenoid
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4	04798221	1	1			EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5	56027720	1	1			EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6	00181071	3	1			EL0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75 Valve Body to Case, 1/4-20 x 1-3/4"
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
7	03515996	1	1			EL0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body Trans. Oil
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
8	06033826	3	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 Oil Filter
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
9									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

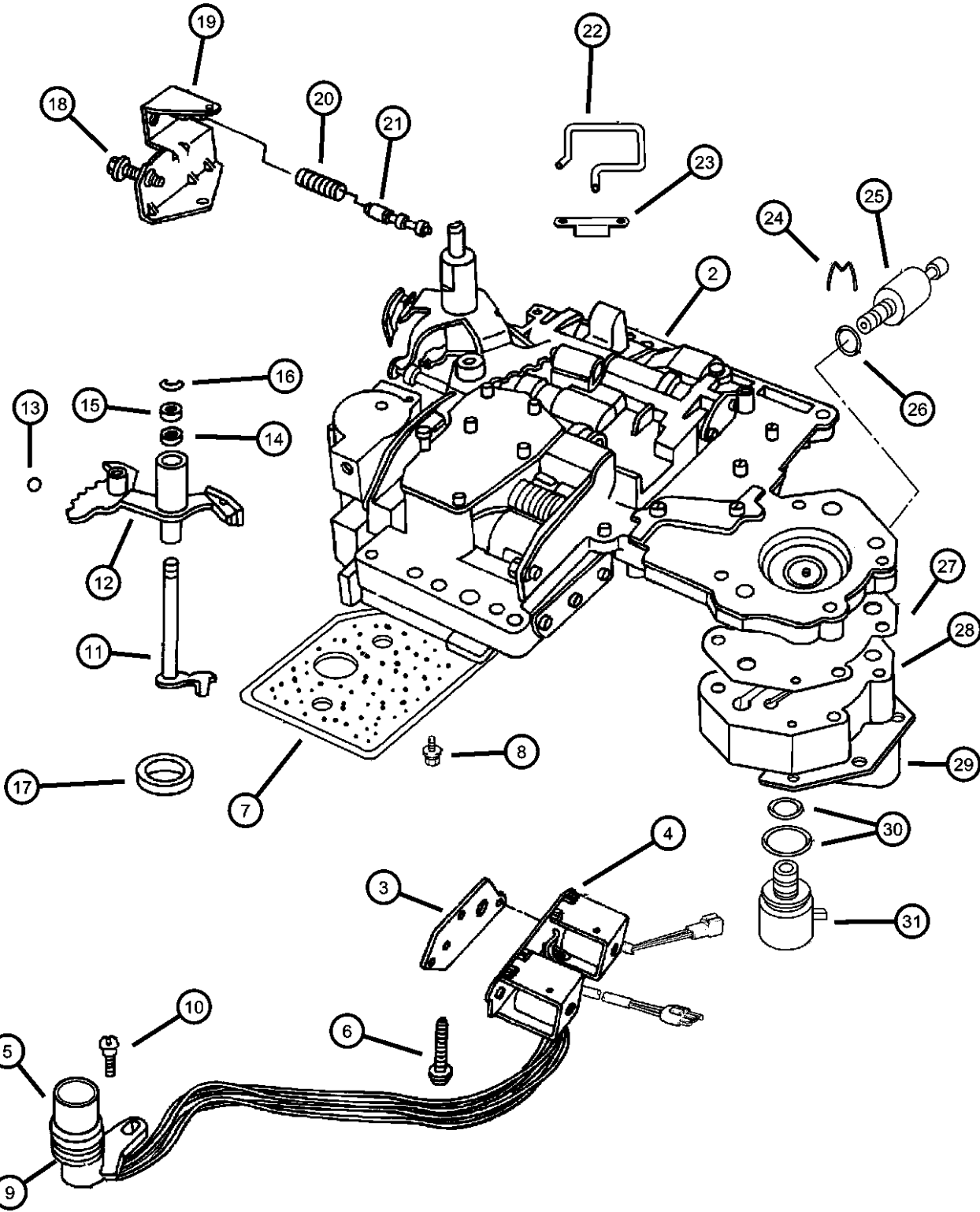
Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06034748	2	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
	06033985	1	1			EL0	DGW		Solenoid Wiring Conn. Mtg.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
11	03681227	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve Throttle Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
12	04617439	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve w/Insulator, Manual Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
13	00147488	1	1			EL0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter Manual Lever Detent, 11/32" Dia.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
14	02466548	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift Throttle Lever Shaft, Rubber, 5/8" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	02538062	1	1			EL0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16	06035208	AR	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING Throttle Valve Lever Shaft
		AR	5			EL0	DGW		
17	04505098	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD Manual Valve , 1-1/4" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
18									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

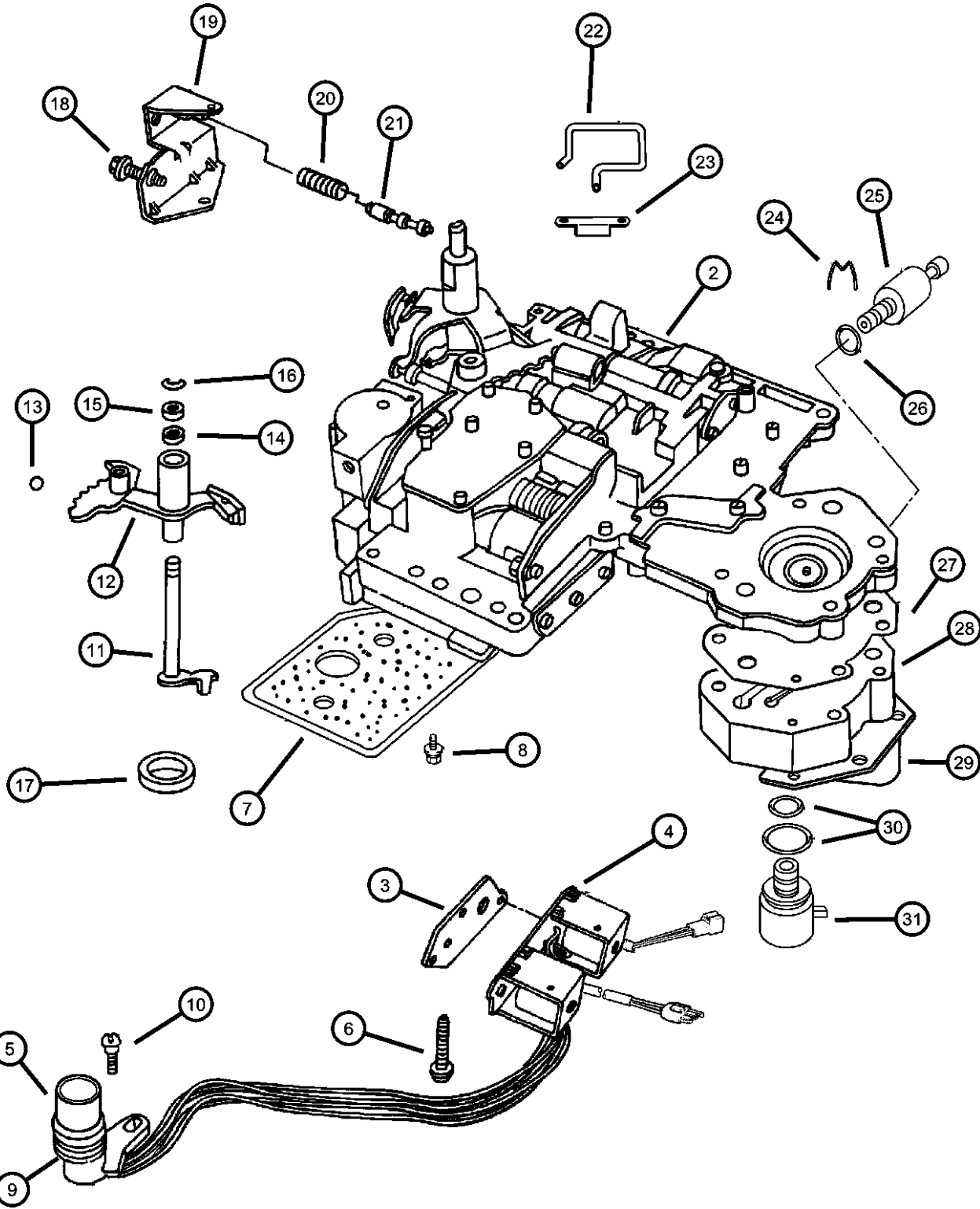
Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06030609	1	1			EL0	DGW		Throttle Pressure Adjusting
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
20	04617010	1	1			EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Throttle Pressure Adj. Screw
21	04130492	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Switch Valve
22	04505036	1	1			EL0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Switch
23	04617008	1	1			EL0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil
24	52117958	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Line Pressure Boost Valve Oil Tube
25	04617219	1	1			EL0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Transducer Retaining
26	56027720	1	1			EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Pressure, 4 Prong Connector
27	06034493	1	1			EL0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Pressure Sensor, .369 I.D.

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710



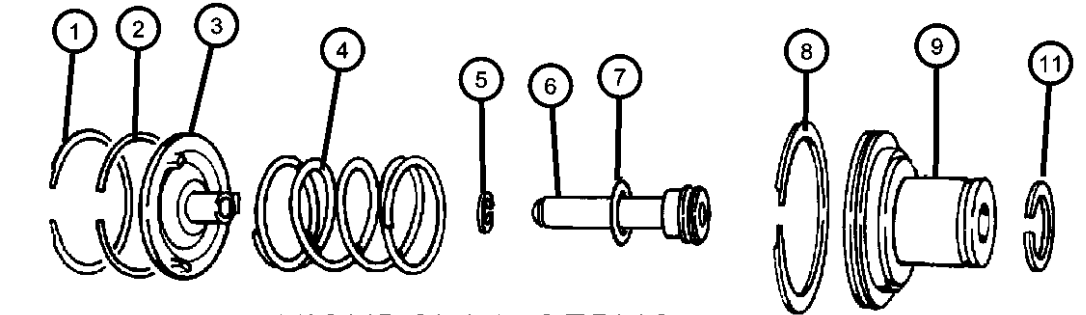
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617216	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid Body
28		1							BODY, Governor, BODY, Gov. Pressure Solenoid (Serviced in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED)
29	04617211	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Gov. Pressure Solenoid
30	04723549	1	1			EL0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D.
31	04617210	1	1			EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Trans. Governor Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-32	03878313	1	1			EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Regulator Valve (Not Shown)
-33	04348907	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Limit Valve (Not Shown)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

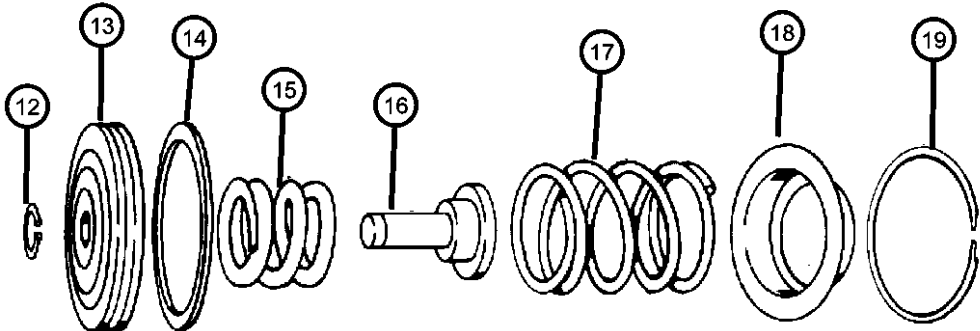
Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

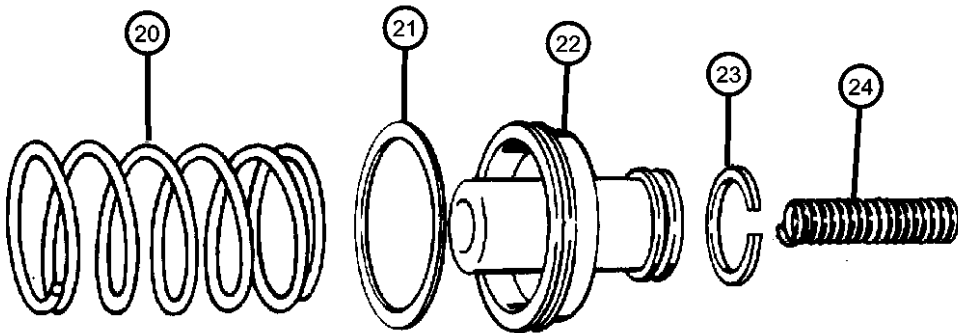
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

1	06028863	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
2	04295966	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Guide, 2-3/8" I.D.
3	03410332	1	1			EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		K/Down Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1	1			EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	1			EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Rod
8	04295966	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston, Large 2-3/8" O.D.
9	04058777	1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

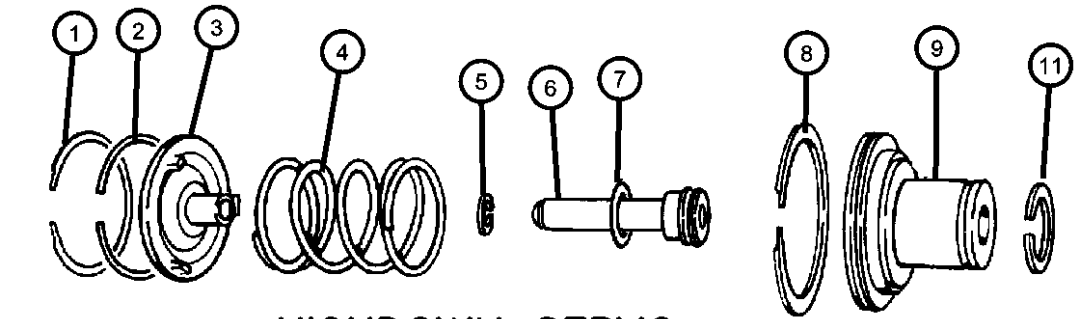
Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	06028864	1	5			EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Inner Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
11	03743033	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Kickdown Servo Piston, Small 1" O.D.
12	06027153	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Plug, 7/16" I.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
13	52118744	1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	04130824	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Cushion
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16	52118740	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
17	02801274	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring

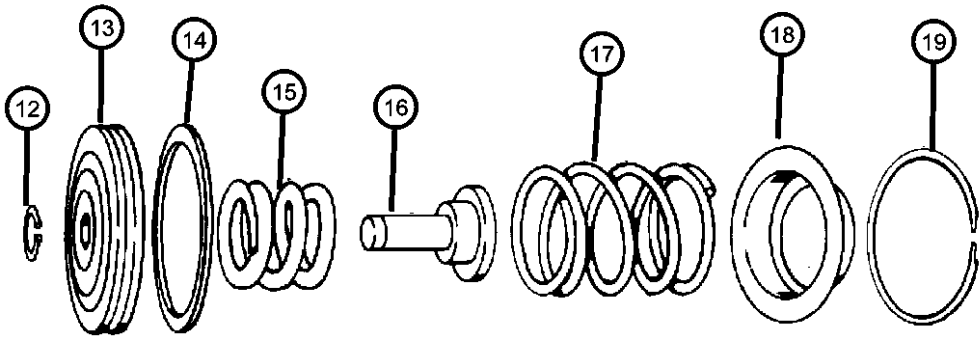
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

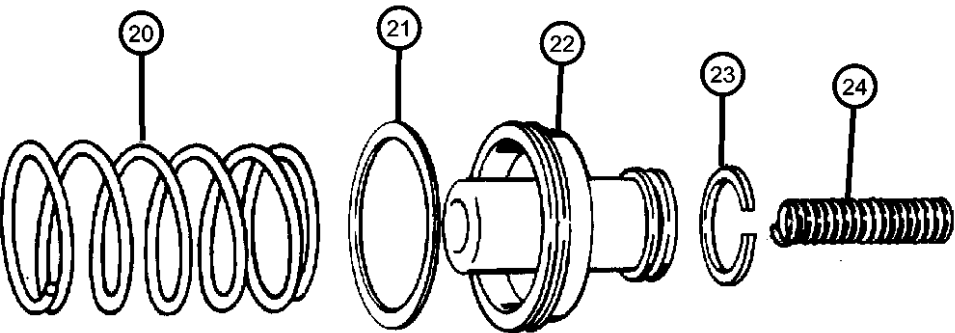
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

19		1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
	02464464	1	1			EL0	DGW		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	52118710	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Large
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	03743650	1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	1			EL0	DGW		Accumulator Piston, Small
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	04617529	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Upper

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

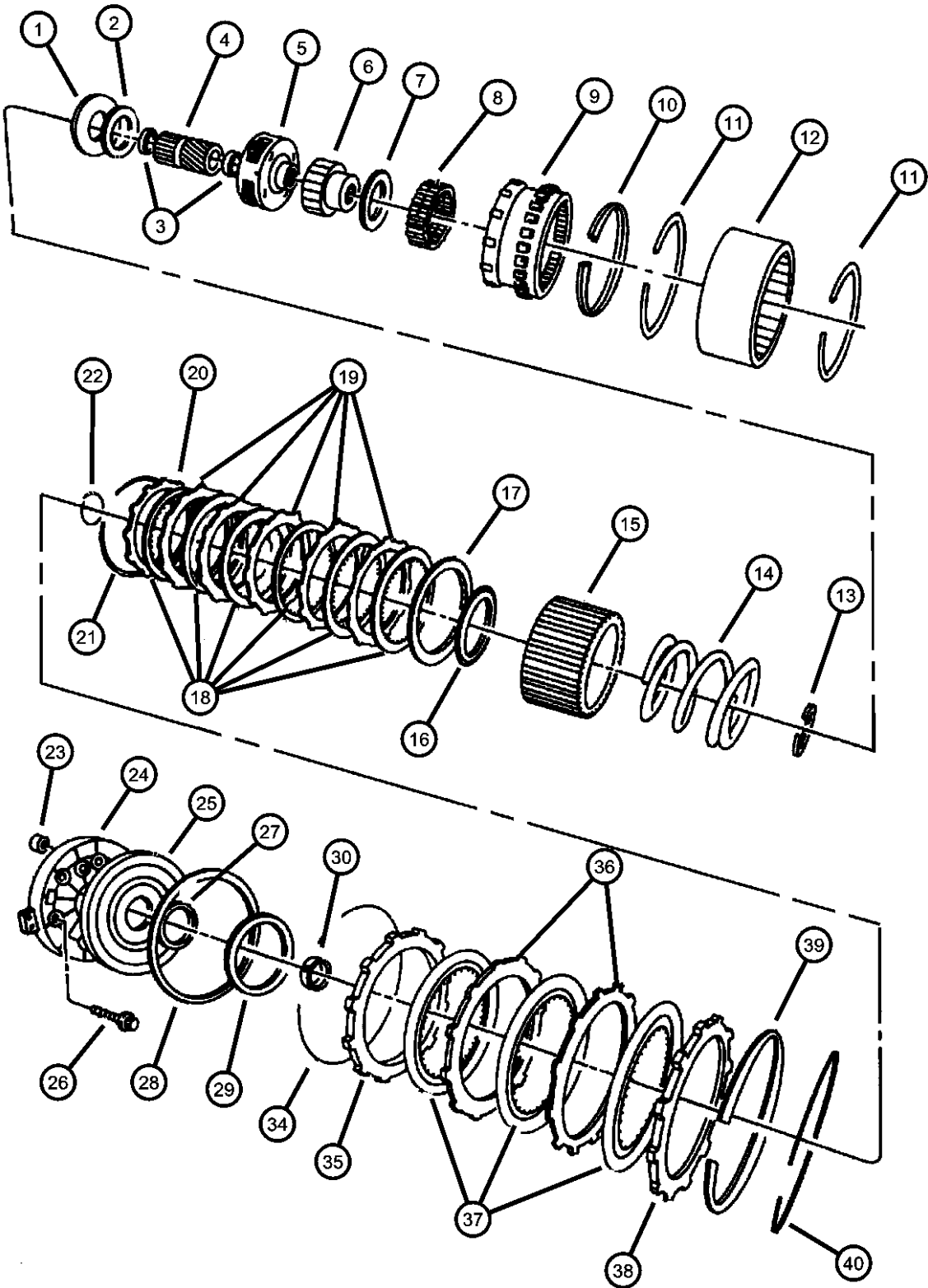
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415	1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking (5/8" Thick)
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	1			EL0	DGW		Parking Sprag Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	1			EL0	DGW		Reaction Plug
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	1			EL0	DGW		Rod
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

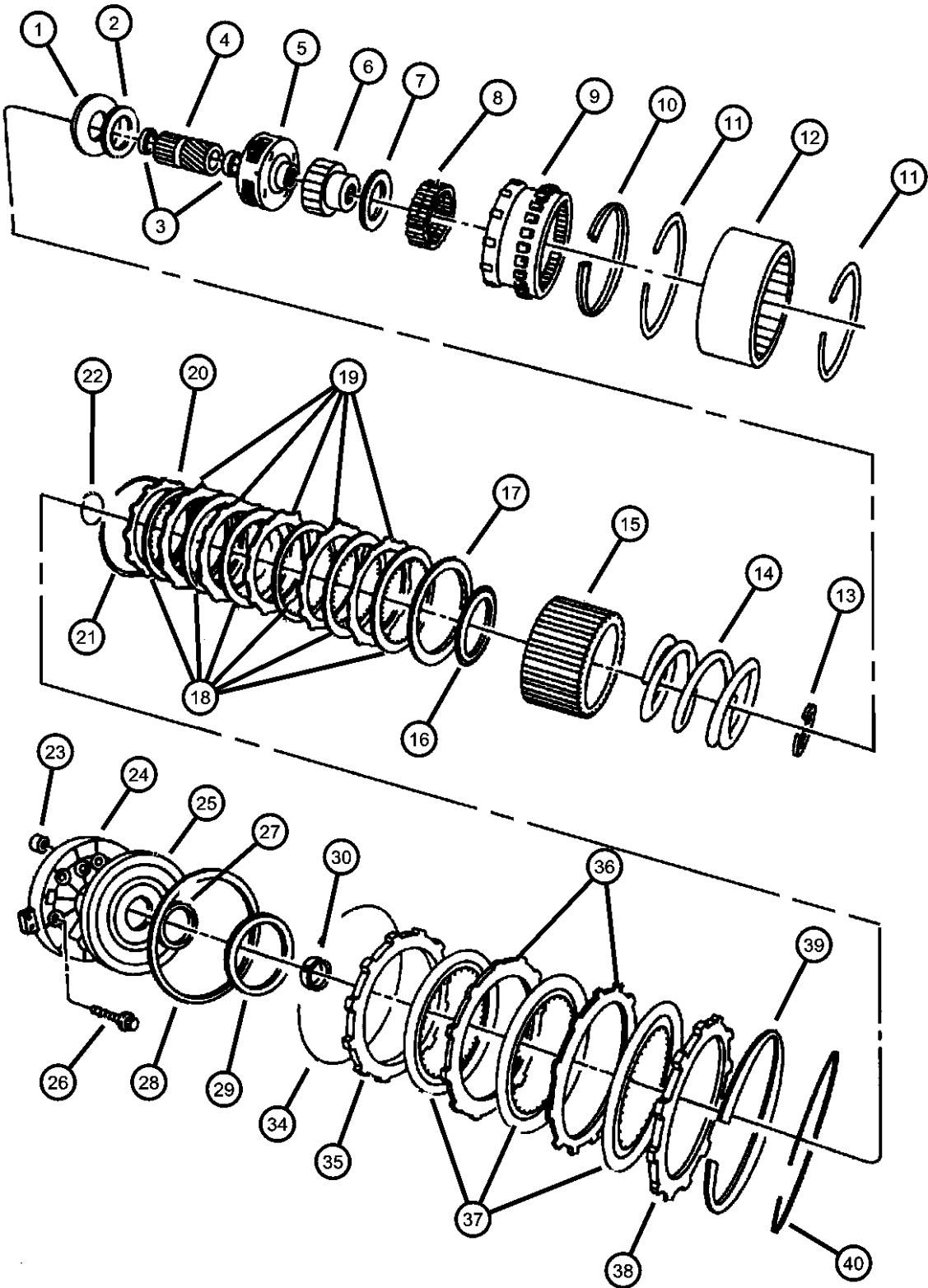


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04740774	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Bearing, Direct Clutch Spring, Thrust
2		1							BEARING, BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Serviced in 4740774 Plate Pkg.), (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear), (NOT SERVICED)
4	04778742	1	1			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Sun
5	04798520	1	1			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Planet Pinion (4 Pinion)
6	04461124	1	1			EL0	DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive "O" Running Clutch
7	04461014	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Race, Thrust
8	04461015	1	1			EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	5			EL0	DGW		w/Rollers and Springs, O/Drive "O" Running
9	04761010	1	1			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

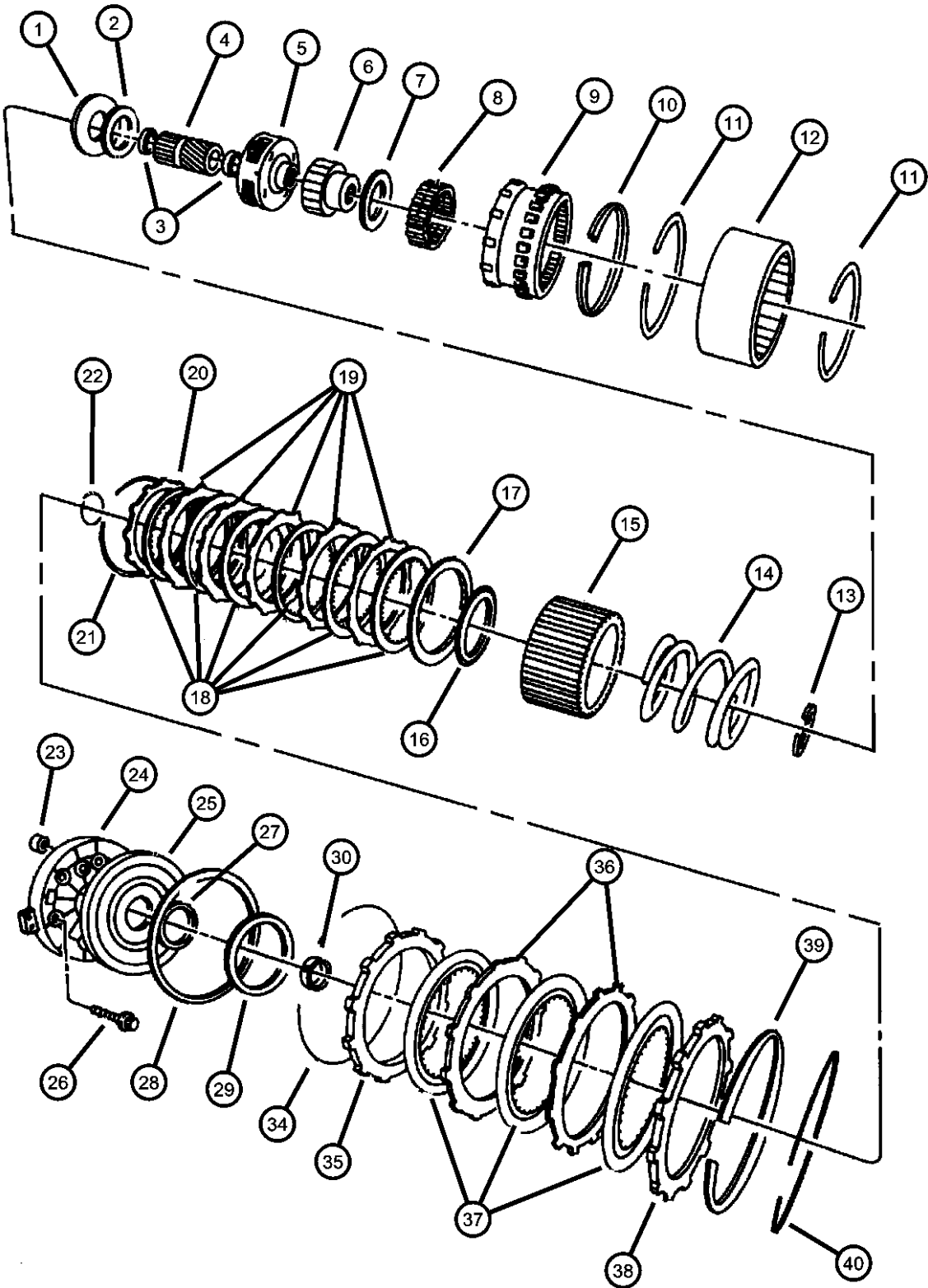
Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04461059	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Annulus Gear, 5-1/4" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	04461060	2	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Drum to Annulus, 6" O.D.
		2	5			EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	04461089	1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
14	04461063	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
15	04461027	1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Plate, 2-3/16" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
16	04461072	1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Coil
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Coil
17	04446724	1	1			EL0	DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding
18	04461030	1	1			EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Thrust
19	04461042	8	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		8	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Pressure
20	04461042	8	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Pressure
		8	5			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

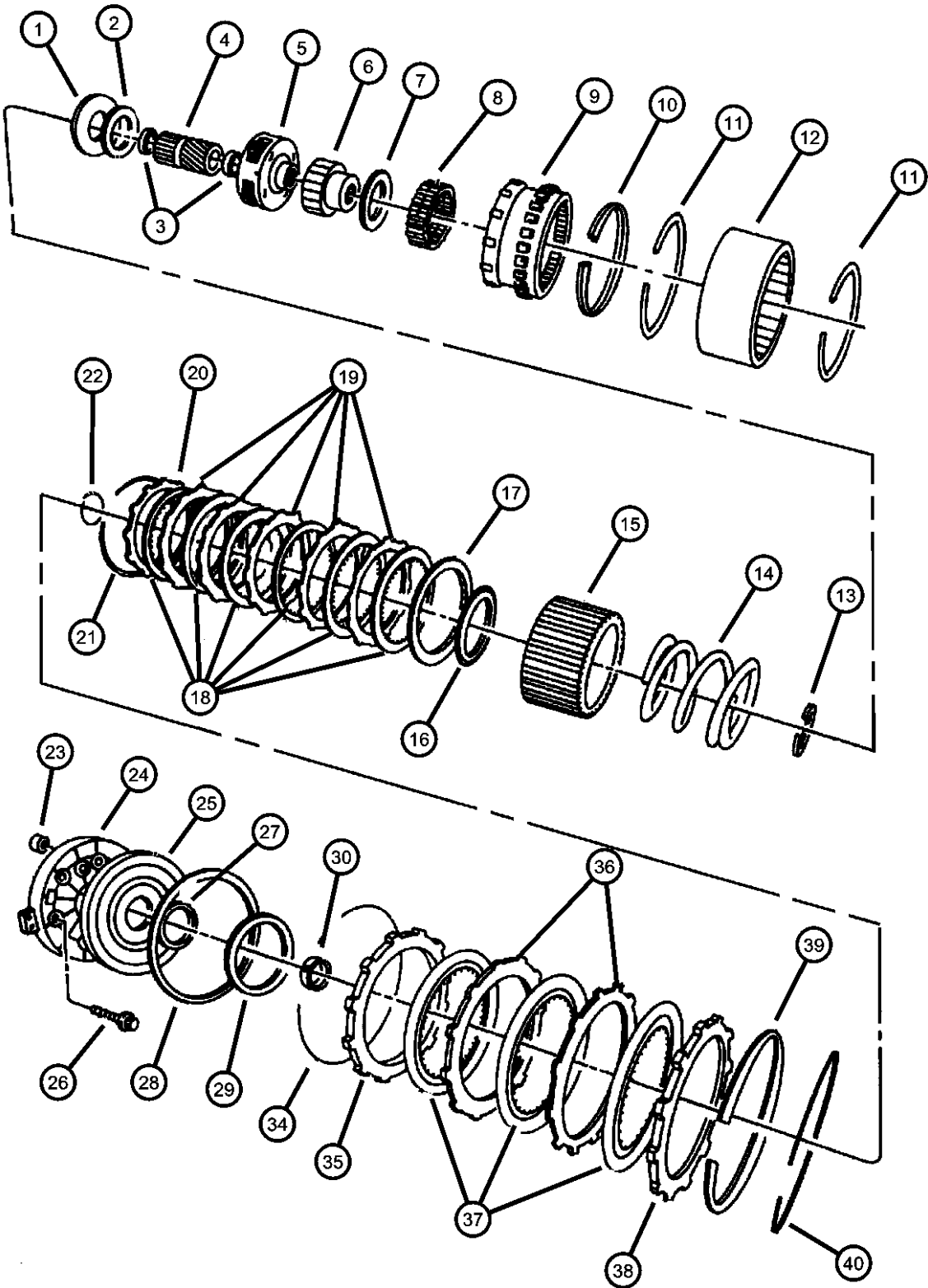
Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04461054	7	5			EL0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch
20	04461031	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Reaction
21	04461032	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Wave
22	04461064	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
23	04412583	1	1			EL0	DGW		Direct Clutch Spring Sliding Hub, Round 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	04617246	1	1			EL0	DGW		Piston Retainer
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Piston Retainer
25	52118599	1	1			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	06033479	6	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston
		6	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston
27	04431697	1	1			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
									O/Drive Clutch
									O/Drive Clutch
									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
									Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"
									Retainer to Case, 1/4-28 x 1-5/8"
									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
									O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

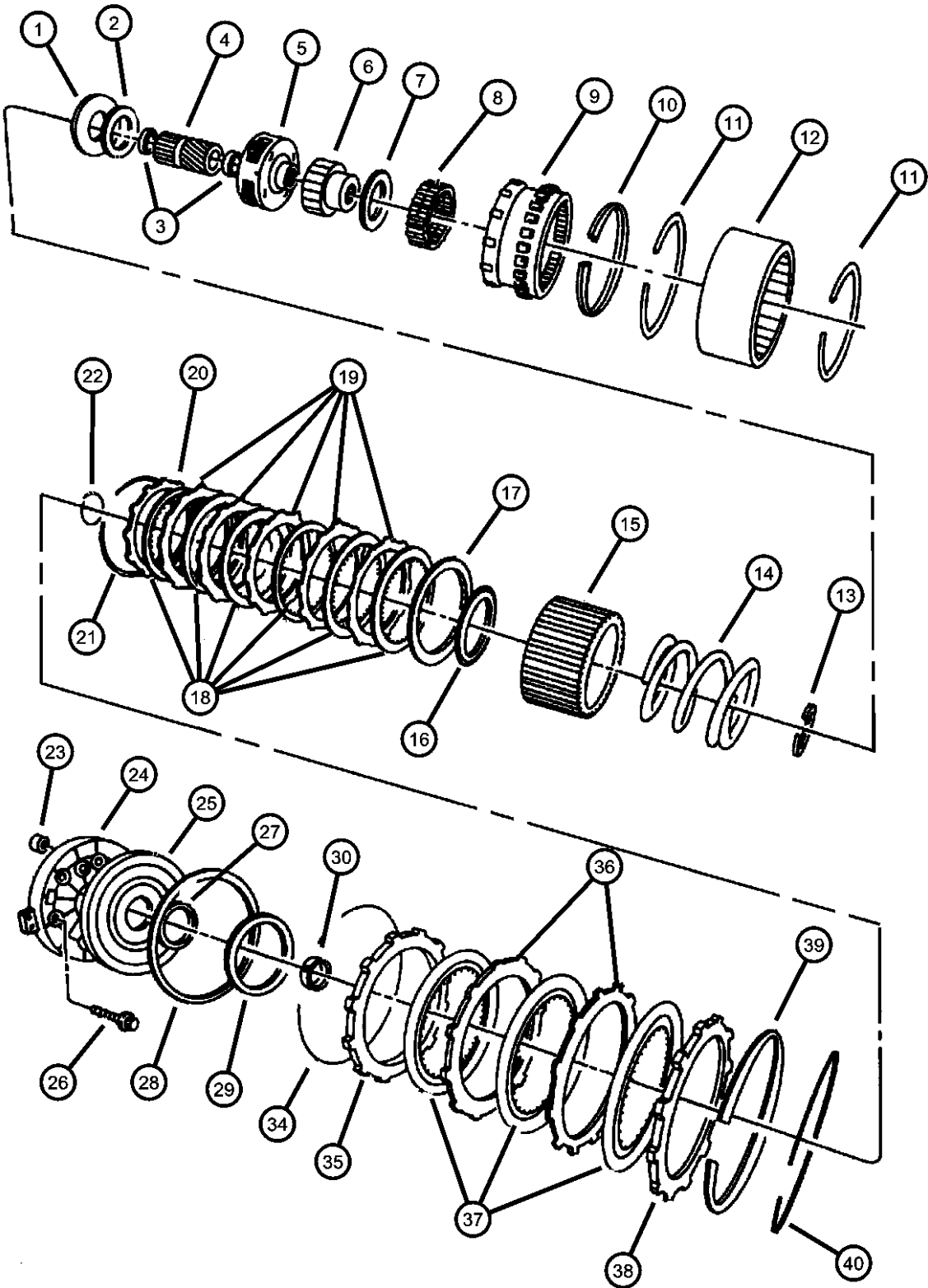
Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431696	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Inner SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer
29	04431585	1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Piston, Outer PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.123-.125' Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.153-.155' Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		.183-.185' Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		.213-.215' Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		.243-.245' Thk.
		1	1			EL0	DGW		.138-.140' Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.168-.170' Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.228-.230' Thk.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		.228-.230' Thk
30	04431916	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-31	04431917	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-32	04431918	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
-33	04431919	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

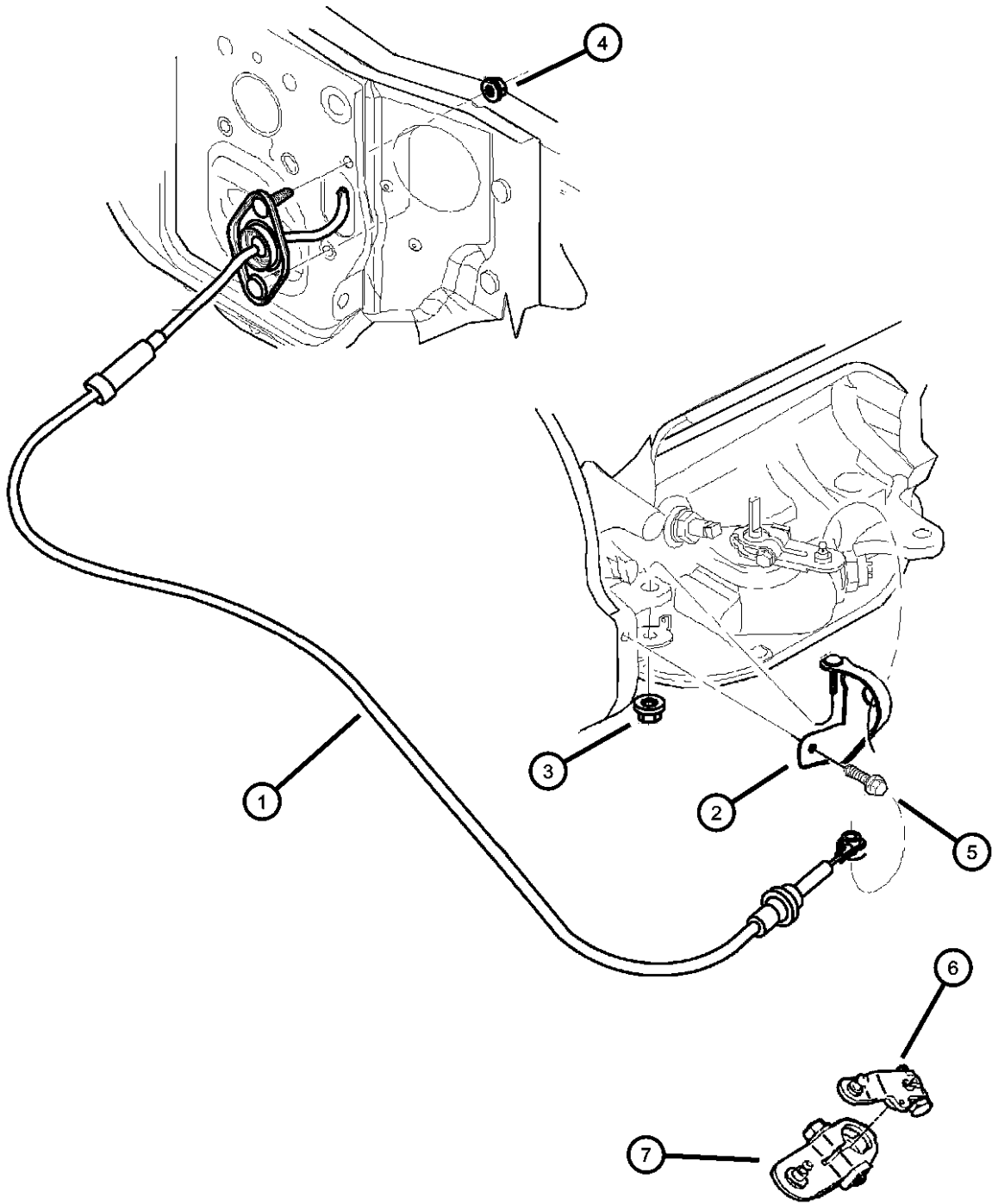


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04461082	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Pressure Plate, Round 7" O.D.
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461047	3	1			EL0	DGW		
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461181	4	1			EL0	DGW		
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461033	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461066	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Wave
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Wave
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	04461065	1	1			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.
		1	5			EL0	DGW		O/Drive Clutch Reaction Plate, 6-1/2" O.D.

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1					DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, M10x1.50
5	06503269	2							SCREW, SCREW, (.312-18x.750) DNS, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7	52107678	1					DGK, DGW		LEVER, Manual Control



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Group - 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDC) .....Fig. 3500 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDC).....Fig. 3500 - 210

Gear Train

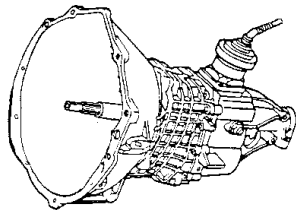
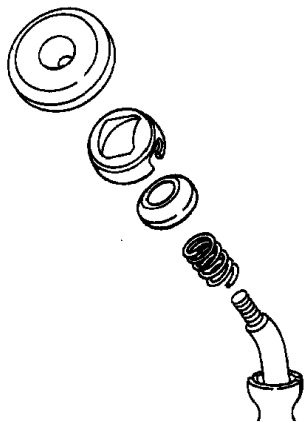
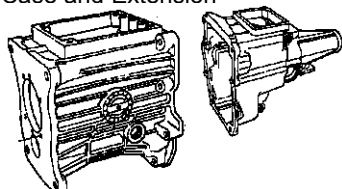
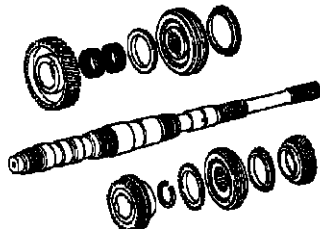
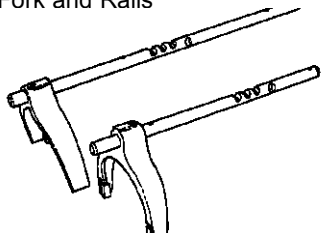
Gear Train (DDC) .....Fig. 3500 - 410

Fork and Rails

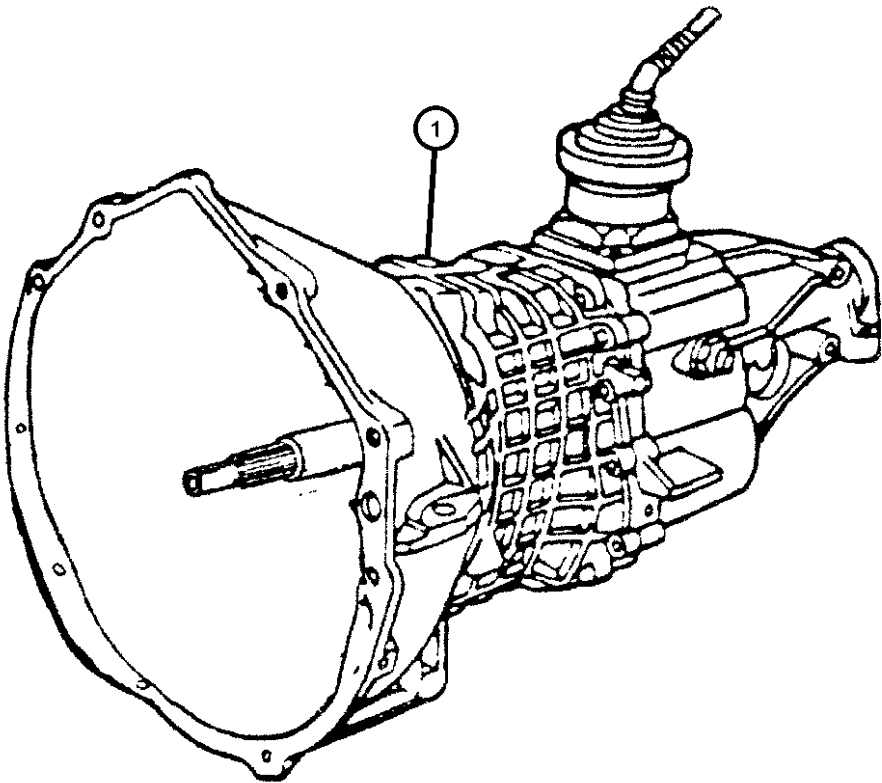
Forks and Rail (DDC) .....Fig. 3500 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDC)..... Fig. 3500 - 1210

<div><div>3500-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>3500-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Transmission (DDC)  
Figure 3500-110

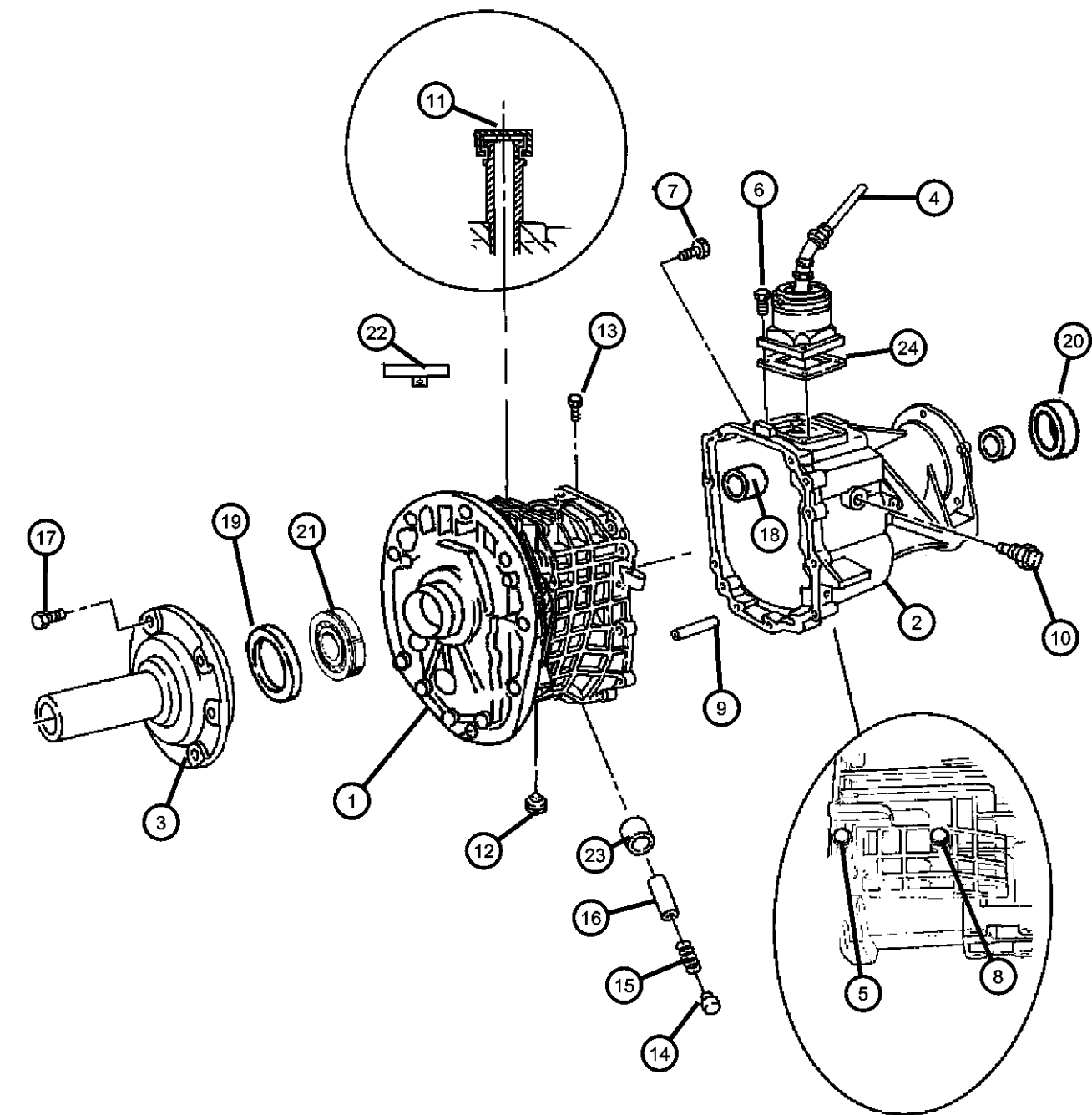


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107813	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52107814	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									CASE, Transmission
	04874311	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	04740972	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04778666	1	5			EL0	DBB		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	04741297	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	04886156AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04886196AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	04741313	1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	04741144	4	1			EL0	DBB		Flange (M6x1.0x30.0)
		4	5			EL0			Flange (M6x1.0x30.0)
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	04741123	11	1			EL0			Hex (M8x1.25x50.0)
		11	5			EL0			Hex (M8x1.25x50.0)
8									BOLT, Hex
	04741115	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
9									PIN, Locating
	04741122	2	1			EL0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0			
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56007163	1	1			EL0	DBB		Back Up
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Back Up
11	04740901	1	1			EL0	DBB		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
12	04882280	AR							PLUG, Oil Fill, Oil Fill
13									PIN, Detent
	04740904	1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent Lock
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent Lock
14									CAP, Detent
	04741128	1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04796673	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
16									PLUNGER
	04741129	1	1			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Detent
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	04741300	6	1			EL0	DBB		Metric Hex (M6x1.0x25.0)
		6	5			EL0			Metric Hex (M6x1.0x25.0)
18									BEARING, Ball
	04741112	1	1			EL0	DBB		, Linear
		1	5			EL0	DBB		, Linear
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04741296	1	1			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
20									SEAL, Output Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04741118	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04741119	1	1			EL0	DBB		
21	04874174	1	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft
22	04740902	1	1			EL0	DBB		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Vent
23	04740892	1	1			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Detent
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Detent Plunger
24	04886153AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission

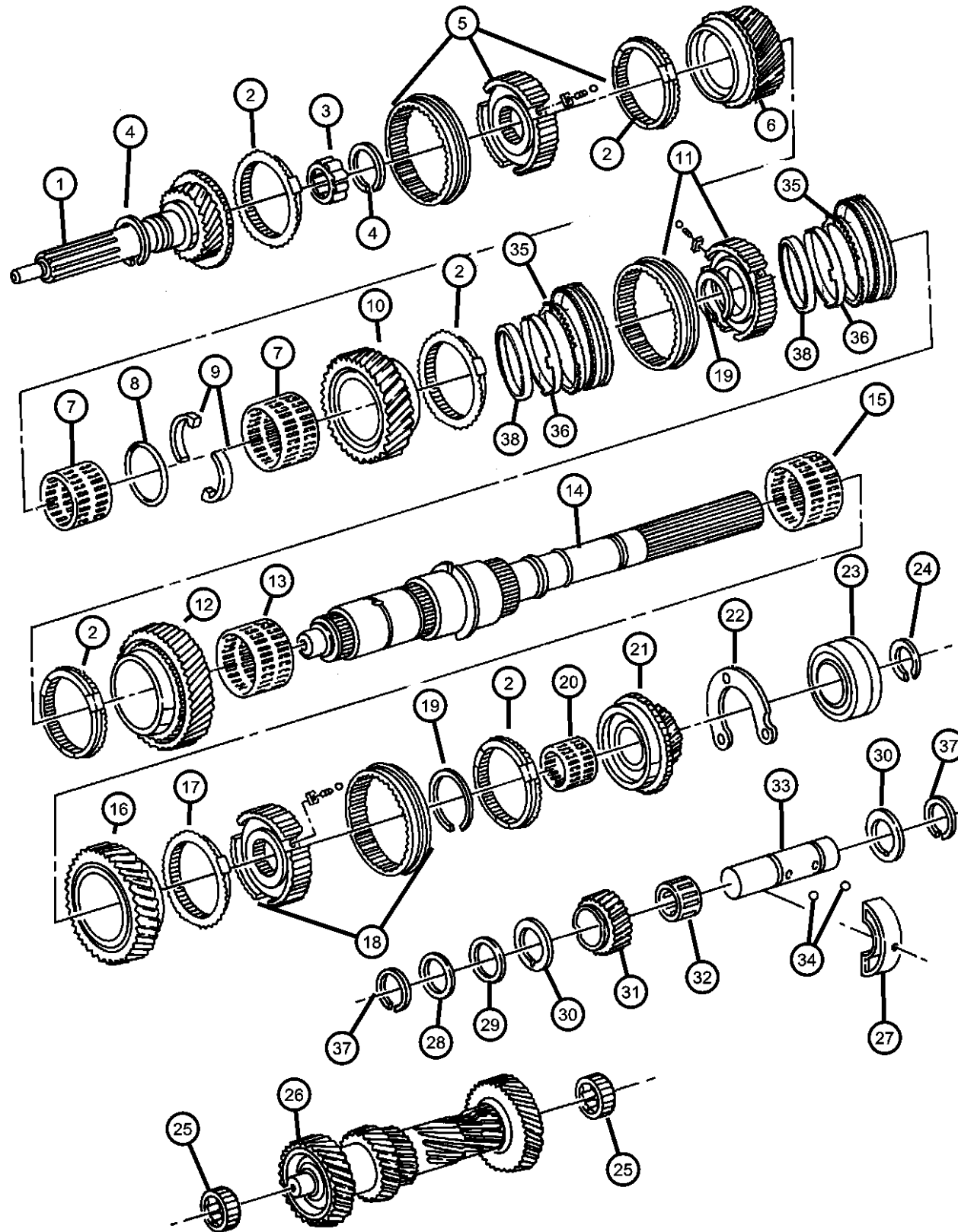
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**Gear Train (DDC)**  
**Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04883472AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Input
		1	1			EL0	DBB		31
		1	1			EL0	DBB		61
		1	1			EL0	DBB		62
		1	5			EL0	DBB		31
		1	5			EL0	DBB		61
		1	5			EL0	DBB		62
2	04741277	3	1			EL0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		3	5			EL0			Synchronizer
3	04741877	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Input Shaft Pilot
4	04741266	2	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	5			EL0			Snap Input Shaft Bearing
5	04741293	1	1			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Third and Fourth
6	04874312	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Third
7	04741874	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Needle Second and Third
8	04741288	1	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Retaining

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

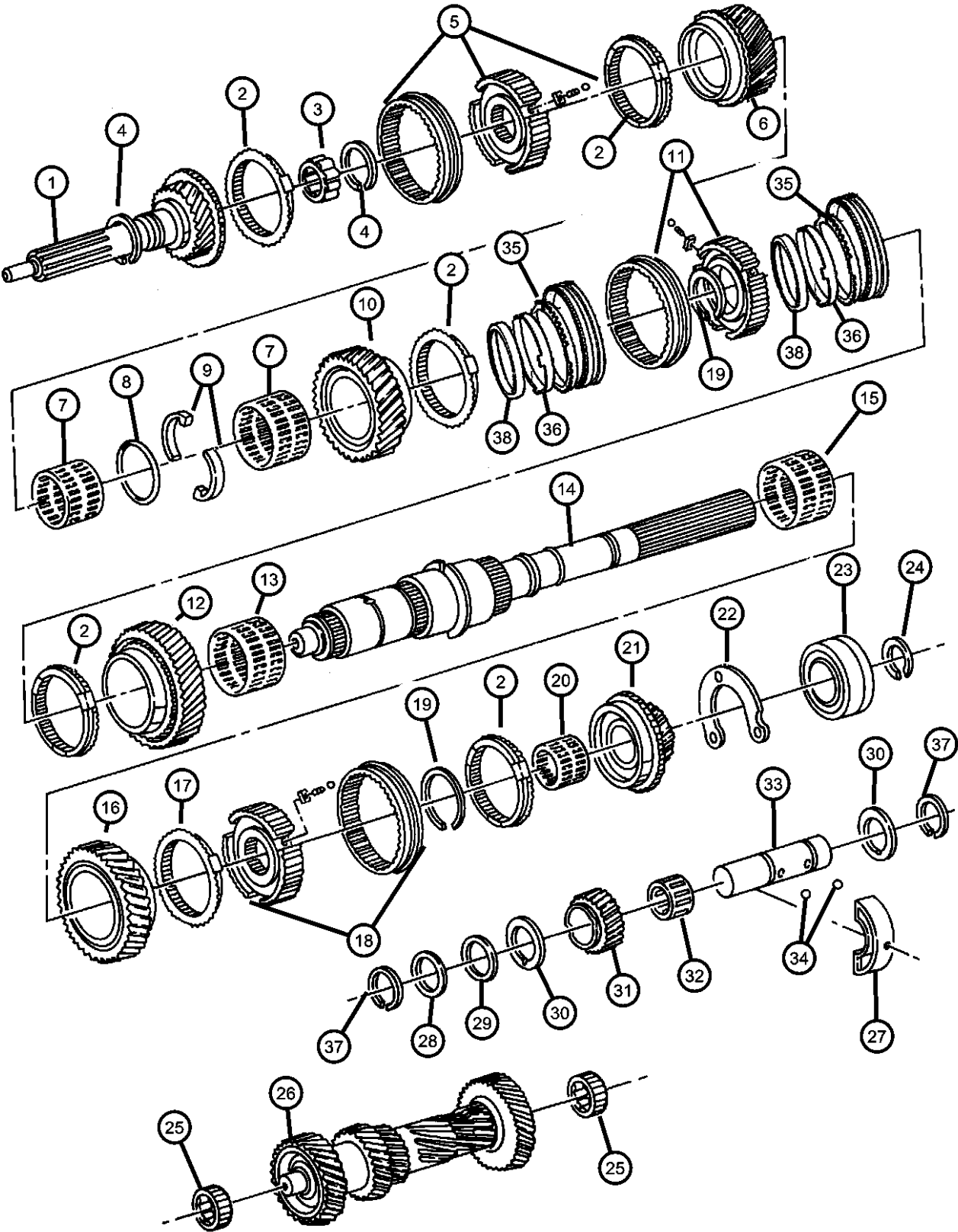
**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

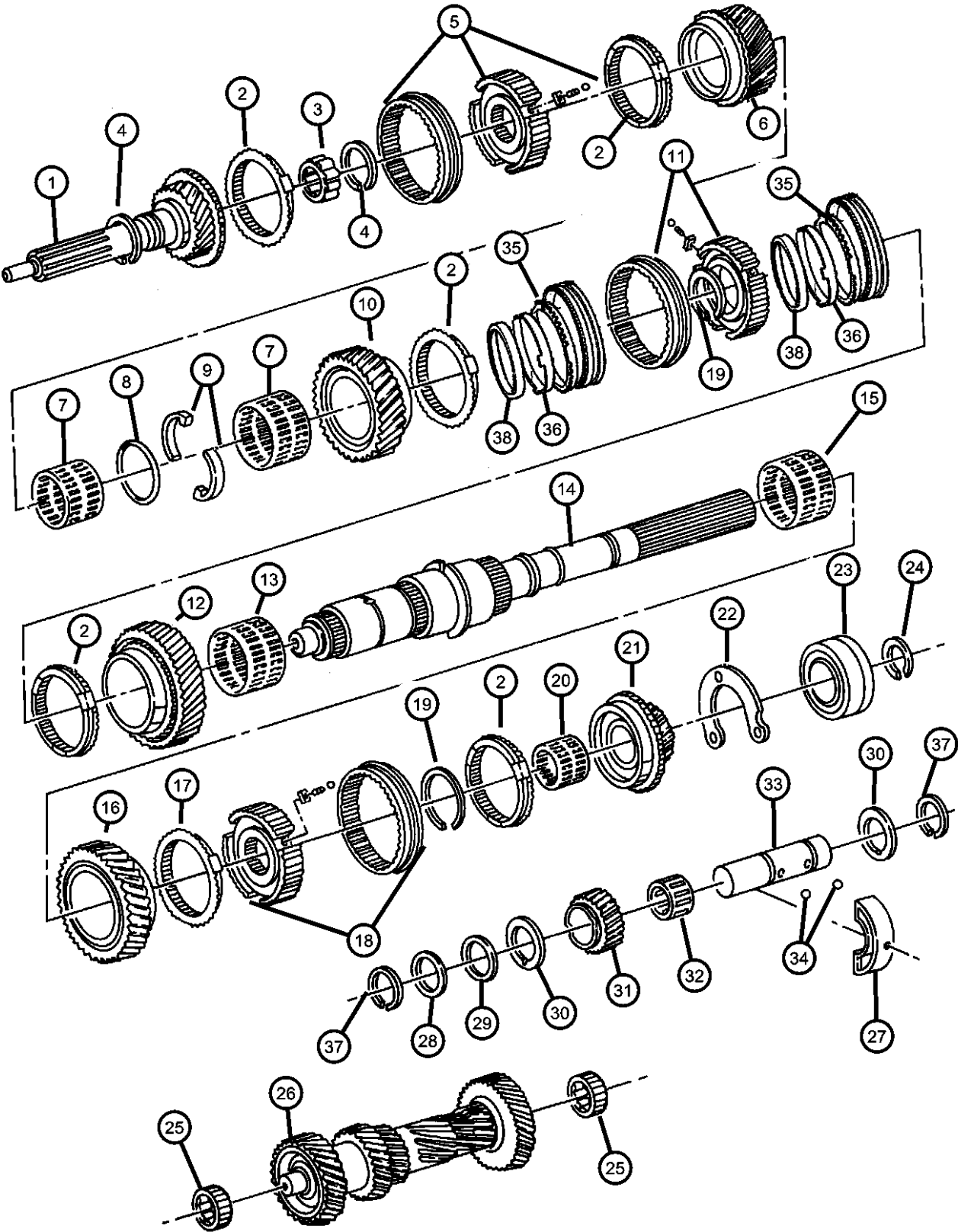
Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04746070	2	1			EL0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
		2	5			EL0			
10	04874357	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Second
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874358	1	5			EL0	DBB		31
11	04874356	1	1			EL0	DBB		61
		1	1			EL0	DBB		62
		1	1			EL0	DBB		31
		1	5			EL0	DBB		61
		1	5			EL0	DBB		62
		1	5			EL0	DBB		62
12	04874354	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, First
	04874355	1	5			EL0	DBB		
13	04741871	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
14	04874301	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
	04874309	1	5			EL0	DBB		
15	04741871	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

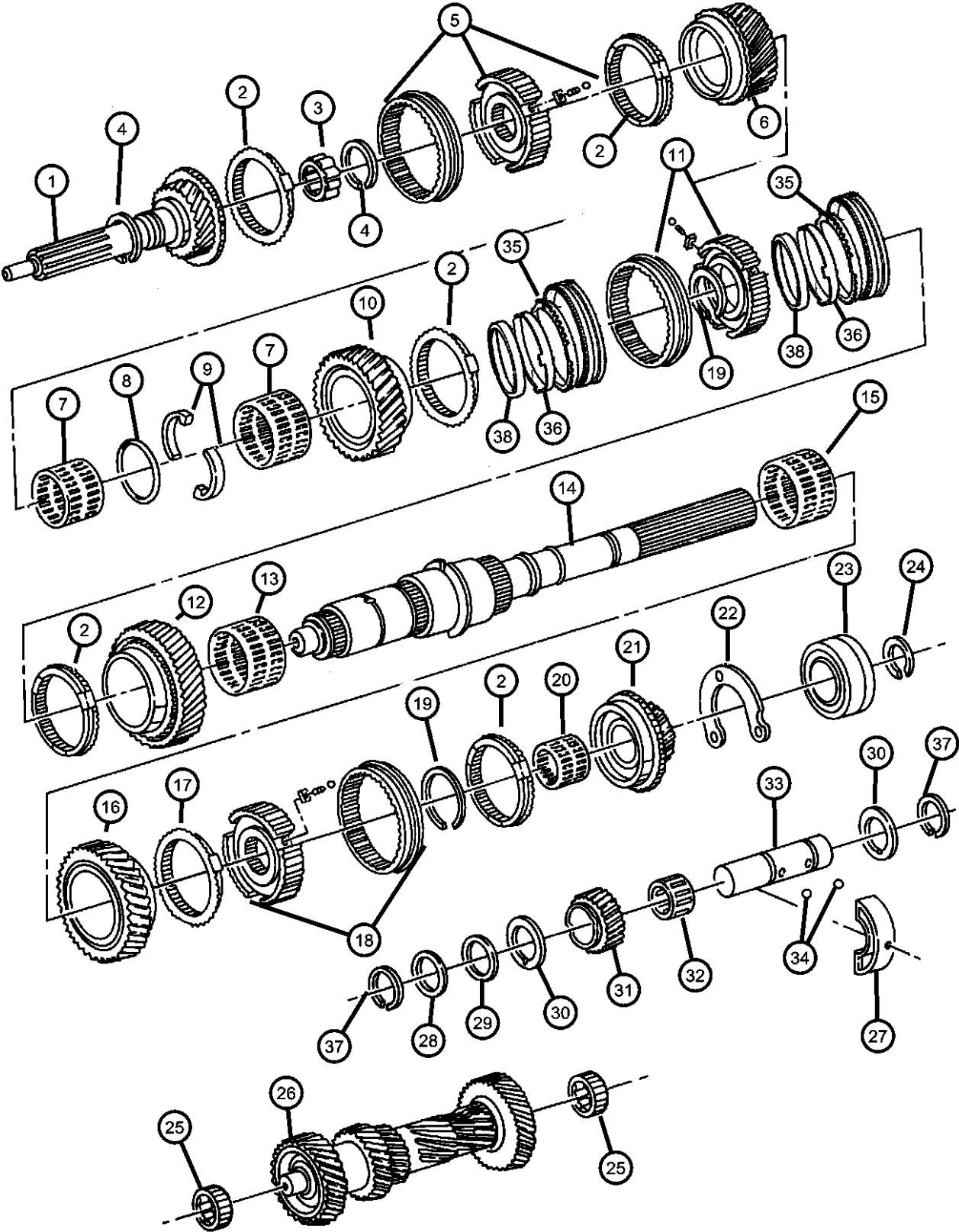
Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04741284	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse
17	04741285	1	1			EL0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
18	04741278	1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
		1	5			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
19	04741798	1	1			EL0	DBB		Fifth and Reverse
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Fifth and Reverse
20	04741273	1	1			EL0	DBB		RING, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Needle
21	04874361	1	1			EL0	DBB		Needle Fifth Gear
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Needle Fifth Gear
22	04741114	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		31
23	04741866	1	1			EL0	DBB		61
		1	5			EL0	DBB		62
24	04741116	1	1			EL0	DBB		31
		1	5			EL0	DBB		61
25	04741866	1	1			EL0	DBB		62
		1	5			EL0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
26	04741114	1	5			EL0	DBB		EL0
		1	1			EL0	DBB		DBB
27	04741866	1	1			EL0	DBB		EL0
		1	5			EL0	DBB		DBB

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

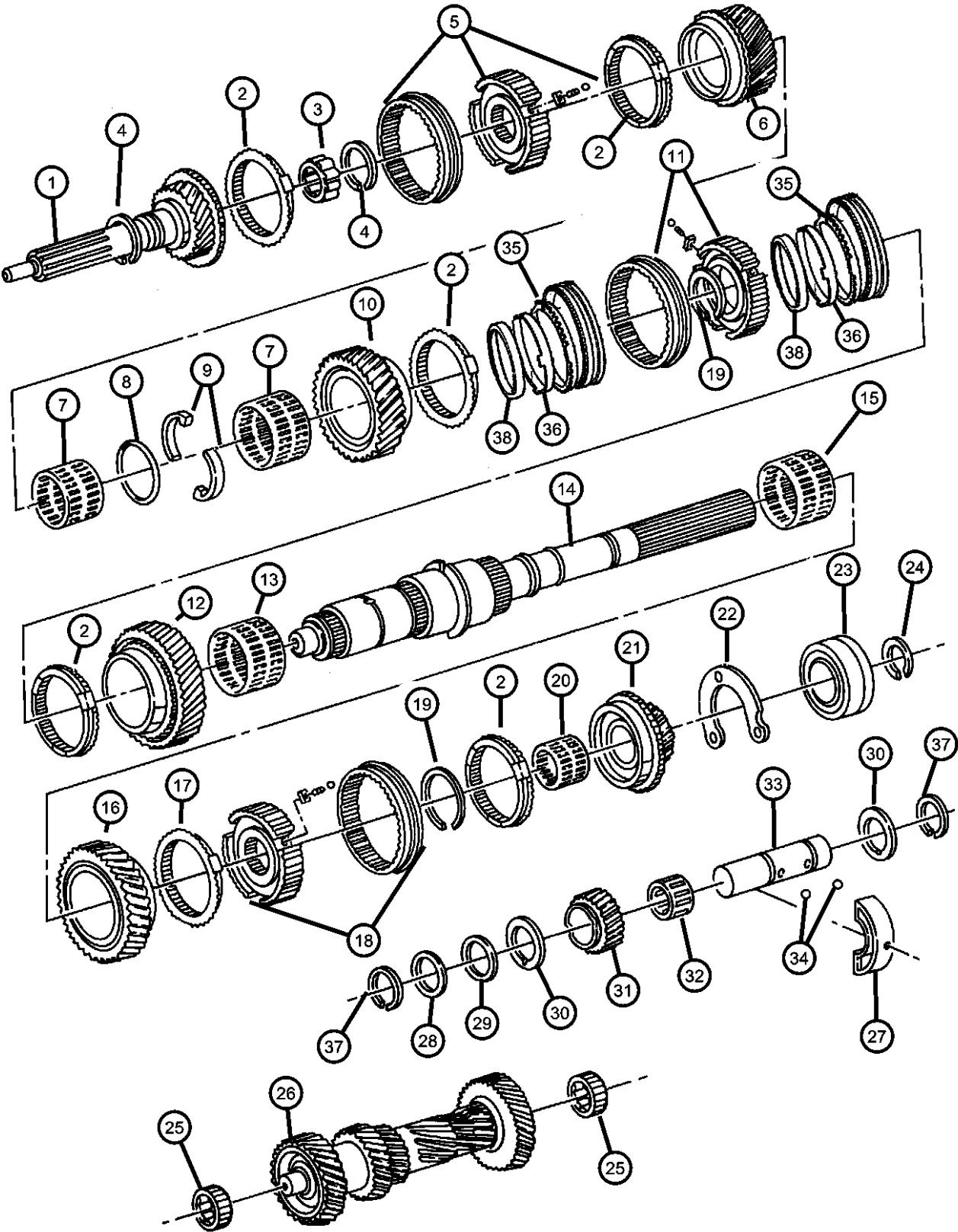
Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04741266	1	5			EL0	DBB		Output Shaft
		2	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	5			EL0			
25	04740900	2	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
26	04874308	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
27	04741312	1	1			EL0	DBB		COUNTER
		1	5			EL0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
28	04741310	1	1			EL0	DBB		Segment Idler Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Segment Idler Shaft
									WASHER, Flat
29	04741309	1	1			EL0	DBB		Flat
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Flat
									WASHER, Idler Gear
30	04741307	1	1			EL0	DBB		Wave Spring
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Wave Spring
									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
31	04741306	2	1			EL0	DBB		Thrust
		2	5			EL0			Thrust
									GEAR, Reverse Idler
32	04874359	1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler (24 Teeth)
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler (24 Teeth)
									BEARING, Idler
		1	1			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410

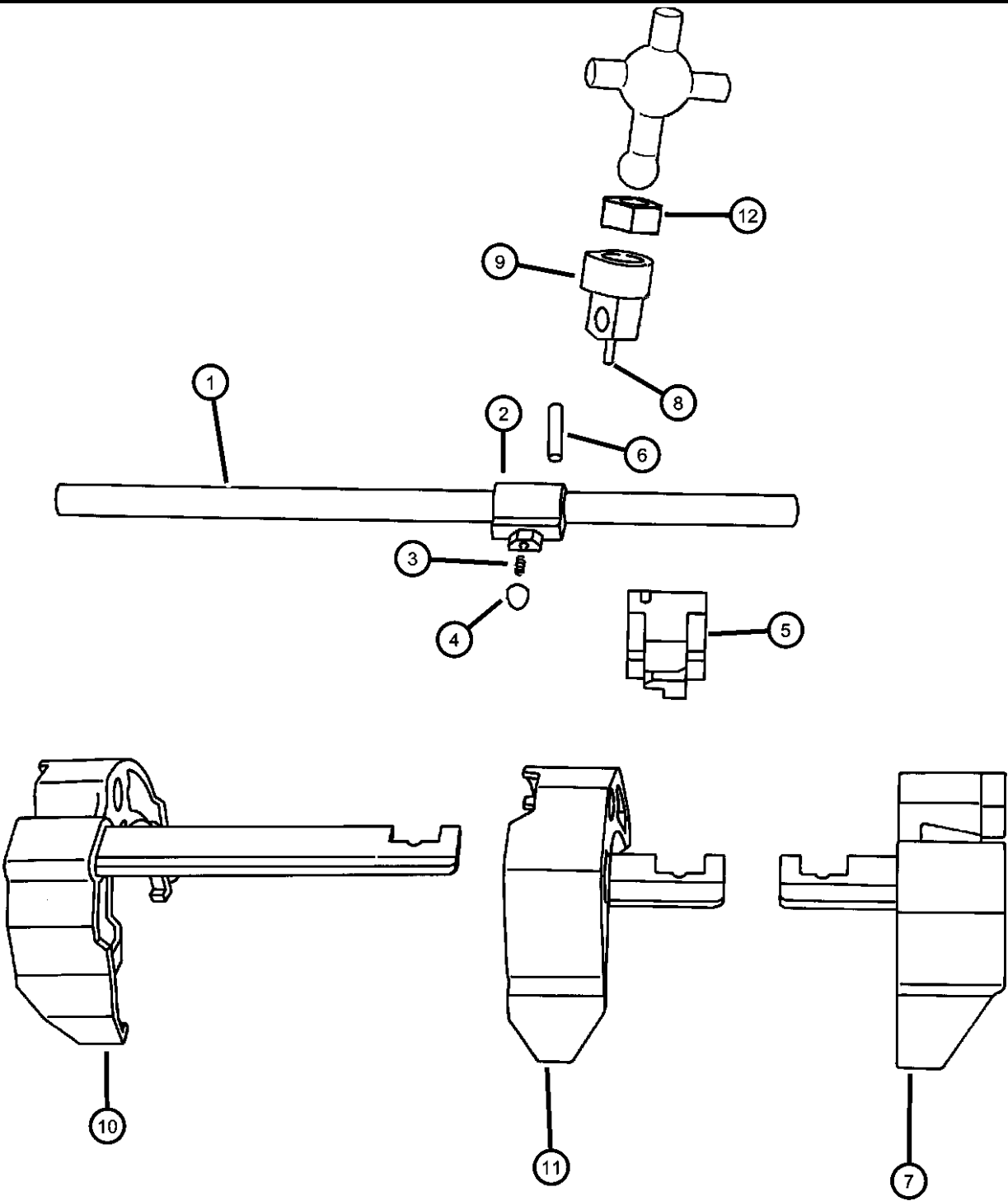


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04741303	1	1			EL0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Reverse Idler
34	04741891	2	1			EL0	DBB		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	5			EL0			(4mm)
35	04874363	2	1			EL0	DBB		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	5			EL0	DBB		Synchronizer Blocking
36	04874405	2	1			EL0	DBB		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
37	04741266	2	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	5			EL0			
38	04874404	2	1			EL0	DBB		RING
		2	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



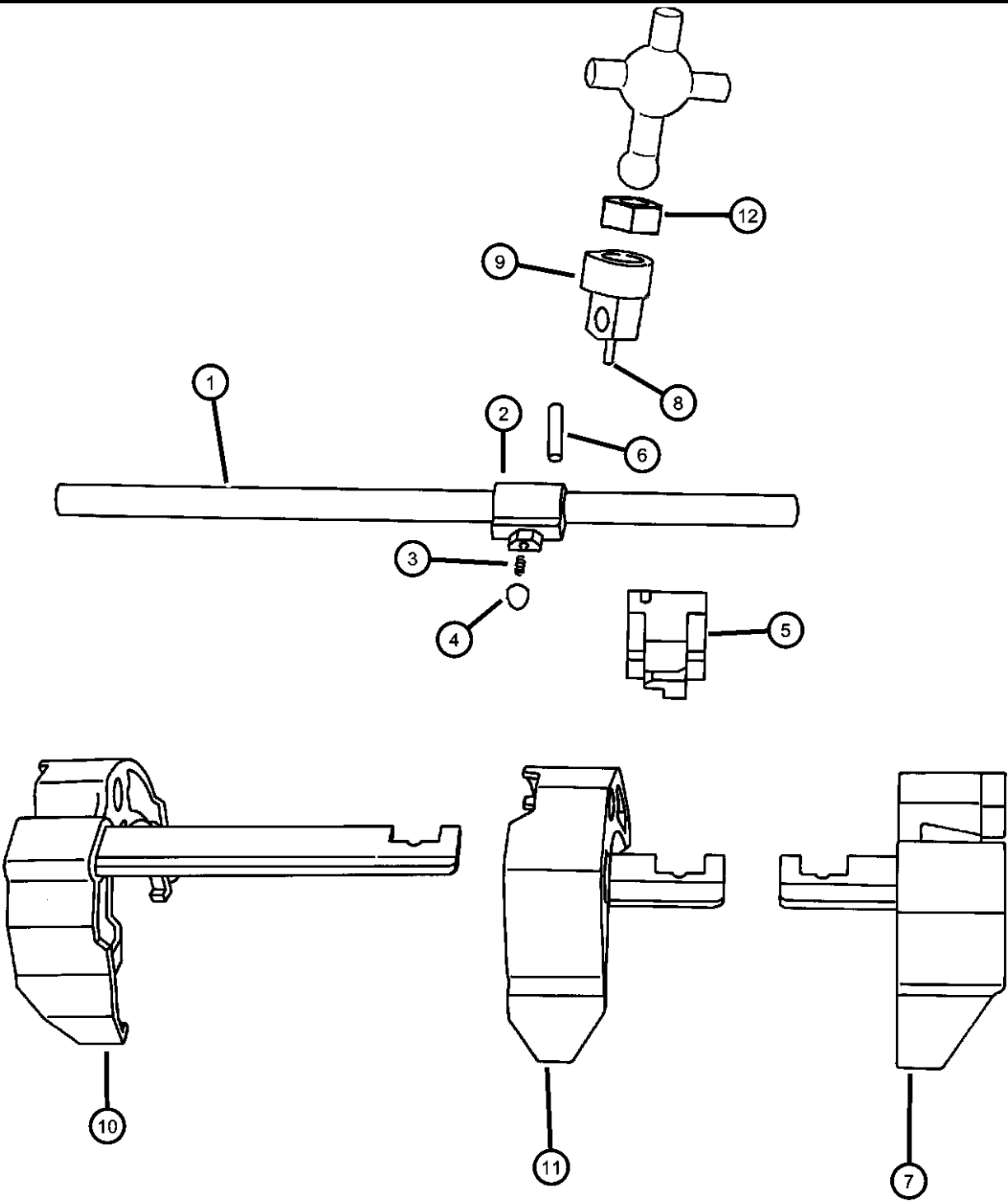
Forks and Rail (DDC)  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04798770	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Selector
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
2	04856988	1	1			EL0	DBB		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Shaft
3	04741137	10	1			EL0	DBB		SPRING, Lever
		10	5			EL0			
4	04761634	1	1			EL0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
5	04798538	1	1			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
6	04741138	1	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Dowel
7	04886076AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
8	04741139	1	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Roll
9	04874352	1	1			EL0	DBB		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		Shift Shaft
10	04773563	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

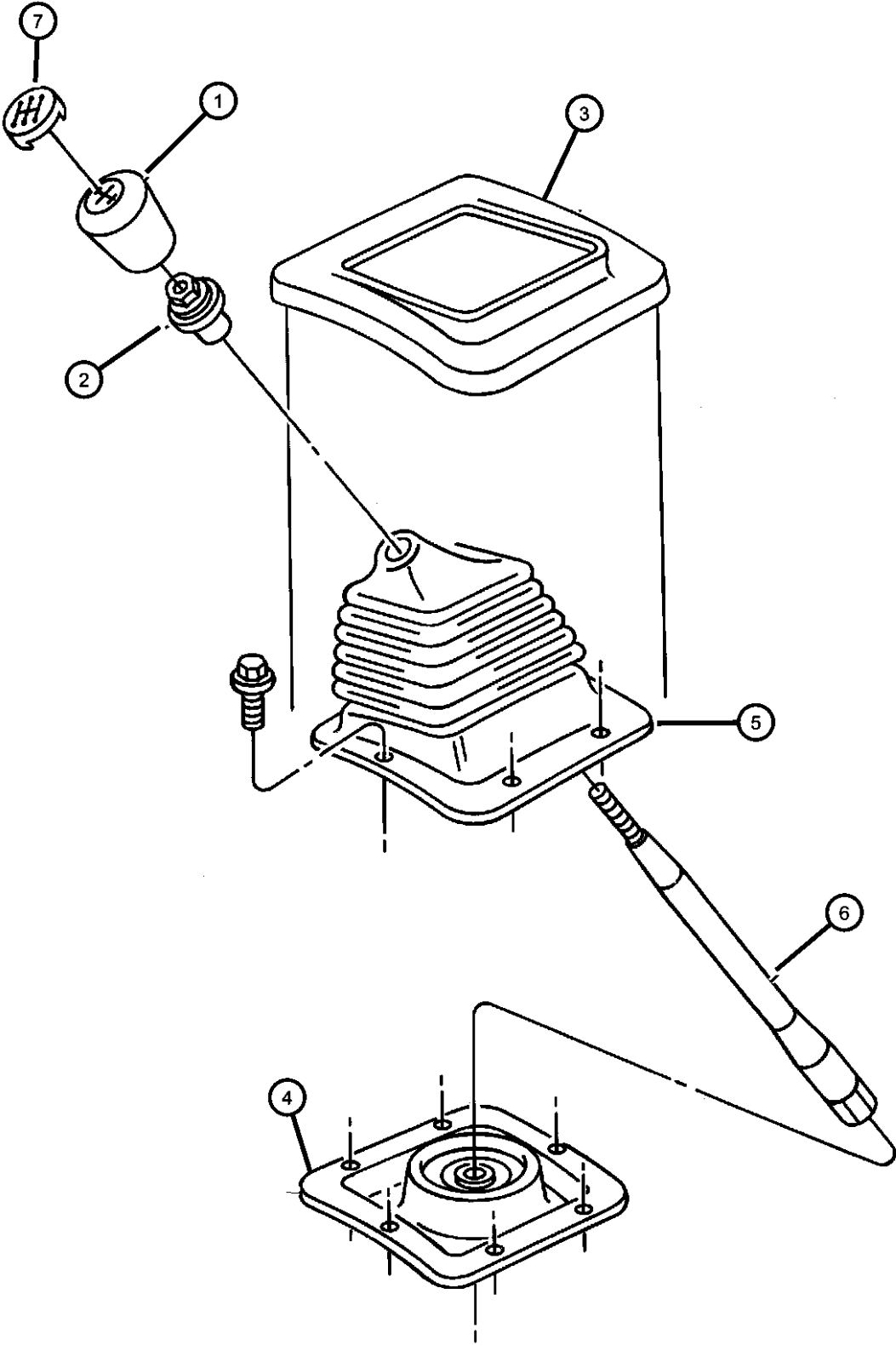
Forks and Rail (DDC)  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04886077AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, First and Second
		1	5			EL0	DBB		First and Second
12	04874148	1	1			EL0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	5			EL0	DBB		First and Second

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls (DDC)  
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
2	06502556	1	5						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
		1					DBB		Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
									Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5DZ14LAZ	1	1				DD0		Agate
	5DZ14RC3	1	1				DD0		Mist Gray
	5DZ14RK5	1	1				DD0		Camel Tan
	5EA07LAZ	1	5				DD0		Agate
	5EA07RC3	1	5				DD0		Mist Gray
	5EA07RK5	1	5				DD0		Camel Tan
4									BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52078784	1	1				DBB		
	52078785	1	5				DBB		
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
6	52107690	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

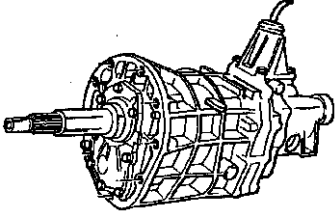
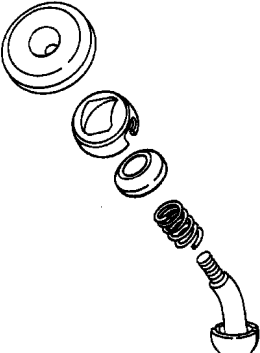
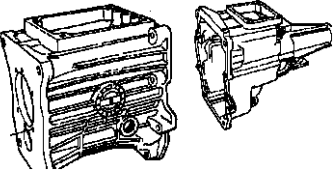
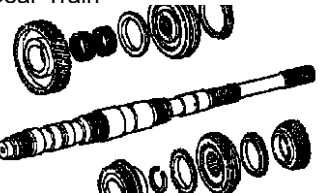
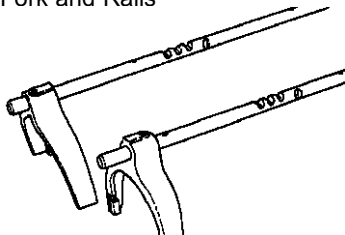
# Group - AX

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### Group - AX Manual Transmission 5 Speed

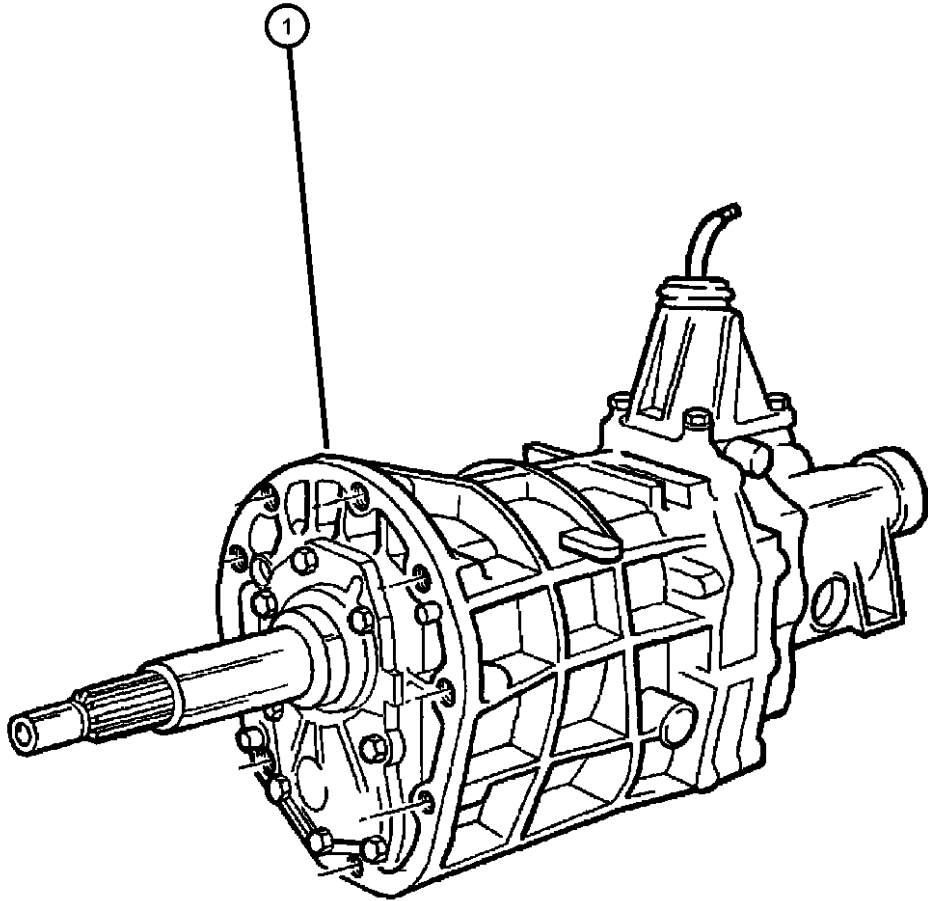
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>AX-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> 	<div>AX-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> 	<div>AX-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> 	<div>AX-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> 
<div>AX-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> 			

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 410
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 420
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ) .....	Fig. AX - 1210

Transmission Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-110



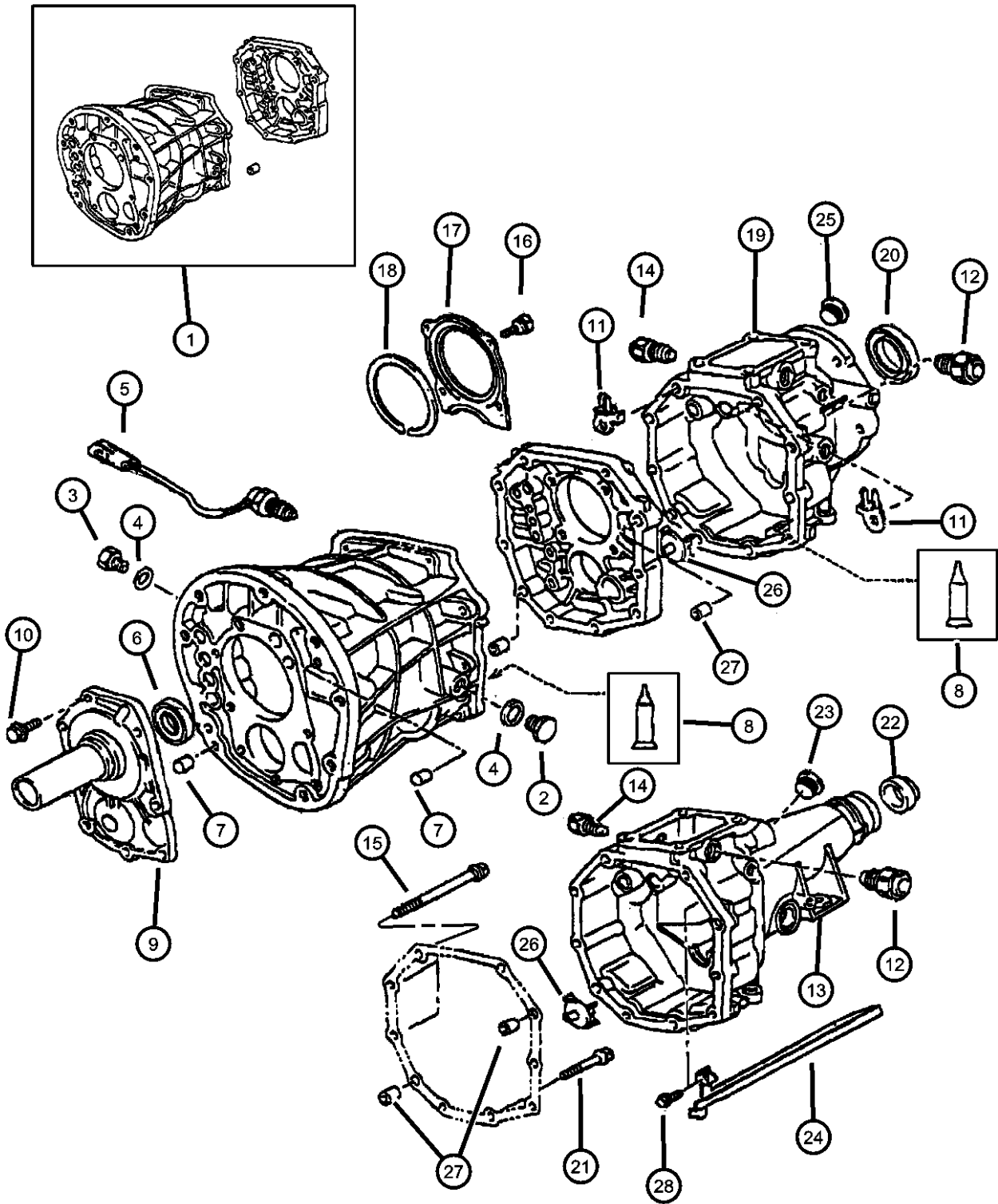
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107811AB	1	1			EHO	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
	52107812AB	1	5			EHO	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
	52108532AB	1	1			EPO	DBB		Two Wheel Drive

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210

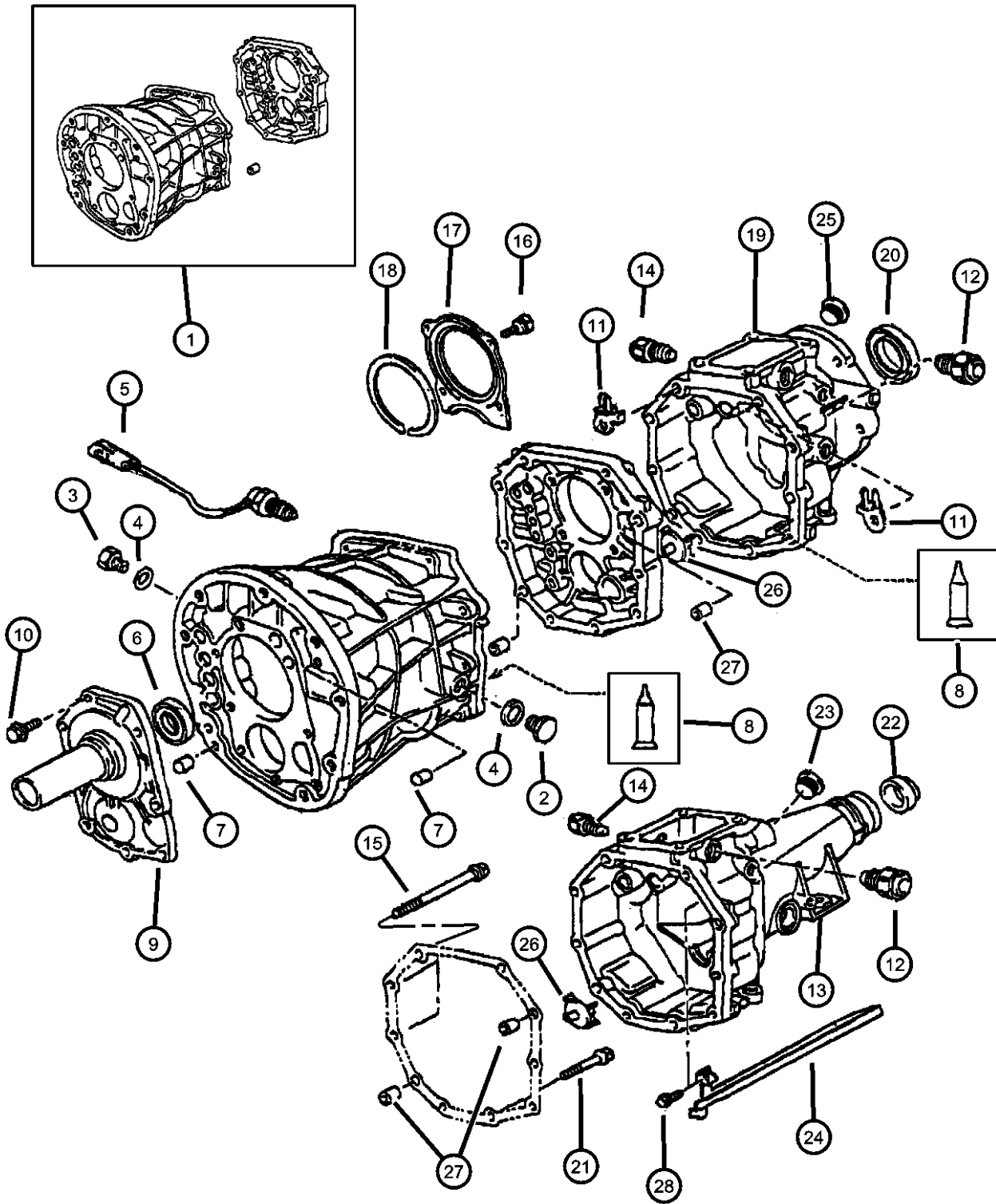


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1	05252034	1	5			EH0	DBB		CASE, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
2	83500623	1	5			EH0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
3	04543303	1	5			EH0	DBB		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
4	83500513	AR	5			EH0	DBB		GASKET, Drain Plug
5	56006998	1	5			EH0	DBB		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
6	05252053	1	5			EH0	DBB		SEAL, Front Retainer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
7	83500504	2	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Locating
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		2	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
8	04318025	1	5			EH0			SEALANT, RTV

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

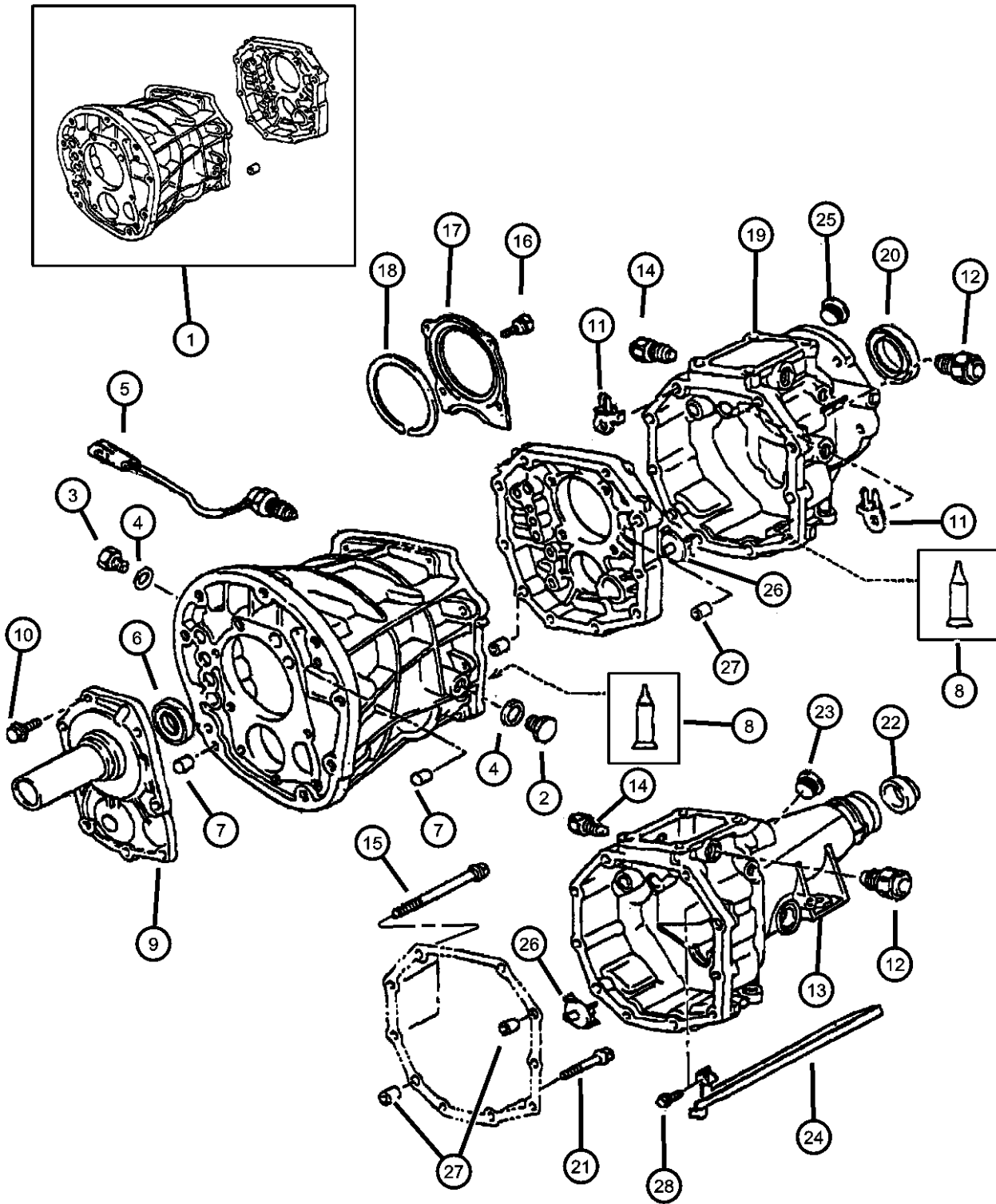
Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04636382	1	5			EL0			RETAINER, Bearing
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Front
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Front
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Front
10	34201818								SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
		8	5			EH0	DBB		Front, Retainer
		8	1			EH0	DBB		Front, Retainer
		8	1			EP0			Front, Retainer
11	04746342								RETAINER, Wiring Harness
		2	1			EP0	DBB		
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
12	83500516								PIN, Reverse Restrict
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Reverse Restrict High Side
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Restrict High Side
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Restrict High Side
13	04636381	1	1			EH0	DBB		CASE, Transmission RearTwo Wheel Drive
14	05252039								PIN, Reverse
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
15	83503548	2	5			EH0	DBB		BOLTFour Wheel Drive
16	83500615								BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		4	5			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
17		4	1			EP0			Two Wheel Drive
									RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



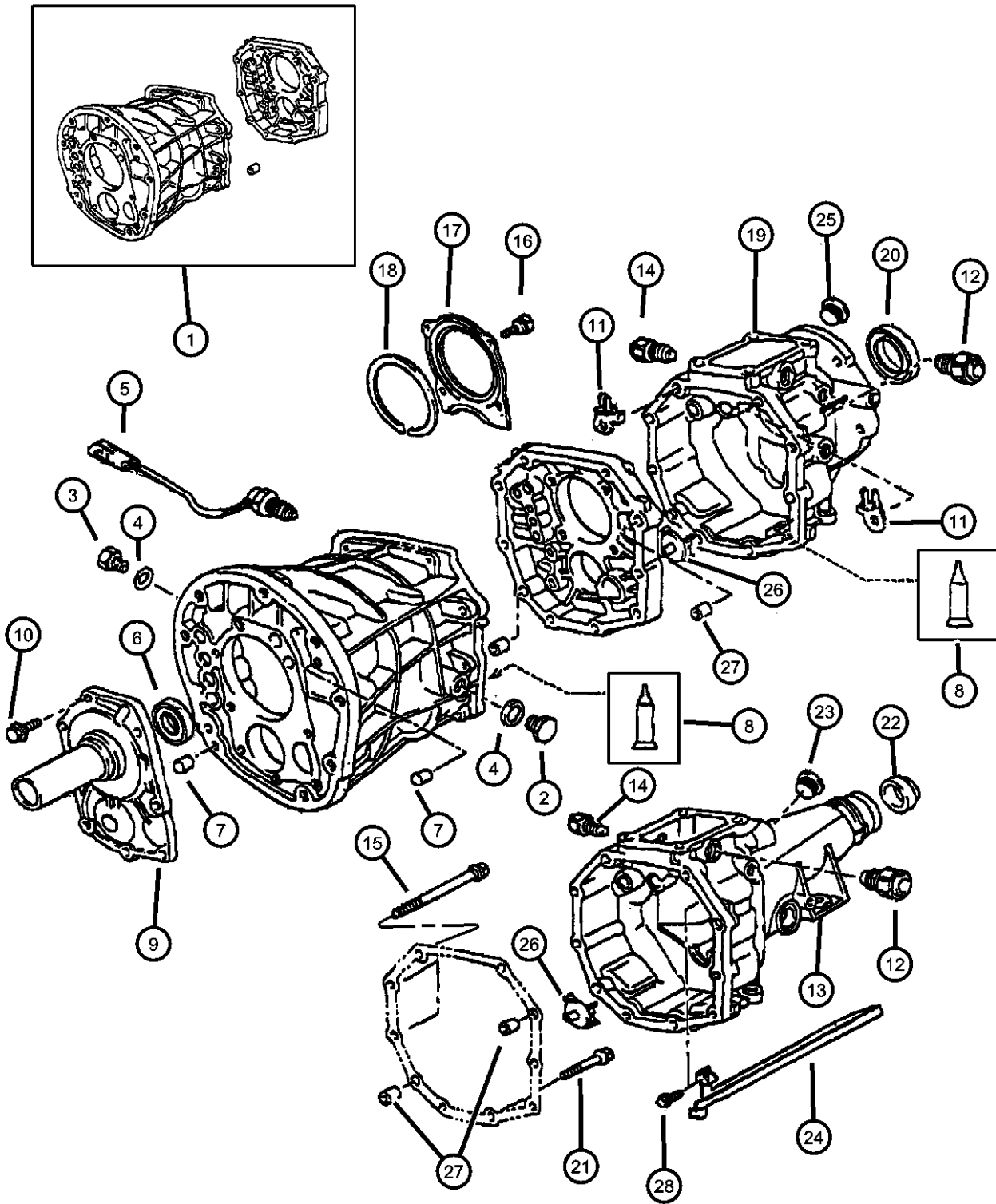
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05252036	1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft Rear Bearing, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Output Shaft Rear Bearing, Two Wheel Drive
18									SNAP RING
	83506221	1	5			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
19	04636372	1	5			EH0	DBB		ADAPTER, Transfer CaseFour Wheel Drive
20	83503108	1	5			EH0	DBB		SEAL, AdapterFour Wheel Drive
21									BOLT, Transmission Case
	04746274	8	5			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive
		8	1			EH0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
		8	1			EP0			Two Wheel Drive
22									SEAL, Extension
	04636502	1	1			EH0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
23									PLUG, Extension Housing
	83502124	1	1			EH0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
24									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	83506226	1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
25									CAP, Detent
	83503109	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
26									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	83500646	1	5			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Four Wheel Drive

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



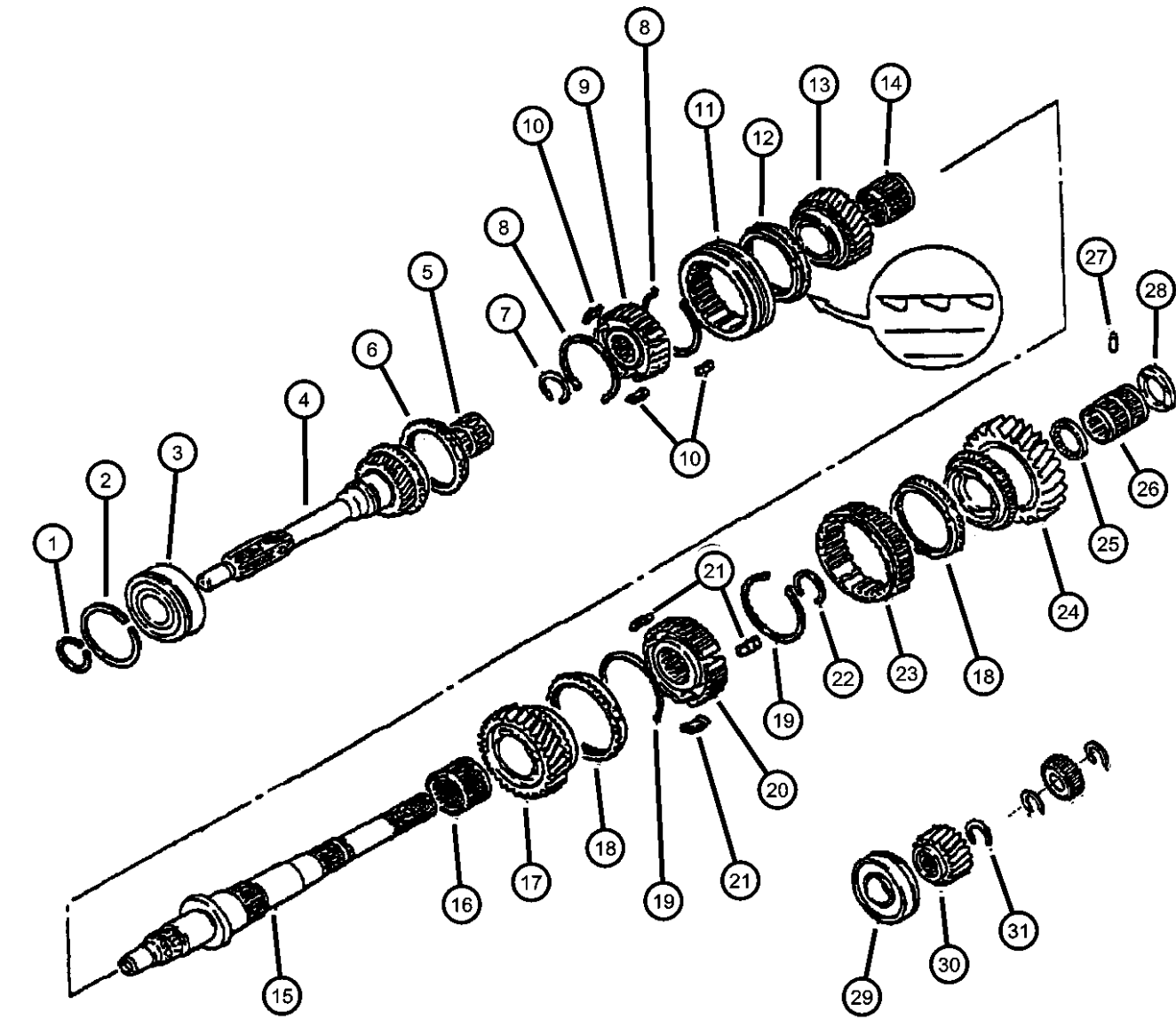
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
27	05003663AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Locating
28									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	04897134AA	1	1			EH0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Oil Receiver, Two Wheel Drive

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

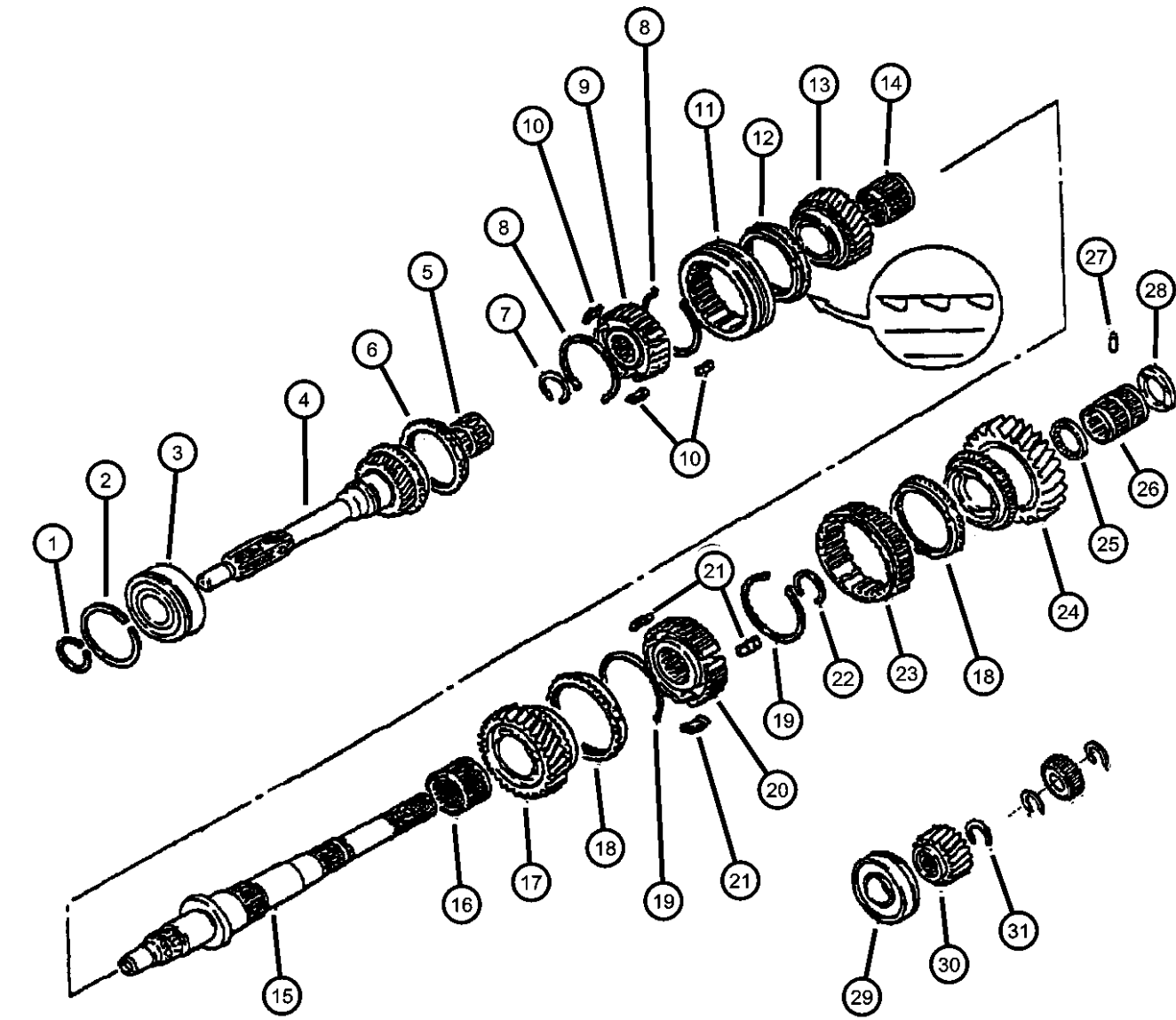
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1	5			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
	83506214	1	5			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
	83506215	1	5			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.20-2.25 MM
	83506216	1	1			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.25-2.30 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.25-2.30 MM
	83506217	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.30-2.35 MM
	83506218	1	5			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
	83506219	1	5			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45 MM
2									SNAP RING
	83506222	1	5			EH0	DBB		Input Bearing, Case
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input Bearing, Case
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Input Bearing, Case
3									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83506074	1	5			EH0	DBB		Input Shaft



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

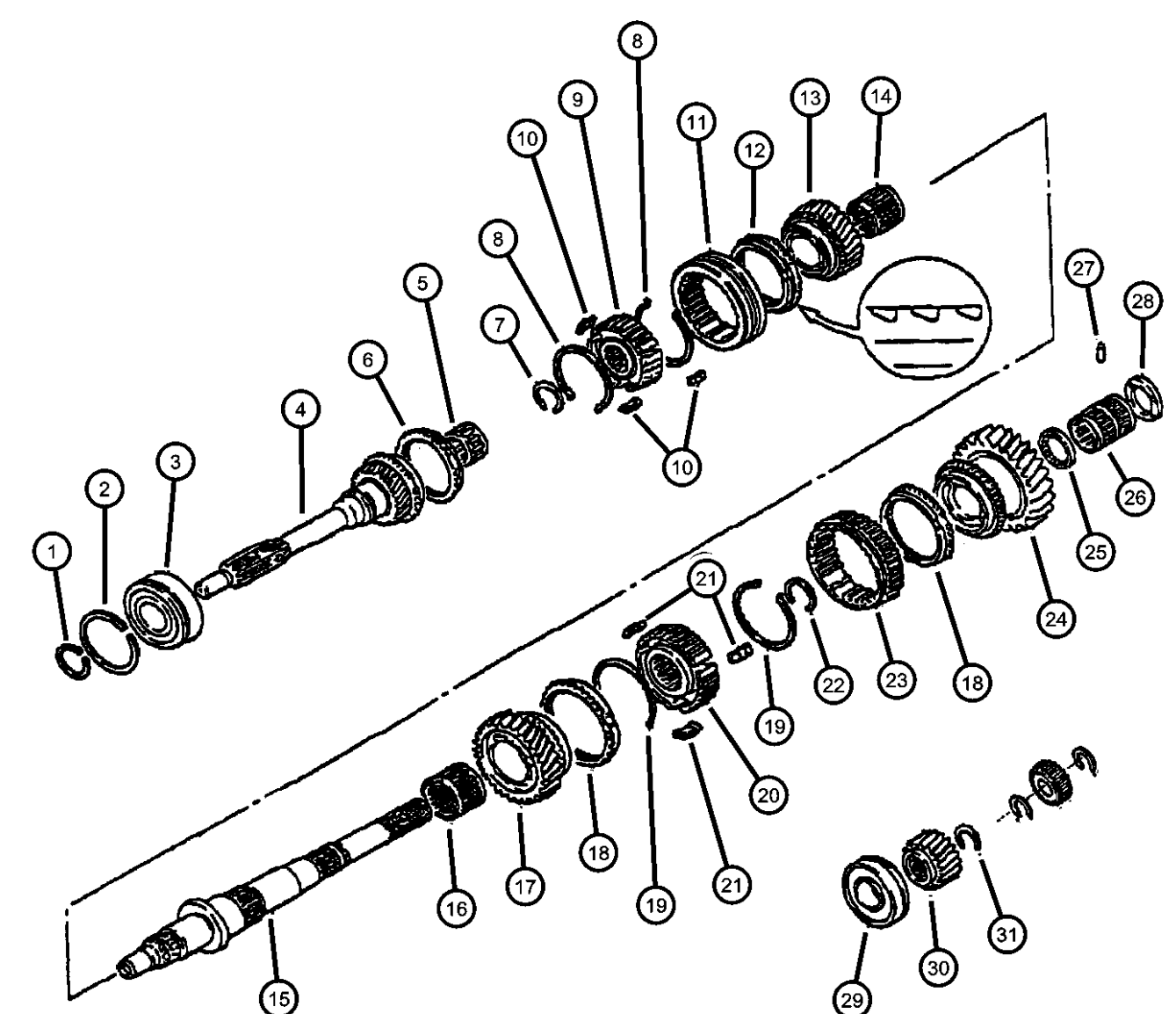
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input Shaft
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Input Shaft
									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04897048AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
5		1	1			EH0	DBB		
	04897049AA	1	1			EP0	DBB		
									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	83506078	1	5			EH0	DBB		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
6		1	1			EH0	DBB		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Input, Needle Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
	04897052AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		After 12/12/97, Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		After 12/12/97, Two Wheel Drive
7		1	1			EP0	DBB		After 12/12/97, Two Wheel Drive
									SNAP RING
	83506086	1	5			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 1.80-1.85 MM
	83506087	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 1.85-1.90 MM
	83506088	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

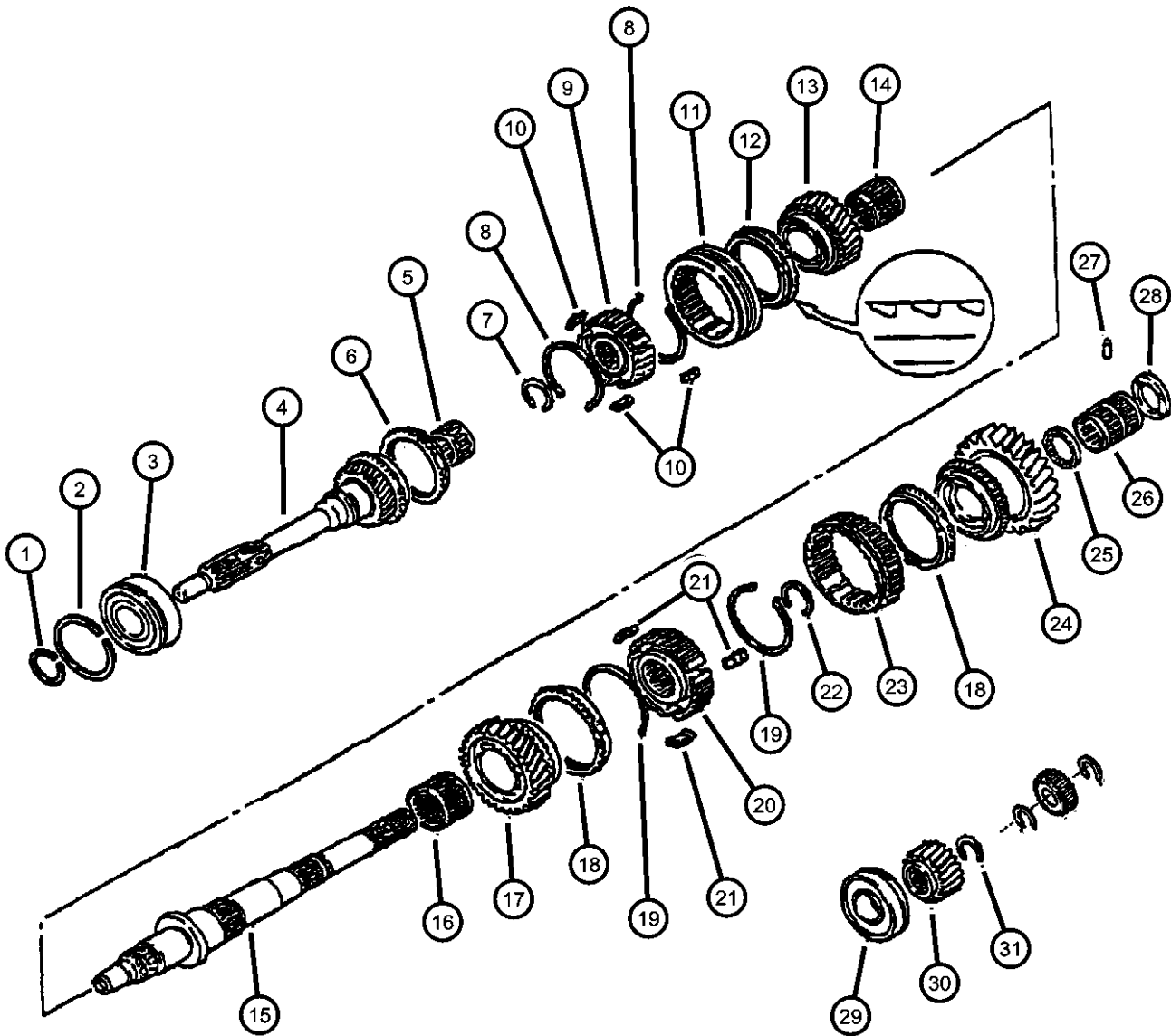
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506089	1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 1.90-1.95 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 1.95-2.00 MM
	83506090	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
	83506091	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
	83506092	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
8	83506255								SPRING, Synchronizer Key
		2	5			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
		2	1			EP0			Synchromesh No 2 Shifting
9	83506248								HUB, Synchronizer
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer 2ndGear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer 2ndGear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Synchronizer 2ndGear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

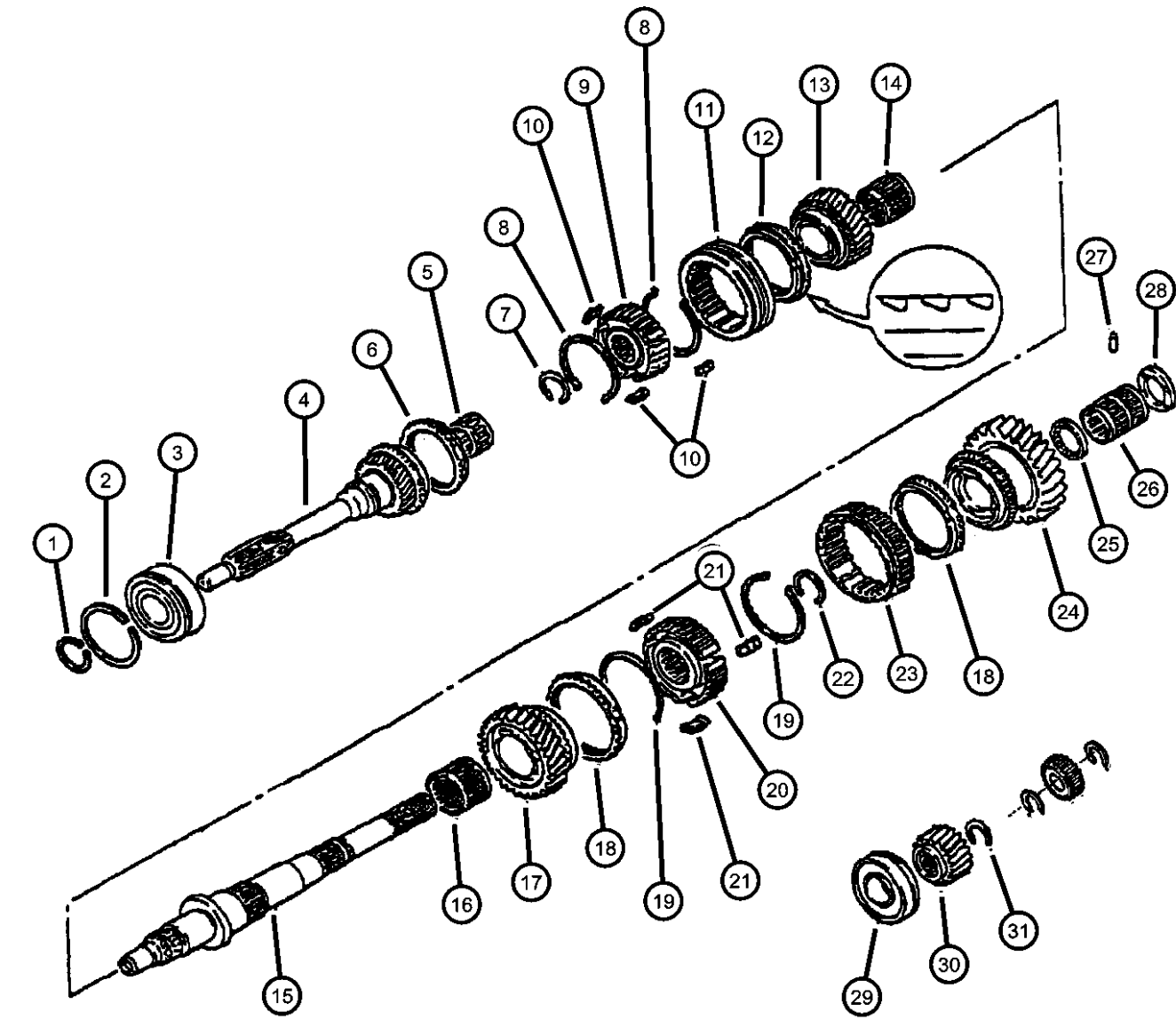
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	83506251	3	5			EH0	DBB		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2
		3	1			EP0			Synchronizer, No. 2
11	04897050AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2 After 12/12/97
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Synchronizer, No. 2 After 12/12/97
	83506249	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Up To 12/12/97
12	04897051AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
13	04897047AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
14	83506077	1	5			EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
15	04874288	1	1			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
	83506243	1	5			EH0	DBB		Four Wheel Drive



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

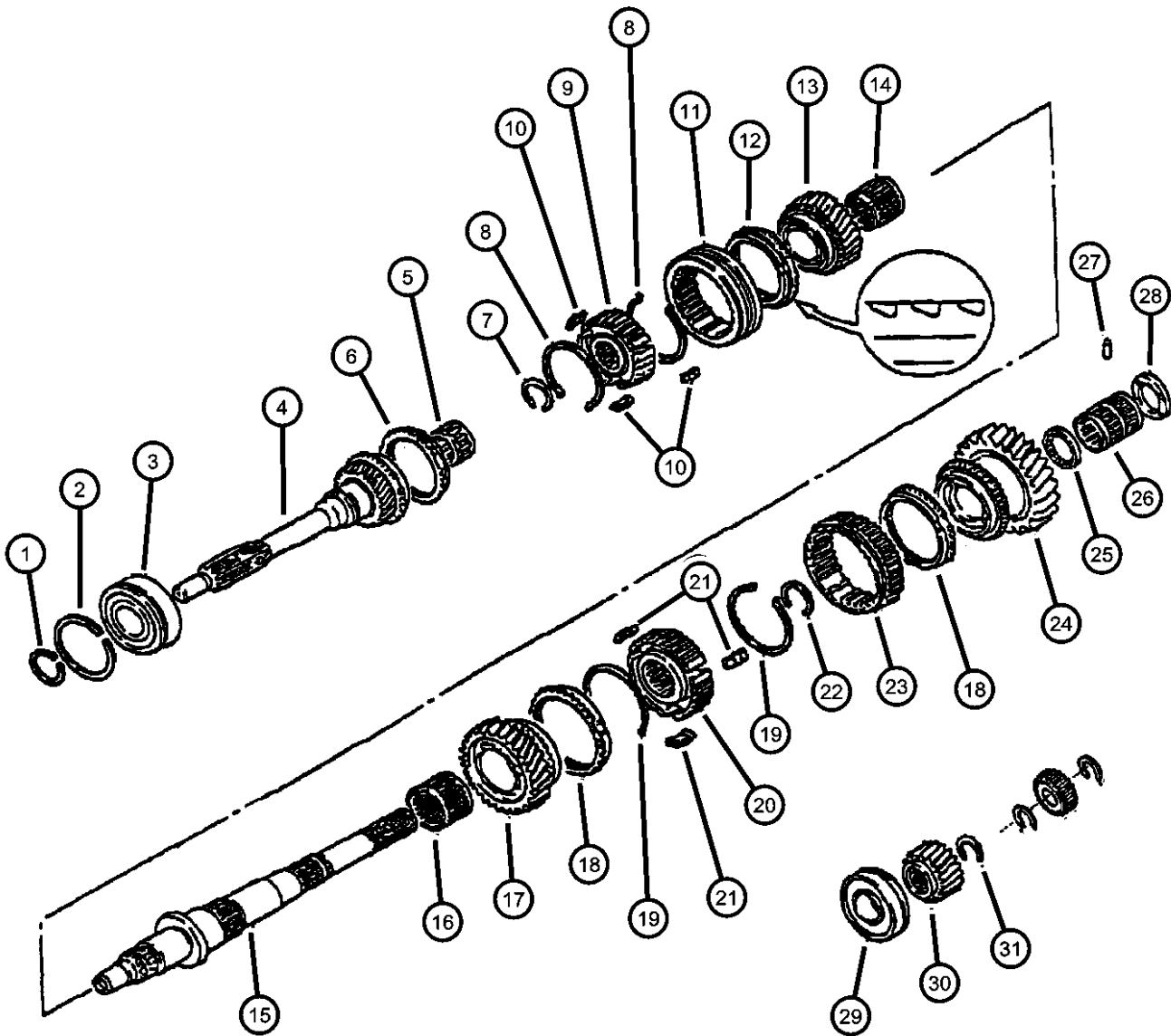
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	83506076	1	5			EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
17	04636369	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Second 2nd
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
18	83506252	2	5			EH0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer Synchronizer
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0			
19	83506254	2	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Synchronizer Key Synchromesh
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0			
20	83506247	1	5			EH0	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
21	83506250	3	5			EH0	DBB		KEY, Synchronizer Synchromesh
		3	1			EH0	DBB		
		3	1			EP0			
22	83506093	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

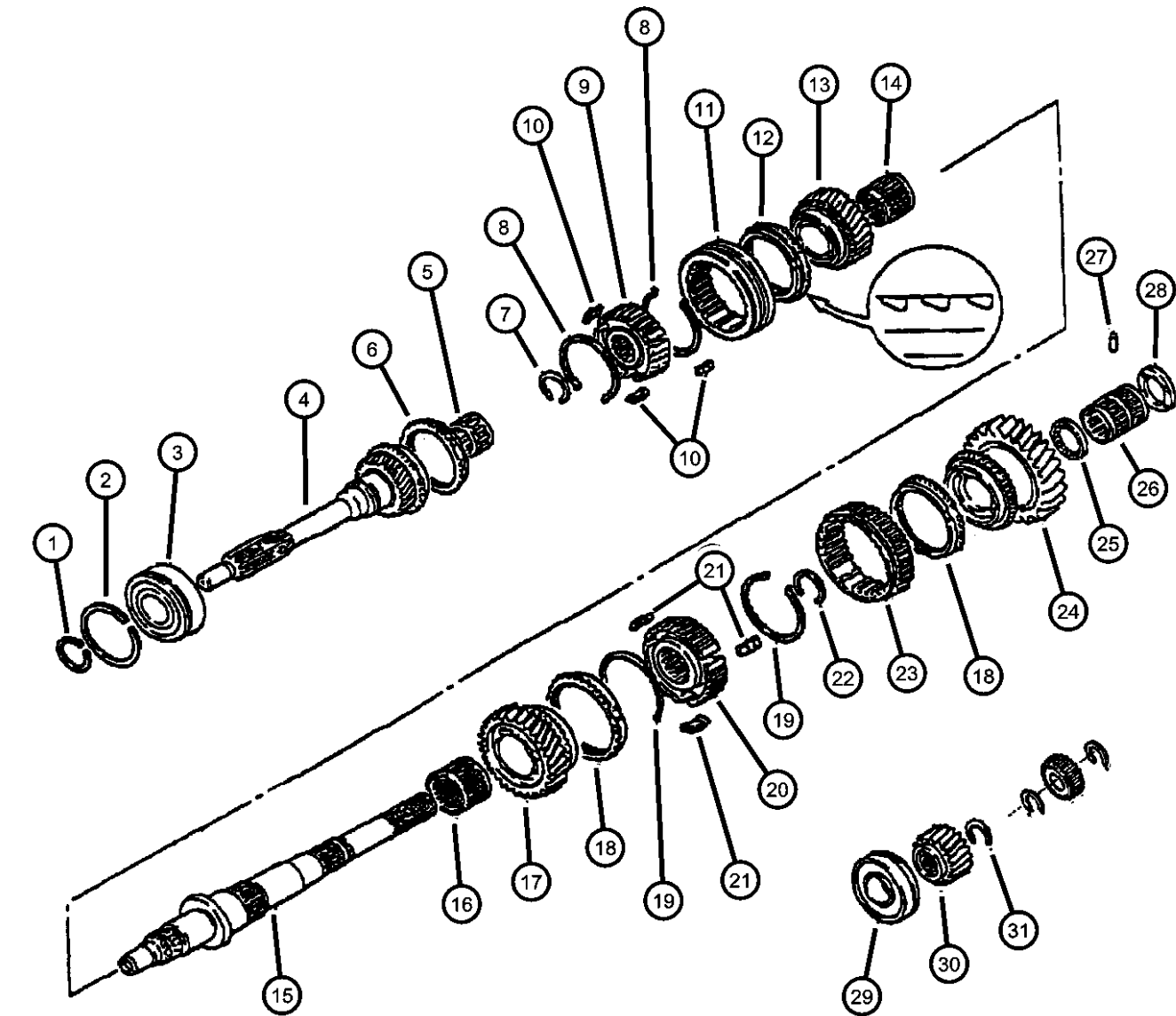
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506094	1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.35-2.40 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.40-2.45
	83506095	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.45-2.50 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
	83506096	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.50-2.55 MM
		1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
	83506097	1	5			EP0	DBB		MARK "F", THICKNESS 2.55-2.60 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 2.60-2.65 MM
	83506098	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse
		1	1						GEAR, First
23	05252082	1	5			EH0	DBB		First
		1	1			EH0	DBB		First
		1	1			EP0	DBB		First
		1	1			EH0	DBB		First
24	04636368	1	5			EH0	DBB		First
		1	1			EH0	DBB		First
		1	1			EP0	DBB		First
		1	1			EH0	DBB		First



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

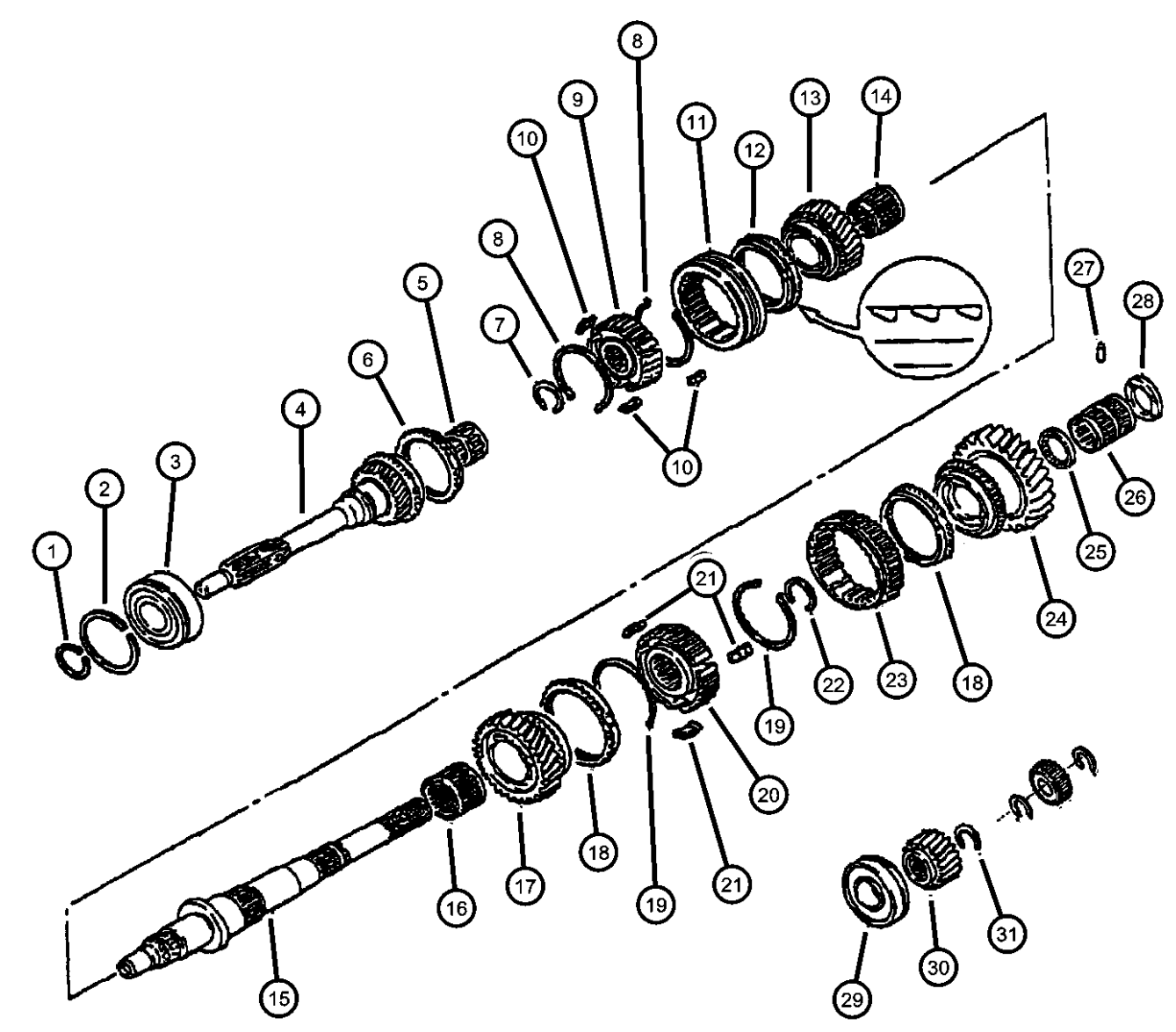
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	83506280	1	1			EP0	DBB		First SPACER, Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
26	83506075								NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Needle, 1st Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
27	83506008								PIN, Mainshaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Output Shaft 1st Gear
28	83506246								THRUST WASHER, First Gear
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Thrust 1st Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust 1st Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Thrust 1st Gear
29	83506073								BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Output Shaft(85mmODx23mmWD)
30	05252083								GEAR, Fifth
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Fifth
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Fifth
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Fifth
31									SNAP RING



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



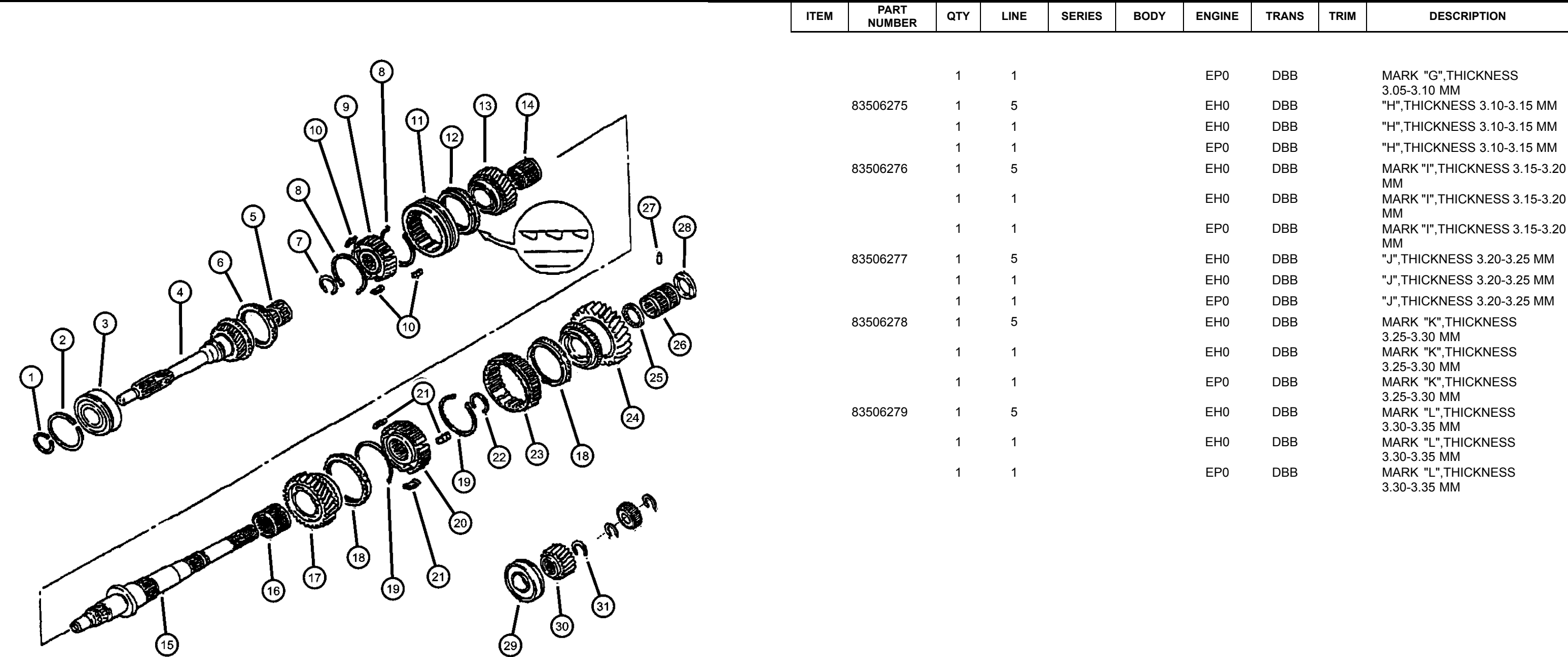
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506268	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "A",THICKNESS 2.75-2.80 MM
	83506269	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "B",THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
	83506270	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "C",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
	83506271	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "D",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
	83506272	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "E",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
	83506273	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "F",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
	83506274	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

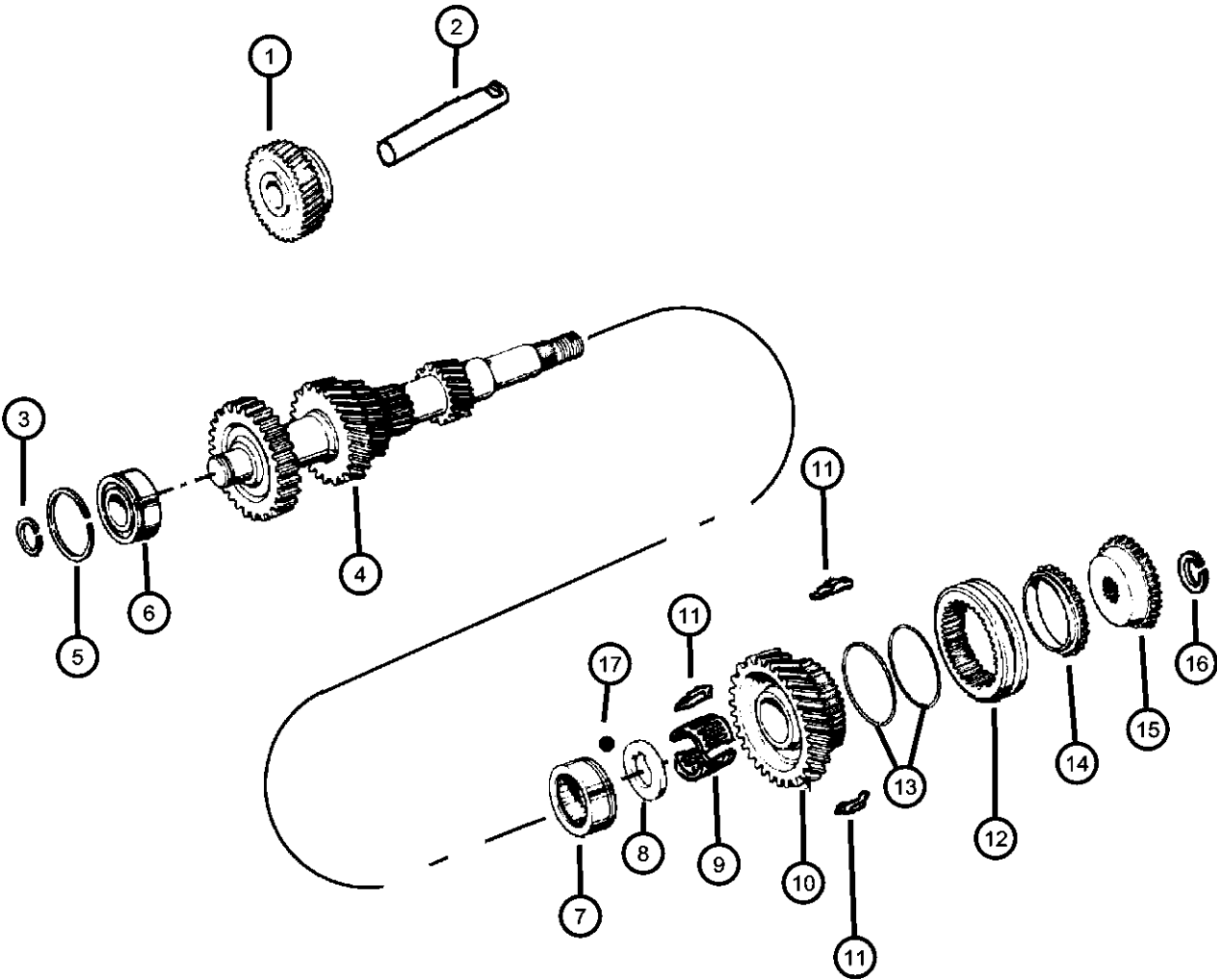
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "G",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
	83506275	1	5			EH0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
	83506276	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "I",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
	83506277	1	5			EH0	DBB		"J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"J",THICKNESS 3.20-3.25 MM
	83506278	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "K",THICKNESS 3.25-3.30 MM
	83506279	1	5			EH0	DBB		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		MARK "L",THICKNESS 3.30-3.35 MM

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

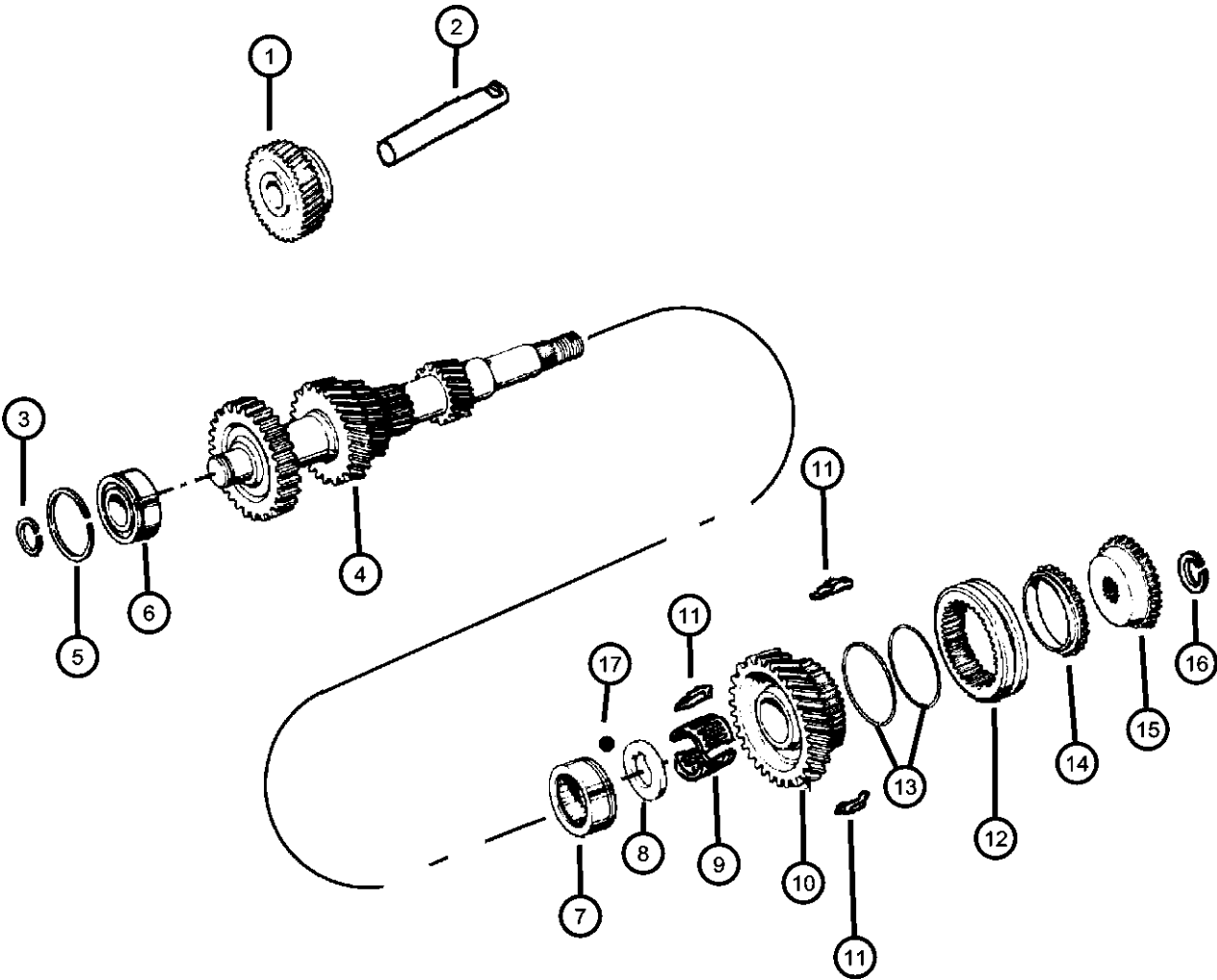
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	05252084	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Idler, Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Idler, Two Wheel Drive
2	83506258	1	5			EH0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Idler Gear, Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Idler Gear, Two Wheel Drive
3	83506081	1	5			EH0	DBB		Reverse Idler Gear, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
	83506082	1	5			EH0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"A",THICKNESS 2.00-2.05 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
	83506083	1	5			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.05-2.10 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
	83506084	1	5			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.10-2.15 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
	83506085	1	5			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.15-2.20 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.20-2.225 MM
4	04636371	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 2.20-2.225 MM
									GEAR, Countershaft
									Cluster Counter, Four Wheel Drive

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

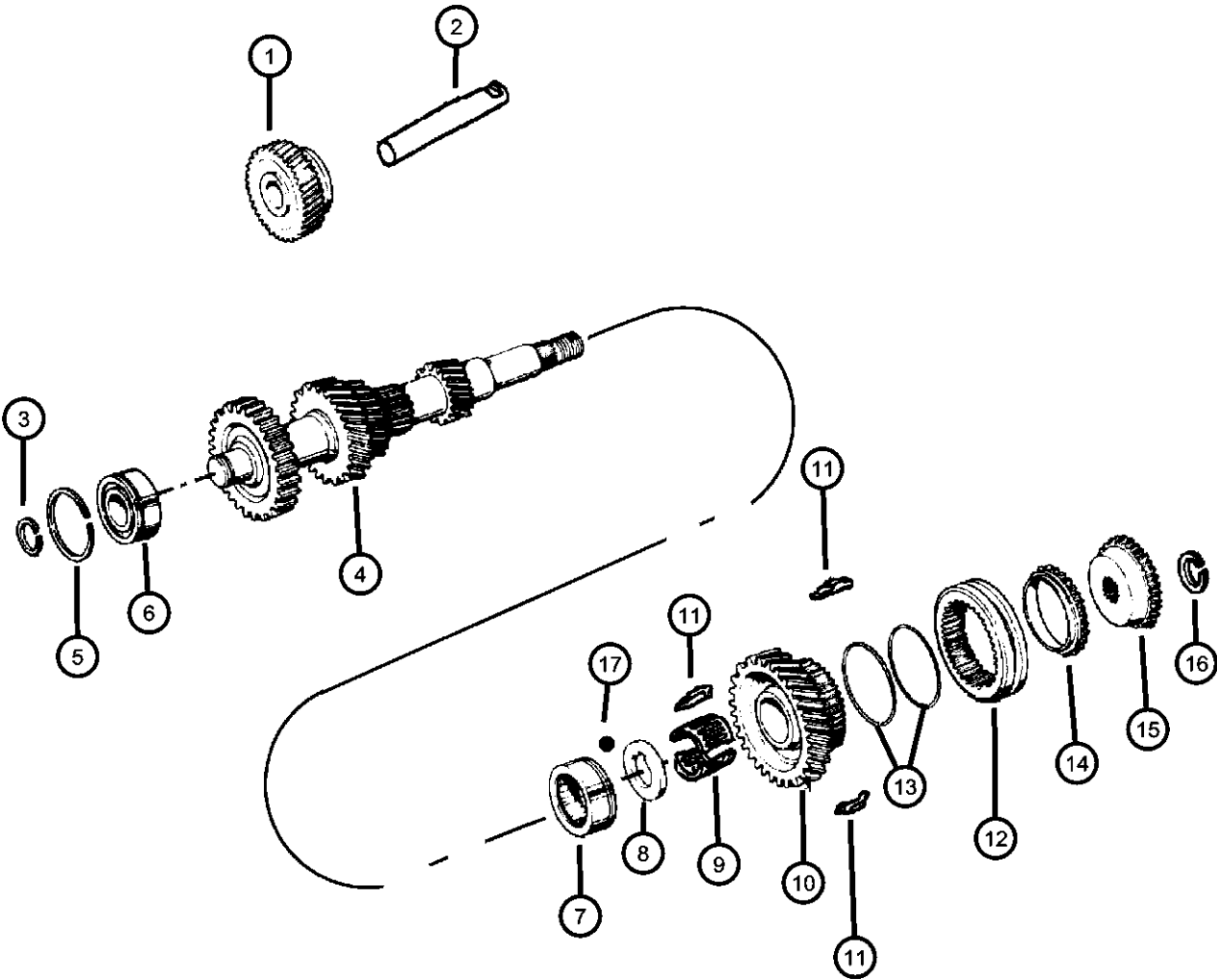
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	83506220	1	1			EH0	DBB		Cluster Counter, Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Cluster Counter, Two Wheel Drive
									SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case, Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case, Two Wheel Drive
6	83506259	1	1			EP0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case, Two Wheel Drive
									BEARING, Countershaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD), Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD), Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD), Two Wheel Drive
7	83506080								NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD), Four Wheel Drive
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD), Two Wheel Drive
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Rear Countershaft Needle Roller (64mmODx22mmWD), Two Wheel Drive
									THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
8	83506245	1	5			EH0	DBB		Thrust, 5th Gear
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust, 5th Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Thrust, 5th Gear
9									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

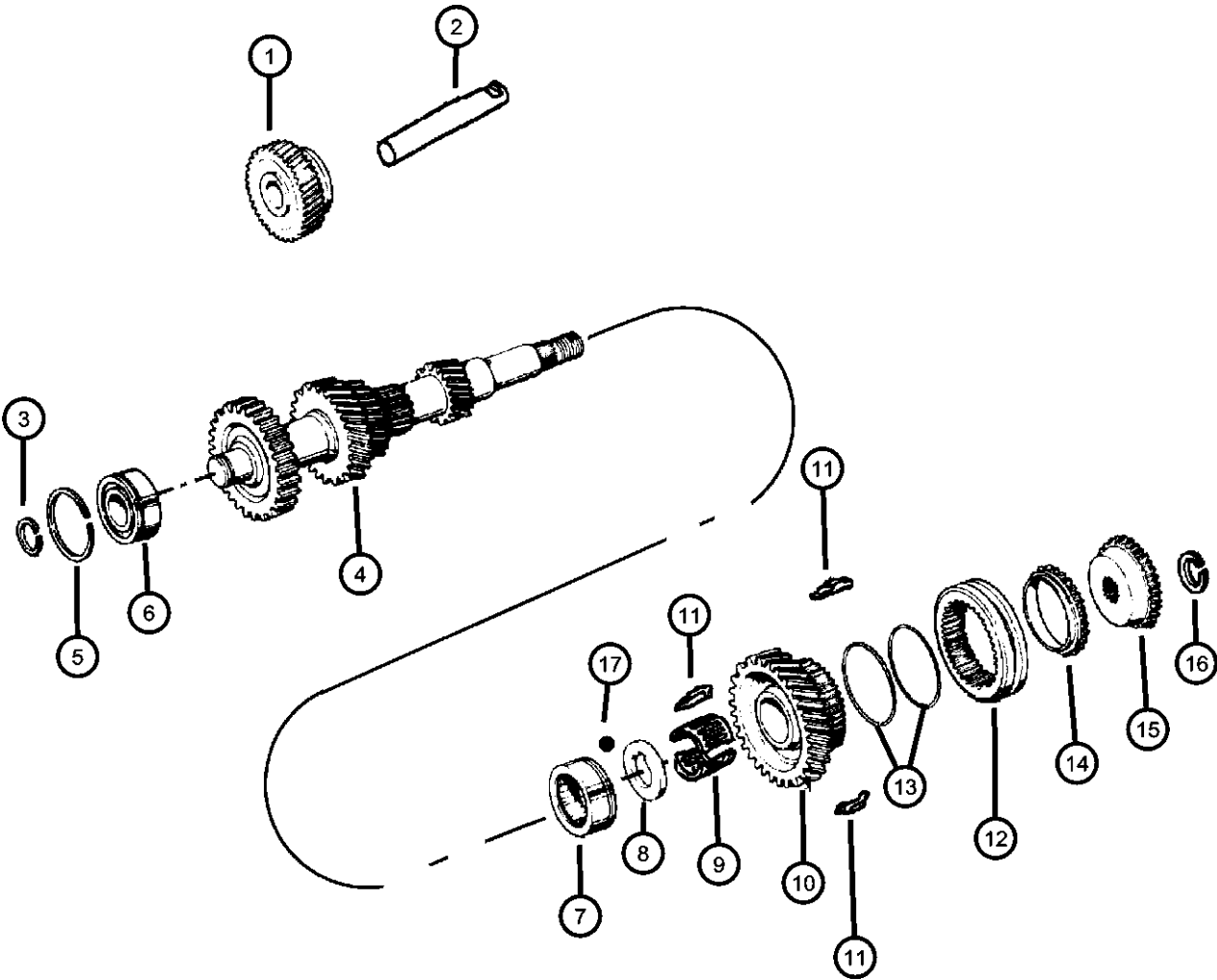
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	83506079	1	5			EH0	DBB		5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller
		1	1			EH0	DBB		5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller
		1	1			EP0	DBB		5TH Counter Gear, Needle Roller
	04637527	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Fifth Counter Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Fifth Counter Gear
11	04637532	3	5			EH0	DBB		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3 5th Gear
		3	1			EP0			Synchronizer No. 3 5th Gear
12	83506257	1	5			EH0	DBB		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
13	04637534	2	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		2	1			EP0			Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
14	04637533	1	5			EH0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Synchronizer No. 3, 5th Gear
15	83506242	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1	1			EH0	DBB		/gear Spline No. 5
		1	1			EP0	DBB		/gear Spline No. 5
16									SNAP RING

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

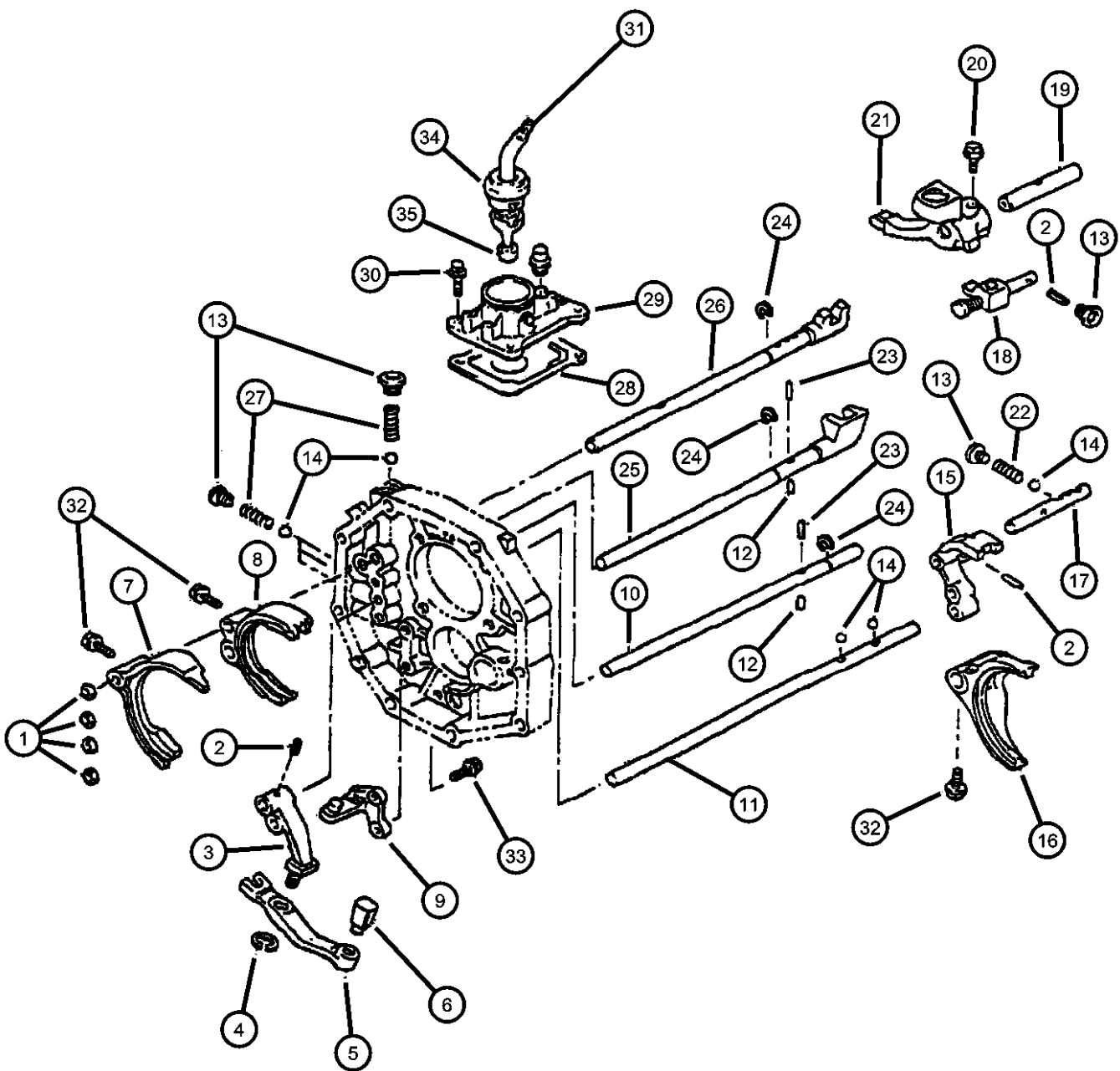
Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506260	1	5			EH0	DBB		"A" , THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"A" , THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"A" , THICKNESS 2.80-2.85 MM
	83506261	1	5			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"B",THICKNESS 2.85-2.90 MM
	83506262	1	5			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"C",THICKNESS 2.90-2.95 MM
	83506263	1	5			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"D",THICKNESS 2.95-3.00 MM
	83506264	1	5			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"E",THICKNESS 3.00-3.05 MM
	83506265	1	5			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"F",THICKNESS 3.05-3.10 MM
	83506266	1	5			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"G",THICKNESS 3.10-3.15 MM
	83506267	1	5			EH0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		1	1			EH0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
		1	1			EP0	DBB		"H",THICKNESS 3.15-3.20 MM
17									BALL, Reverse
	83500573	1	5			EH0	DBB		Thrust
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Thrust
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Thrust

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910

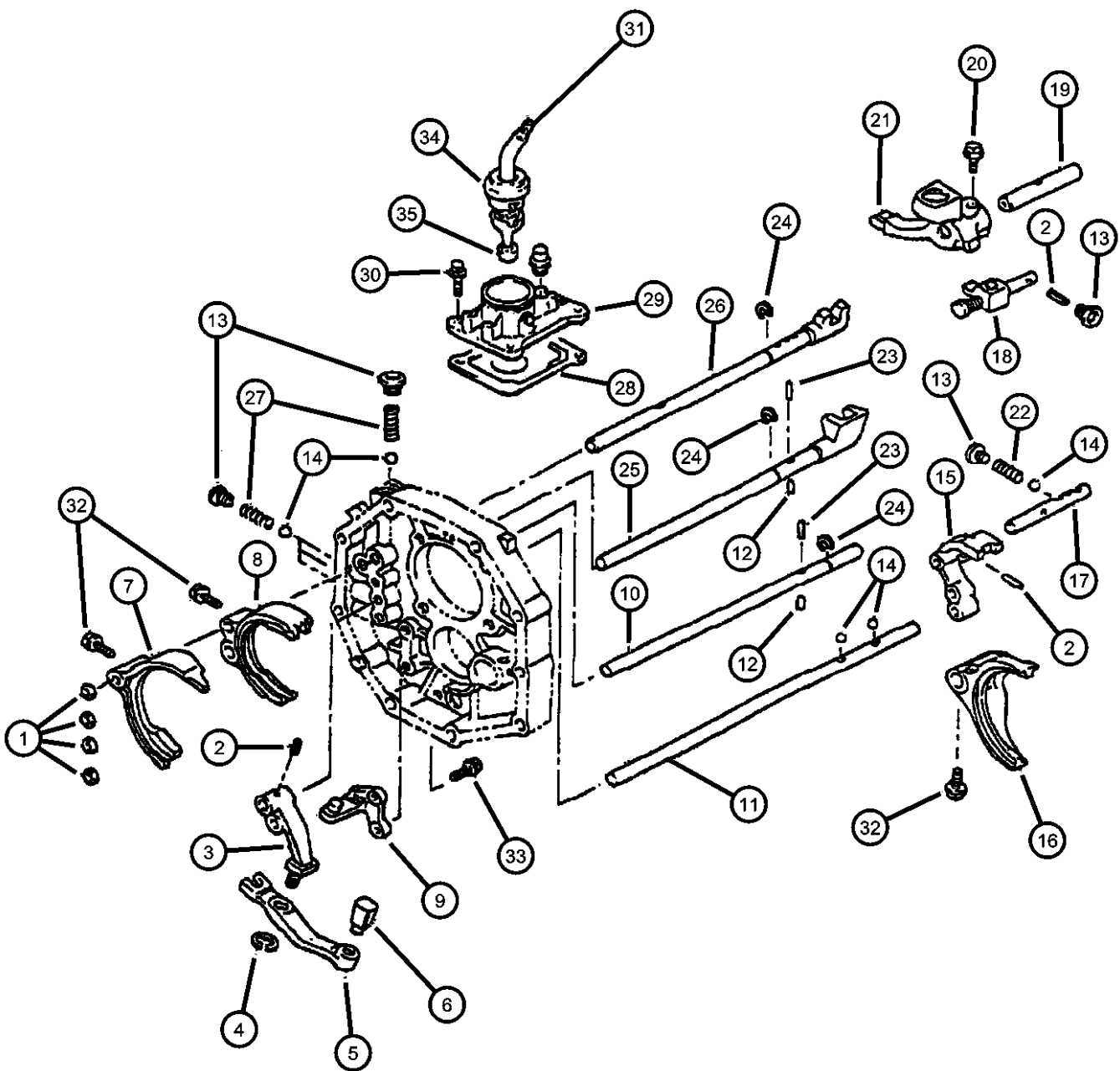


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	83500503	4	5			EH0	DBB		PLUG, Shift Rail
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
		4	1			EP0	DDQ		
2	83500540	3	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		3	5			EH0	DBB		
3	05252056	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse
4	83500548	1	5			EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Retaining
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Retaining
5	05252060	1	5			EH0	DBB		ARM, Reverse Shift
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Shift
6	05252062	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHOE, Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
7	05252058	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910

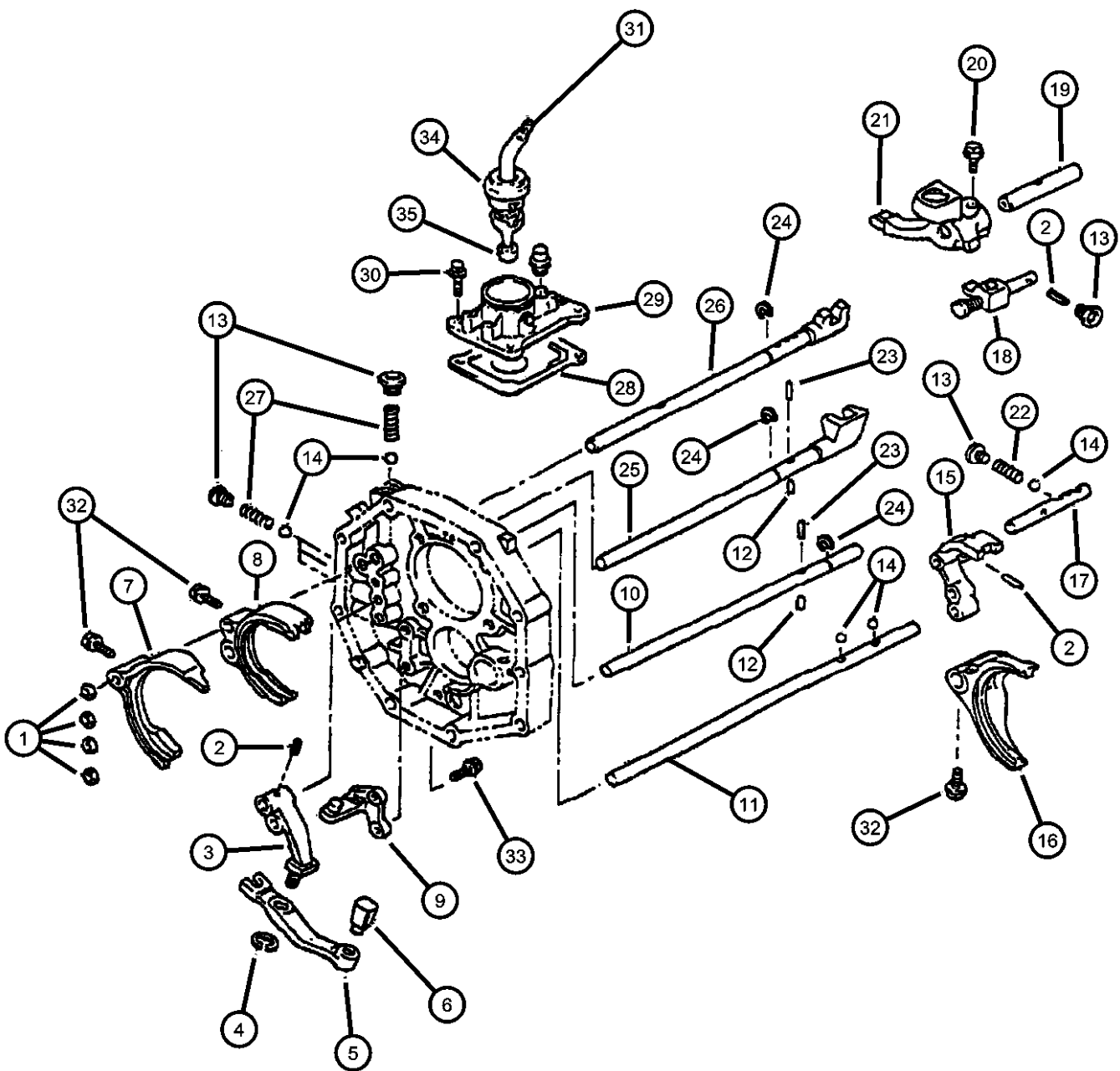


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05252057	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
9	05252063	1	5			EH0	DBB		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift Arm
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Shift Arm
10	05252070	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
11	05252071	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 4
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 4
12	83500537	2	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Straight
		2	1			EP0			Straight
13	83503109	AR	5			EH0	DBB		PLUG, Transmission
		AR	1			EH0	DBB		
		AR	1			EP0	DBB		
14	83500542	7	5			EH0	DBB		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
		7	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork Lock
		7	1			EP0			Gear Shift Fork Lock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



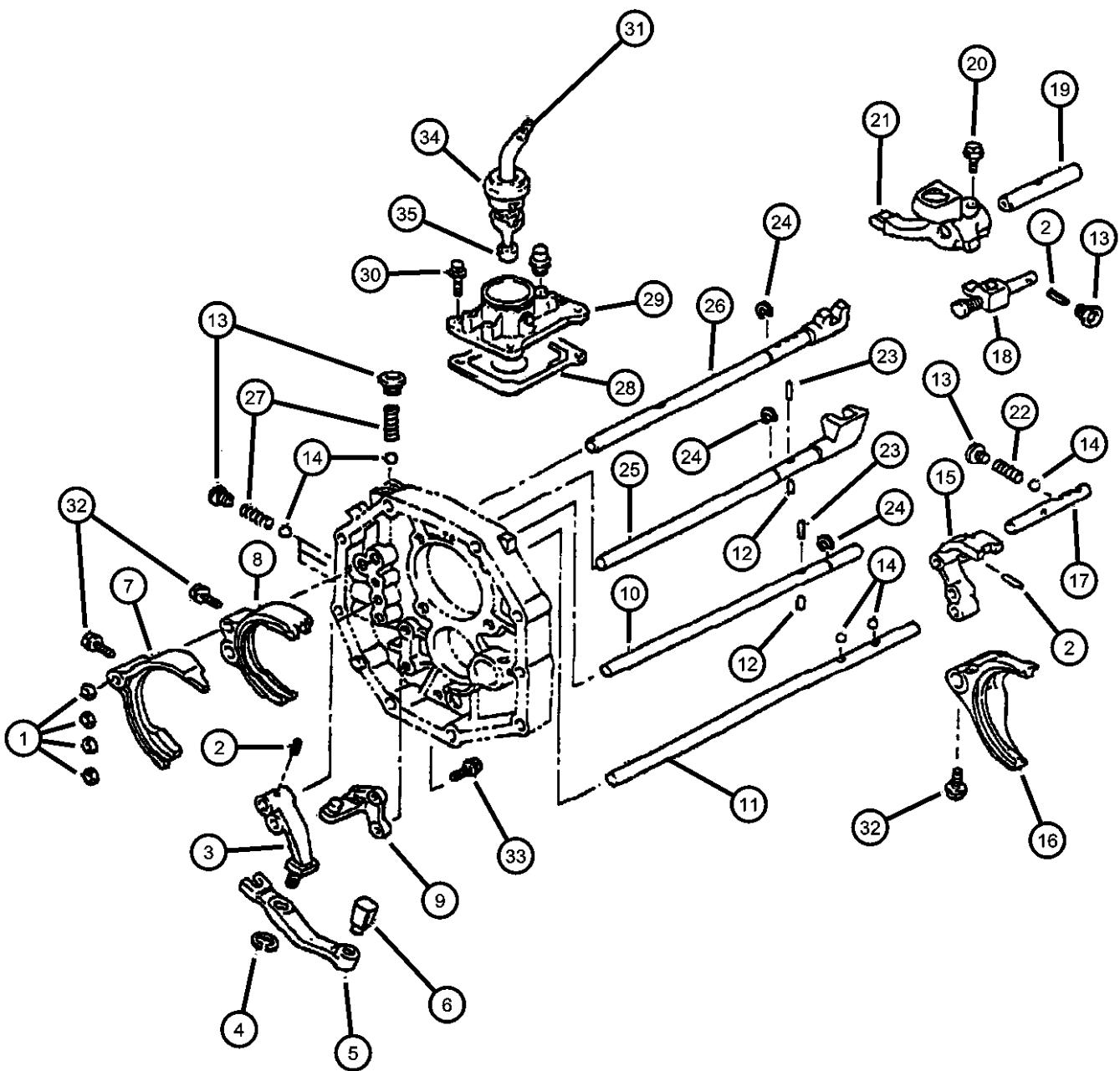
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05252064	1	5			EH0	DBB		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Shift
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Shift
16	05252059	1	5			EH0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 3
17	05252065	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork No. 5
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift Fork No. 5
18	83500635	1	5			EH0	DBB		PIN, Reverse
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Reverse Restrict (execpt 4 Speed)
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Reverse Restrict (execpt 4 Speed)
19	05252037	1	5			EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Shift Lever
20	34201373	1	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever
		1	1			EP0	DBB		Shift Lever
21	05252041	1	5			EH0	DBB		HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Lever

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

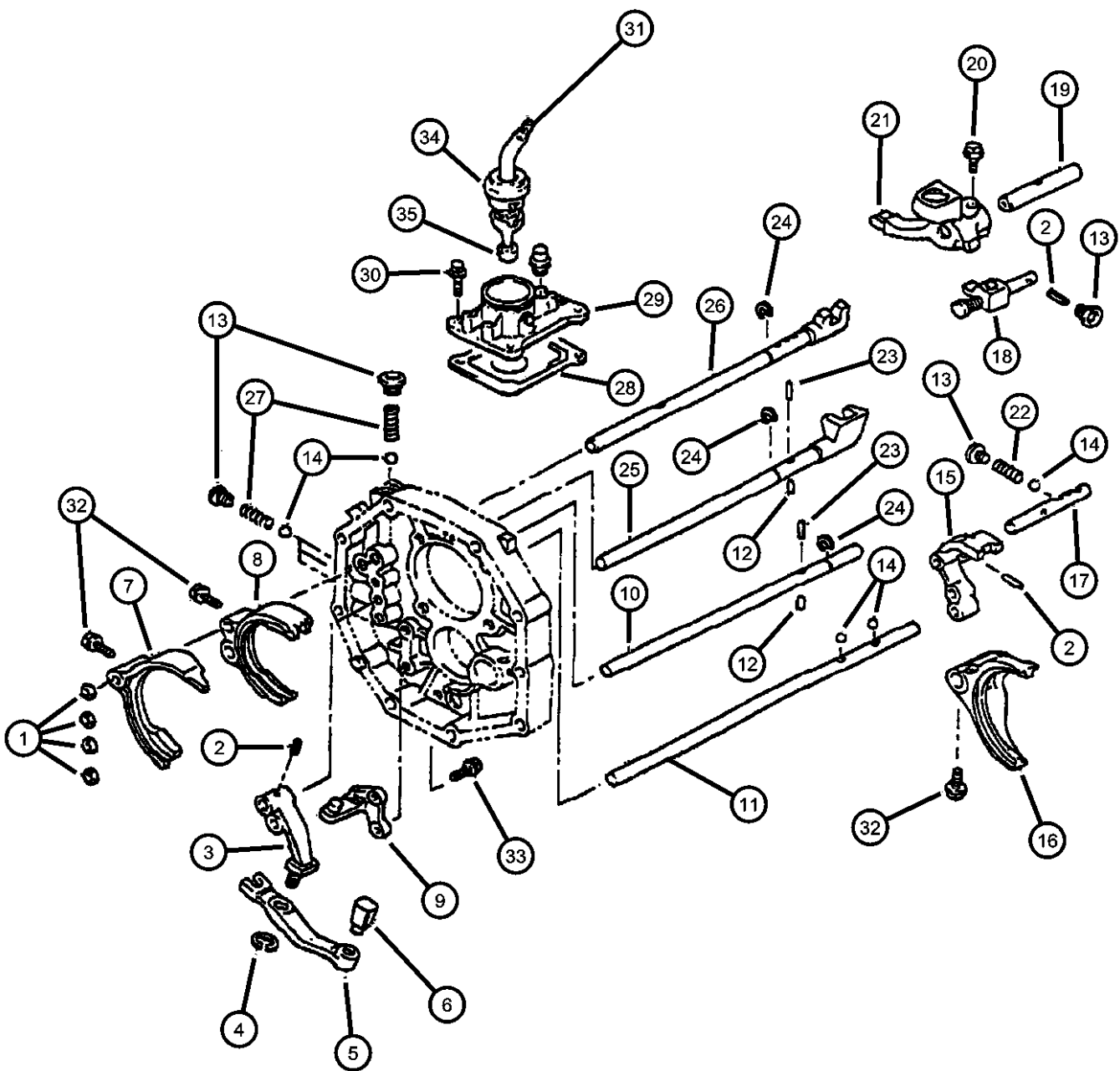
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83500544	1	1			EP0	DBB		Shift Lever
									SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
23	83500543	1	1			EP0	DBB		
									PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
		2	5			EH0	DBB		Interlock (13.6mm)
		2	1			EH0	DBB		Interlock (13.6mm)
24	05252076	2	1			EP0			Interlock (13.6mm)
									SNAP RING
		3	5			EH0	DBB		Shift Fork
		3	1			EH0	DBB		Shift Fork
25	05252066	3	1			EP0			Shift Fork
									SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
26	05252068	1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 1
									SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
		1	5			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2
		1	1			EH0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2
27	05252075	1	1			EP0	DBB		Gear Shift No. 2
									SPRING, Compression
		4	5			EH0	DBB		
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
28	04864224	4	1			EP0			
									SHIELD, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

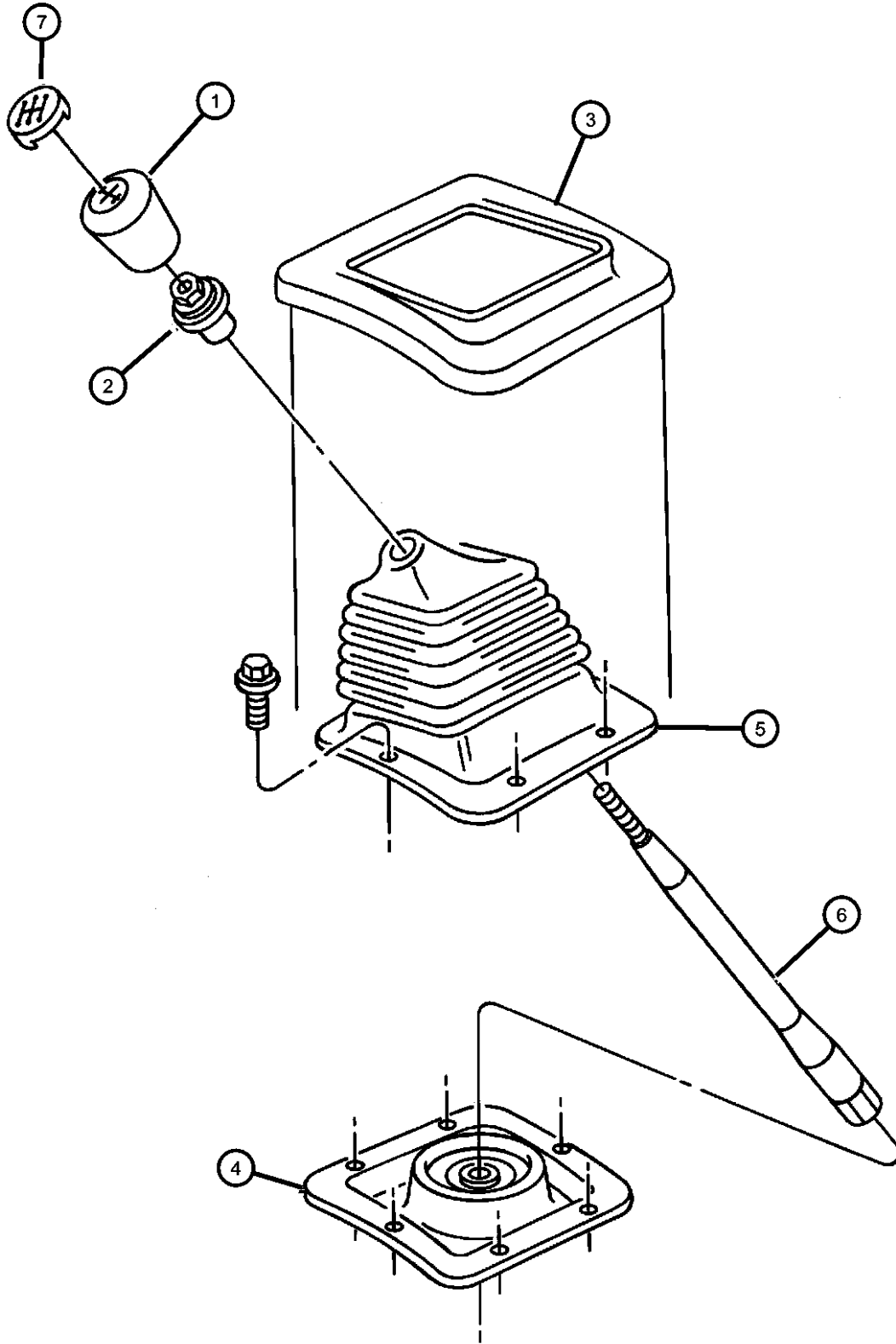
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04864222	1	1			EP0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
30	83500525	4	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
		4	1			EH0	DBB		
		4	1			EP0			
31	04874286 04874287	1	5			EH0	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		
		1	1			EP0	DBB		
32	05252214	3	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
		3	1			EH0	DBB		
		3	1			EP0			
33	83500615	2	5			EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		2	1			EH0	DBB		
		2	1			EP0			
34	83500520	1	5			EH0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
35	83500519	1	5			EH0	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

### Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ) Figure AX-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	52104174	1					DBB		Gear Shift Lever
		1	5						Gear Shift Lever
2									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	06502556	1	5						Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
		1					DBB		Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5DZ14LAZ	1	1				DD0		AGATE
	5DZ14RC3	1	1				DD0		MIST GRAY
	5DZ14RK5	1	1				DD0		CAMEL TAN/AGATE
	5EA07LAZ	1	5				DD0		AGATE
	5EA07RC3	1	5				DD0		MIST GRAY
	5EA07RK5	1	5				DD0		CAMEL TAN/AGATE
4									BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52078784	1	1				DBB		
	52078785	1	5				DBB		
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift, Gearshift Lever Upper
6	52107690	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Gearshift Selector
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

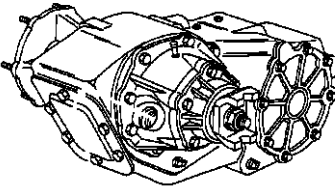

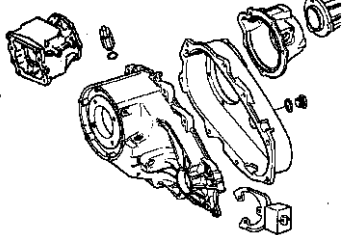
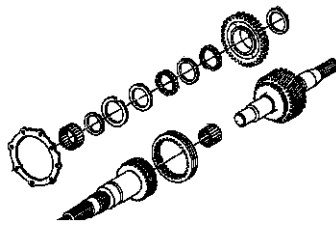
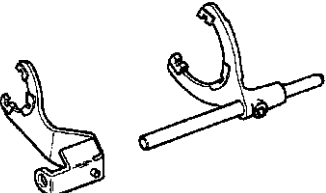
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

1997 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

# Group - 231

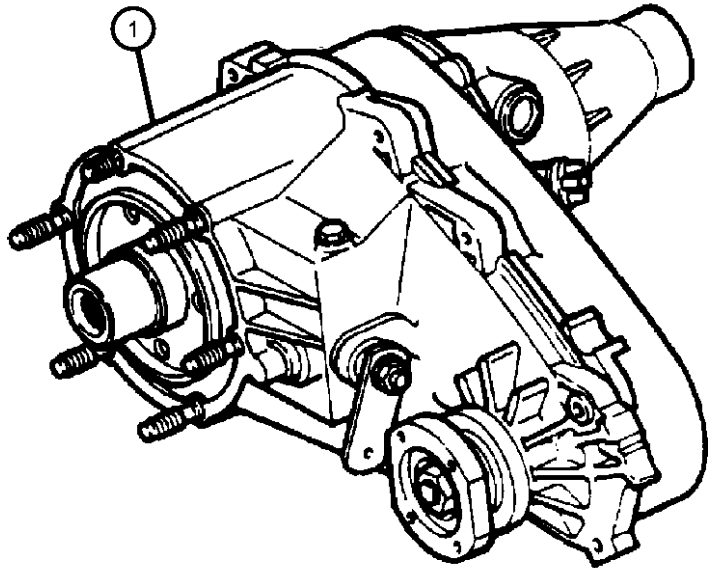
## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

## Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b> Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHK).....	Fig. 231 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b> Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b> Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b> Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ).....	Fig. 231 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b> Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 1220

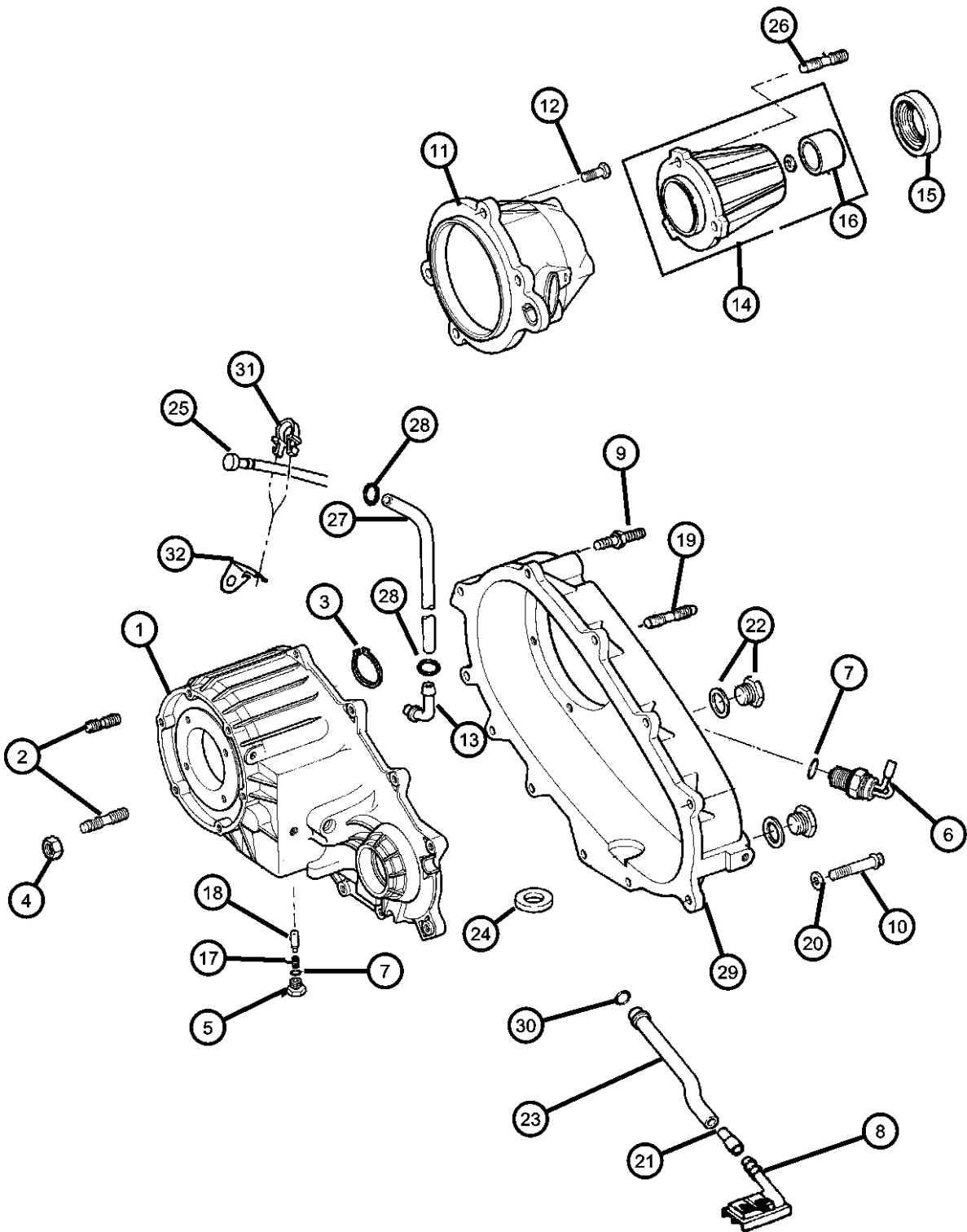
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHK)  
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231
	52105364	1	5			EHO			
	R2105364								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52105365	1	5			EL0			
	R2105365								Mopar Remanufactured Part

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210

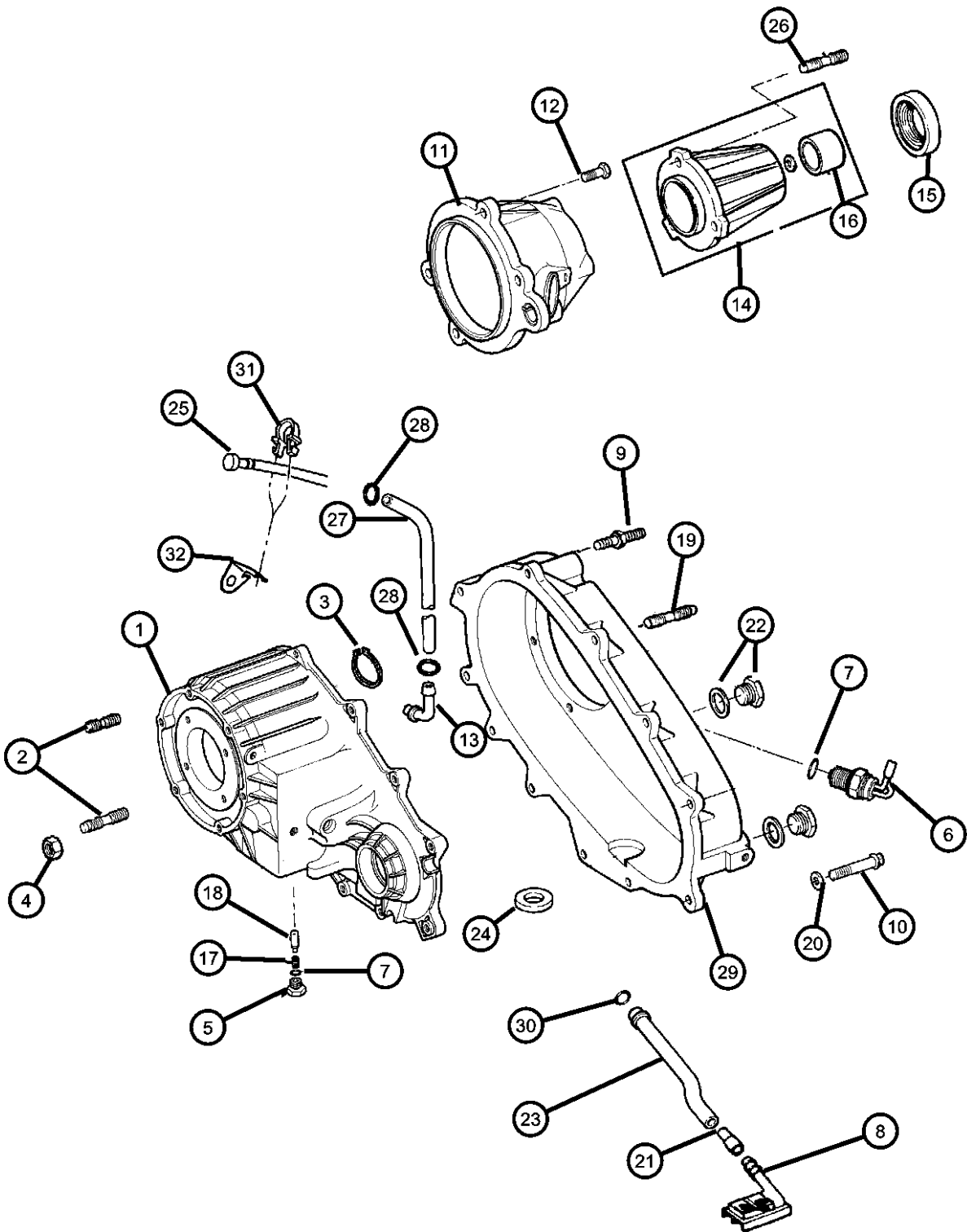


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1	04798111	1	5			EH0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5			EL0			Front, (Includes Annulus Gear and Retention Ring)
2	04505365	6	5			EL0			Front, (Includes Annulus Gear and Retention Ring)
		6	5			EH0			STUD, M10x1.54x36
3	04219065	1	5			EL0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0			Annulus Retaining
4	06033172	6	5						Annulus Retaining
5	53008216	1	5			EL0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		1	5			EH0			SCREW
6	J8134473	1	5			EL0			Shift Detent
		1	5			EH0			Shift Detent
7									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	04338956	2	5			EL0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	5			EH0			Seal
8	04338943	1	5			EL0			Seal
		1	5			EH0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
9									Oil Pick-up
									Oil Pick-up
									BOLT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210

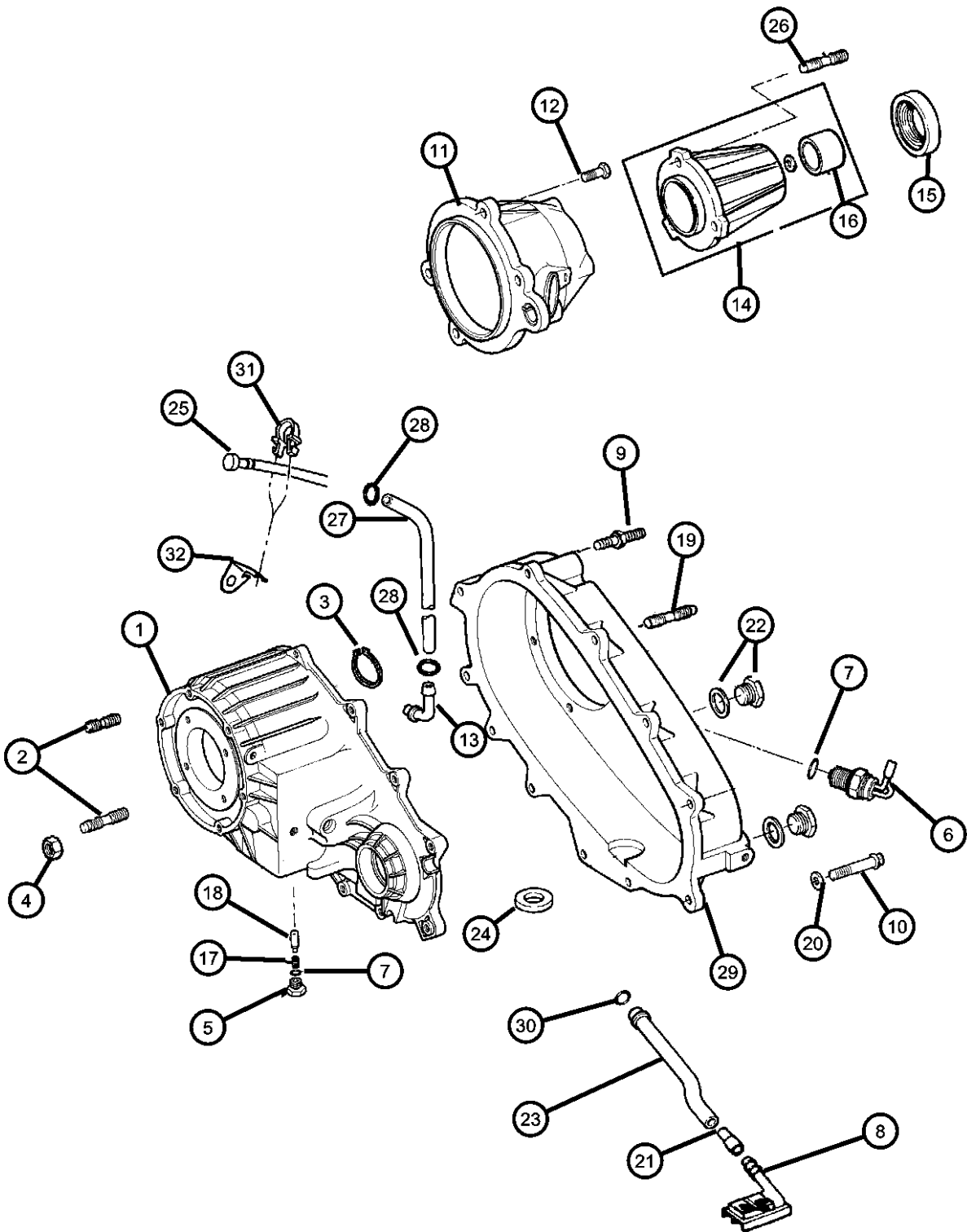


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04210617	5	5			EL0			Rear Case
		5	5			EH0			Rear Case
	04210614	2	5			EL0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	5			EH0			Case Dowel
11									Case Dowel
	04741243	1	5			EL0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12		1	5			EH0			
									BOLT
	06500318	9	5			EL0			
		9	5			EH0			
13									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	5			EL0			Air Breather
		1	5			EH0			Air Breather
14									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338953	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
15									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04638941	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
16									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	02801726	1	5			EL0			Rear Extension
		1	5			EH0			w/52105364,52105365,52105364AE
17									Rear Extension
									w/52105364,52105365,52105364AE
									SPRING, Shift Detent
18	04638497	1	5			EL0			Shift Detent
		1	5			EH0			Shift Detent
	53008217	1	5			EL0			PLUNGER, Shift Detent

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE			
				Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
				Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			



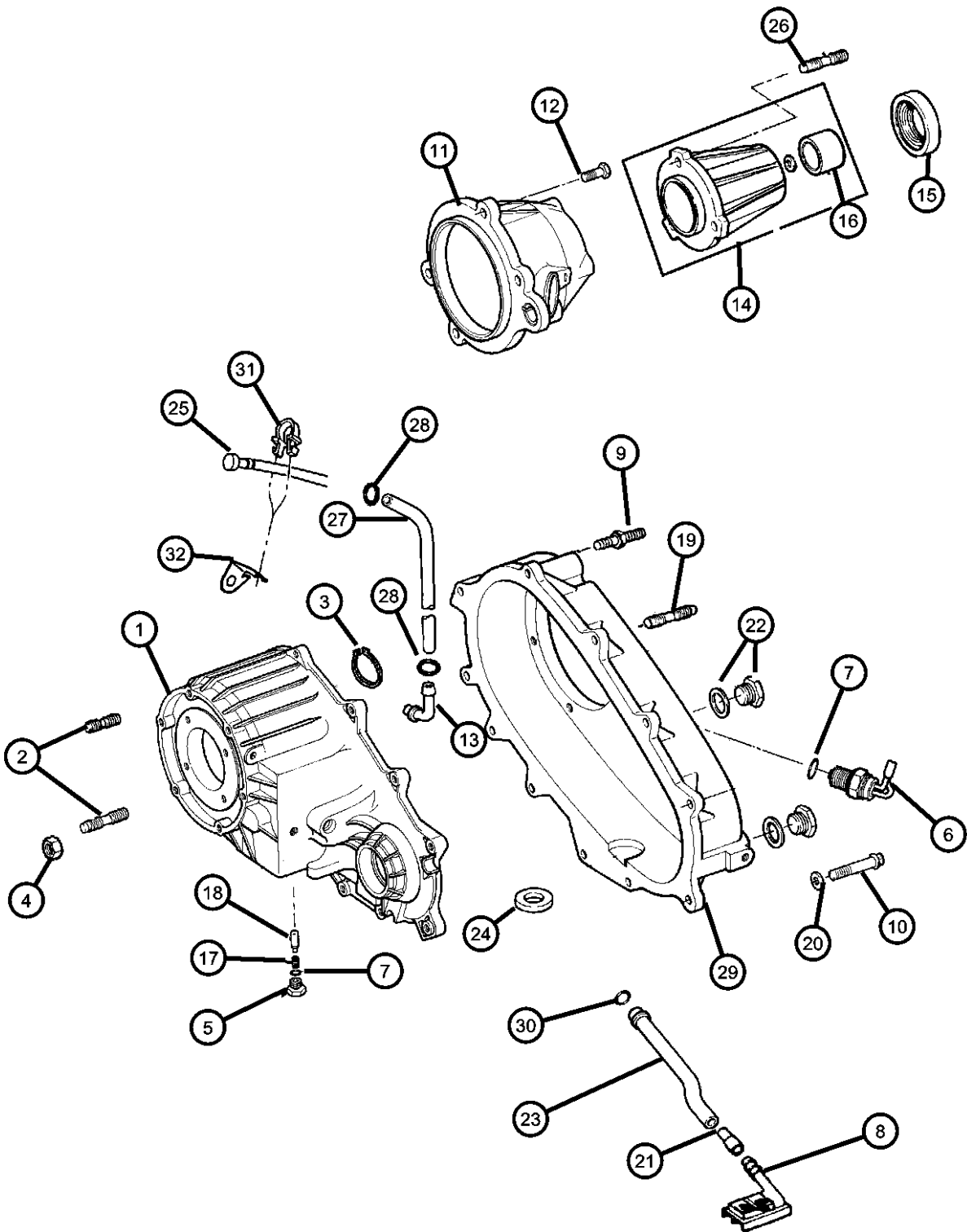
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									STUD
	06501289	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
20									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2	5			EL0			Alignment Dowel
		2	5			EH0			Alignment Dowel
21									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
22	04856641	2	5			EL0			PLUG, Oil Fill, Drain, With Washer
23									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1	5			EL0			Oil Pick-up
		1	5			EH0			Oil Pick-up
24									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
25	52097541	1	5						TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
26									STUD
	04720708	3	5			EH0			Extension
		3	5			EL0			Extension
27	HFV00516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
28	06502081	2	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
29									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	04883947AA	1	5			EH0			Rear Half
		1	5			EL0			Rear Half
30									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1	5			EL0			Oil Pick-up Tube
		1	5			EH0			Oil Pick-up Tube

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

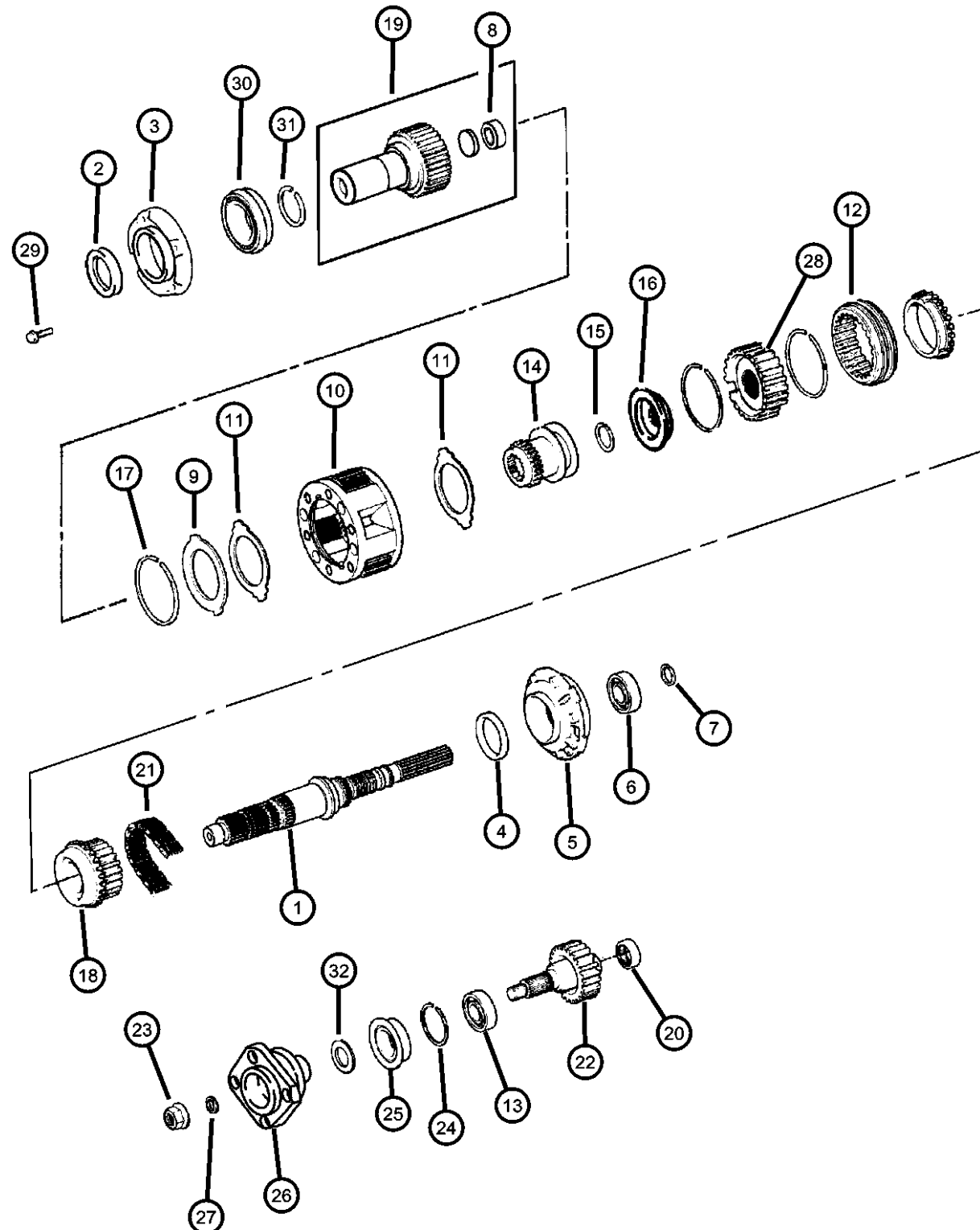
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		1							CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED),
32		1							CLIP, Wiring, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

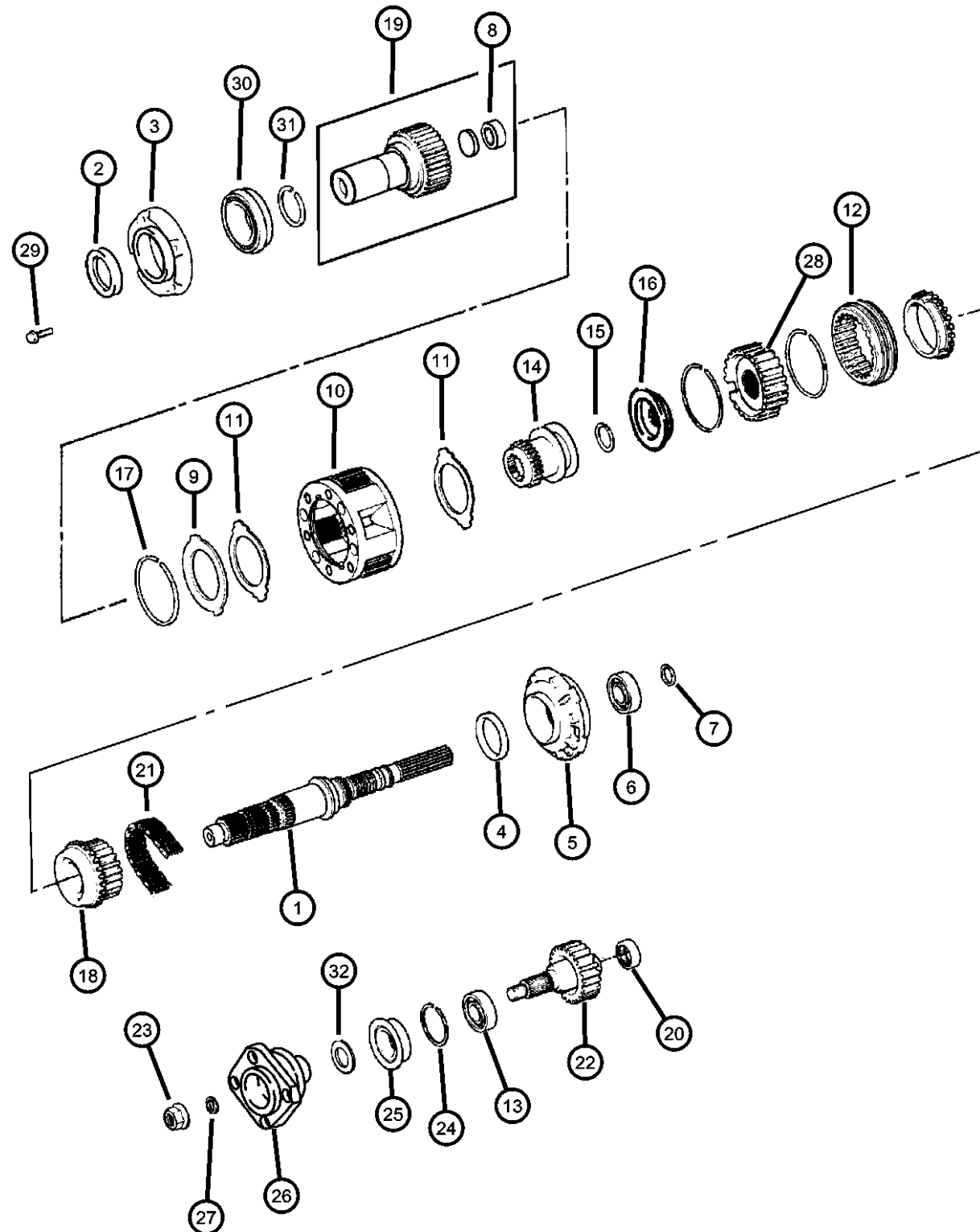
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine  
 EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine  
 DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed  
 DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed  
 DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission  
 DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04797016	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1	5			EL0			Oil
		1	5			EH0			Oil
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1	5			EL0			Oil
		1	5			EH0			Oil
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1	5			EL0			Oil
		1	5			EH0			Oil
6									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04338892	1	5			EL0			Mainshaft, Rear
		1	5			EH0			Mainshaft, Rear
7									SNAP RING
	04446478	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	83503507	1	5			EL0			Pilot
		1	5			EH0			Pilot

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04338909	1	5			EL0			RING Planetary Carrier, Lock
		1	5			EH0			Planetary Carrier, Lock
10	04796903	1	5			EL0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary Planetary, Low Range
		1	5			EH0			Planetary, Low Range
11	04338908	2	5			EL0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Input Gear, Planetary Carrier Thrust
		2	5			EH0			Input Gear, Planetary Carrier Thrust
12	04796909	1	5			EL0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	5			EH0			
13	04338892	1	5			EL0			BEARING Front Output
		1	5			EH0			Front Output
14	04796906	1	5			EL0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	5			EH0			
15	04338933	1	5			EL0			SNAP RING Retaining
		1	5			EH0			Retaining
16	04741241	1	5			EL0			PLATE, Transmission Module Spacer
		1	5			EH0			Spacer
17	04338910	1	5			EL0			SNAP RING Retaining
		1	5			EH0			Retaining

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI

V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power

Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

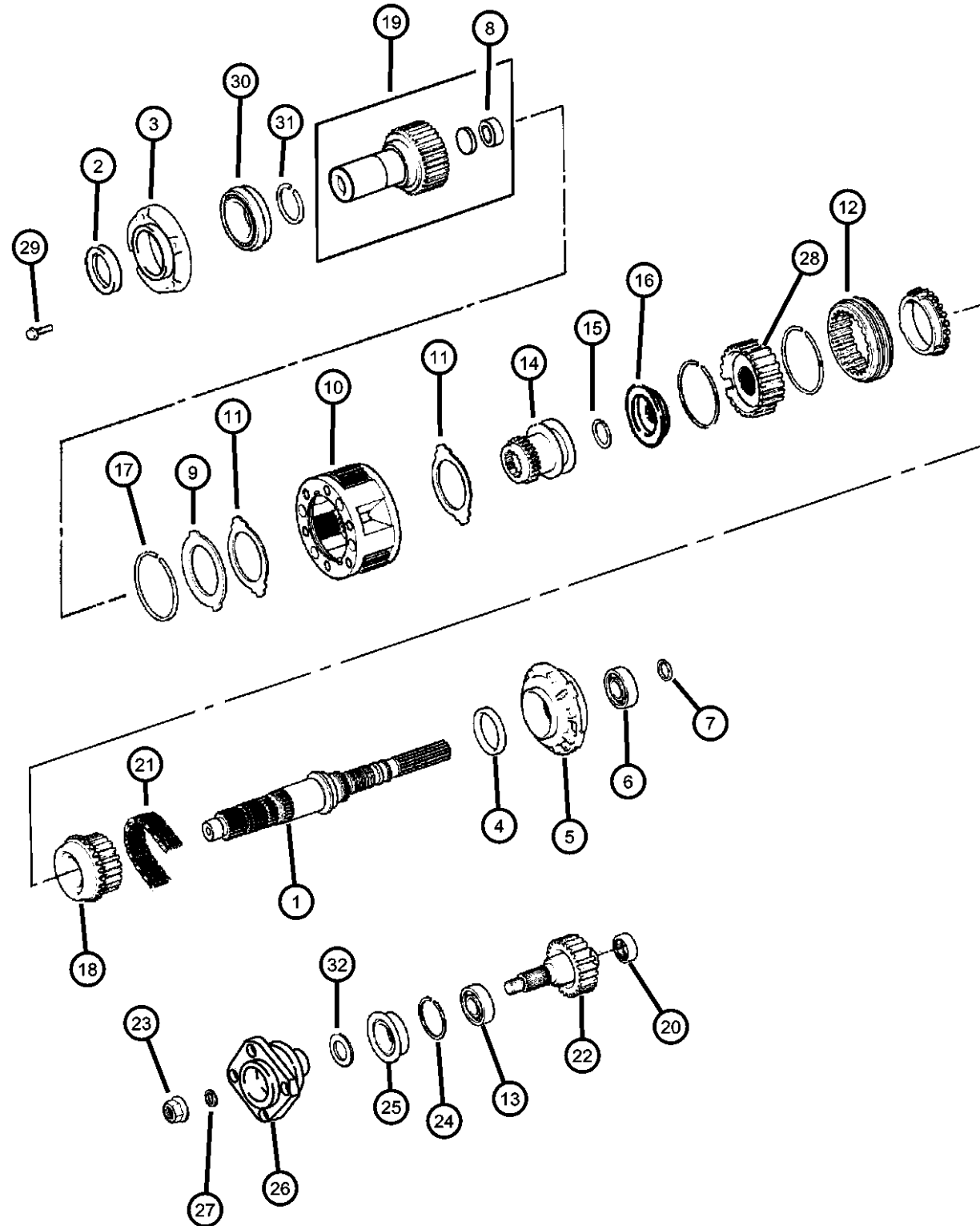
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1	5			EH0			
	04797017	1	5			EL0			
19									GEAR, Input
	04798113	1	5			EH0			Input, (23 Teeth)
		1	5			EL0			Input, (23 Teeth)
20	04269189	1	5			EH0			BEARING, Output Shaft, Front Output Shaft, Rear Needle, (1-7/8"OD)
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1	5			EH0			
	04636961	1	5			EL0			Drive, Transfer Case
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1	5			EH0			
	04636965	1	5			EL0			Output, Front
23									NUT, Hex Flange
	04446488	1	5			EL0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1	5			EH0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
24									SNAP RING, Bearing
	04338894	1	5			EH0			Snap Output Shaft, Front Bearing Retainer
		1	5			EL0			Snap Output Shaft, Front Bearing Retainer
25									SEAL, Input
	04798112	1	5			EL0			Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1	5			EH0			Oil, Front Output Shaft Yoke
26									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1	5			EL0			Front Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0			Front Output Shaft
27									WASHER, Flat

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

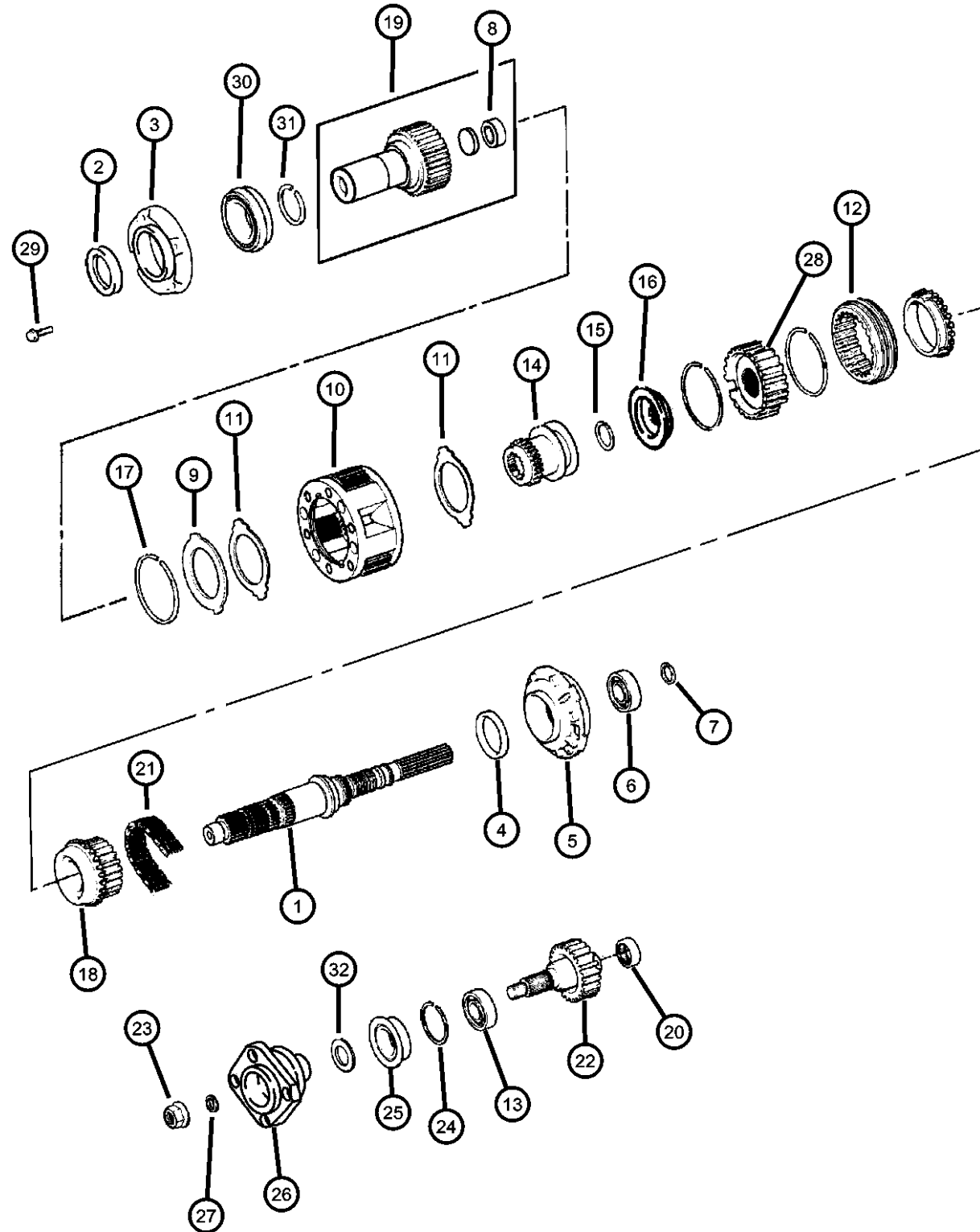
**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04446487	1	5			EL0			Yoke
		1	5			EH0			Yoke
									HUB, Synchronizer Mode
29	04741240	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
30	06500318	9	5			EL0			BOLT
		9	5			EH0			Front Bearing Retainer
31	04746155	1	5			EL0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	5			EH0			Input
32	03821558	1	5			EL0			SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0			Snap Input Bearing Retainer
	04797884	1	5			EH0			Snap Input Bearing Retainer
									SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange, Part Of The Yoke

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI

V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power

Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

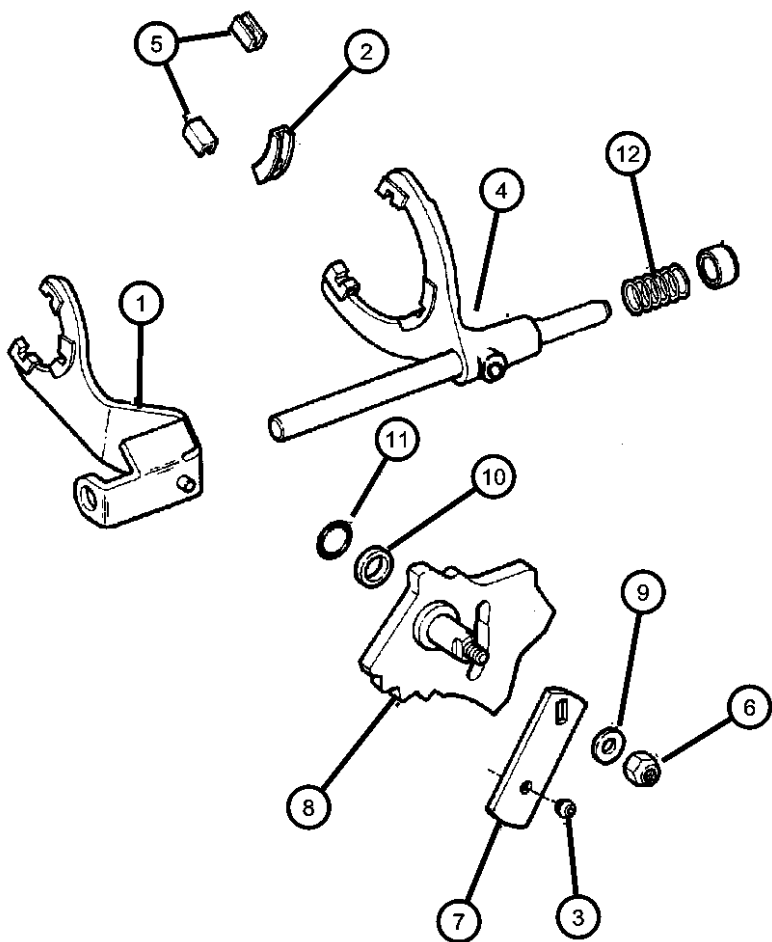
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ)  
Figure 231-910

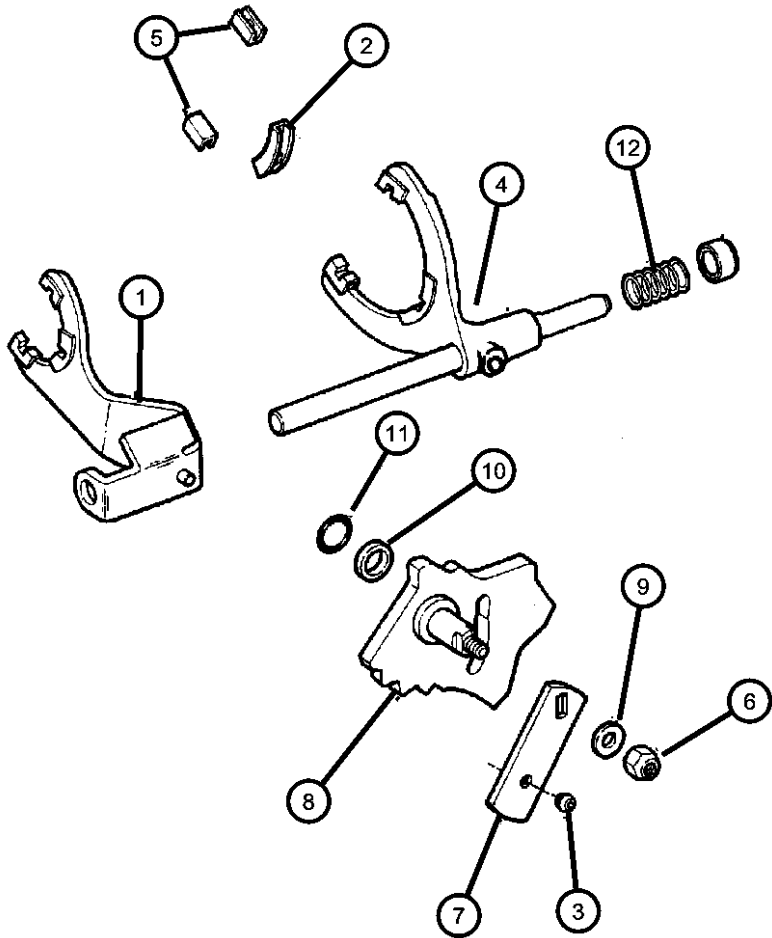


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1									FORK, Range
	04638913	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1	5			EL0			Center
		1	5			EH0			Center
3	03467791	1	5				DG0		GROMMET, Shift Lever
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2	5			EL0			
		2	5			EH0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	00152345	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
7									LEVER, Transfer Case
	04338763	1	5			EL0			
		1	5			EH0			
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1	5			EL0			Transfer Case Shifting
		1	5			EH0			Transfer Case Shifting
9									WASHER, Flat
	S2436163	1	5			EH0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHK)(DHJ)  
Figure 231-910

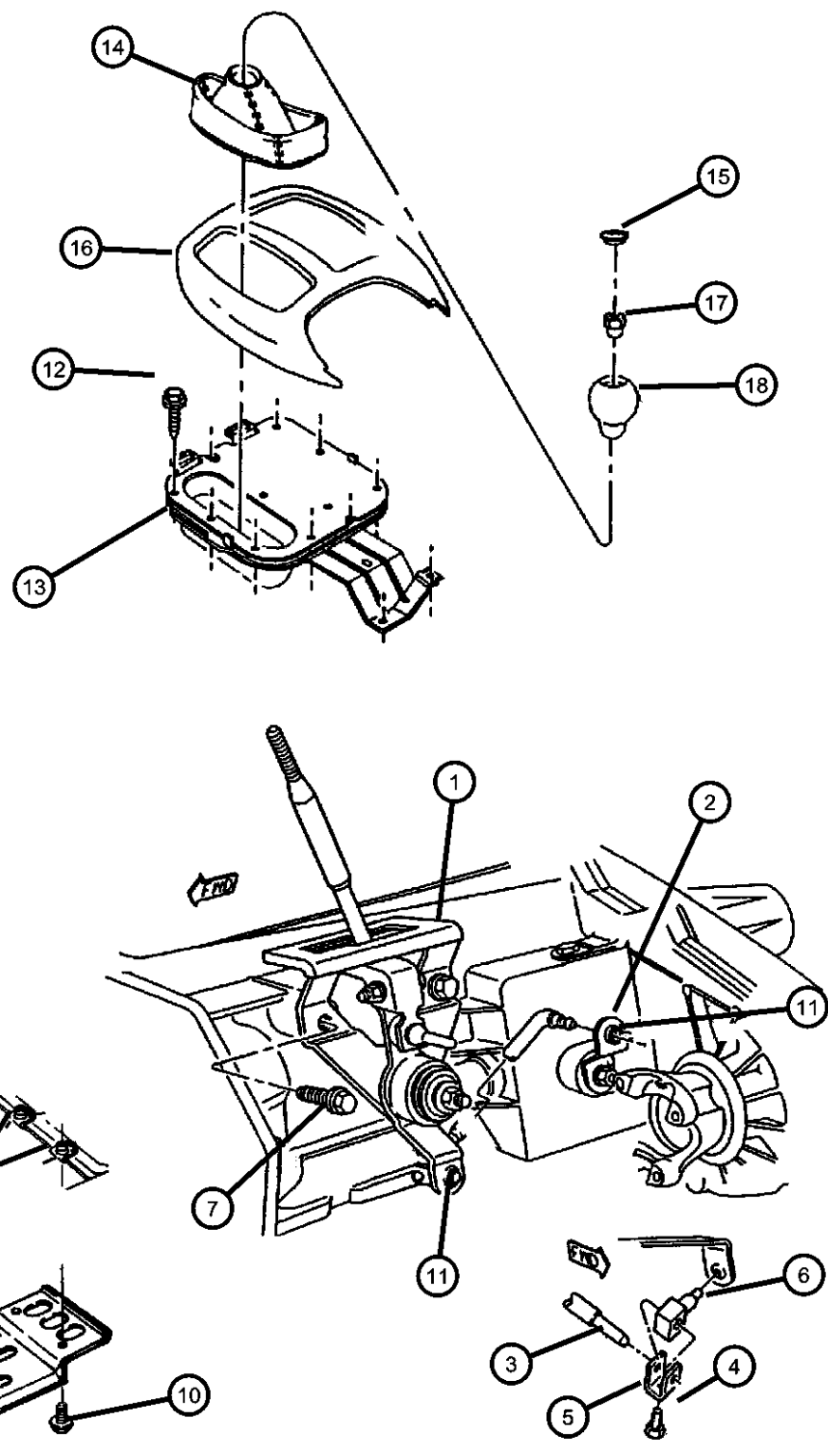


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04167964	1	5			EL0			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	5			EH0			O-Ring Seal
		1	5			EL0			O-Ring Seal
11	04167963	1	5			EL0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EH0			Sector Retainer
		1	5			EH0			Sector Retainer
12	04338925	1	5			EH0			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	5			EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)  
Figure 231-1220

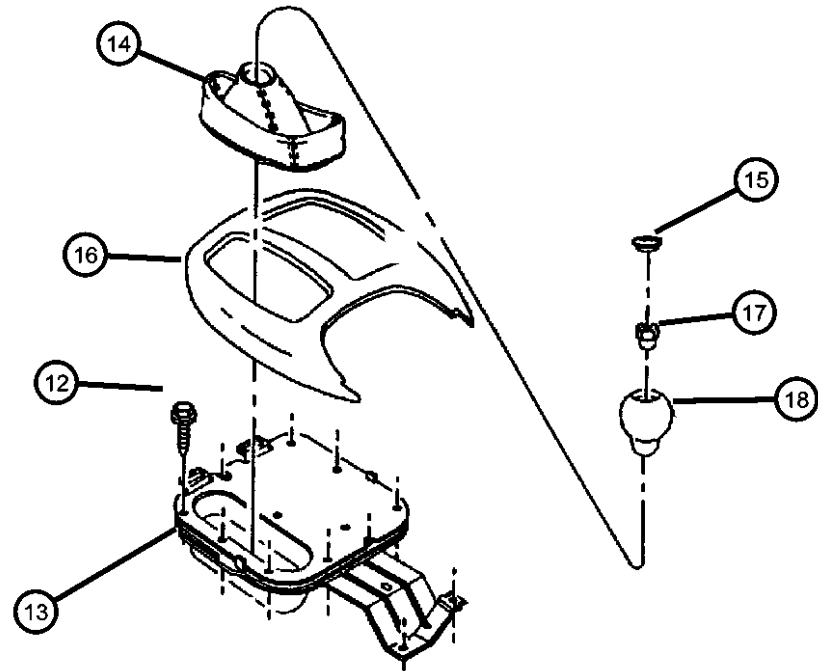


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52078734	1	5				DBB		
	52078735	1	5				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case
	04338763	1	5			EL0			With Bushing Range Shift
		1	5			EH0			With Bushing Range Shift
3									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52077791	1	5				DD0		
	52078813	1	5				DG0		
4	00181086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, Swivel Clamp, (5/16-18 x 3/4")
5									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	04377309	1	5				DG0		
		1	5				DD0		
6									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	03467790	1	5				DG0		Lever Rod Clamp
		1	5				DD0		Lever Rod Clamp
7	06027884	1	5				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Mechanical, Mounting, .437-14x2.125
8	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Mounting, M10x1.50
9	52019980	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front, Transfer Case Skid
10	52019980	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11									GROMMET, Shift Lever

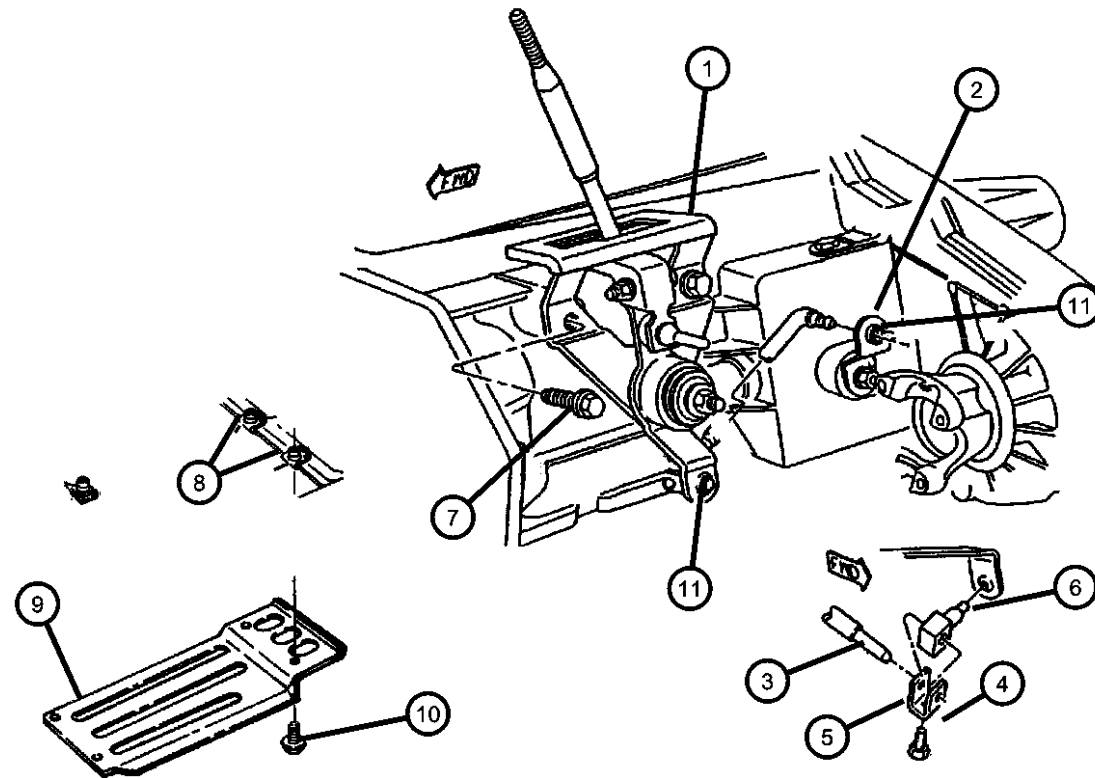
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-1220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03467791	1	5				DG0		
		1	5				DBB		
12		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13	52079057AB	1	5				DG0		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
14	52078789AB	1	5						BOOT, Gearshift
15	04446918	1	5						INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5DZ14LAZAB	1	1				DD0		Agate
	5DZ14RC3AB	1	1				DD0		Mist Gray
	5DZ14RK5AB	1	1				DD0		Camel Tan
	5EA07LAZAB	1	5				DD0		Agate, Four Wheel Drive
	5EA07RC3AB	1	5				DD0		Mist Gray, Four Wheel Drive
	5EA07RK5AB	1	5				DD0		Camel Tan, Four Wheel Drive
	5EA08LAZAB	1	5				DG0		Agate, Four Wheel Drive
	5EA08RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Gary, Four Wheel Drive
	5EA08RK5AB	1	5				DG0		Camel Tan, Four Wheel Drive
17	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
18	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift



**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

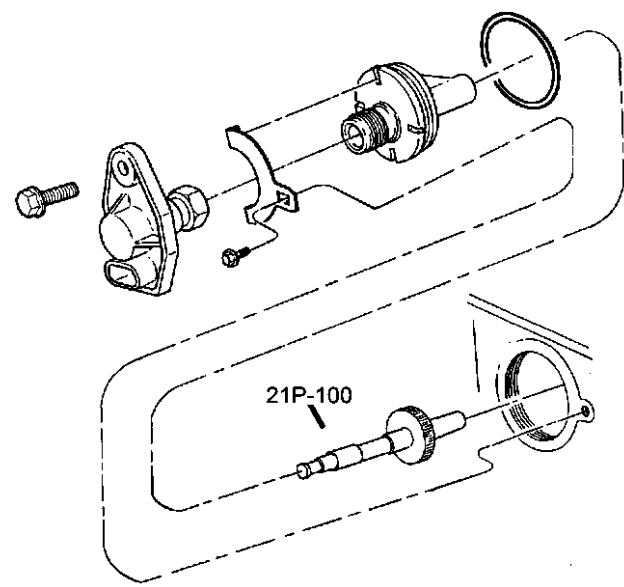
# Group - 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

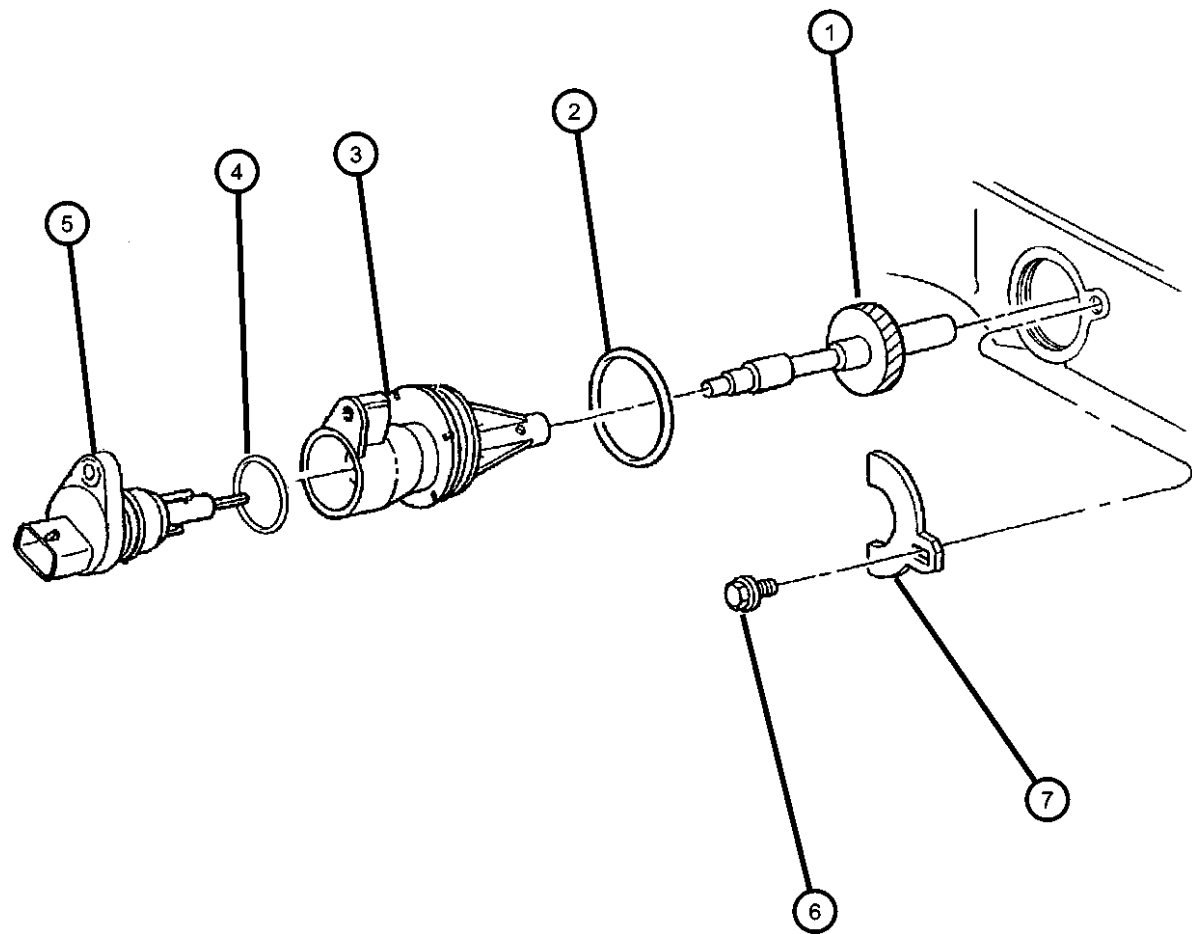
**Speedometer Pinions**  
Speedometer Pinion And Housing ..... Fig. 21P - 110



<div><div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion And Housing  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067629	1							29 Teeth GOODYEAR BRAND TIRES - 31X10.5R15 OWL-AXLE RATIO - 3.21
	52067630	1							30 Teeth TIRES - P235/75R15 XL BSW/OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.21
	52067631	1							31Teeth TIRES P215/75R15,P235/70R15 (OWL) AXLE RATIO - 3.21
		1							31 Teeth TIRES - 31X10.5R15 OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.55
	52067632	1							32 Teeth TIRES - P215/75R15 RW AXLE RATIO - 3.21
	52067633	1							33 Teeth TIRES - P235/75R15 XL BSW/OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.55
	52067634	1							34 Teeth TIRES - P235/70R15 OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.55
	52067635	1							35 Teeth TIRES - ALL P215 & LT215 AXLE RATIO - 3.55
		1							35 Teeth TIRES - 31X10.5R15 OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.92
	52067636	1							36 Teeth TIRES - P235/75R15 XL BSW/OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.92
	52067638	1							38 Teeth TIRES - ALL P215 & LT215 TIRES - P235/70R15 OWL AXLE RATIO - 3.92 & [31'x10.5 R 15] Tires
2	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	56028182	1							O RING, Speed Sensor
5	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, Speed
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE
				Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE
				Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual
				Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
				TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel.....

Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab.....

Jack And Storage Club Cab.....

Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting.....

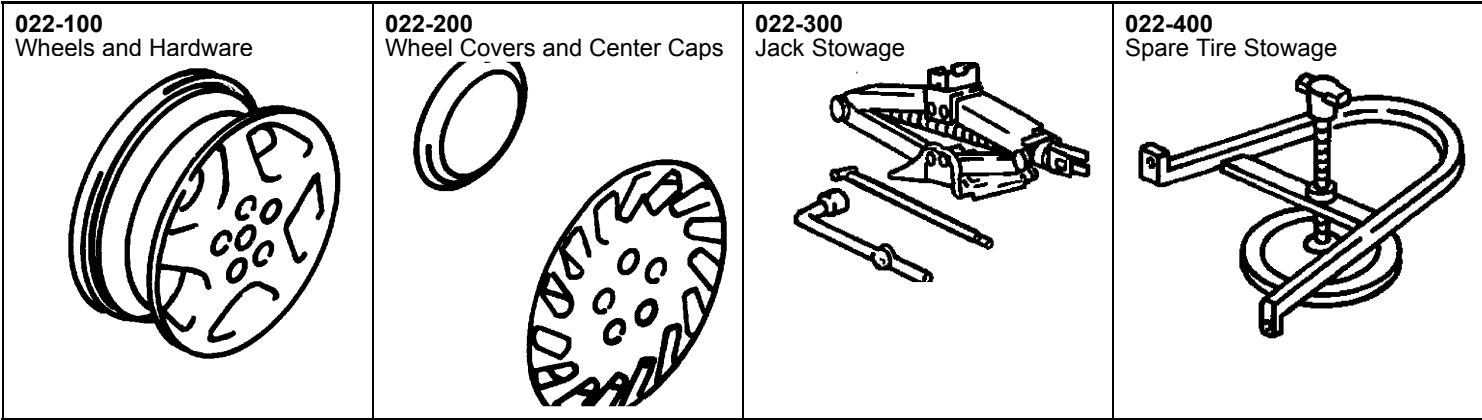
Fig. 22 - 110

Fig. 22 - 210

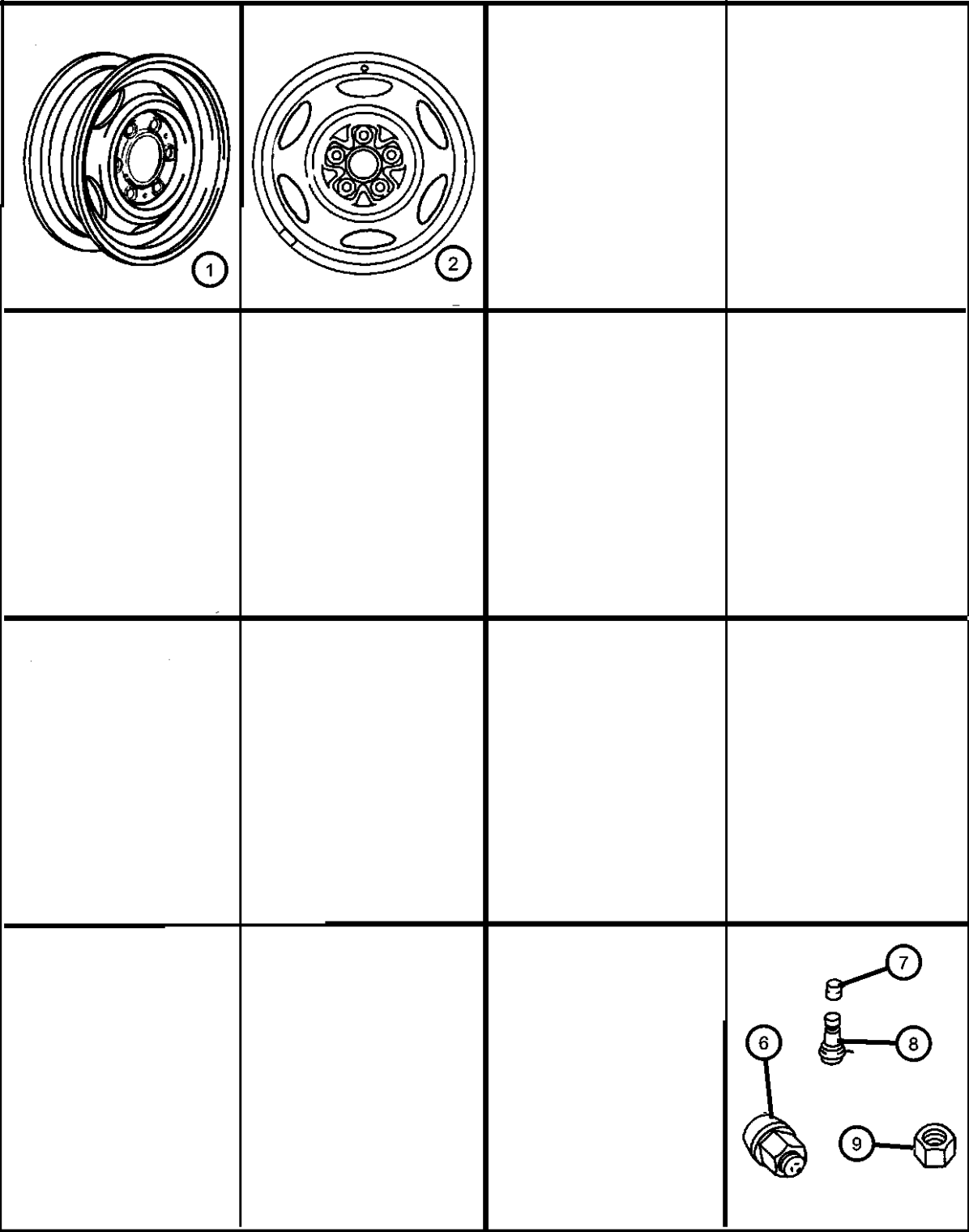
Fig. 22 - 310

Fig. 22 - 320

Fig. 22 - 410



Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-110



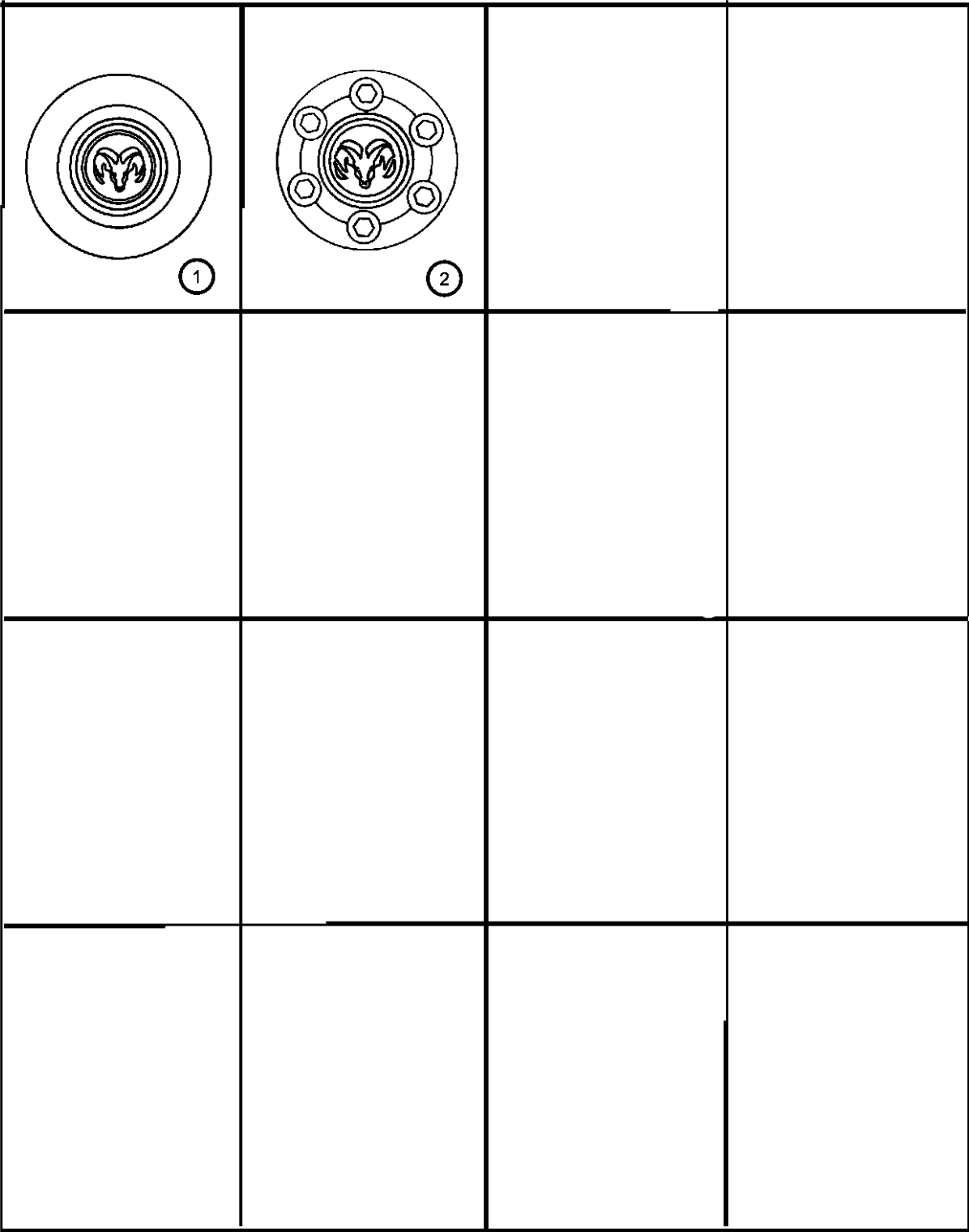
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	52057797	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare
2	52004800	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6.0, Styled, (WJK)
-3	5EK51PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, (WJ1)
-4	5EB37PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8.0, (WJ9)
-5	5EK51PAK	4	1		31				WHEEL, Aluminum
6	J4006956	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped
7	J4006956	24							Wheel Lug, Chrome (1/2-20)
8	02073355	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
9	02409826	24							STEM, Wheel Valve
-10	06034958	24							NUT, Wheel Mounting Stud, 1/2x20 Threads
									NUT, Hex, .50-20, with (WJ1) Wheel

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-210



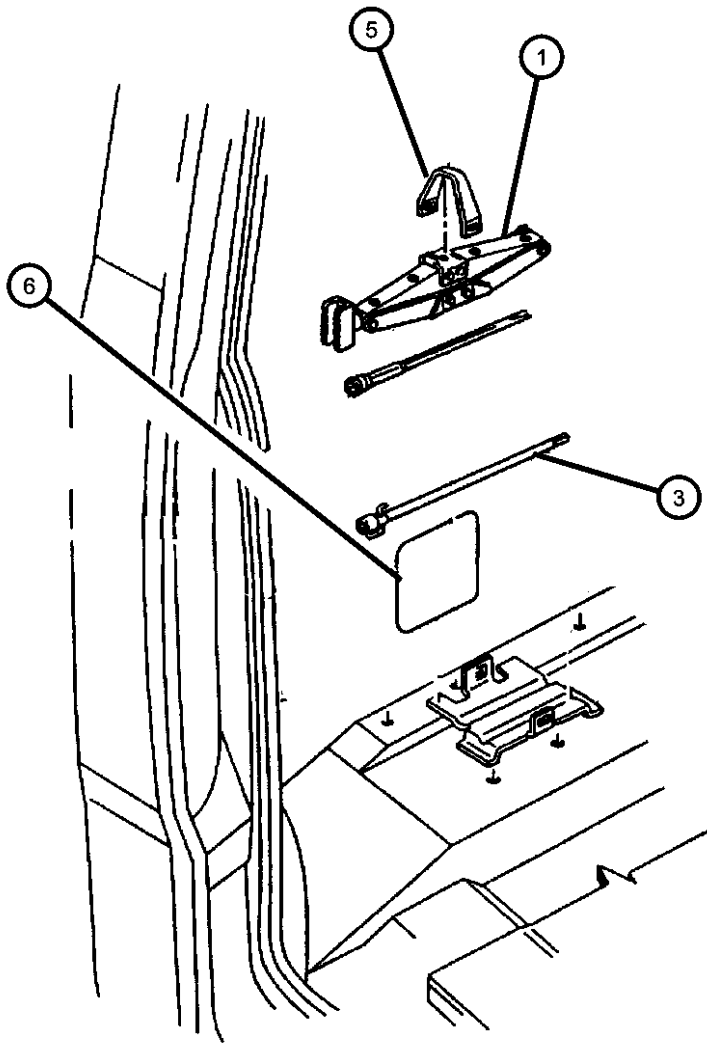
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	04753123	4							W/15x7.0 (Ram Head WJ9)
	5EC15PAK	4							w/15x8.0 Aluminum (WJ1)
2	5CZ05LX9	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Flat Black, (WJK)

DAKOTA (AN)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
					EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
							DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
							DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
							DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Jack And Storage Standard Cab  
Figure 22-310

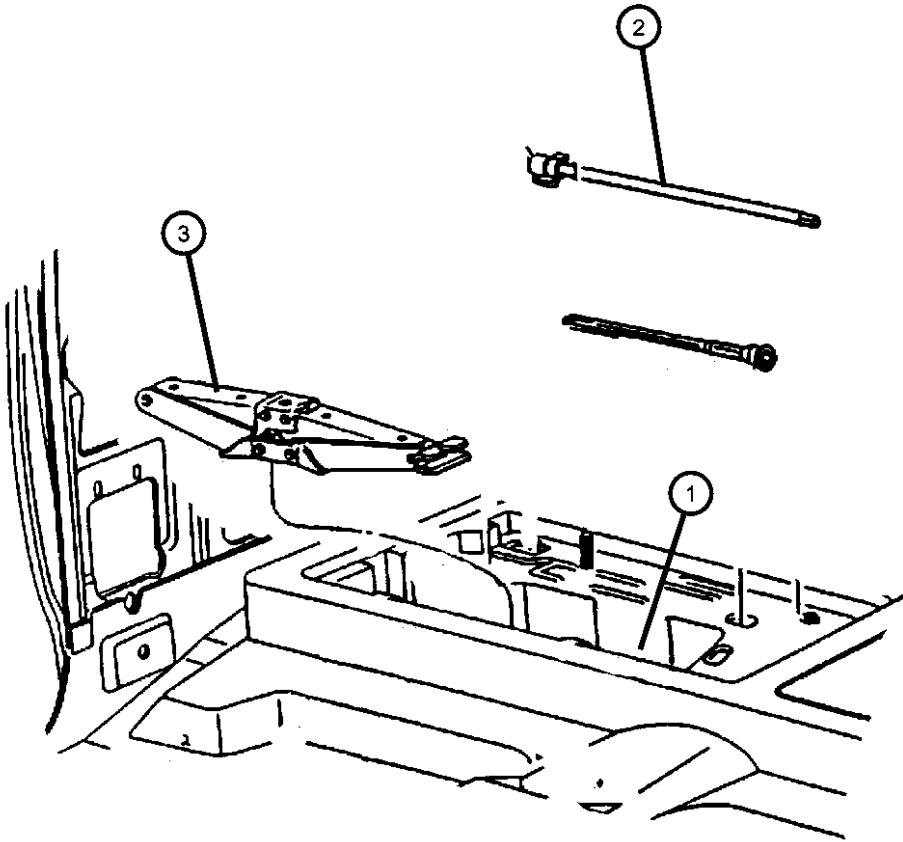


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019921	1							JACK, Scissors Type
-2	55350304	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage, Tool Bag
3	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
-4	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	04432174	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Jack, Stowage
6	52019655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Jack Usage and Stowage
-7	52019871	1							TOOL, Wheel Cap Removal

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



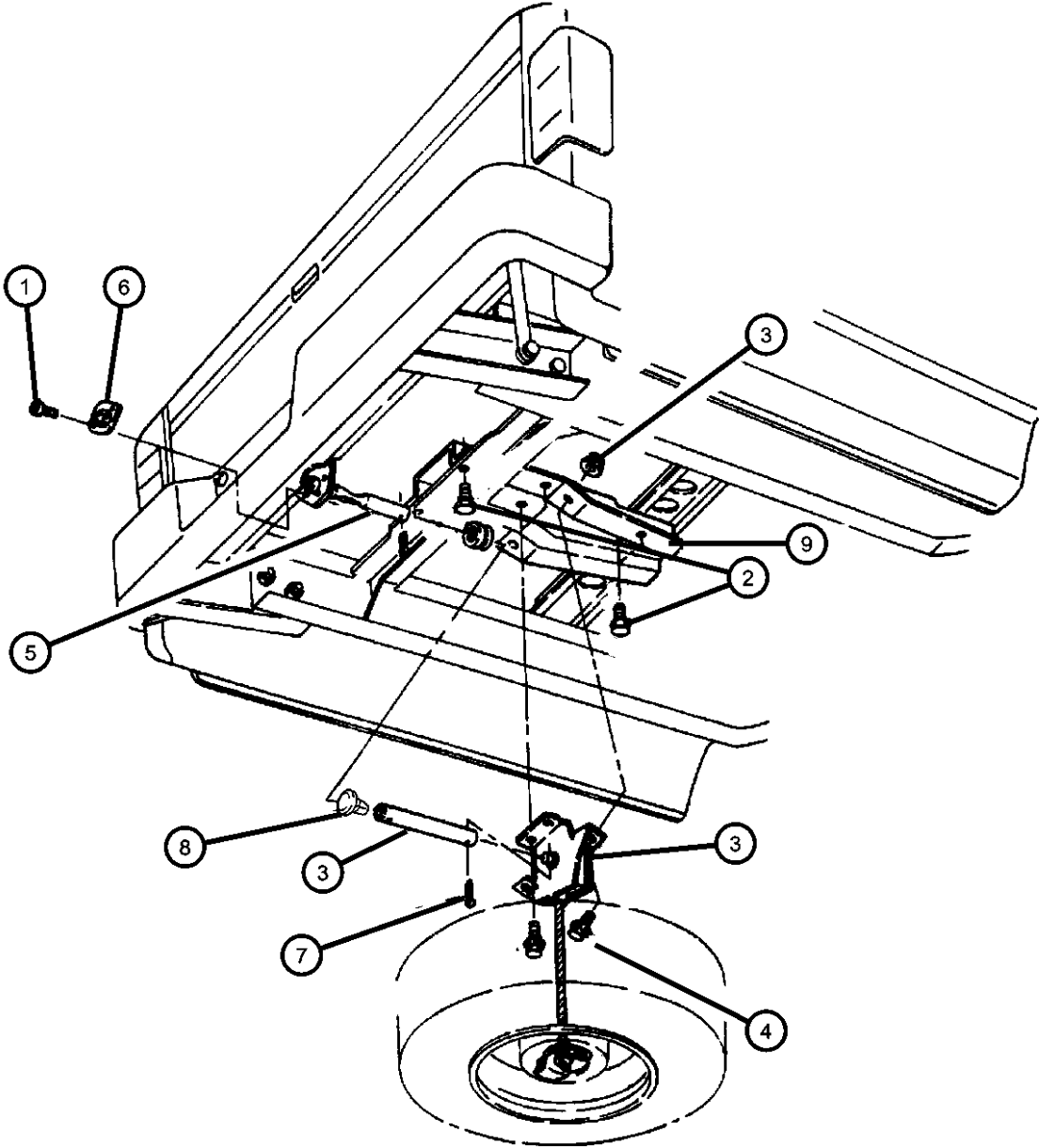
Jack And Storage Club Cab  
Figure 22-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Jack Storage and Usage
2	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019921	1							JACK, Scissor Type
-4	04874483	2			31				BELT, Jack Stowage, Velcro Jack
-5	55350304	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage, Tool
-6	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle, Jack Handle
-7	52019871	1							TOOL, Wheel Cap Removal

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting  
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019871	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52019871	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52019555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	06101452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	52019565	1			31, 61				EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch, Tube
6	52019659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	52019659	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
8	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	04883190	1	5		61				
		1	5		62				
		1	5		31				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		31				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

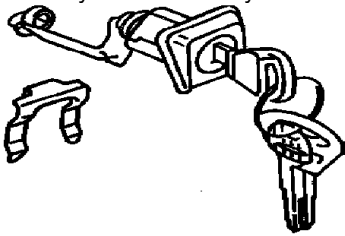
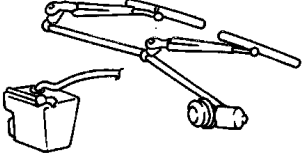
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

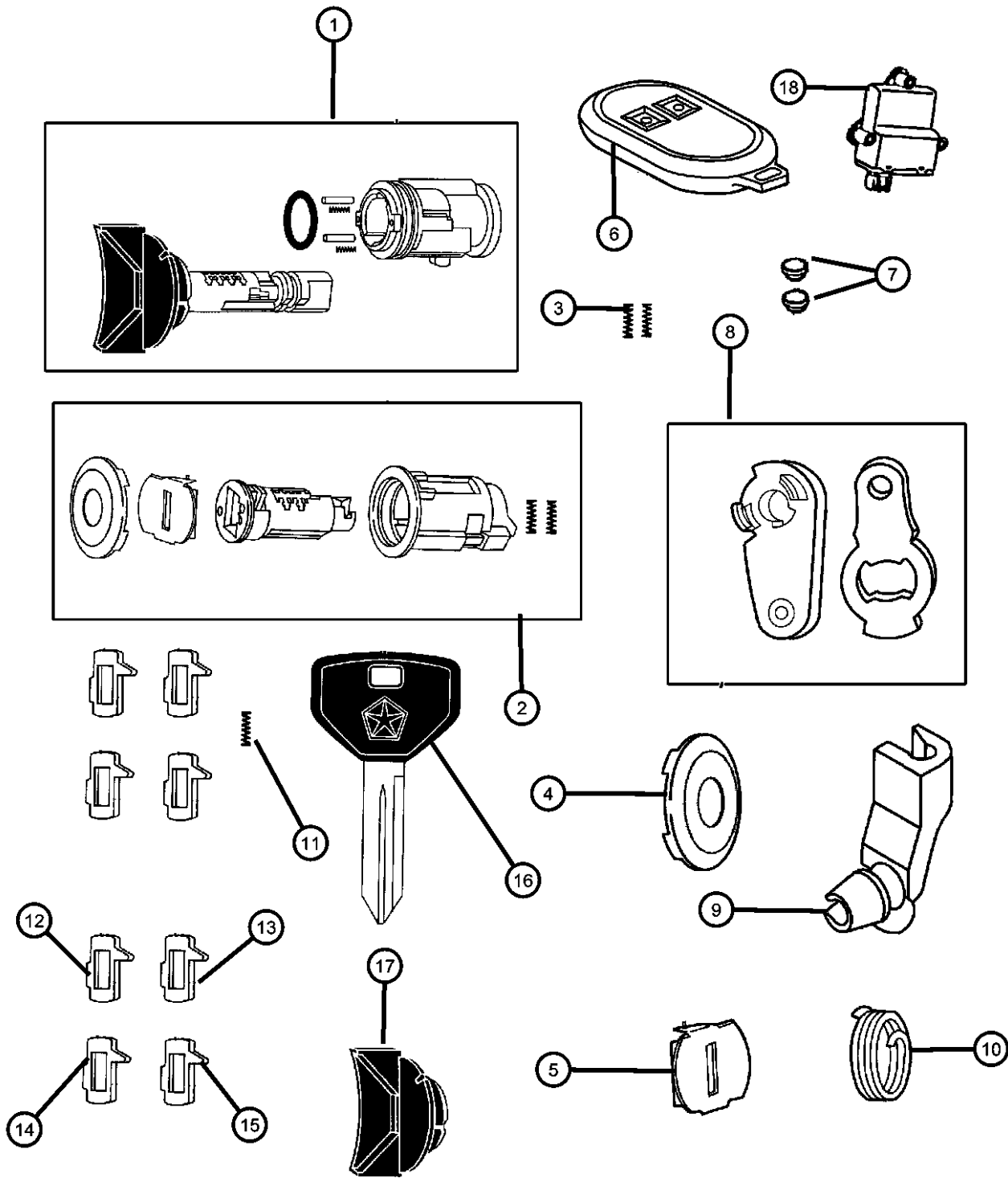
Lock Cylinders & Components ..... Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer.....Fig. 23D - 210

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders & Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

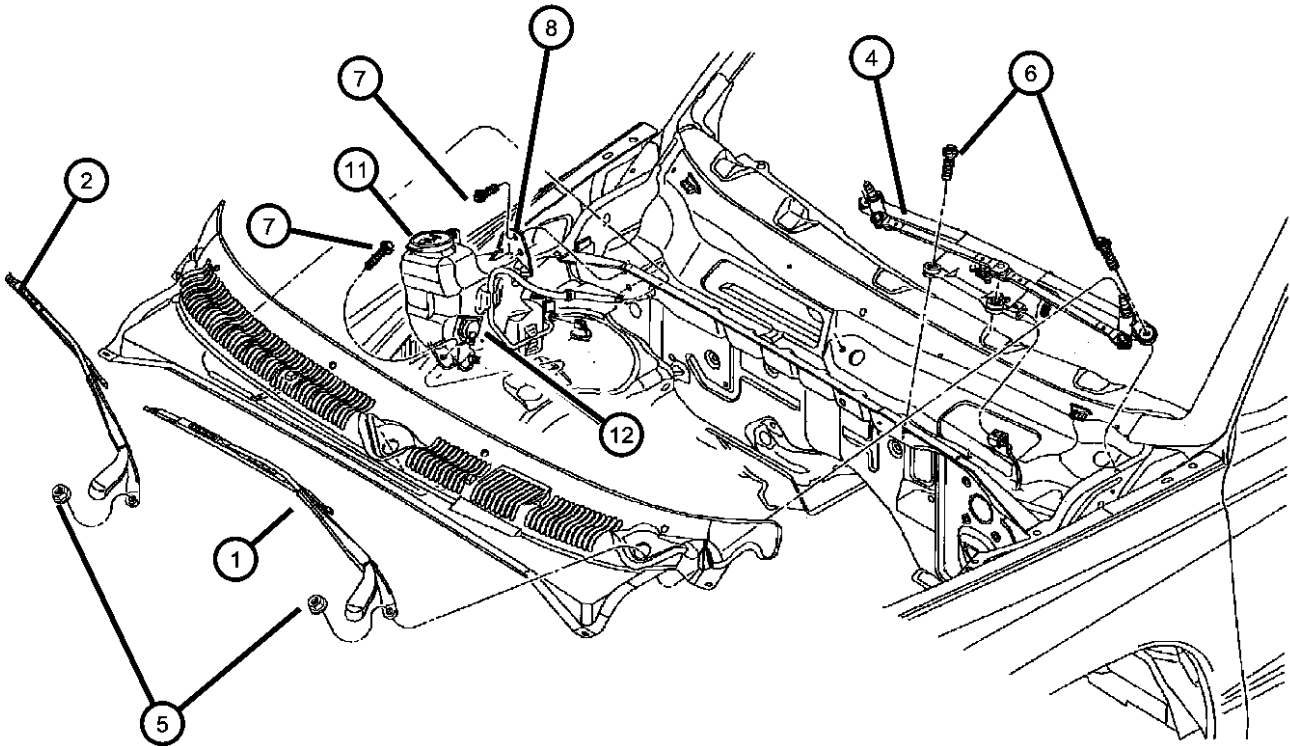
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	04882804	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778125	2							CYLINDER LOCK, DOOR OR LIFTGATE, BRIGHT
3	04778121	2							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
4	04778149	2							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
5	04378816	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
6	56007049	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
7	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
8	55075824	2							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
9									CLIP, Latch, Door Cylinder Lever to Rod
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
10	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
11	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
12	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04796386	1							KEY, Blank
17	04740757	1							CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic
18	56021223AB	1							MODULE, Time and Alarm

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154854	1							Right
	55154897	1							Left
2	55154855	1							BLADE, Wiper
-3	04886005AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154863	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	06100568	4							
		5				31			
7		5							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04886406AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	04798779	2							GASKET, Reservoir Sensor
11	04874395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
12	04882796	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	04886008AA	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 210
--	---------------

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater .....	Fig. 24 - 305
Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor

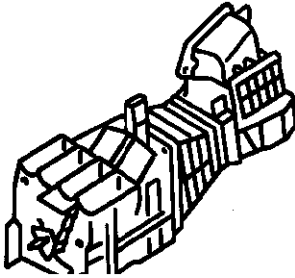
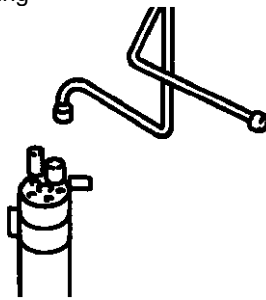
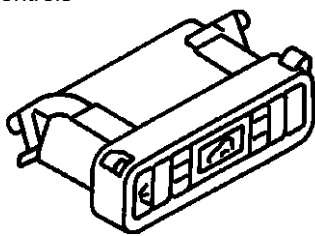
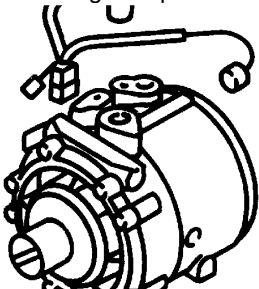
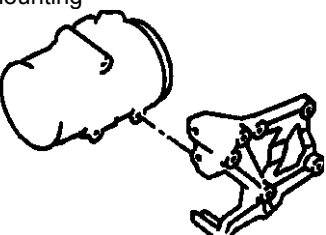
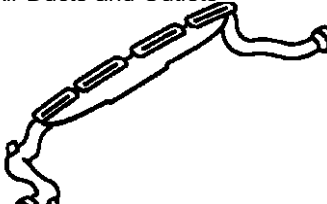
Compressor, A/c.....	Fig. 24 - 405
----------------------	---------------

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

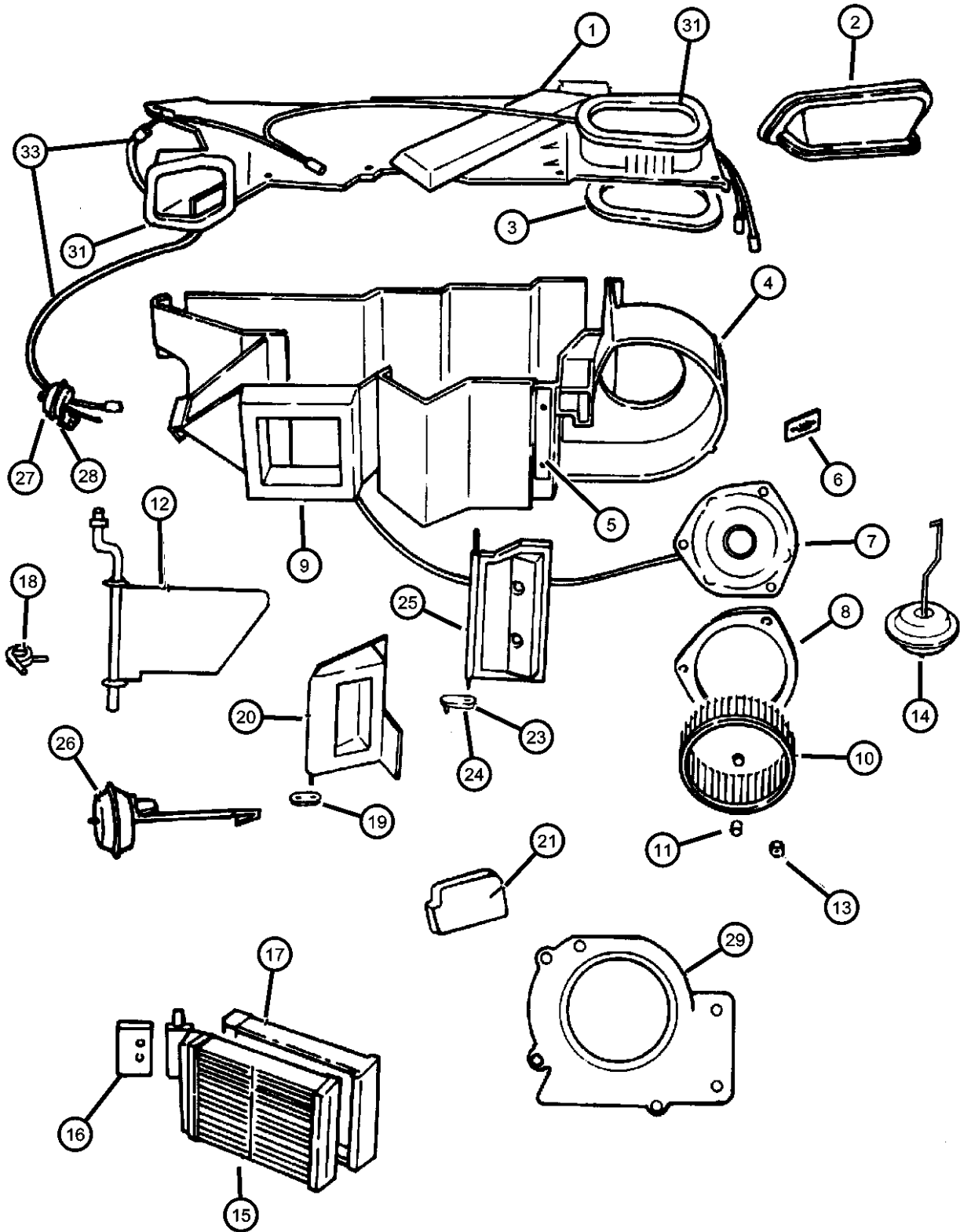
Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 505
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L And 5.2L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 507

Air Ducts and Outlets

Demister System .....	Fig. 24 - 605
-----------------------	---------------

<div><div>024-100</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-200</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-300</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-400</div><div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>024-500</div><div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-600</div><div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div><div></div></div>		

Heater Unit  
Figure 24-105

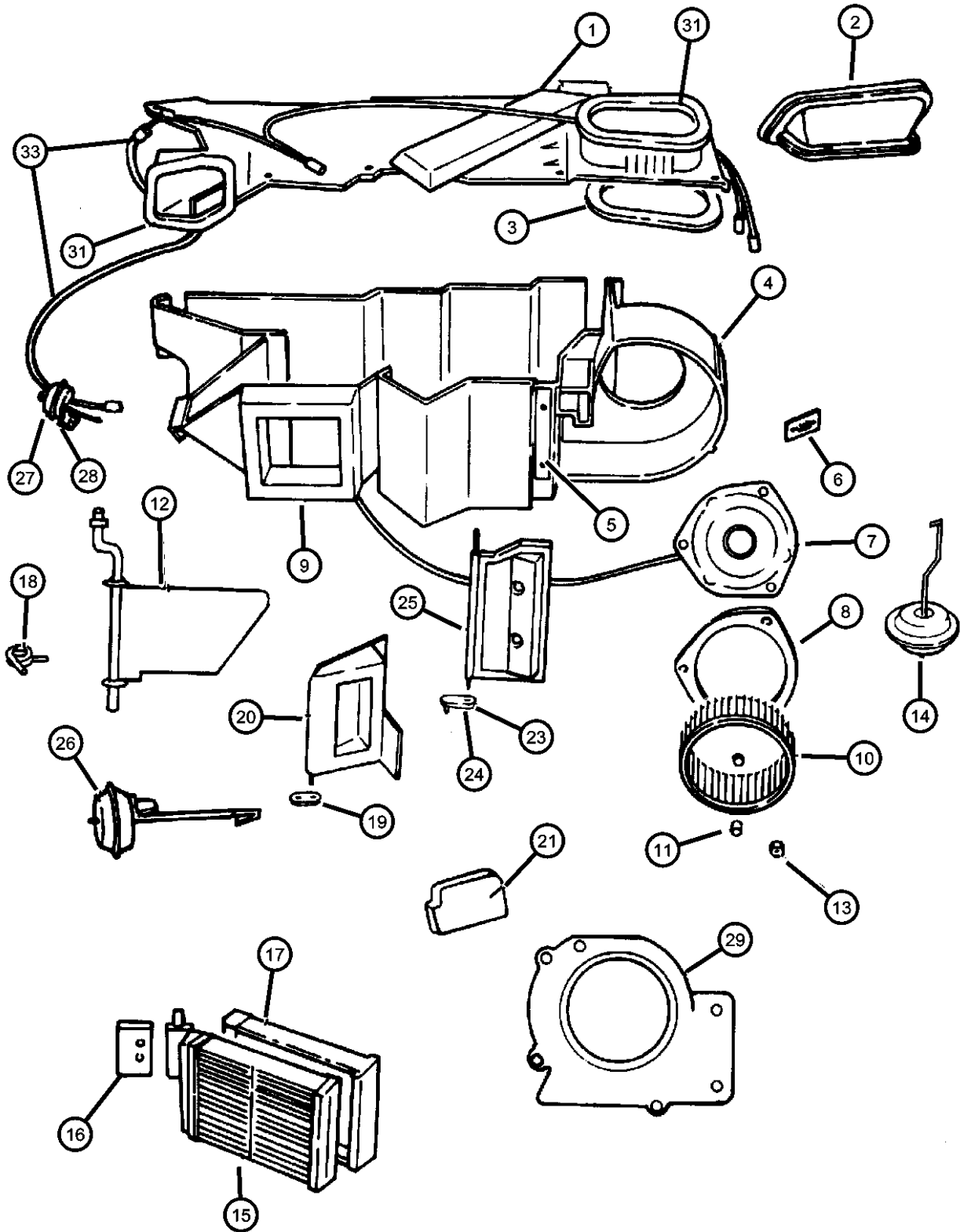


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing, Heater
2	55036845	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, to Plenum
3	55036845	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating, w/Stud, Htr. Evap. Scroll
5	55036873	1							BRACE, Htr. Unit Mtg. to Plenum Support
6	55055467	1	1		31				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
	R5264068								Mopar Remanufactured Part
8	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor, mtg. to Scroll
9	05210336	1							SEAL, Distribution Duct, Htr. Air Duct
10	04462674	1							BLOWER, Htr. Blower Mtr.
11	02837680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel, Mtg.
12	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster, w/Shaft Air
13	06031694	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
14	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, A/C Recir. Door Vacuum, After 11-24-97
15	04644228	1							CORE, Heater, Heater
16	05210109	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Htr, Unit to Dash at Core Tubes
17	03848093	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Htr. Core
18	03847853	1							SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
19	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
20	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode, w/Seal, Heater Mode
21	04644059	1							SEAL, Evaporator Cover, Heater to Dash (Evap. Hole)
-22	05264393	1							SEAL, Drain To Dash

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Unit  
Figure 24-105



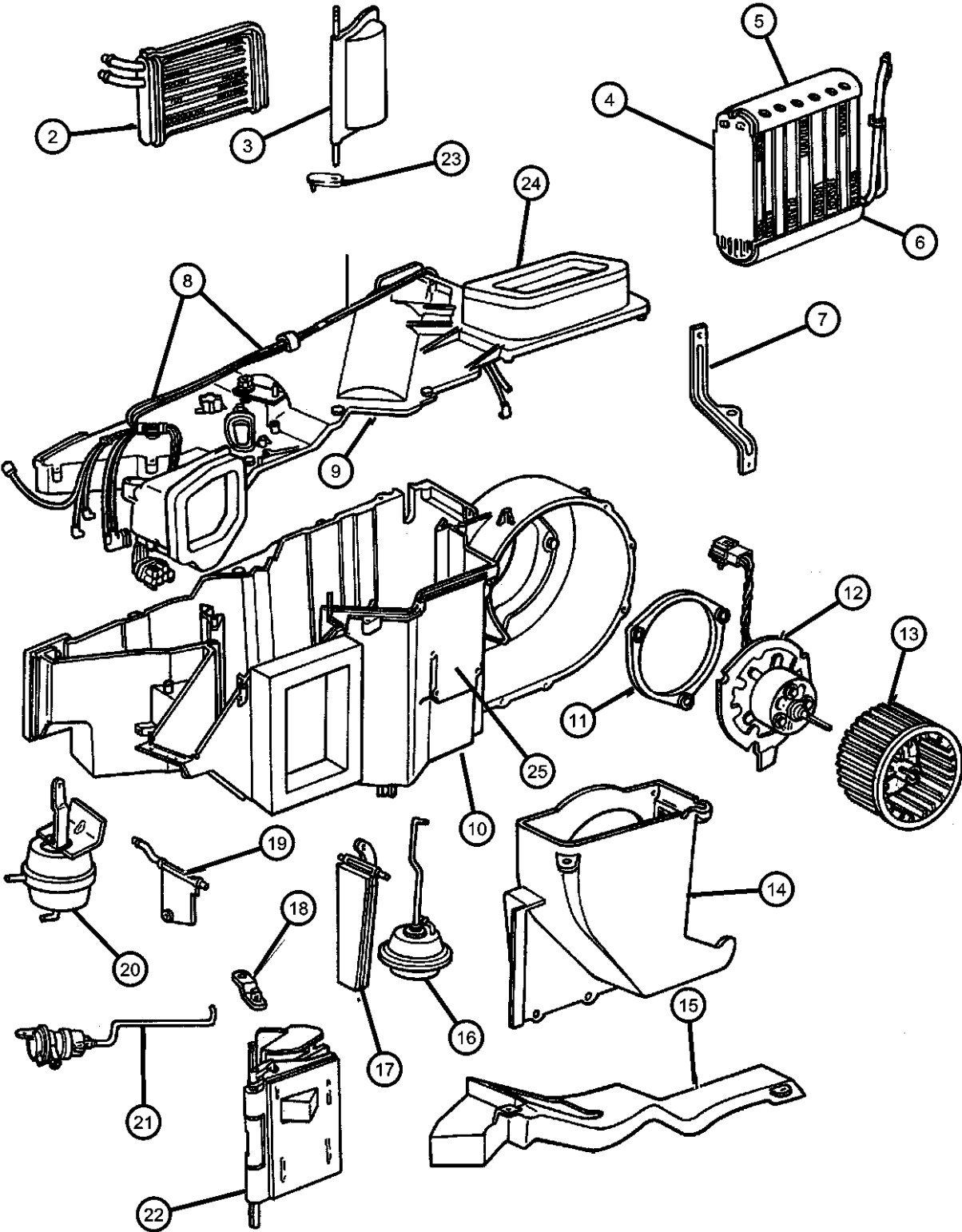
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
24	06033560	AR				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, Lever Mounting
25	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air
26	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Mode Door
27	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Defroster Door
28	06031147	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Defroster Actuator Rod Retaining
29	04462691	1							HOUSING, Heater Air Inlet, Up to 11-24-97
-30	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, After 11-24-97
31	03847606	1							SEAL, Heater Unit To Duct, Hsg. Cover Mtg.
-32	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
33	04734722	1							HARNES, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110

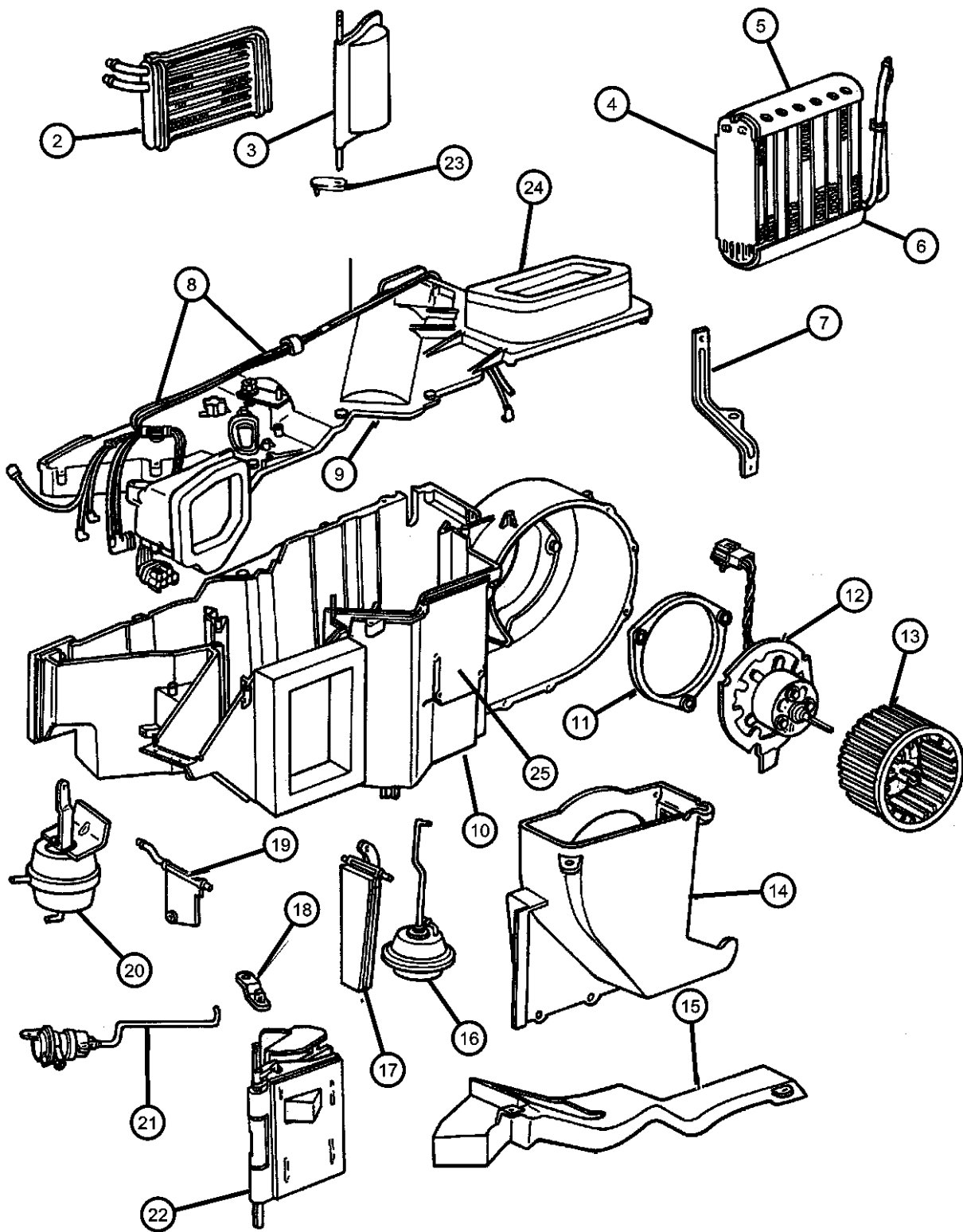


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55036209	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System, Refrigerant
2	04644228	1							CORE, Heater
3	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air
4	04798624	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	V9900008								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	04644100	1							SEAL, Evaporator, Tube
6	04644099	1							SEAL, Evaporator, Upper and Lower
7	04644099	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing, Cover
10	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating, and Scroll
11	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor, to Housing
12	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
	R5264068								Mopar Remanufactured Part
13	04462674	1							BLOWER
14	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
15	04734717	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution, Heat
16	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Recirculating Door
17	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air, Recirculating
18	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
19	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster
20	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, and Defrost Door
21	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater, Door Actuator
22	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode, A/C Mode
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

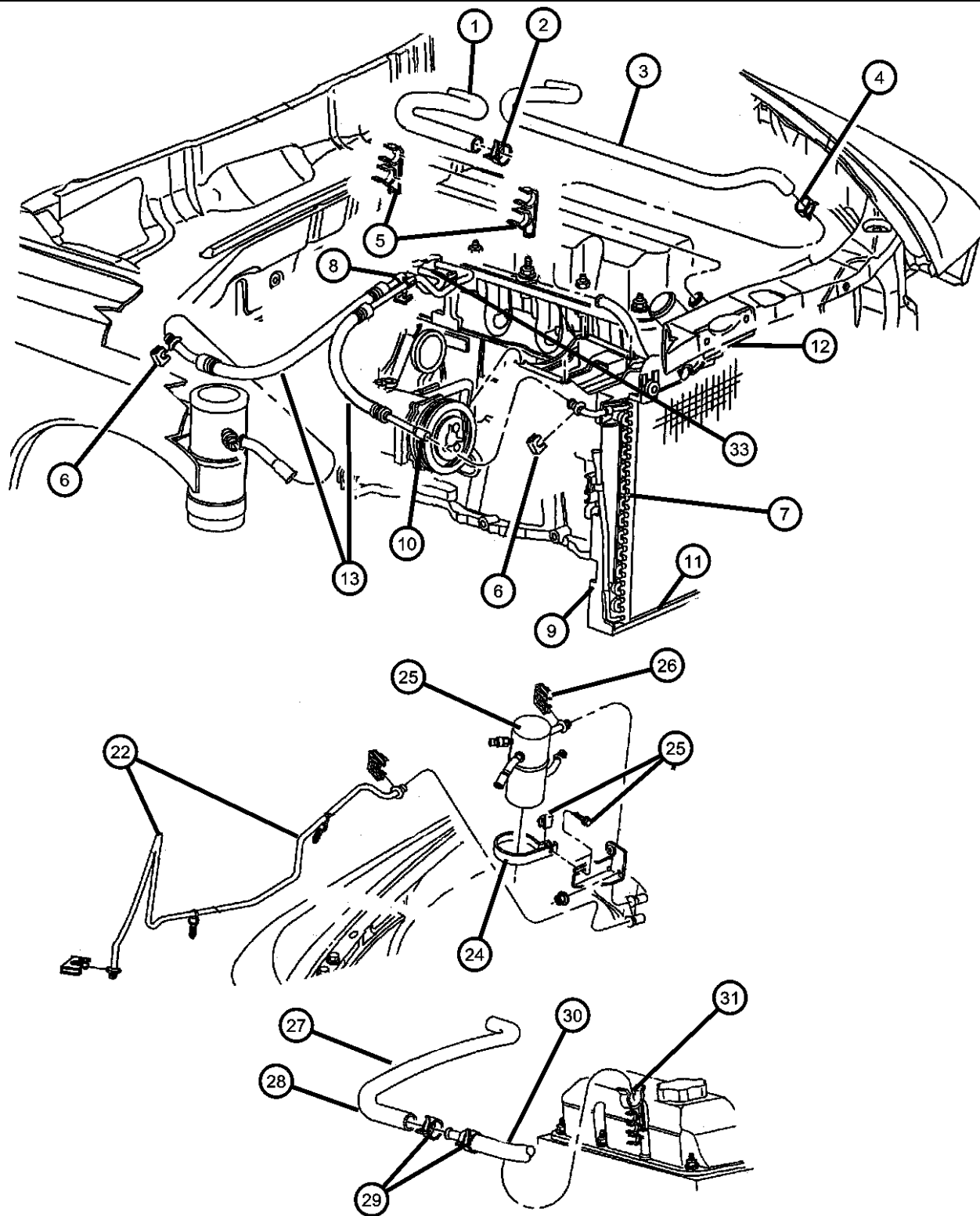
Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04462372	1							SEAL, Evaporator Housing, Unit to Plenum
25	55055467	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	55037628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, w/Sleeve
2	06502017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, Manifold Hose
3	55037629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, w/Sleeve
4	06502018	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60, Hose Spring
5	55035933	AR							BRACKET, Hose
6	04596152	3							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line
7	55036499AB	1							CONDENSER ASSY, CONDENSER AND SHROUD
8	55036499AB	1							CLAMP, Tube Retaining, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05003063AA	1							SHROUD, Condenser, Carrier
10	05003070AA	1							O RING, Condensor to Filter, Air Conditioning
11	04401950	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorLower
12	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorUpper
13									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55036601	1				EP0			Use 04883551AA For Orifice Tube
	55036602	1				EH0			Use 04883551AA For Orifice Tube
	55036603	1				EL0			Use 04883551AA For Orifice Tube
-14	04740401	2							O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8"
-15									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	04773190	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
-16	05010420AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
 ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
 EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

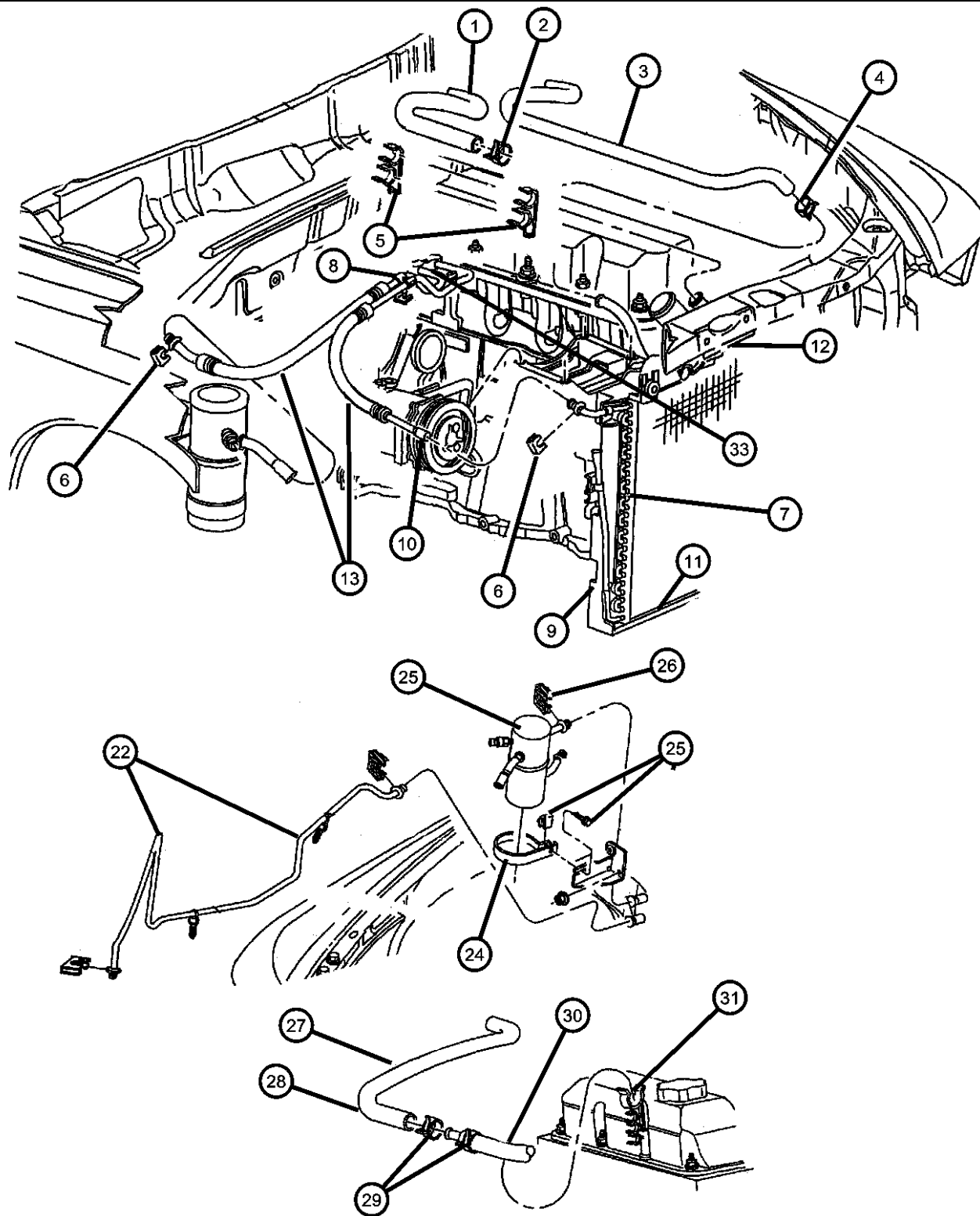
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
 DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
 DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
 DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
 DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	04740401	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
-18	04740401	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, (NOT SERVICED)
-19									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05264642	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EL0			
-20	04882139	1				EP0			O RING, High Pressure
-21	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
22	55036600	1							LINE, A/C Liquid, Condenser to Evaporator Liquid
-23	55036600	1							O RING, Expansion Valve, 04885803AA, (NOT SERVICED)
24	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
25	55036545AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
26	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line
27									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037130AB	1				EH0			
	55057222AB	1				ELF			
28									HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
	55037132	1				EH0			
	55057223	1				ELF			
29	06502017	6				EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Heater Hose, Spring
30	55036413	1				EH0, ELF			HOSE, Heater, Manifold
31									CLIP, Heater Hose
	55036055	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			Plug
		1				EP0			Plug
-32	55036182	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

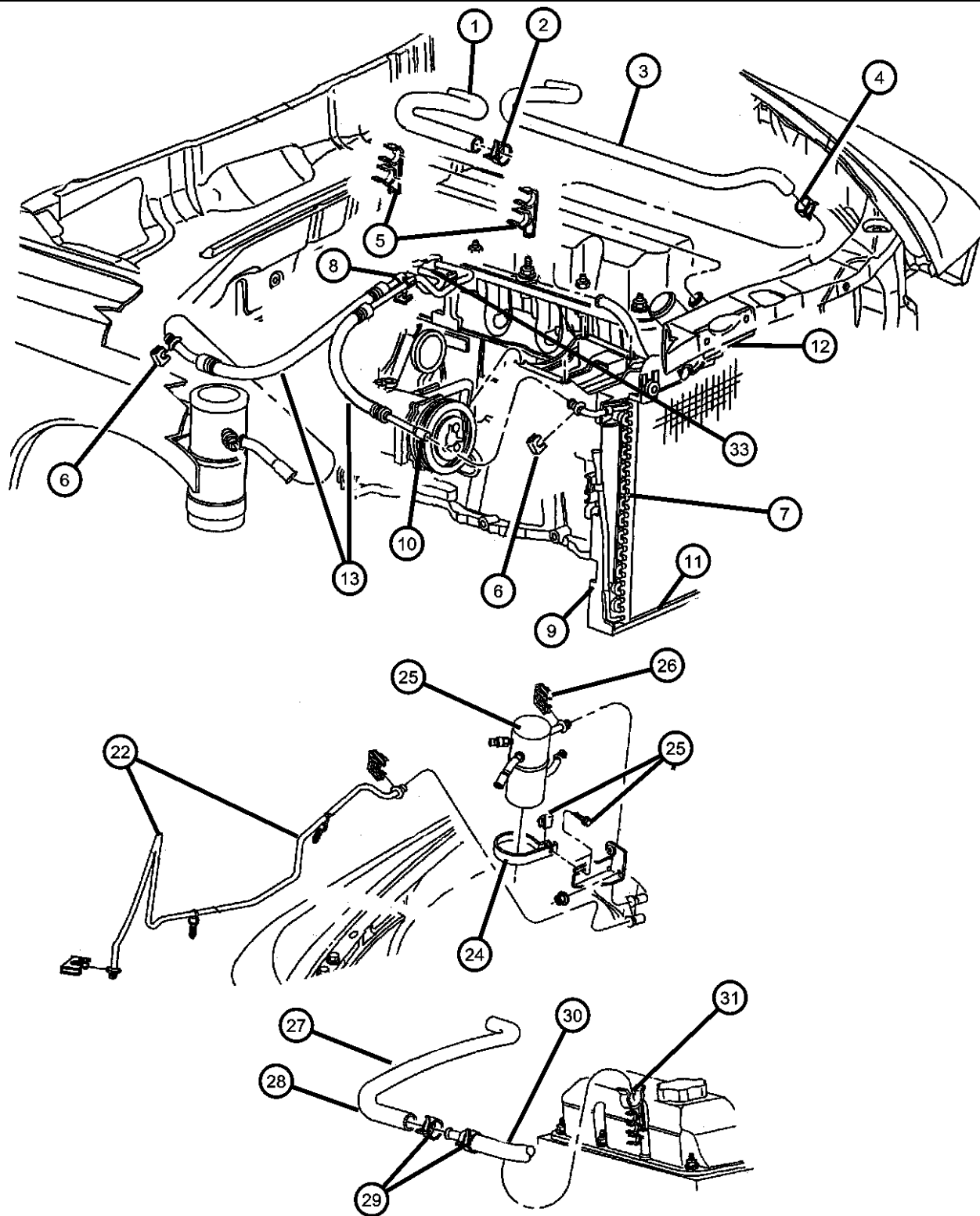
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

33									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	04761737	1				EP0			
		1				EH0			
		1				ELO			
-34	55036160	1				EH0, ELO			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

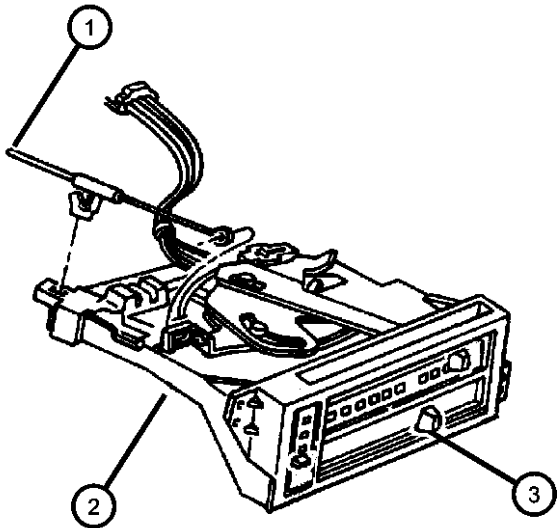
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Control, Heater  
Figure 24-305

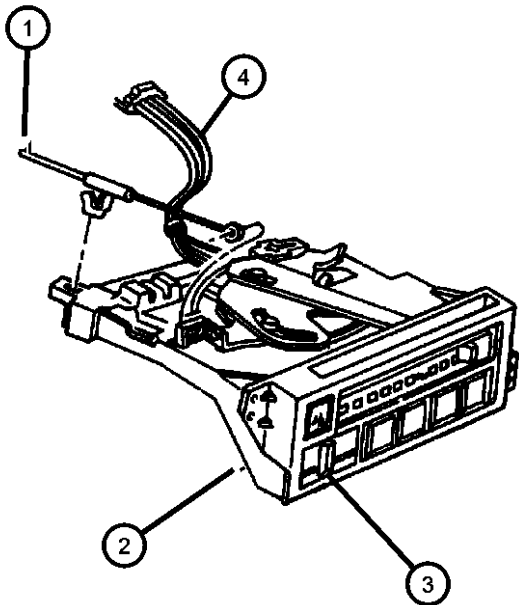
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control, Temperature Control CONTROL, Heater  KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Control
2	55055667AB	1							
3	04882860	3							



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

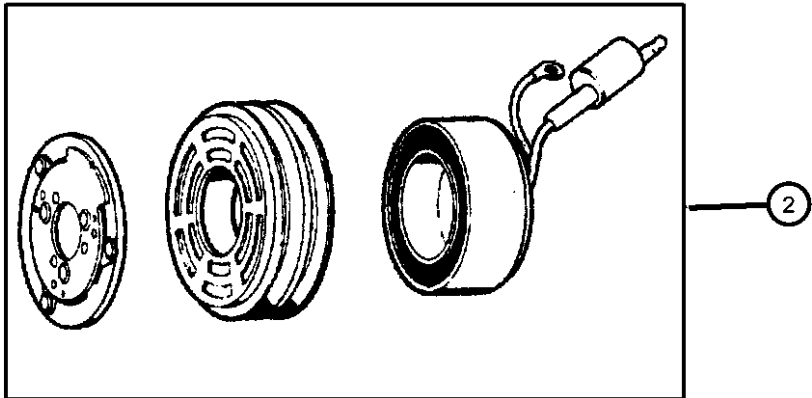
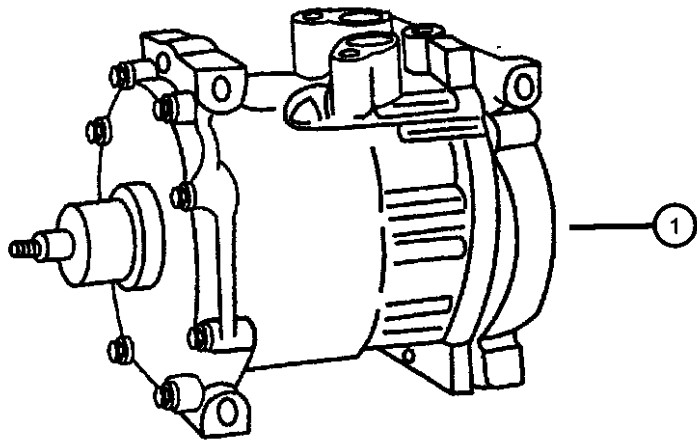
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AC	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
2	55055665AB	1							CONTROL, Air Conditioning
3	04882860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Compressor, A/c  
Figure 24-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

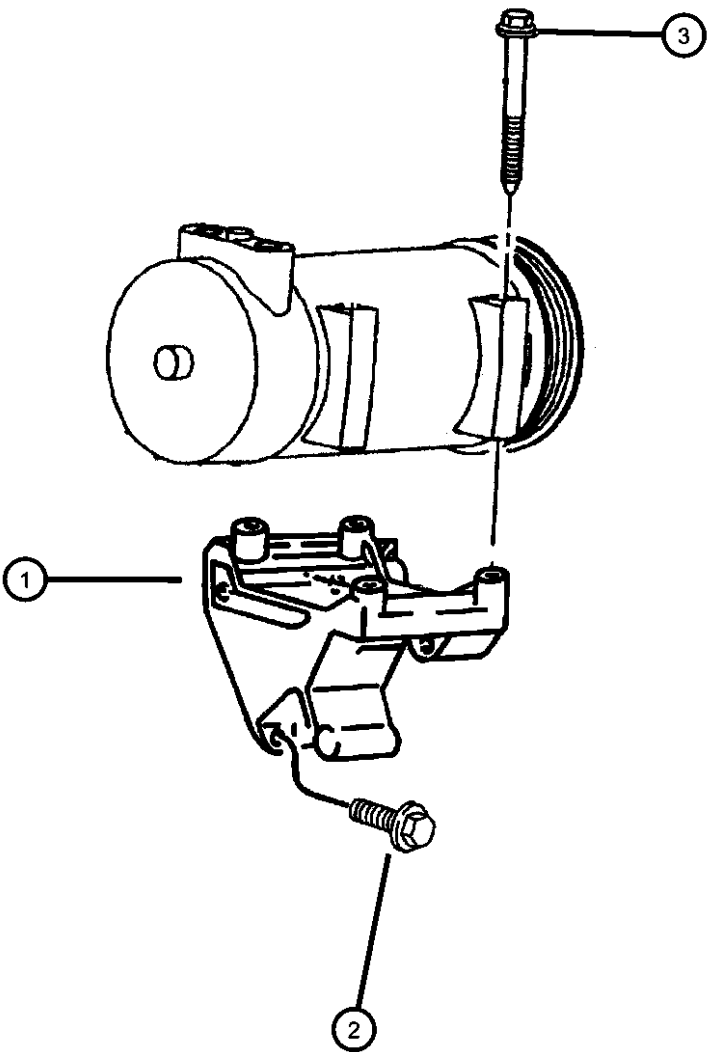
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	55037205	1				EP0			
	55055540	1				EH0, EL0			
	R7150049								Mopar Remanufactured Part W/O Clutch Kit
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04882005	1				EP0			
	04882008	1				EH0, EL0			

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine  
Figure 24-505



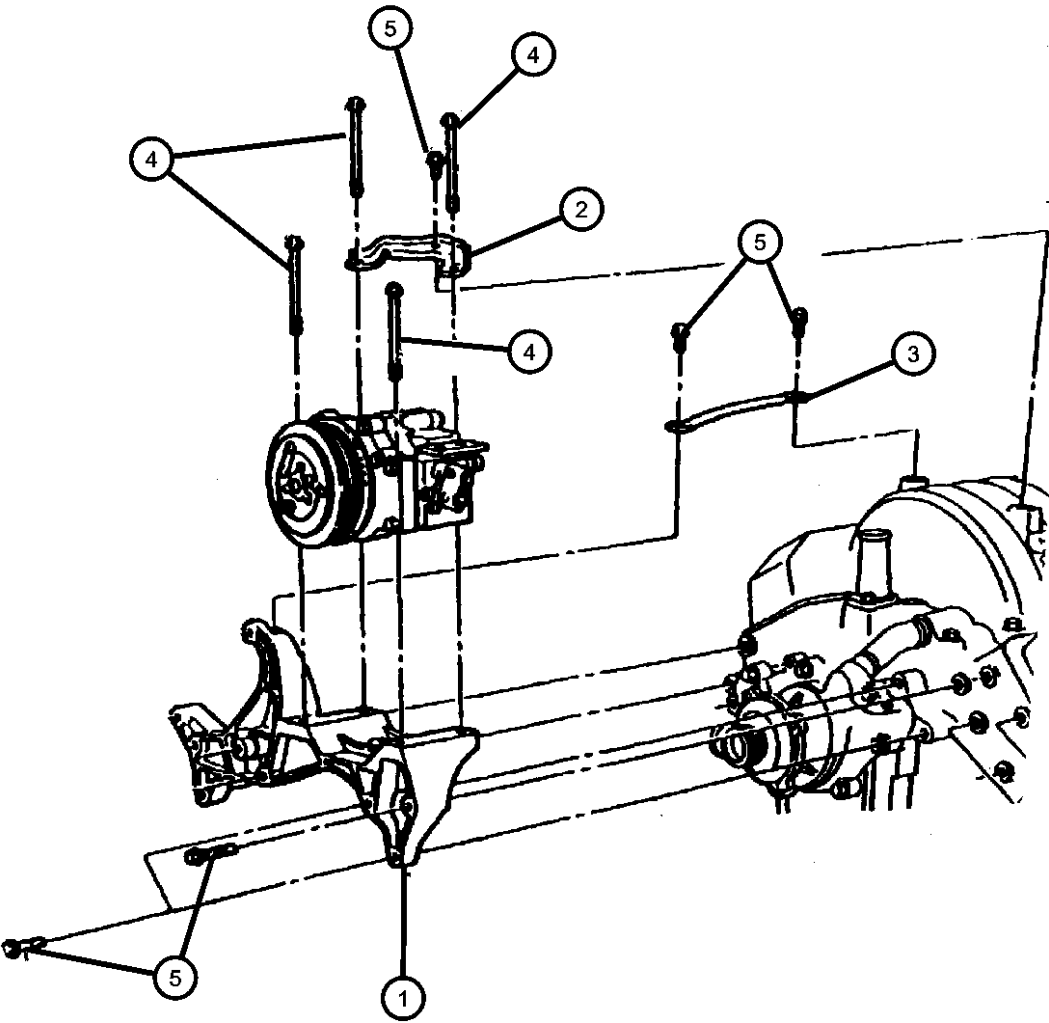
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	06025063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125, Bracket to Engine
3	06025063	3							BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L And 5.2L Engine  
Figure 24-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

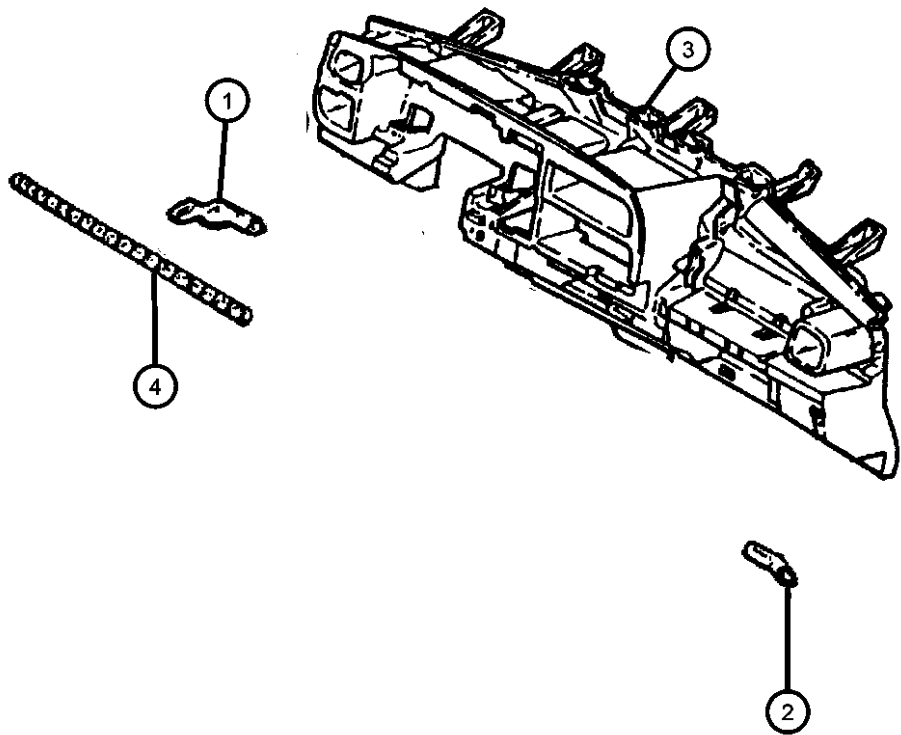
1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034789	4				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5	06034789	4							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Demister System  
Figure 24-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055485	1							DUCT, DemisterLeft
2	55055484	1							DUCT, DemisterRight
3	55055475	1							DUCT, Demister, Center Tee
4	55055543	1							HOSE, Demister, Center Tee to Hevac



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

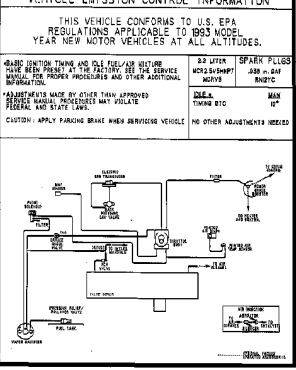
### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

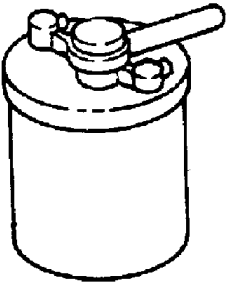
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Emission Labels</b>	
Emission Labels .....	Fig. 25 - 110
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 420

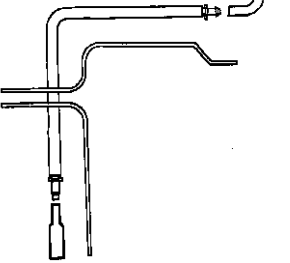
025-100  
Emission Labels



025-300  
Vacuum Canister



025-400  
Emission Harness



Emission Labels  
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN                      POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER  
TANK VENT  
ORIFICE  
TO CLIMATE CONTROL  
CRUISE CONTROL  
(WHEN EQUIPPED)  
ORIFICE CHECK VALVE  
PCV VALVE  
EGR VALVE  
FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR  
PURGE SOLENOID  
FILTER  
THROTTLE BODY  
MAP SENSOR  
BREATHER CAP  
TO AIR CLEANER  
TO BRAKE BOOSTER  
FRONT OF VEHICLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 Engine EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EL0= All 5.2L Engines EML= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EPE= Magnum 2.5L SMPI I-4 Engine									
1									LABEL, Emission
	53031533AB	1				EPE			Federal
	53031534AB	1				EPE			California
	53031535AB	1				EPE			Canada
	53031536	1				EHC	DBB		Federal, Z1A, Z1B, Z1C, Z1D
		1	5			EHC	DBB		Federal
	53031537	1				EHC			California, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC			California
	53031538	1				EHC	DG0		Federal, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC	DG0		Federal
	53031539	1				ELF	DBB		Federal, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			Federal
	53031540	1				ELF	DG0		Federal, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
	53032541	1				ELF			Federal, Z1E
	53032552	1				EHC			Federal, Z1E
	53032553	1				EHC			California, Z1E
	53032554	1				EHC	DBB		Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC	DBB		Canada
	53032555	1				EHC	DG0		Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			EHC	DG0		Canada
	53032556	1				EHC			Canada, Z1E
	53032557	1				ELF	DBB		Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			Canada
	53032558	1				ELF	DG0		Canada, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Labels  
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN                      POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

The diagram illustrates the emission control system layout. Key components include a Vapor Canister with Tank Vent, Fuel Pressure Regulator, EGR Valve, PCV Valve, Throttle Body with an MAP Sensor, a Filter, and a Breather Cap. Various orifices and check valves are also indicated. Arrows show the flow of air and fuel vapors through the system. A label 'FRONT OF VEHICLE' indicates the orientation of the components.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53032559		1				ELF			Canada, Z1E
53032560		1				ELF			California, Z1A,Z1B,Z1C,Z1D
		1	5			ELF			California
53032561		1				ELF	DBB		California, Z1E
53032562		1				ELF	DG0		California, Z1E

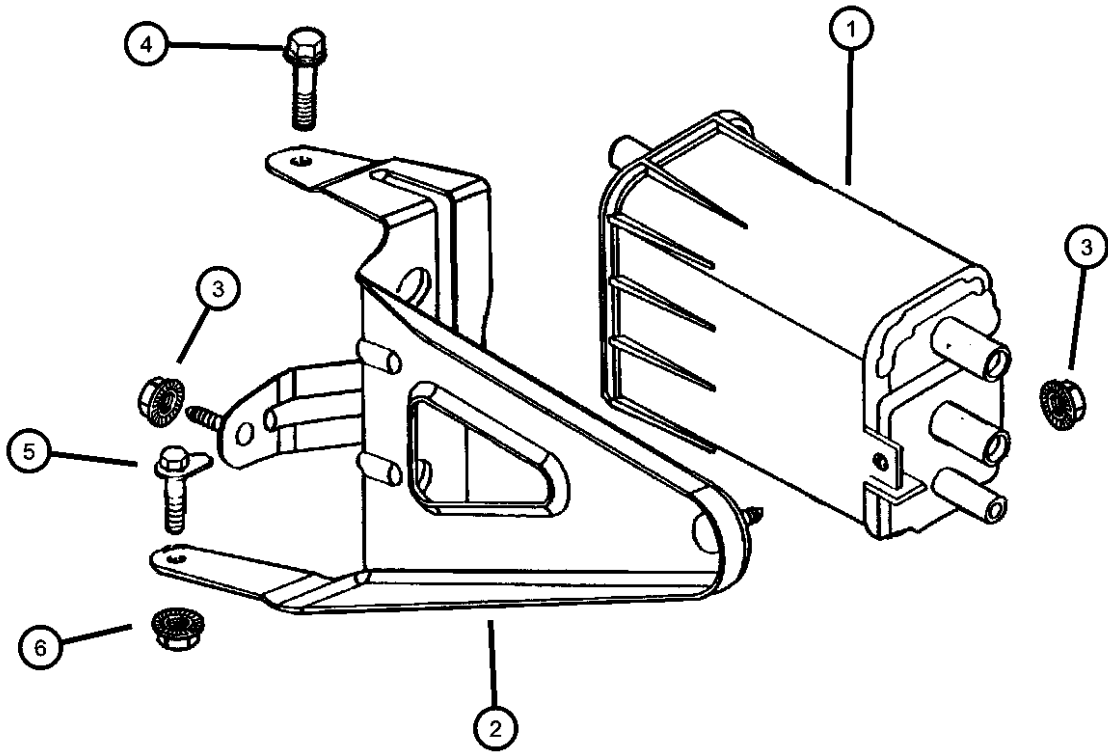
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Vacuum Canister  
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	53032039	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030695	1				EH0, ELF, EP0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	06101467	2				EH0, ELF, EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	06101467	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504781	1	5			EH0, ELF, EP0			BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EP0			
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EP0	DG0		
6	06502979	1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EP0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, ELF, EP0			

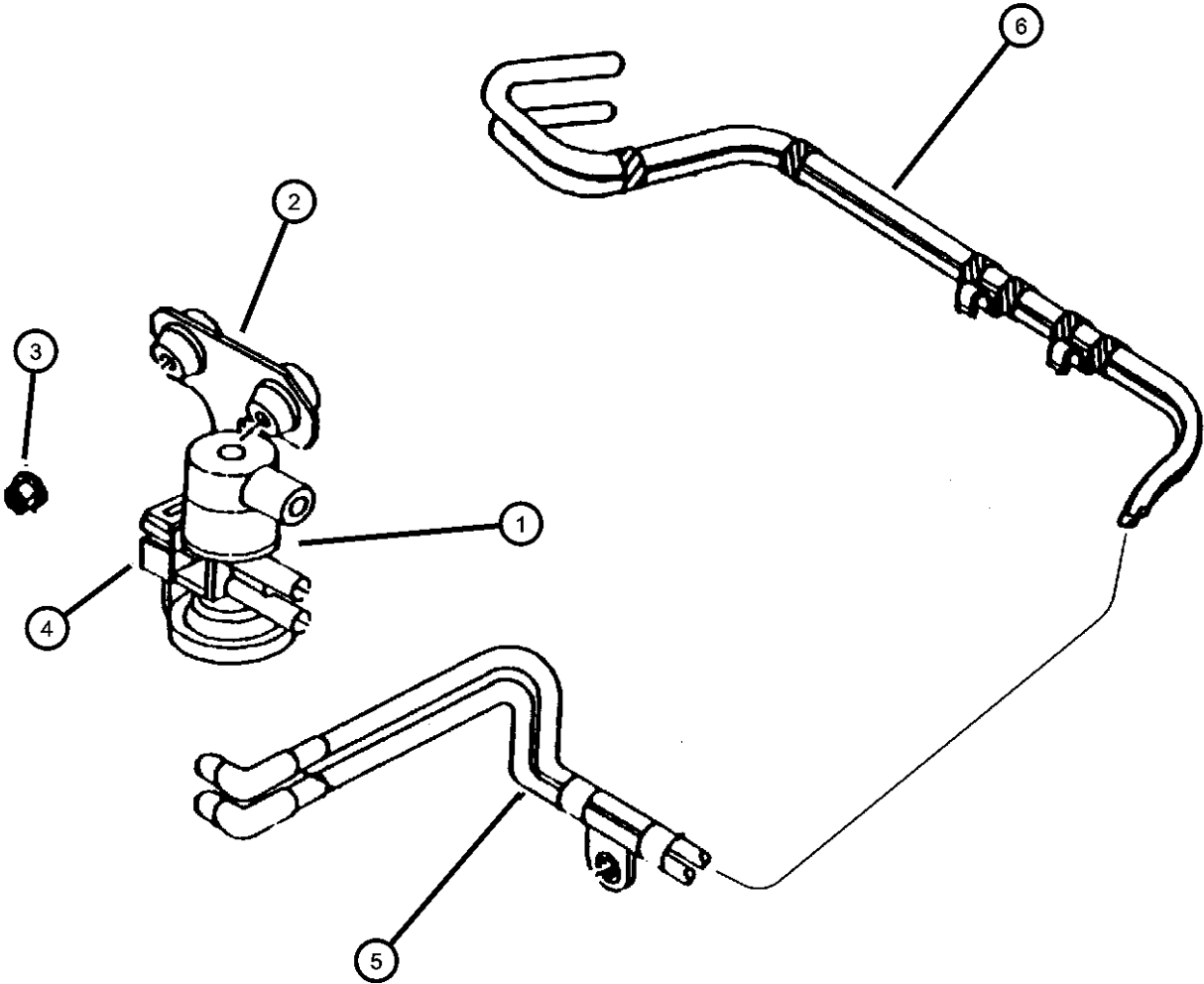
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

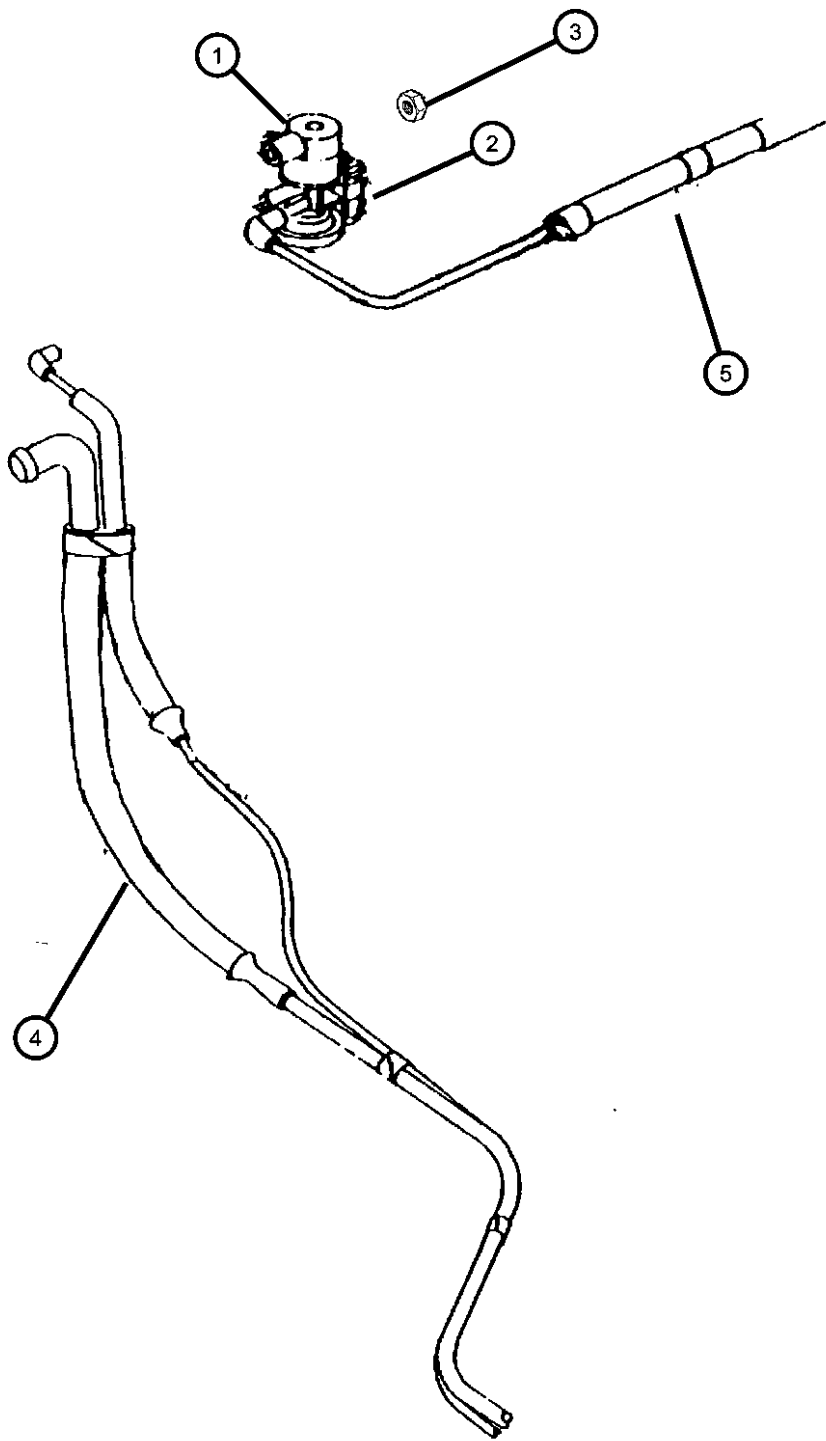
1	04669475AB	1				EP0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04874913	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	06503102	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05003974AA	1				EP0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
5	53032210	1				EP0			HARNESS, Canister Purge
6	53032210	1				EP0			HARNESS, Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

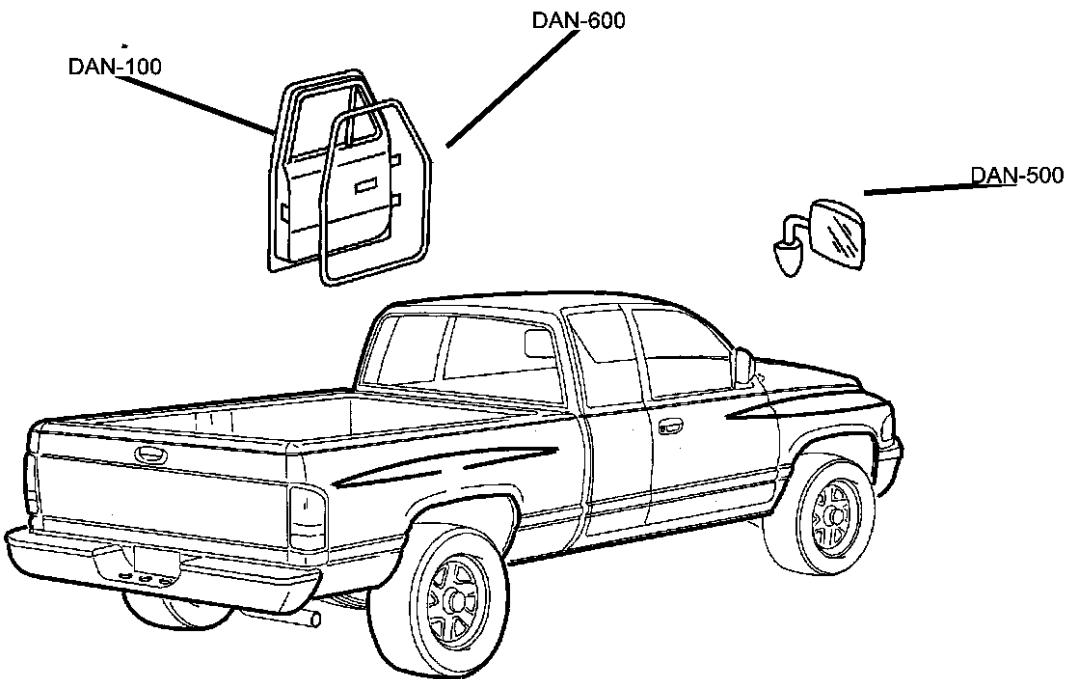
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine

1	04669475AB	1				EH0, ELF			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	53031603	1				EH0, ELF			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	06033560	1				EH0, ELF			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
4	53032204	1				EH0, ELF			HARNESS, Canister Purge
5									HARNESS, Emission Control Vacuum
	53031122	1				EH0			
	53031123	1				ELF			

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
				31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
						EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
								DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
								DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - DAN

## Doors and Related Parts

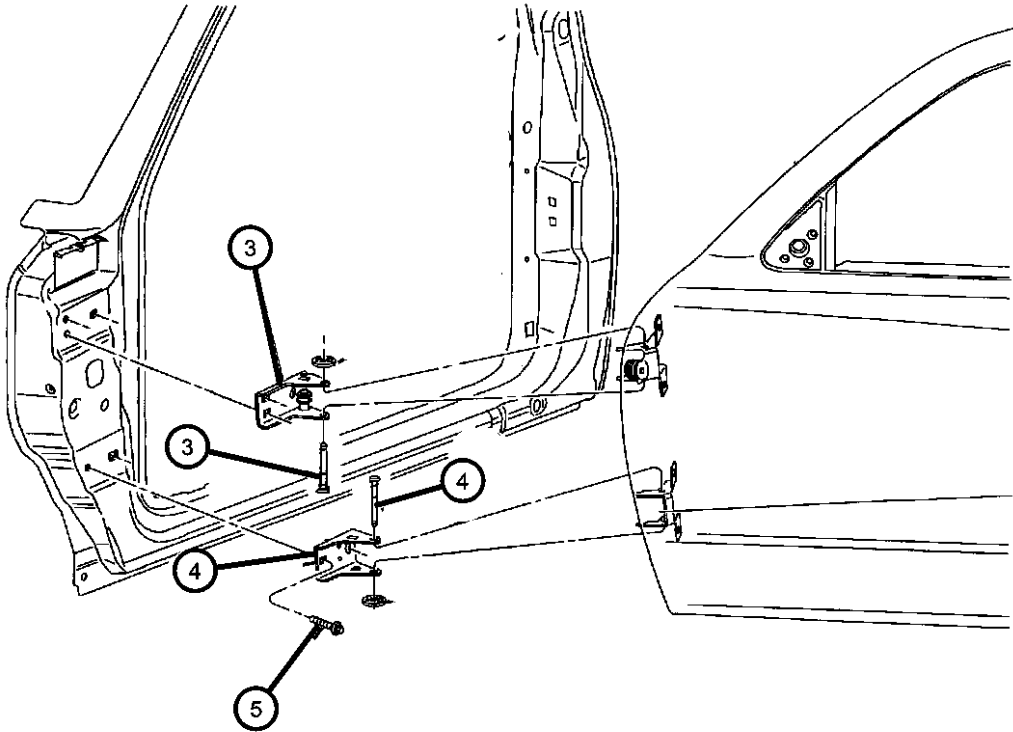
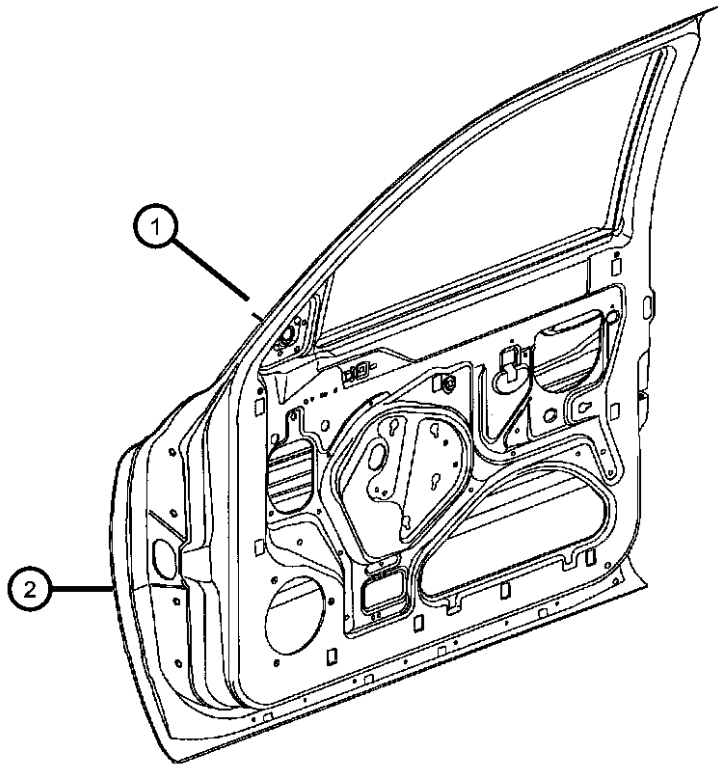


### Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DAN - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DAN - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DAN - 130
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DAN - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals.....	Fig. DAN - 610

<b>DAN-100</b> Front Door	<b>DAN-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DAN-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	

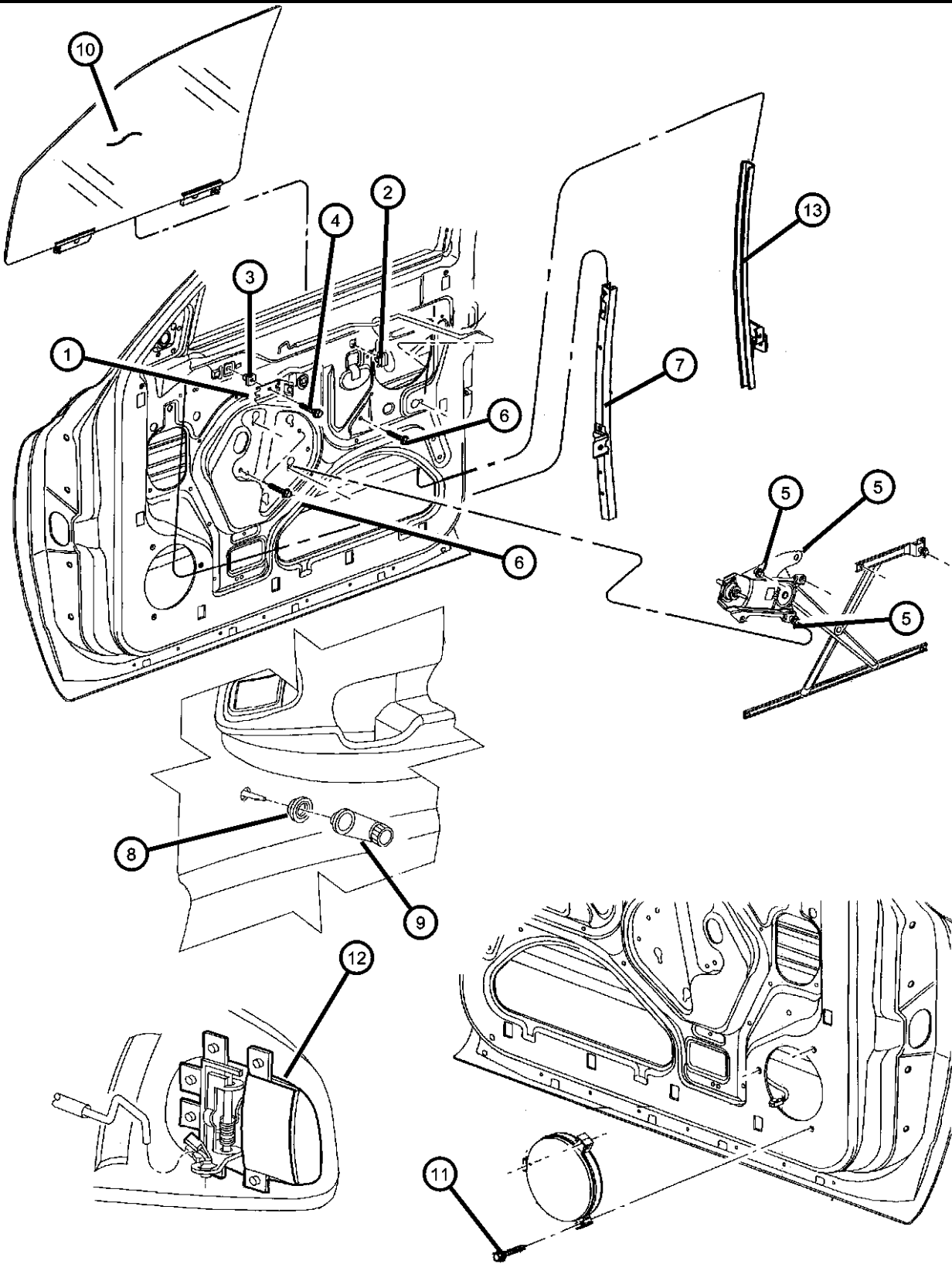
Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255080AB	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55255081AB	1							Left
2	55256142	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	55256143	1							Left
3	55075956	1							HINGE, Front Door Upper Right
	55075957	1							Left
4	55256074AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55256075AB	1							Left
5	06503538	18							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30Hinge
-6	06504804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

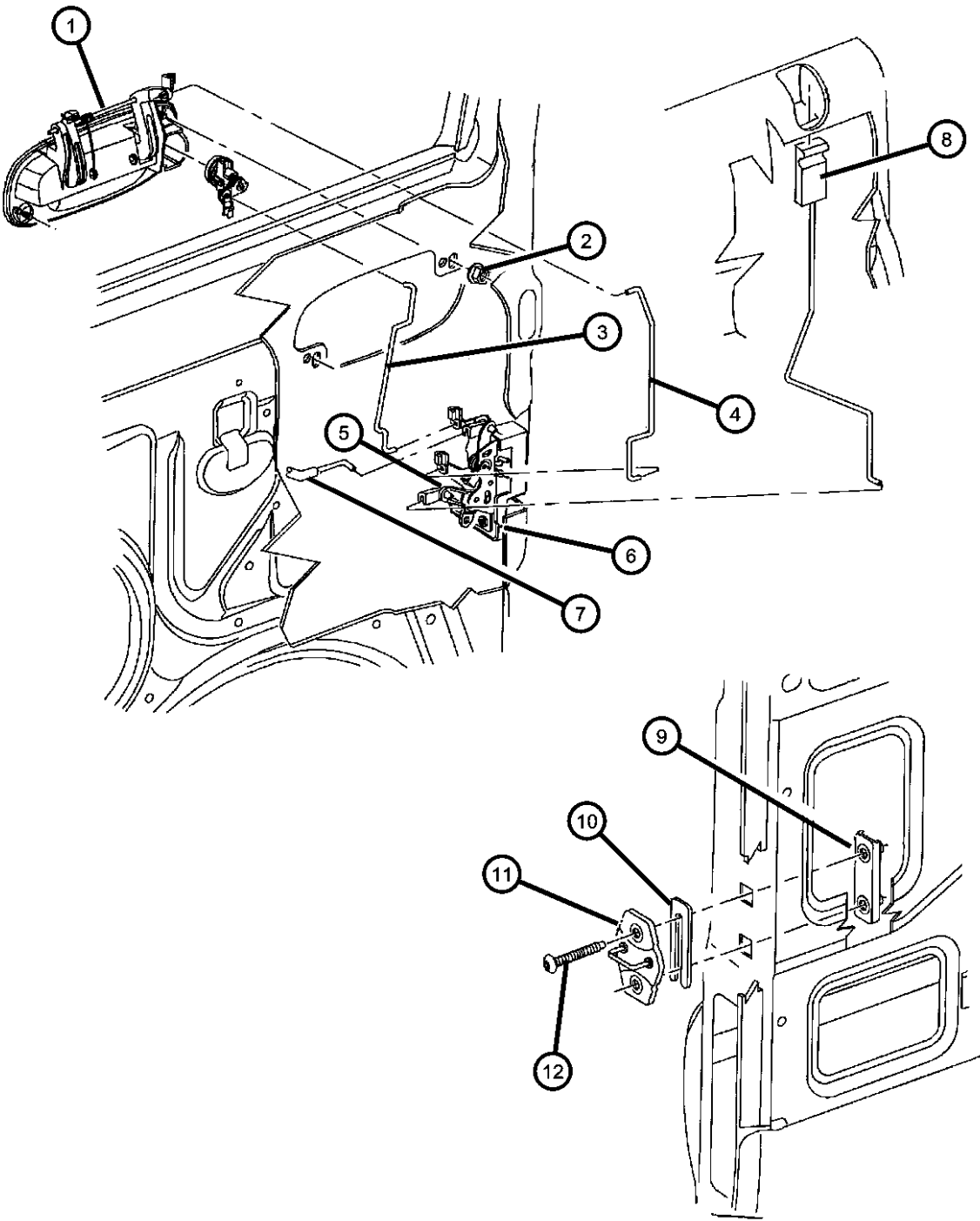
Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255833	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	04673358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3	04673358	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55075798	1							Right, Manual
	55075799	1							Left, Manual
	55255618	1							Electric, Right
	55255619	1							Electric, Left
6	06504055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257012	1							Right, Front
	55257013	1							Left, Front
8	55076218	2							SPACER, Door HandleRegulator
9	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257024	1							Right
	55257025	1							Left
11	55257025	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FT38DX9	1							Right
	5FT39DX9	1							Left
13									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257010	1							Right
	55257011	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130



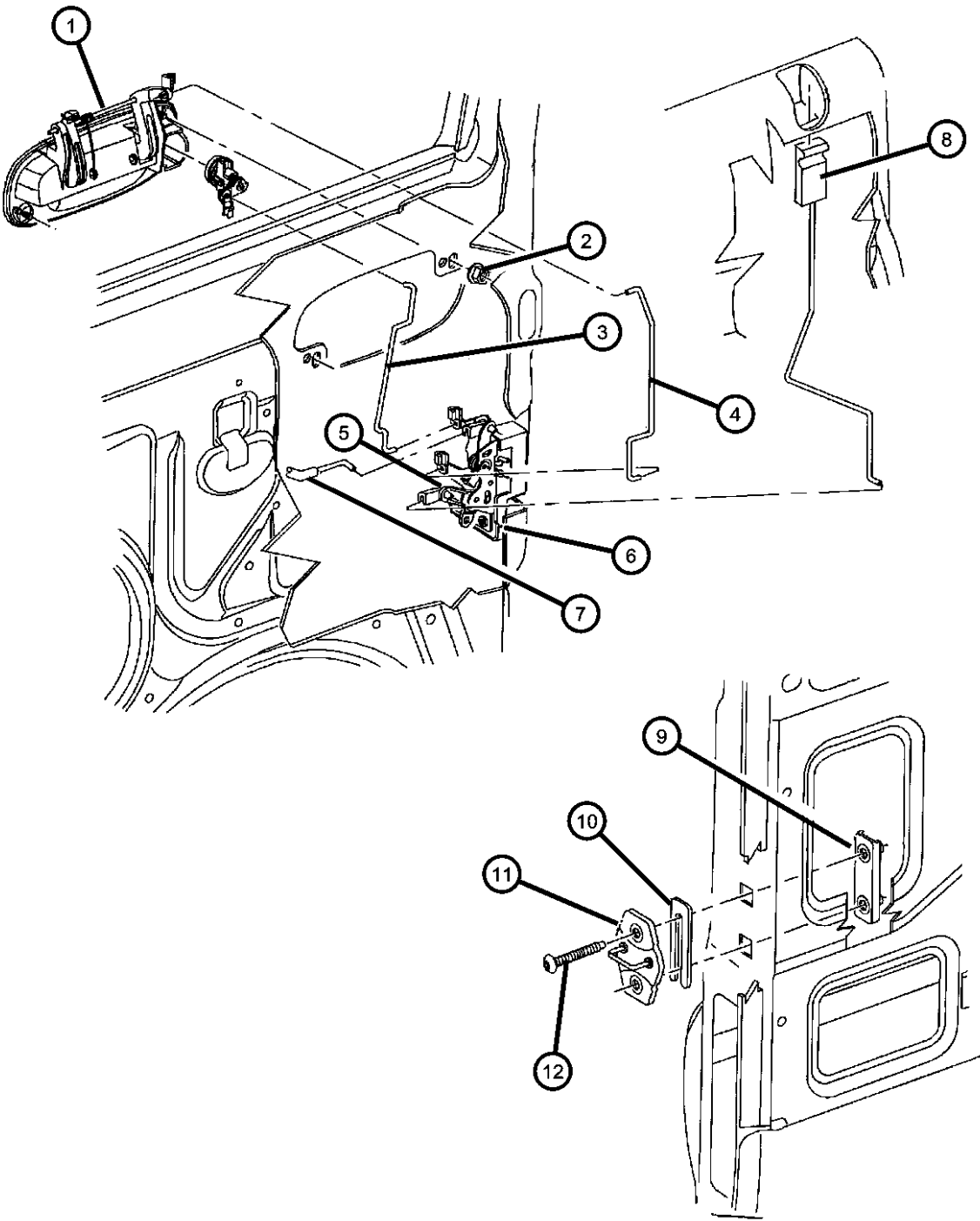
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55075940	1							Right
	55075941	1							Left
2	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075942	1							Right
	55075943	1							Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55075944	1							Right
	55075945	1							Left
5	06034840	6							SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85Latching Attaching
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55075948AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Right
	55075949AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Left
	55075950	1							Right, Power Door Lock
	55075951AB	1							Left, Power Door Lock
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55075946	1							Right
	55075947	1							Left
8									BUTTON, Door Lock
	5EX86LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5EX86RC3	1							Gray, Right
	5EX86RK5	1							Tan, Right
	5EX97LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5EX97RC3	1							Gray, Left
	5EX97RK5	1							Tan, Left
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker, Tapping
10	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130

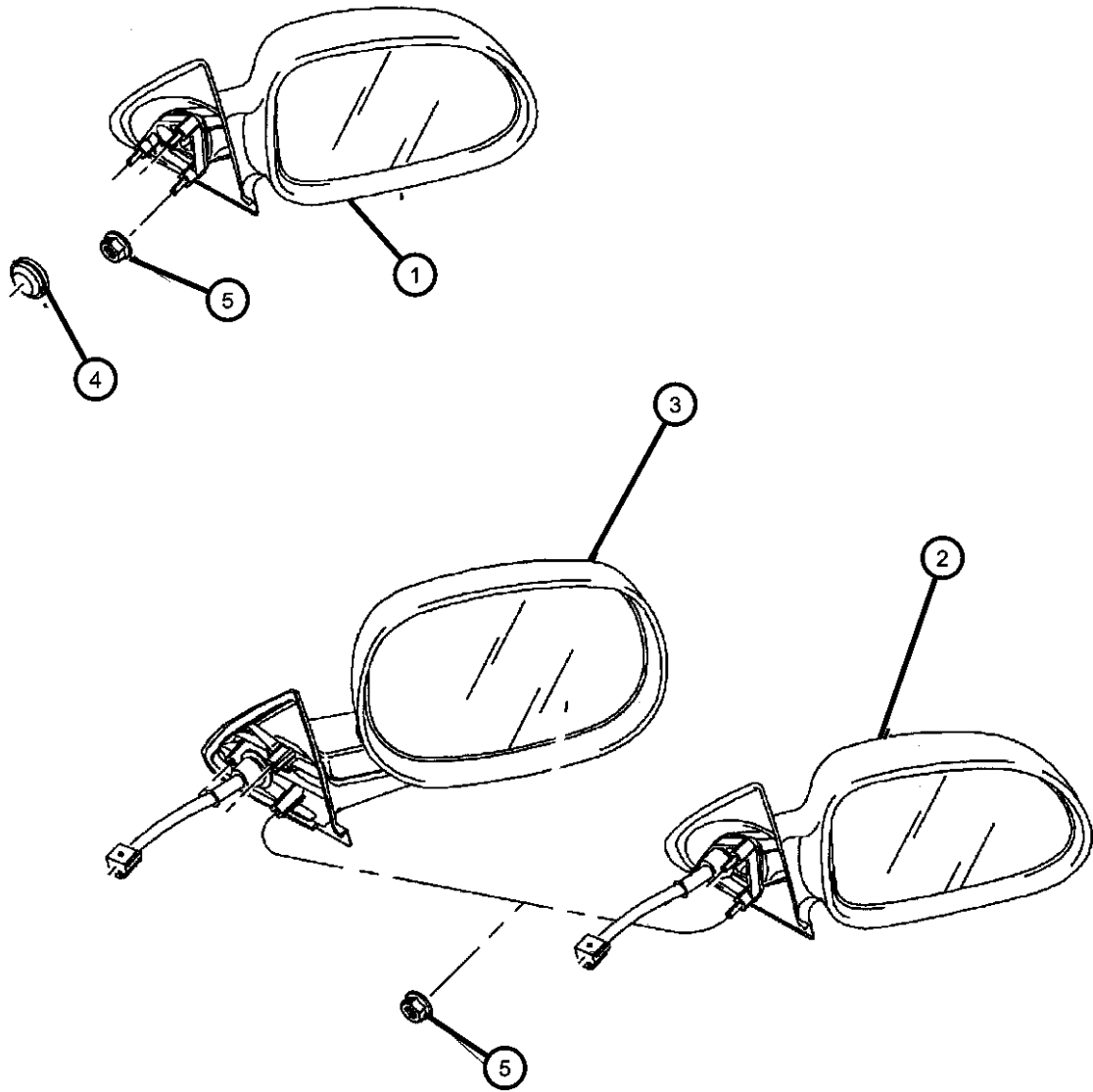
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	04675624	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6Striker Attaching
12	06503881	4							



DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission					
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission					
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission					
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission					
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS					

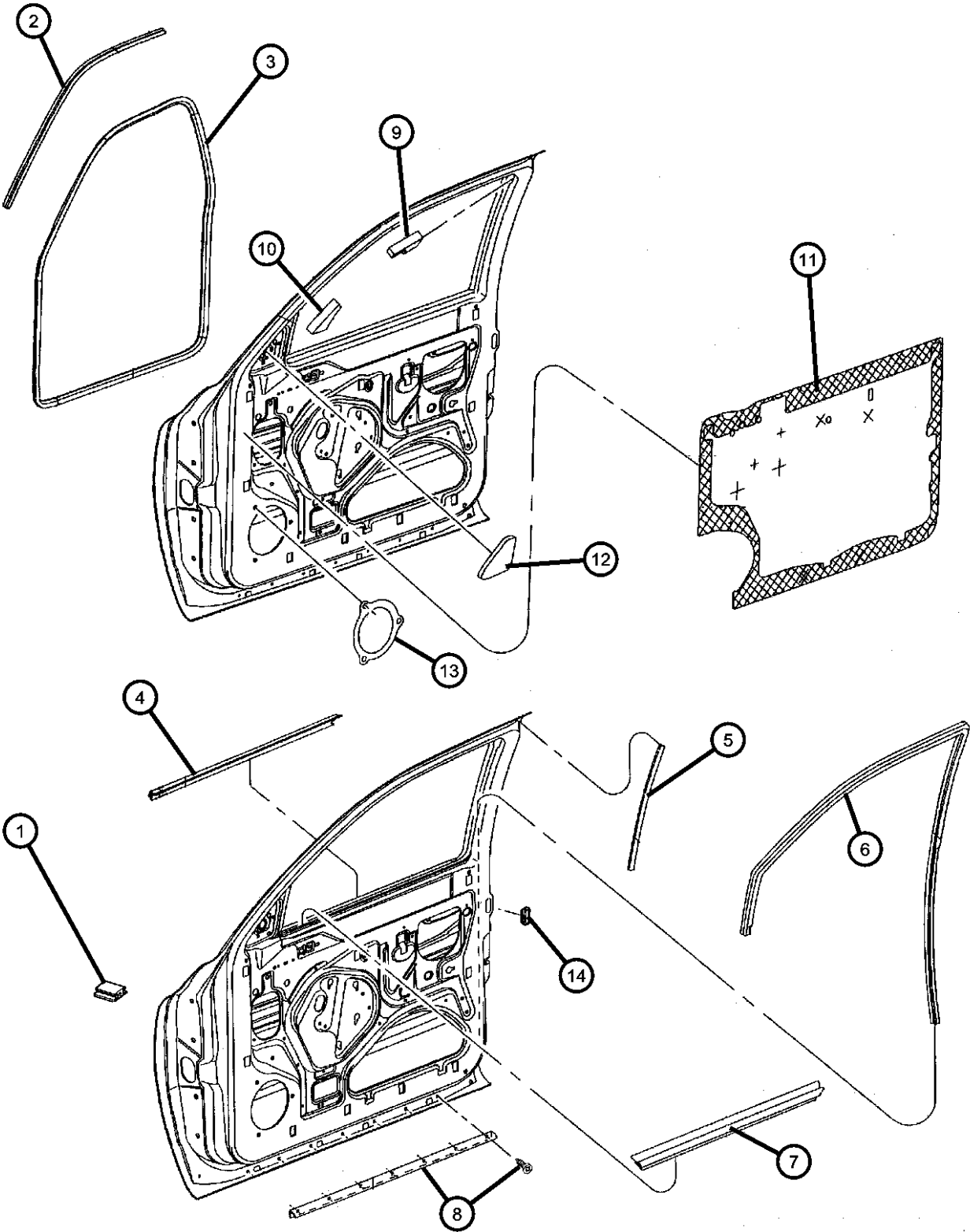
Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154846	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154847	1							5x6, [GTU], Right, Manual
2	55154842	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154843	1							5x6, [GUR], Left, Power Mirror
3	55076876AB	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154844AB	1							Mideast, Folding, [GT4], Right, Power Mirror
	55154845AC	1							Folding, [GT4], Right, Power Mirror
4	55154845AC	1							Folding, [GT4], Left, Power Mirror
5	J4200408	6							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
-6	05019890AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
	05019891AA	1							Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
									[GT4], Right
									[GT4], Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals  
Figure DAN-610



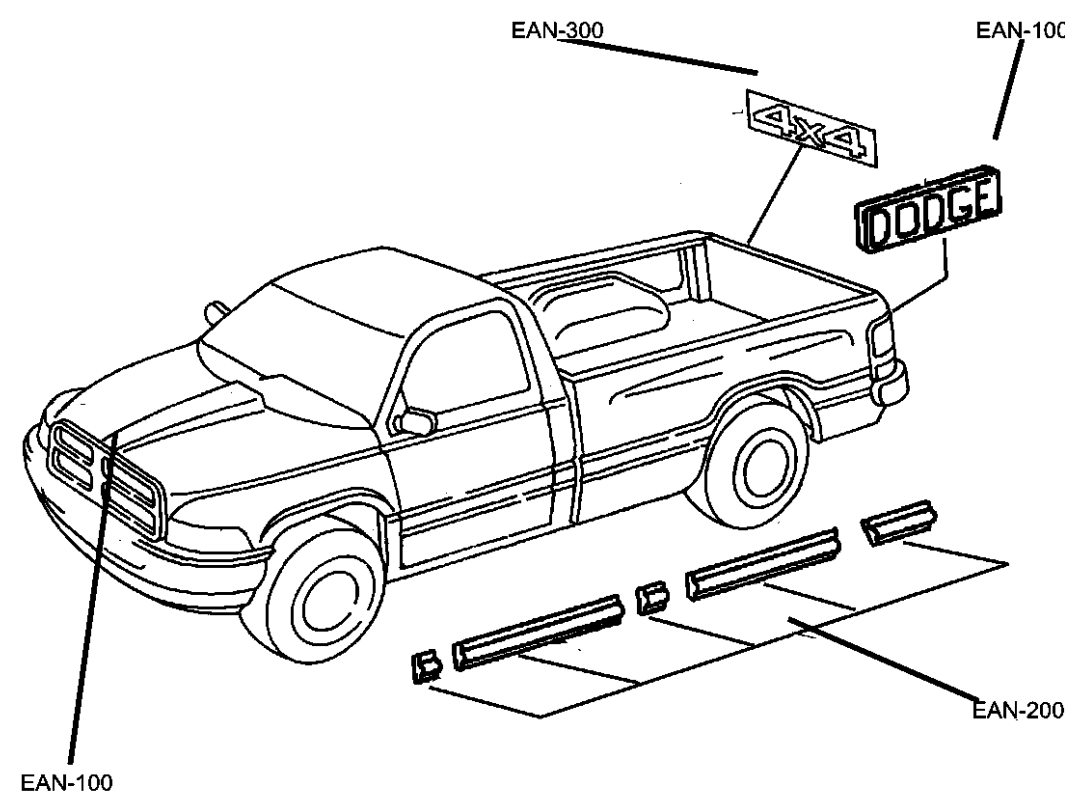
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257072AA	1							Right
	55257073AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Body Side
	55135310AC	1							Right
	55135311AC	1							Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255486AB	1							Right
	55255487AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55135308	1							Right
	55135309	1							Left
5	55255667	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, Door Mounted
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55255310AB	1							Right
	55255311AB	1							Left
7	55255888	2							SEAL, Glass Run, Glass Belt, Inner
8	55257202AA	2							SEAL, Front Door Belt
9	55257202AA	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55257202AA	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255104AC	1							Right
	55255105AC	1							Left
12	55257108AA	2							SEAL, Door Mirror BezelMirror Flag
13	55256214	2							SEAL, Speaker
14	05257081	2							PLUG, Door

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



# Group - EAN

## Exterior Ornamentation



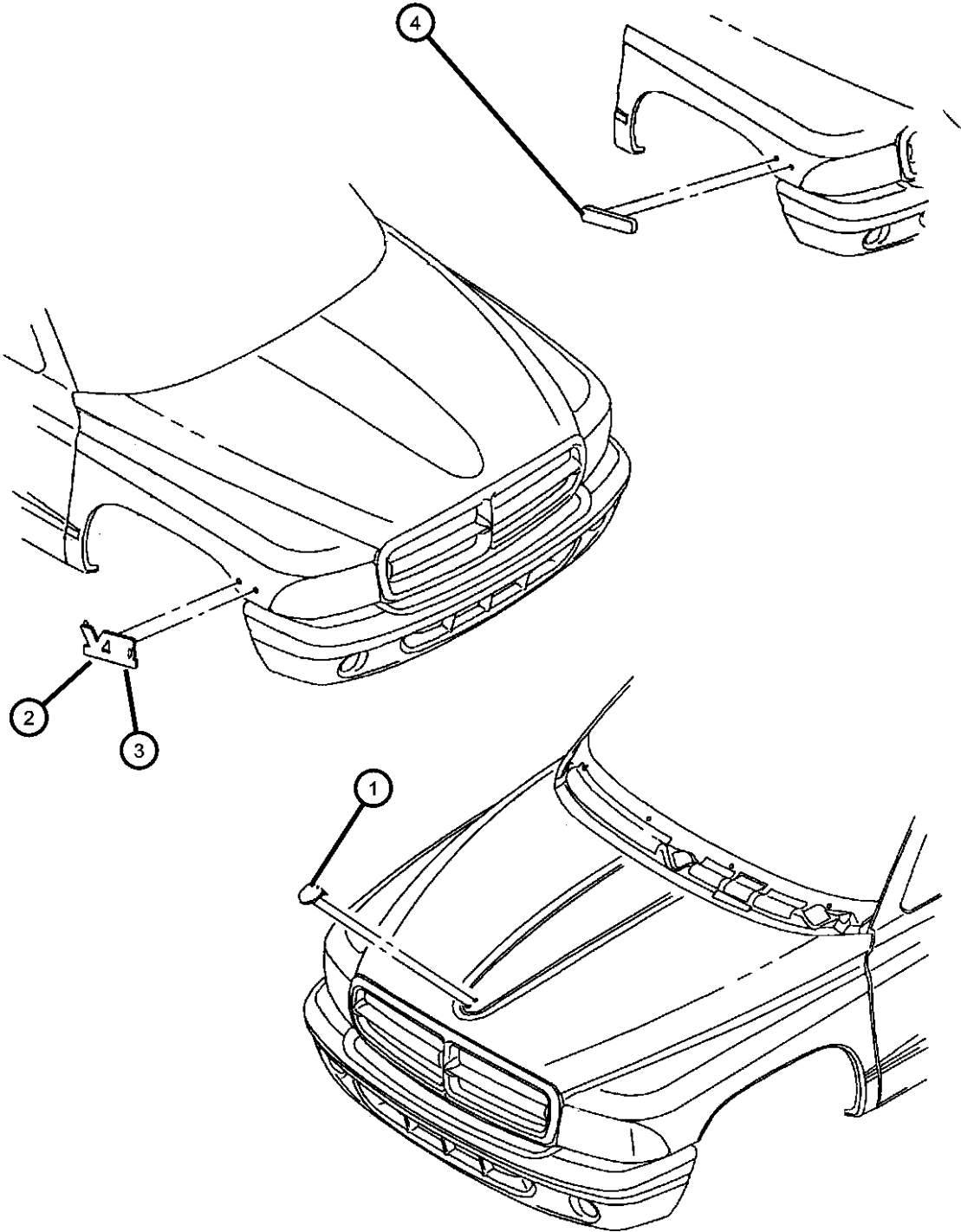
### Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates.....	Fig. EAN - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings.....	Fig. EAN - 210
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>	
Decals.....	Fig. EAN - 310

<div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

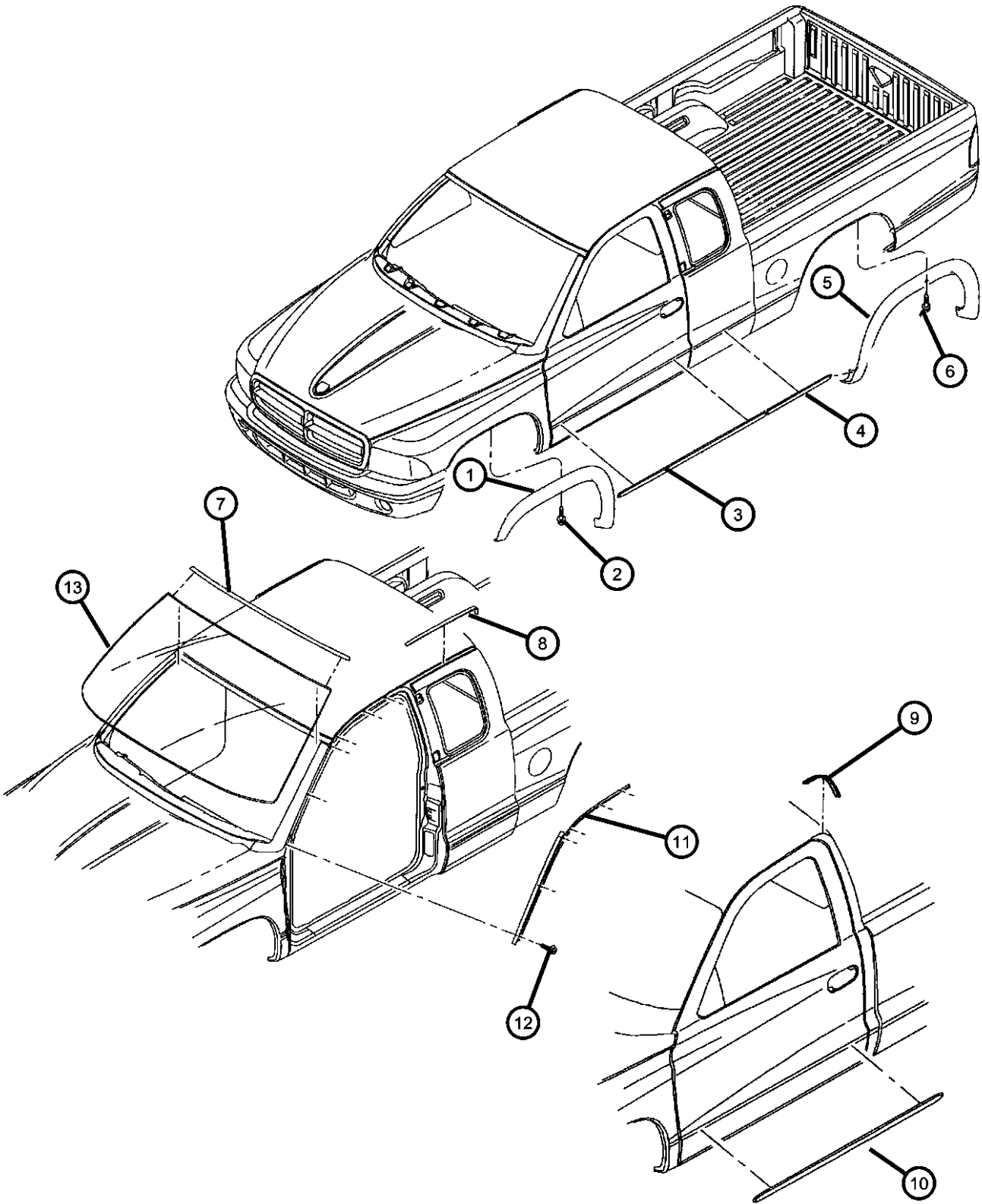
Nameplates  
Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076512	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	55295240	1							Hood, with bezel
									Hood, without bezel
2	55076570	2							NAMEPLATE, V-8 Magnum
3	55076569	2							NAMEPLATE, V6 Magnum
4	55076575	2							NAMEPLATE, Magnum Power



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

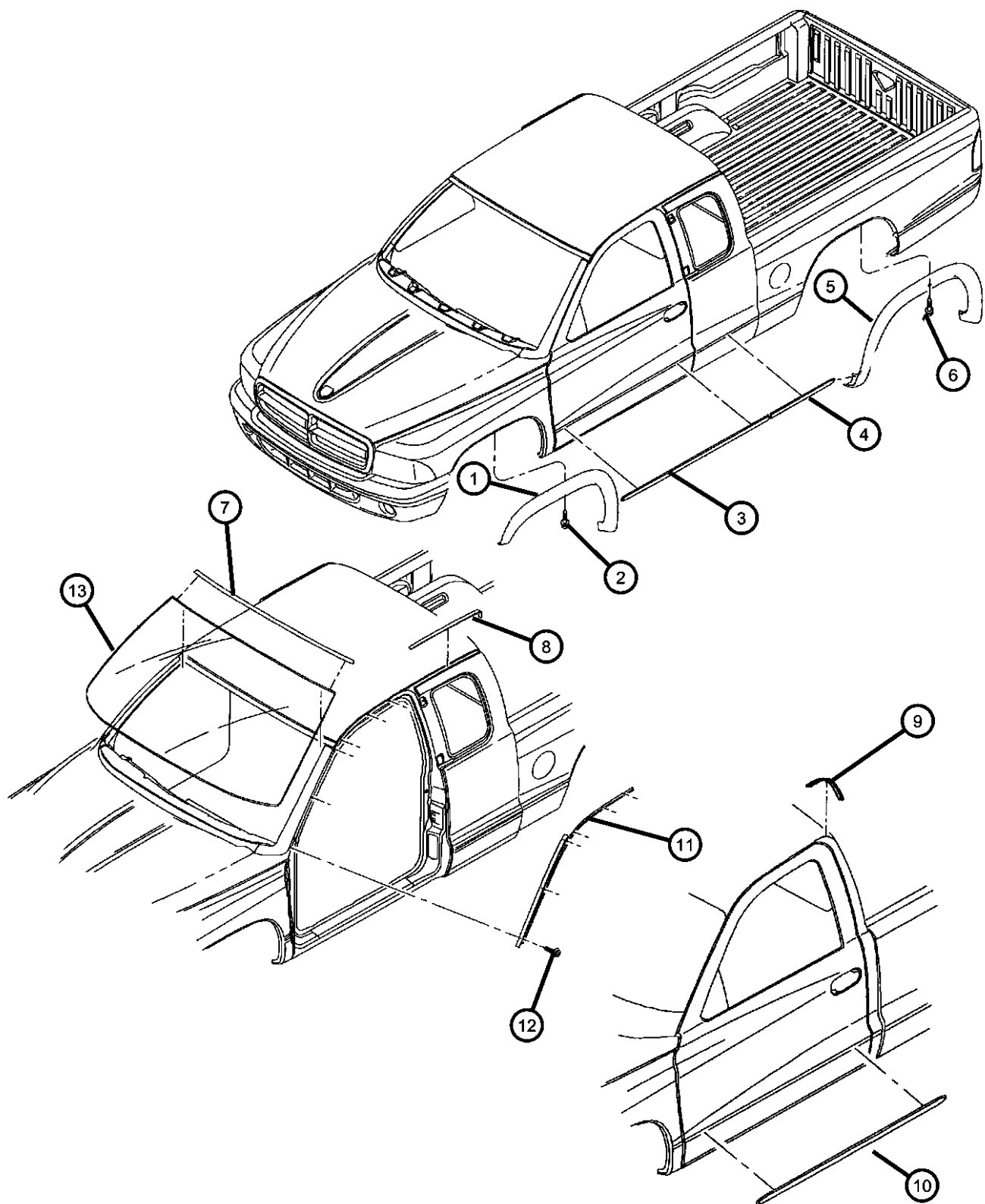
Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ52DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52GW7AB	1							Black, Right
	5FJ52LRFAB	1							White, Right
	5FJ52MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Right
	5FJ52PCHAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ52PGFAB	1							Brilliant Blue, Right
	5FJ52PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ52RJNAB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ52SH1AB	1							Moss Green, Right
	5FJ52SQMAB	1							Magenta, Right
	5FJ53DX8AB	1							Jade, Right
	5FJ53GW7AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ53LRFAB	1							White, Left
	5FJ53MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ53PCHAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ53PGFAB	1							Brilliant Blue, Left
	5FJ53PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ53RJNAB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ53SH1AB	1							Moss Green, Left
	5FJ53SQMAB	1							Magenta, Left
2	5FJ53SQMAB	1							Jade, Left
3	5EA54DX9								SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
									MOLDING, Cab
		2	1		31				Door
		2	1		61				Door
		2	1		62				Door
		2	5		31				Door
		2	5		61				Door
		2	5		62				Door

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210

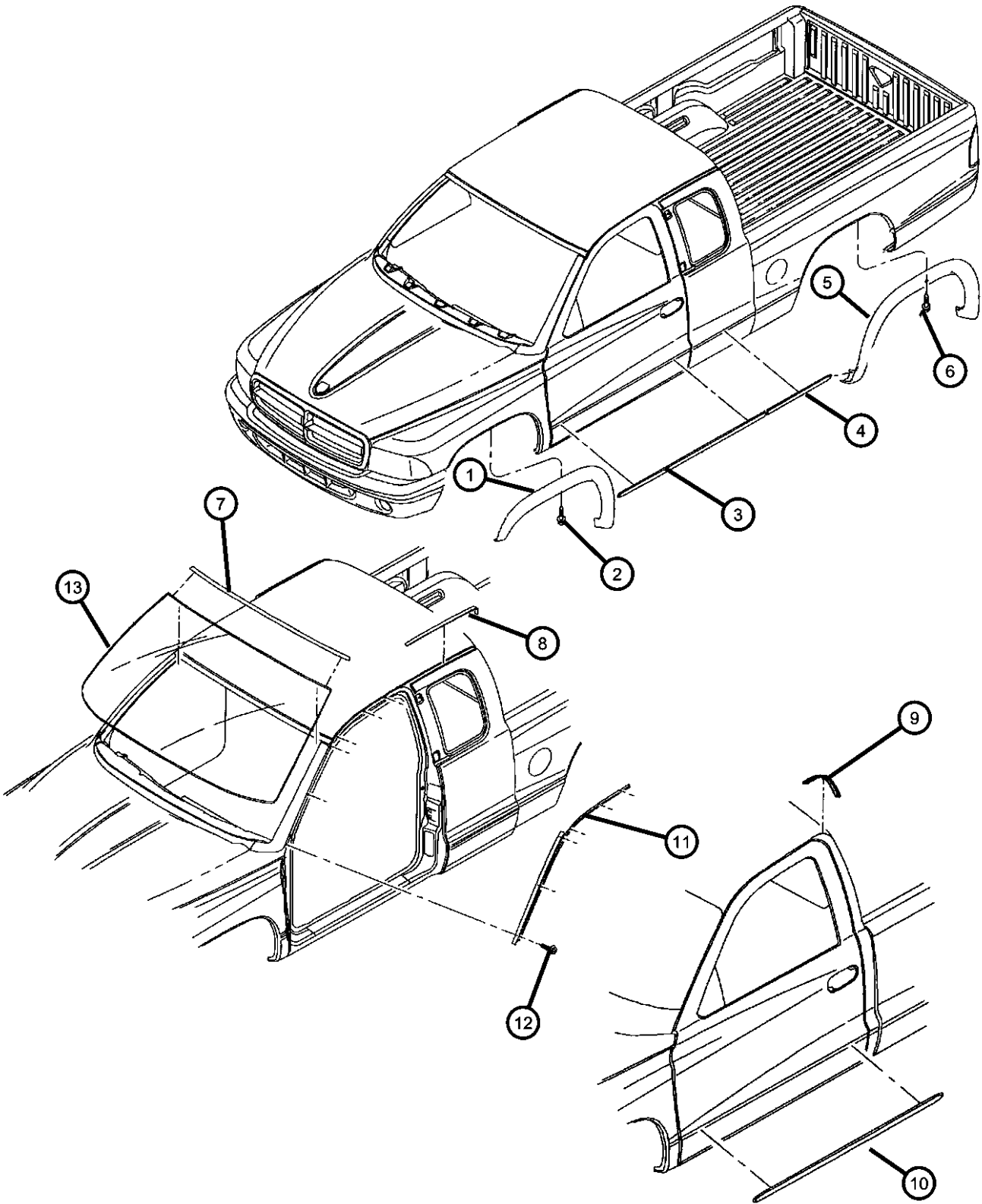


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	5EA56DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab, Quarter Panel
5									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54DX8AB	1							Black, Right
	5FJ54GW7AB	1							White, Right
	5FJ54LRFAB	1							Radiant Red, Right
	5FJ54MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ54PCHAB	1							Brilliant Blue, Right
	5FJ54PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ54PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ54RJNAB	1							Moss Green, Right
	5FJ54SH1AB	1							Magenta, Right
	5FJ54SQMAB	1							Jade, Right
	5FJ55DX8AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ55GW7AB	1							White, Left
	5FJ55LRFAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ55MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ55PCHAB	1							Brilliant Blue, Left
	5FJ55PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ55PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ55RJNAB	1							Moss Green, Left
	5FJ55SH1AB	1							Magenta, Left
	5FJ55SQMAB	1							Jade, Left
6	5FJ55SQMAB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7	55255723AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
									Winshield
8									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257094AA	1			31				Right
	55257095AA	1			31				Left
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210

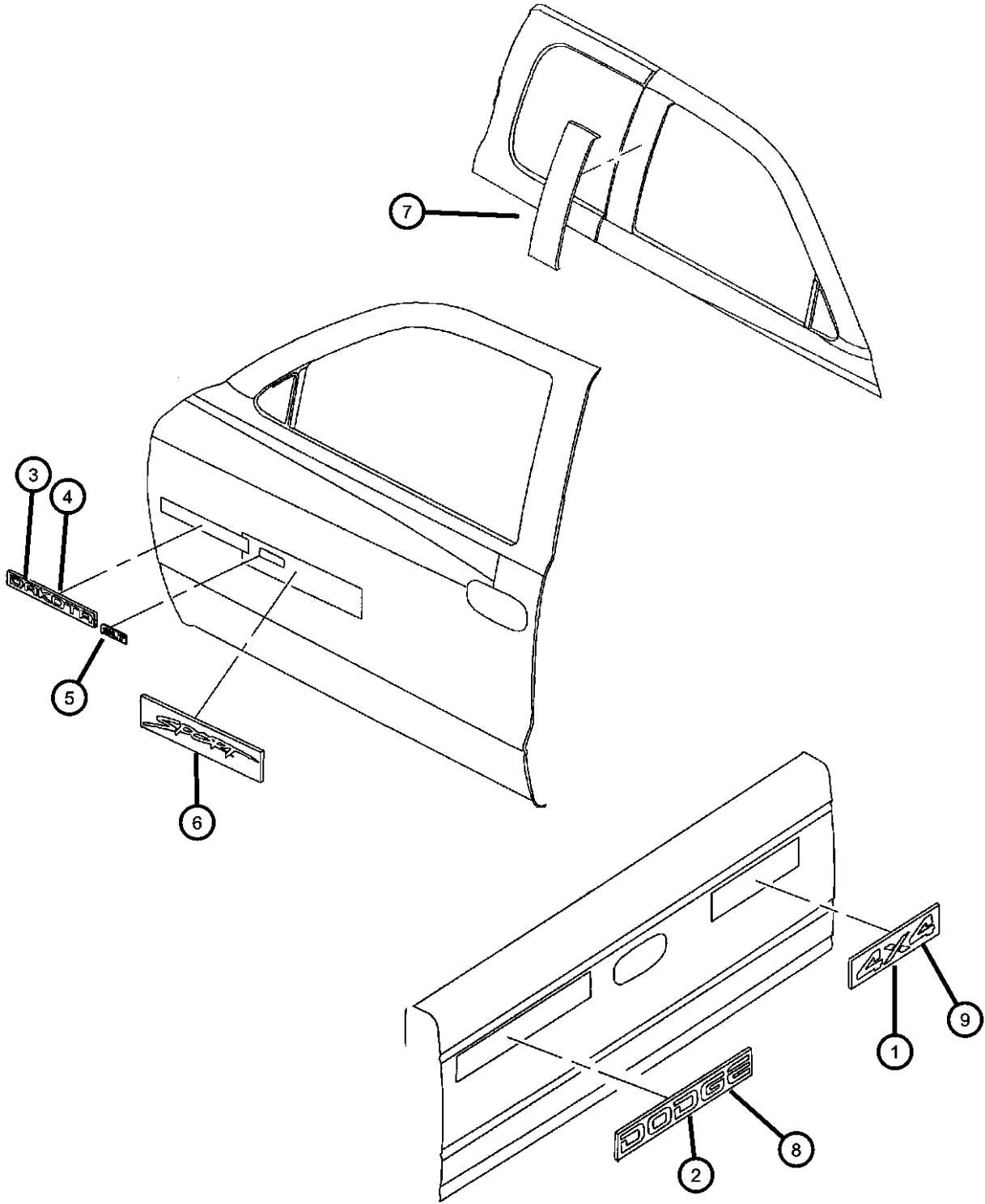


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55255682	1			61, 62				Right
	55255683	1			61, 62				Left
									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA50DX9	2	1		31				Door
		2	5		31				Door
11		2			61, 62				Door
									MOLDING, Windshield
	55255732	1							Right
	55255733	1							Left
12	06035958AA	12							SCREW, Tapping
13									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55255732AD	1							Right
	55255733AD	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Decals  
Figure EAN-310

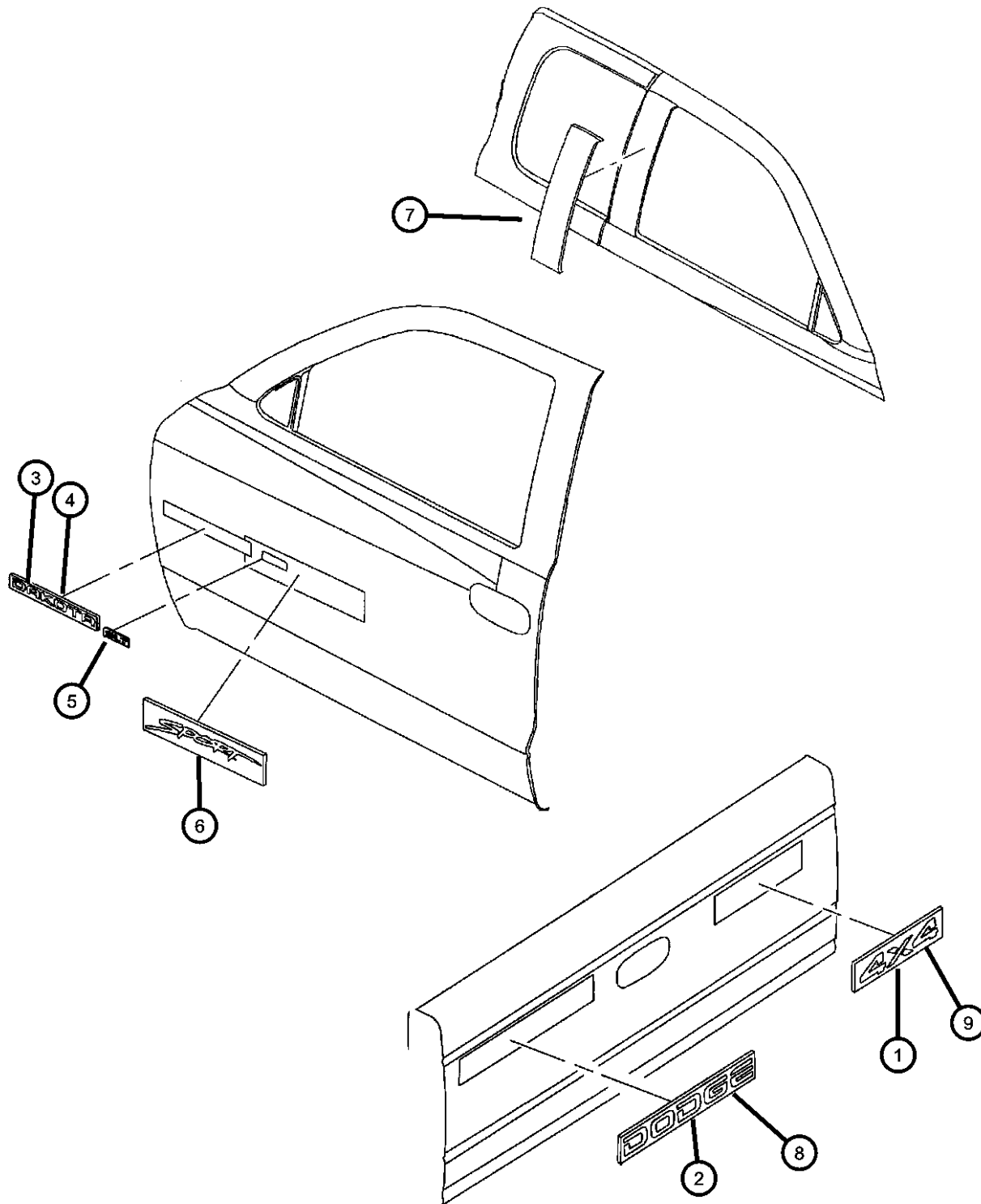
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1	5EW63CA1	1	5						DECAL, 4x4
	5EW63GX9	1	5						Silver
	5EW63HD8	1	5						Black
	5EW63LP1	1	5						Gray
	5EW63PR4	1	5						Turquoise
	5EW63RC4	1	5						Red
									Glacier
2	5EW65CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Dodge
	5EW65GX9	1							Silver
	5EW65HD8	1							Black
	5EW65LP1	1							Gray
	5EW65PR4	1							Turquoise
	5EW65RC4	1							Red
									Glacier
3	55076518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Reflector Tape
	5FM58CA1	1							Right &Left Chrome
	5FM58GX9	1							Silver, Right
	5FM58HD8	1							Black, Right
	5FM58LP1	1							Gray, Right
	5FM58PR4	1							Turquoise, Right
	5FM58RC4	1							Red, Right
									Glacier, Right
4	5EW53CA1	2	1		61				DECAL, Dakota
		2	1		62				[KTS]
		2	5		61				[KTS]
		2	5		62				[KTS]
	5EW53GX9	2	1		62				[KTS]
		2	5		61				[KTX]

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
BODY									
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX									
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX									
ENGINE									
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine									
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine									
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine									
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION									
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission									
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission									
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission									
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission									
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS									

# Decals Figure EAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5		62				[KTX]
	5EW53HD8	2	1		61				[KTN]
		2	1		62				[KTN]
		2	5		61				[KTN]
		2	5		62				[KTN]
	5EW53LP1	2	1		61				[KTQ]
		2	1		62				[KTQ]
		2	5		61				[KTQ]
		2	5		62				[KTQ]
	5EW53PR4	2	1		61				[KTR]
		2	1		62				[KTR]
		2	5		61				[KTR]
		2	5		62				[KTR]
	5EW53RC4	2	1		61				[KTB]
		2	1		62				[KTB]
		2	5		61				[KTB]
		2	5		62				[KTB]
		2	1		31				[KTS]
		2	5		31				[KTS]
		2	1		31				[KTX]
		2	1		61				[KTX]
		2	5		31				[KTX]
		2	1		31				[KTN]
		2	5		31				[KTN]
		2	1		31				[KTQ]
		2	5		31				[KTQ]
		2	1		31				[KTR]
		2	5		31				[KTR]

## DAKOTA (AN) SERIES

L = Regular Cab  
L = Club Cab

## LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

## TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Decals  
Figure EAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1		31				[KTB]
		2	5		31				[KTB]
5	55076431AB	2							DECAL, SLT
6									DECAL, Sport
	5EW57PRX	2							Red/Green
	5EW57SG1	2							Sage Green Met
	5EW57CA1AB	2							Silver
	5EW57GX9AB	2							Black
	5EW57LP1AB	2							Turquoise
	5EW57PR4AB	2							Red
7									DECAL
	55076978AA	1			31				Blackout Tape, Right
	55076979AA	1			31				Blackout Tape, Left
8	55076520	1							DECAL, Dodge, Chrome, Tailgate
9									DECAL, 4 x 4
	55076517	1	5						Chrome
	5DV76PX9	1	5						Black, Tailgate

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	V6 Engine	Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
			EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	Transmission			
			Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE			
				Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE			
				Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual			
				Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

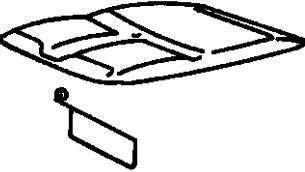
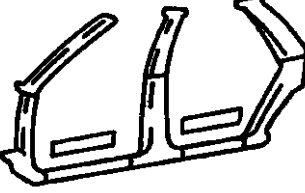
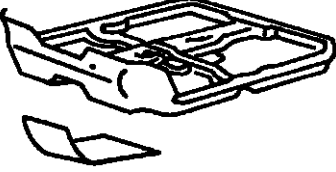
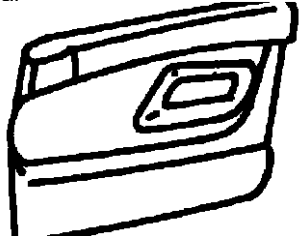
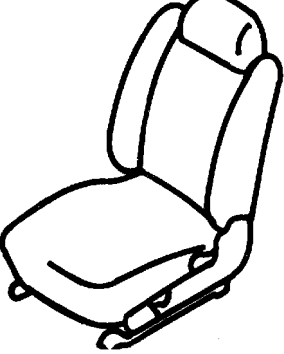
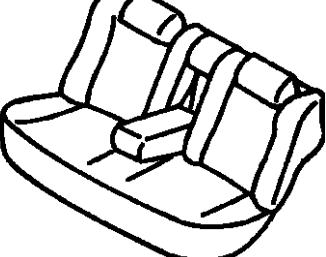
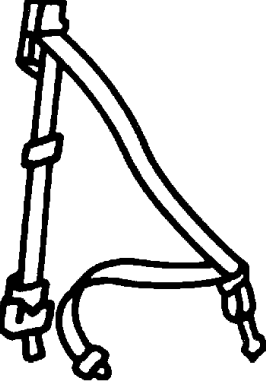
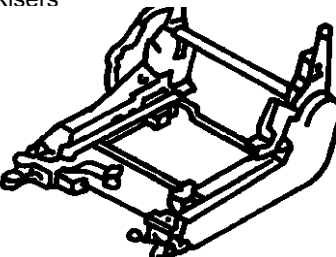


# Group - IAN

## Interior Trim

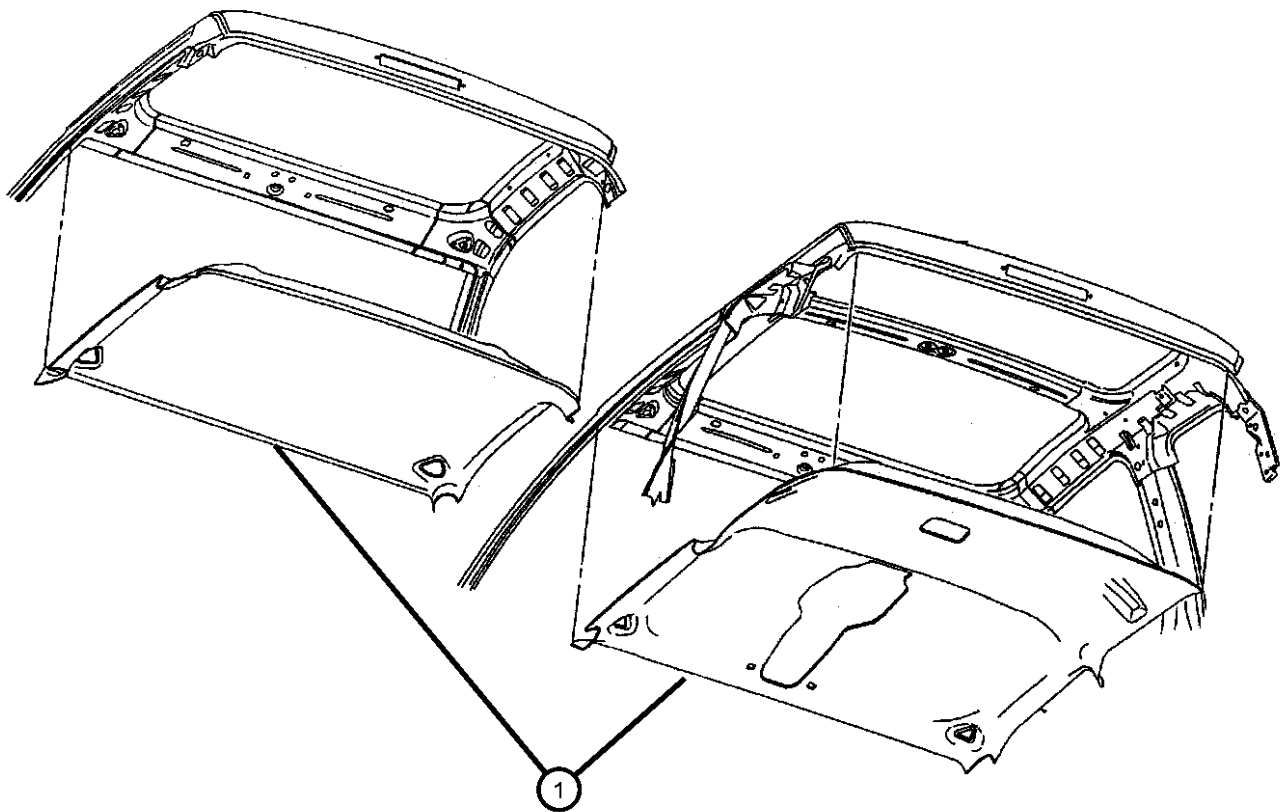
### Group - IAN Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

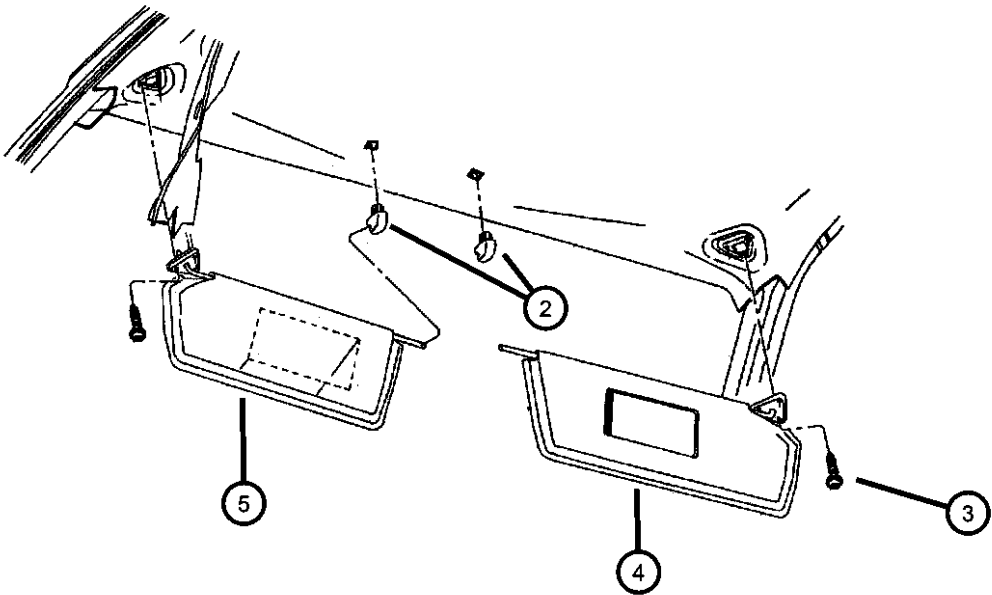
<b>IAN-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IAN-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IAN-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IAN-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
<b>IAN-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IAN-600</b> Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	<b>IAN-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IAN-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IAN - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster.....	Fig. IAN - 210
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet And Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IAN - 310
Silencers .....	Fig. IAN - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IAN - 410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab.....	Fig. IAN - 510
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9 .....	Fig. IAN - 520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5 .....	Fig. IAN - 530
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9 .....	Fig. IAN - 610
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat .....	Fig. IAN - 710
Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab .....	Fig. IAN - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IAN - 810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IAN - 820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IAN-110



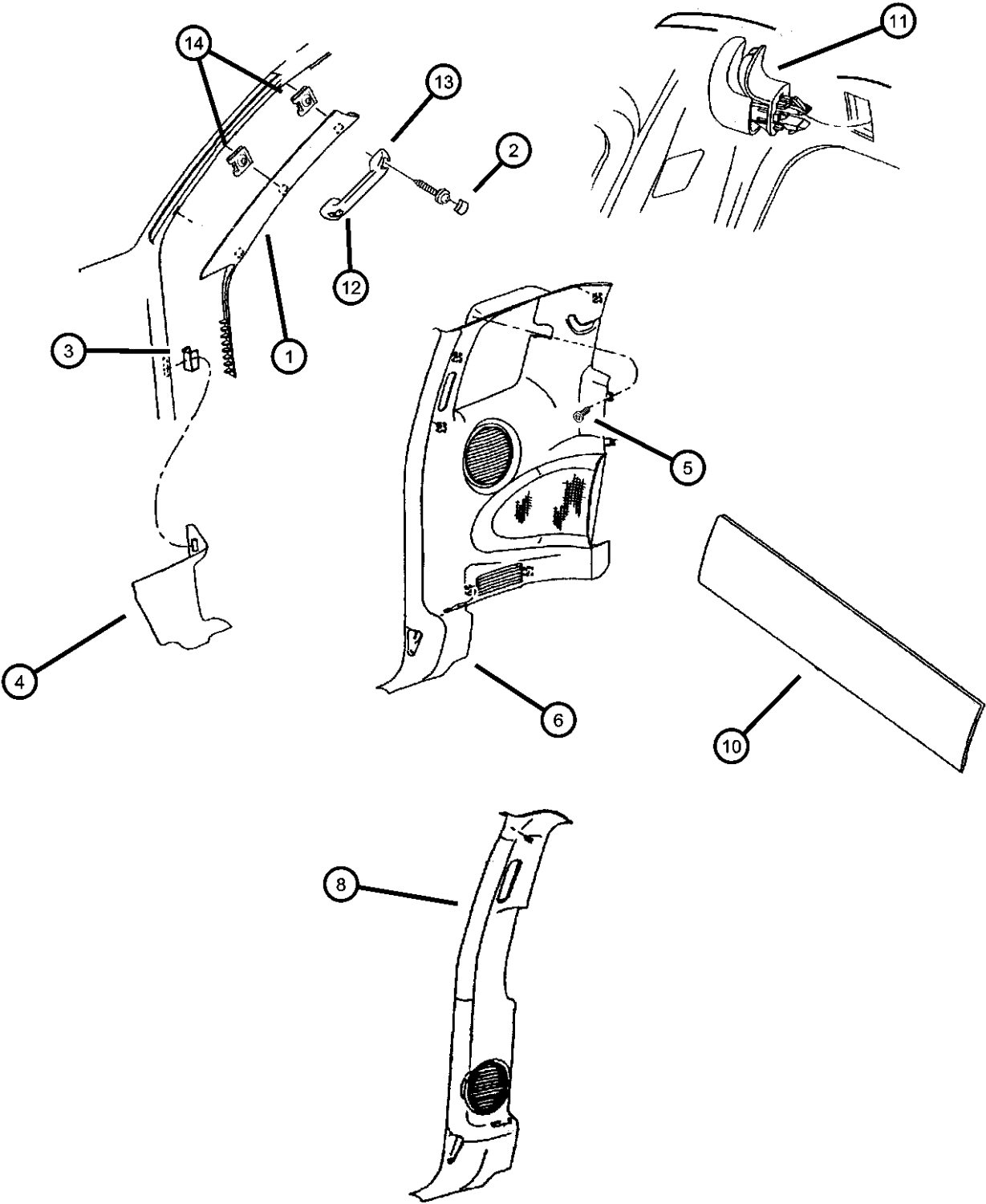
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER, Center
	5EL87TL2	1			61, 62			*00	Without Console
	5FA23TL2	1			31			*00	Without Console
	5FA24TL2	1			31			*00	With Console
	5FB22TL2	1			61, 62			*00	With Console
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	5EZ55TL2	2	1		31			*00	
		2	1		61			*00	
		2	1		62			*00	
		2	5		31			*00	
		2	5		61			*00	
		2	5		62			*00	
3	00152438	6							SCREW, Oval Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping
4									VISOR
	5DX68TL2	1						*00	Without Mirror, Right
	5DX70TL2	1						*00	With Mirror, Right
5	5GC19TL2AA	1						*00	VISOR, Without Mirror, Left
-6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	52097548	1							
	52097549	1							Bilingual



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

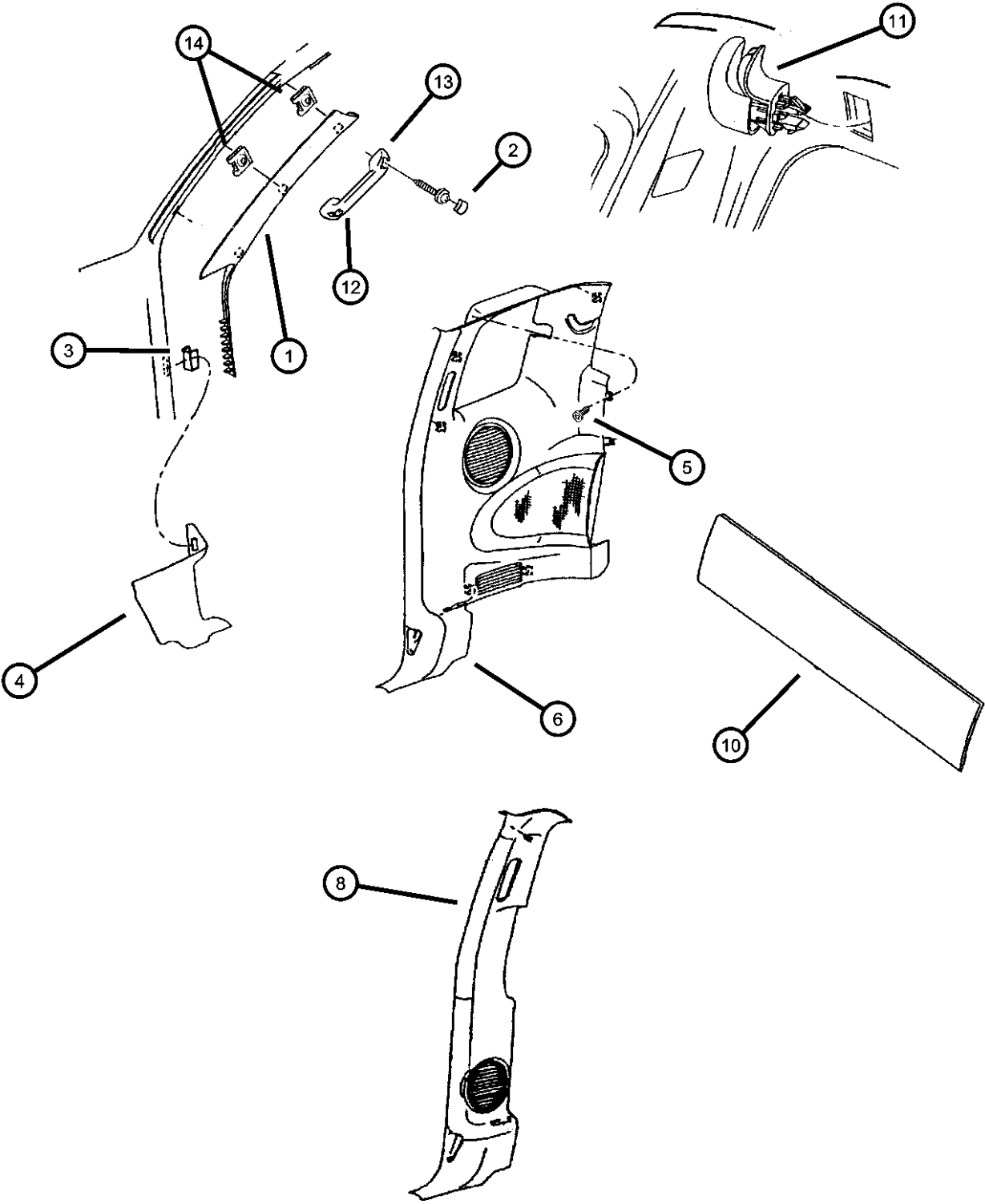
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5DY80LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY80RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY80RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DY81LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY81RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

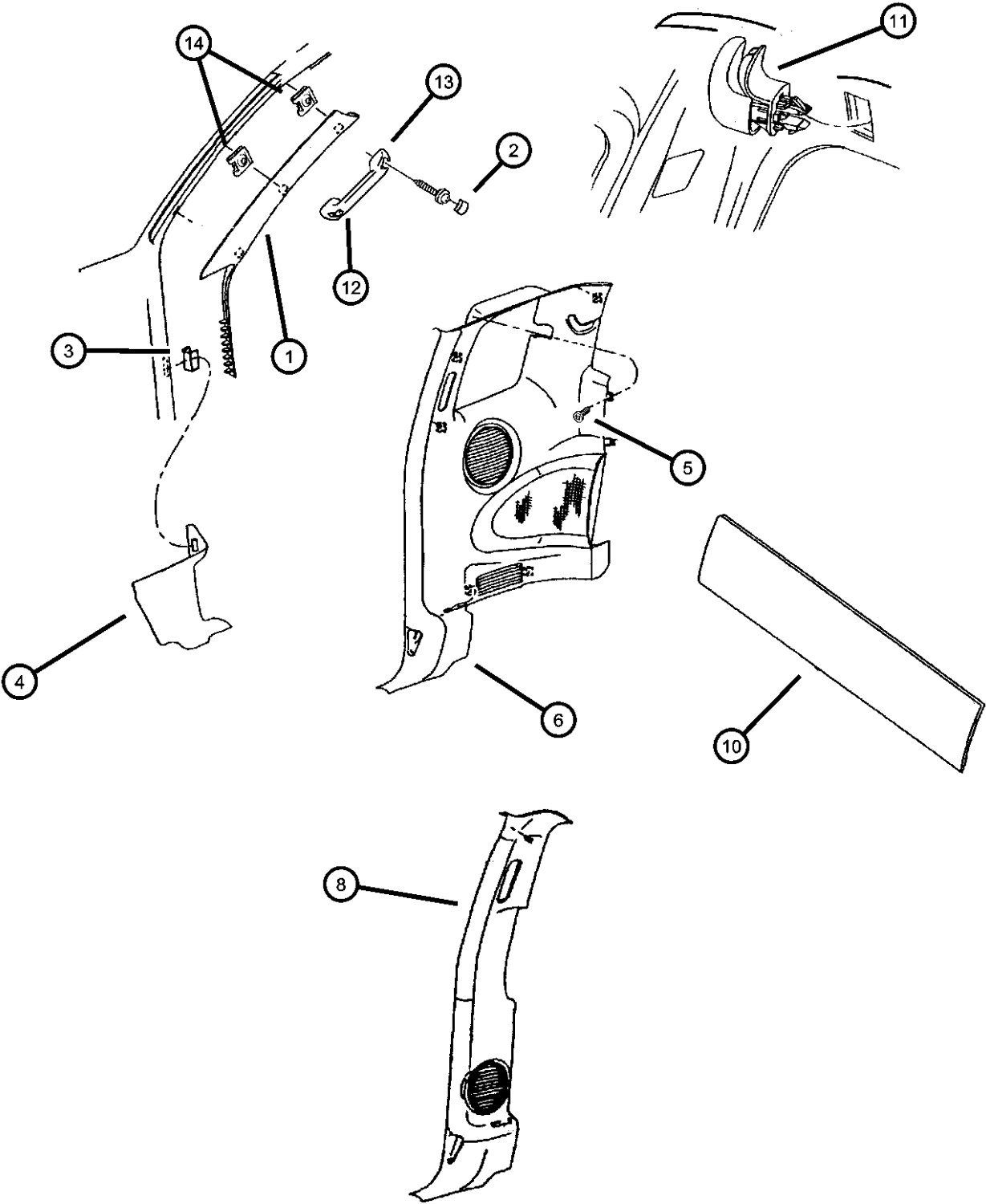
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY81RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Left
2		1							PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle, (NOT REQUIRED),
3	55350292	4							CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Trim Attach
4									COVER, Cowl Side
	5DY72LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY72RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY72RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

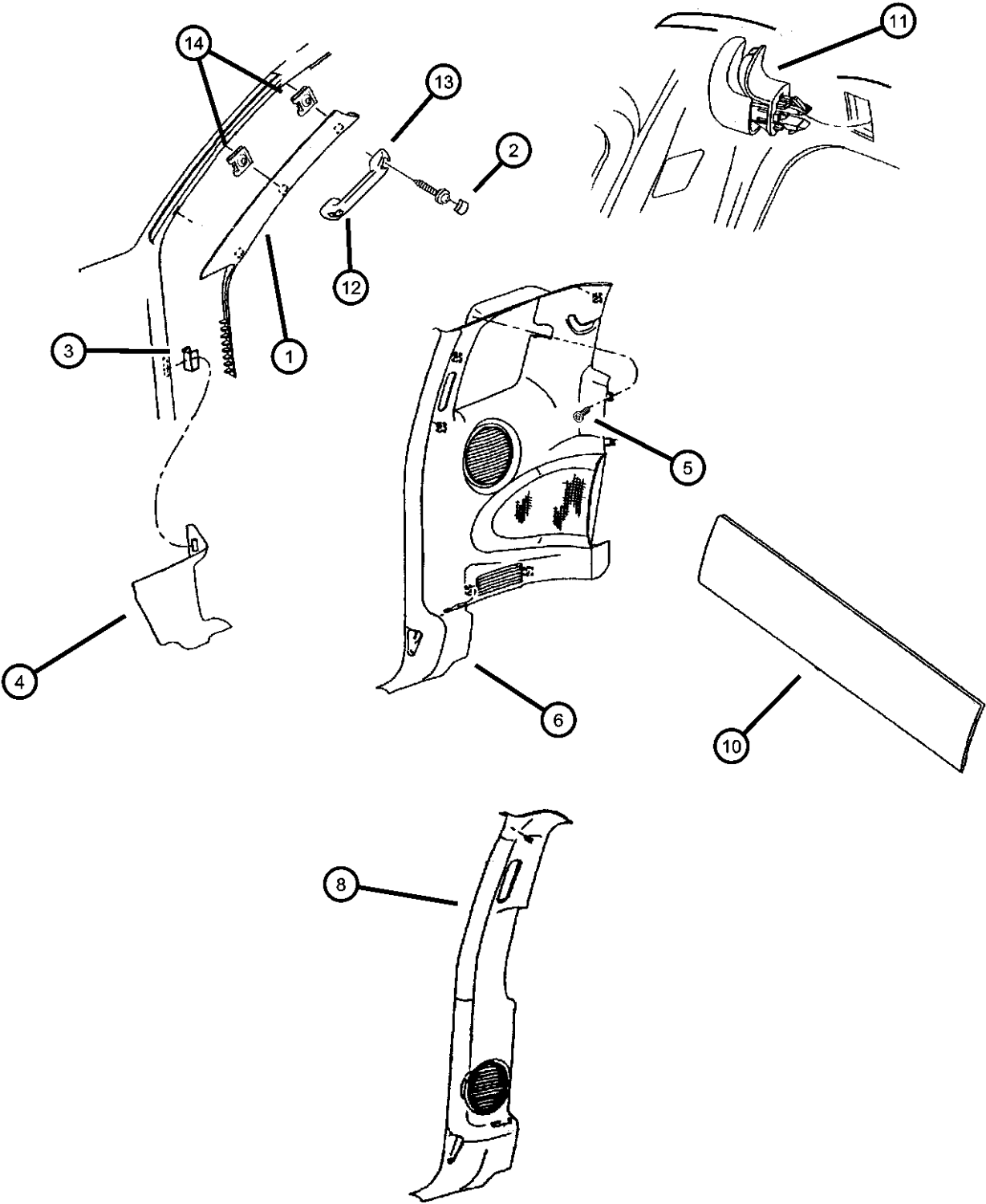
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DY73LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY73RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY73RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Left
5	00154657	4			31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
6									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5DY74LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY74RC3	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY74RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DY75LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY75RC3	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY75RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
-7	05003545AA	3			31			*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

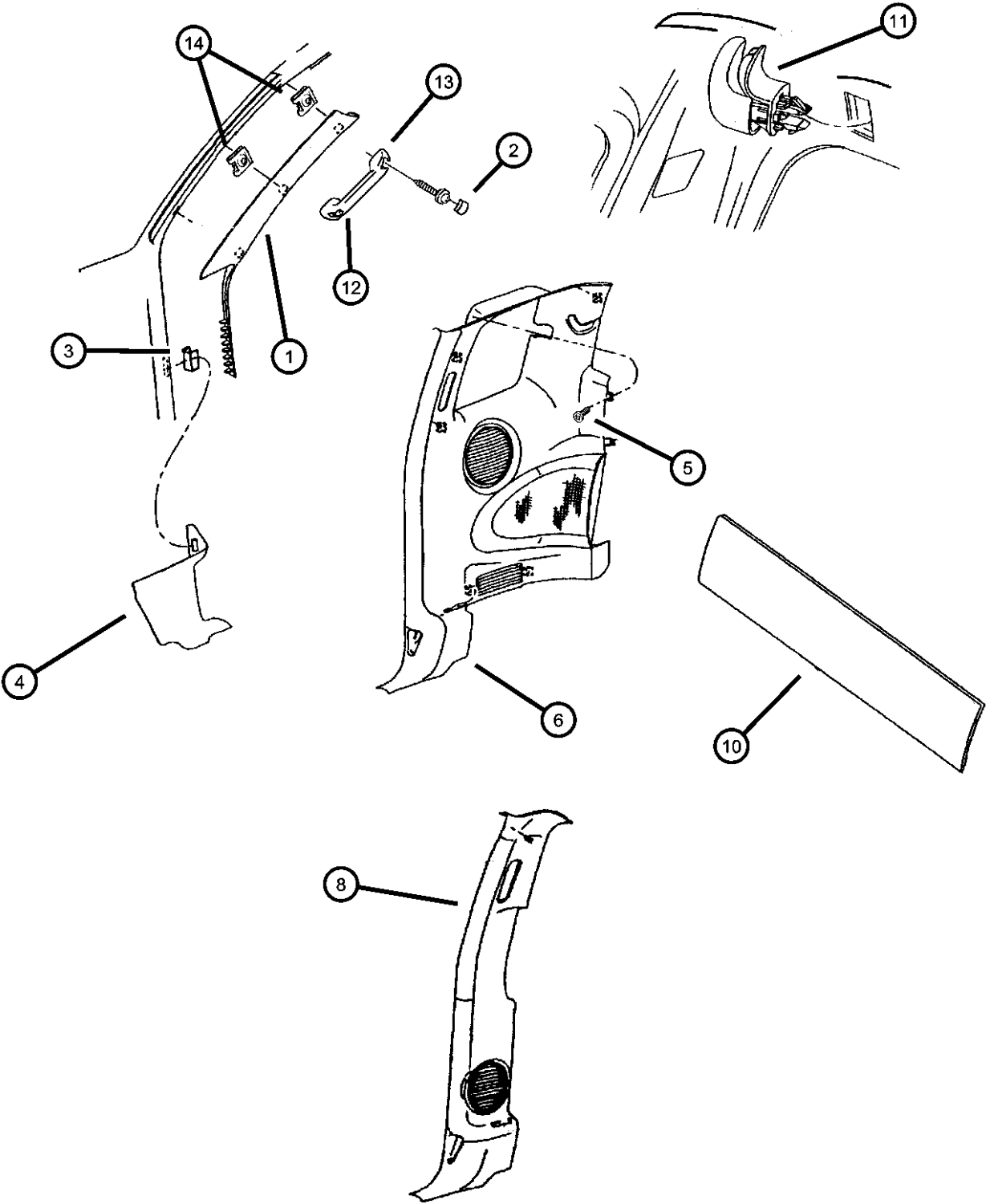
Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5DY82LAZ	1	1		61			*00	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
		1	1		62			*00	Agate, Right
		1	5		61			*00	Agate, Right
		1	5		62			*00	Agate, Right
	5DY82RC3	1	1		61			*00	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		62			*00	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		61			*00	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		62			*00	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY82RK5	1	1		61			*00	Tan, Right
		1	1		62			*00	Tan, Right
		1	5		61			*00	Tan, Right
		1	5		62			*00	Tan, Right
	5DY83LAZ	1	1		61			*00	Agate, Left
		1	1		62			*00	Agate, Left
		1	5		61			*00	Agate, Left
		1	5		62			*00	Agate, Left
	5DY83RC3	1	1		61			*00	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		62			*00	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		61			*00	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		62			*00	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY83RK5	1	1		61			*00	Tan, Left
		1	1		62			*00	Tan, Left
		1	5		61			*00	Tan, Left
		1	5		62			*00	Tan, Left
-9		1							CLIP, Trim, (NOT REQUIRED),
10									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5EK01LAZ	1	1		31			*00	Agate

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate
	5EK01RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray
	5EK01RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan
11									HOOK, Coat
	5EZ67TL2	2	1		31			*O0	
		2	1		61			*O0	
		2	1		62			*O0	
		2	5		31			*O0	
		2	5		61			*O0	
		2	5		62			*O0	
12		2							HANDLE, Roof Grab, (NOT REQUIRED)
13		2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
14		2							NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Carpet And Scuff Plates  
Figure IAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5DZ69LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ69RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ69RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ68LAZ	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ68RC3	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ68RK5	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Tan, Automatic Transmission
	5DZ70LAZ	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission
	5DZ70RC3	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmission
	5DZ70RK5	1	5		61, 62			*O0	Tan, Automatic Transmission
		1			61, 62			*O0	Tan, Manual Transmission
	5DZ71LAZAB	1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission
		1			31			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission
	5DZ71RC3AB	1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Trasmissions
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmissions
	5DZ71RK5AB	1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Automatic Trasmissions
		1			31			*O0	Tan, Manual Trasmissions
2	55216638	8							CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Trim Attach
-3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FX60LAZAA	1						*O0	Agate, Right & Left
	5FX60RC3AA	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right & Left
	5FX60RK5AA	1						*O0	Tan, Right & Left
4									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5DZ12LAZ	1	1		61			*O0	Agate
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	



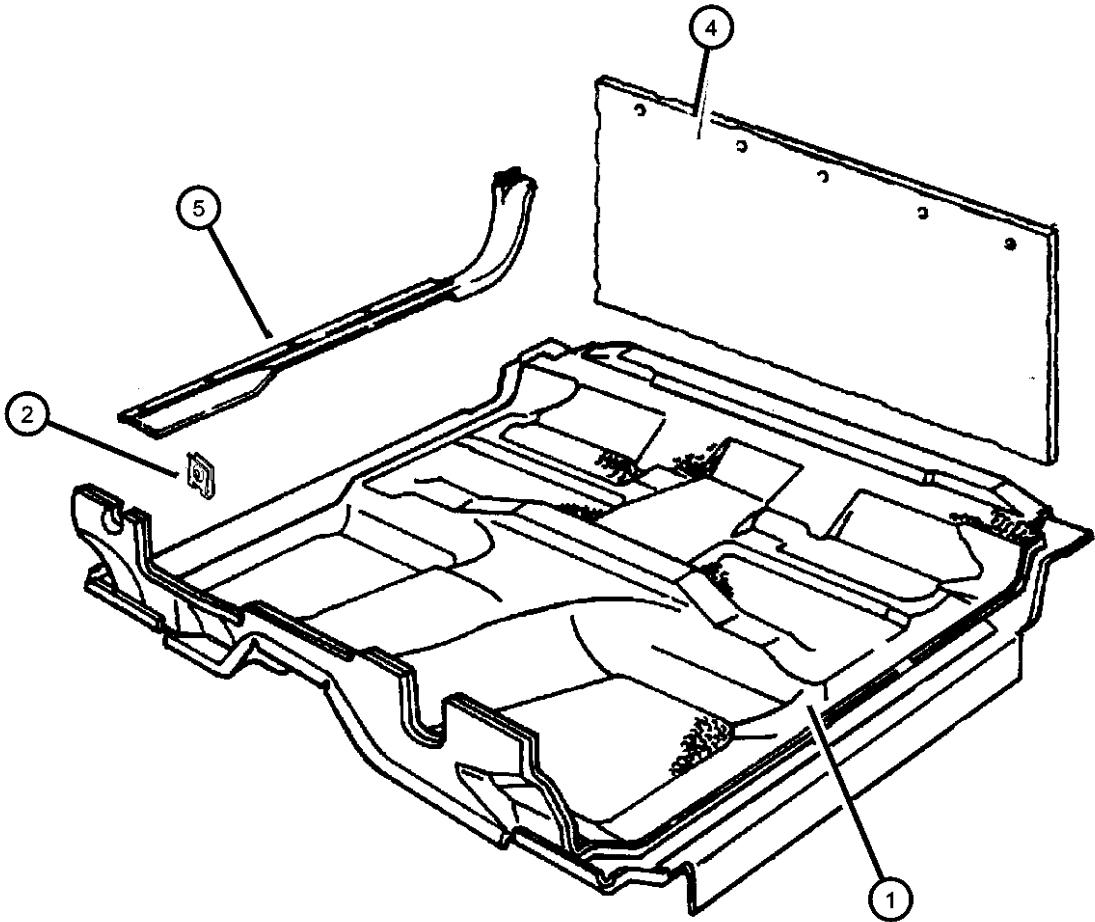
Carpet And Scuff Plates  
Figure IAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate
	5DZ12RC3	1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray
	5DZ12RK5	1	1		61			*O0	Tan
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	5FJ62LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Right
	5FJ62RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FJ62RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Right
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

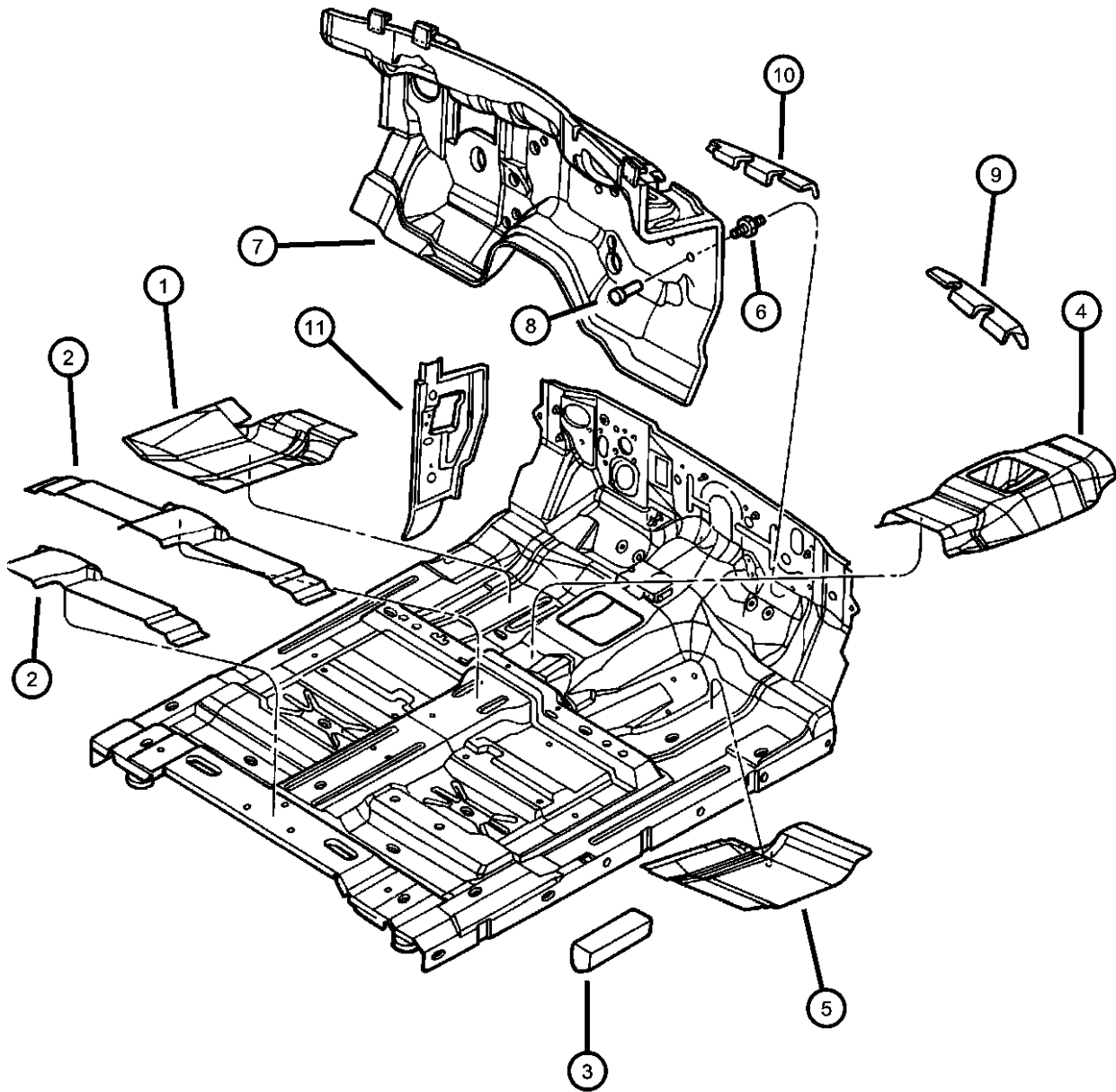
Carpet And Scuff Plates  
Figure IAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Right
	5FJ63LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Left
	5FJ63RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FJ63RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Left
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Left



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Silencers  
Figure IAN-320



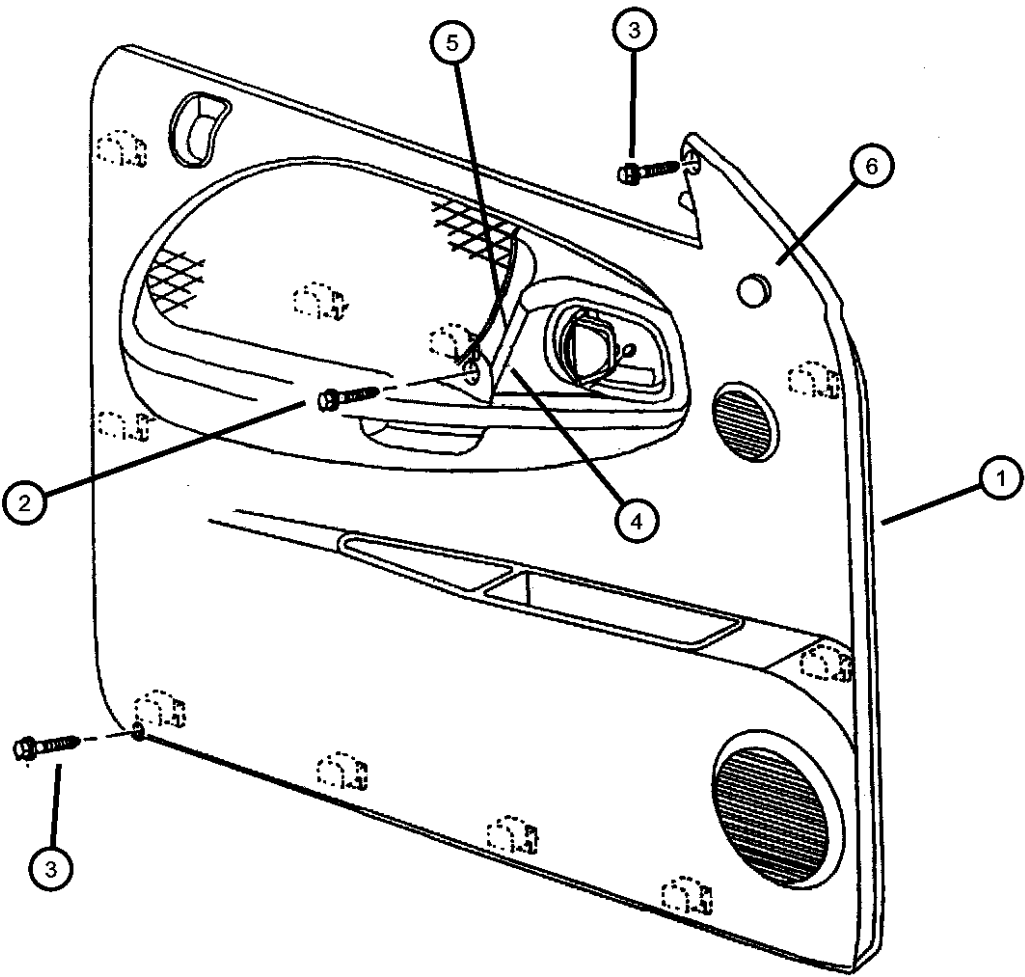
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255326	1							SILENCER, Floor PanFront Left
2	55255328	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	04386472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear Wheelhouse, Front Rear Quarter Trim
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55255327	1							Front
	55350713	1							Low Tunnel Before Paint, Front
5	55255325	1							SILENCER, Floor PanFront Right
6	06035952AA	4							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190- 16x1.70
7	55216162	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
8	J3081054	4							CLIP, Silencer
9	55255974	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel UpperRight
10	55255975	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel UpperLeft
11									DECOUPLER, Cowl Side
	55350476	1							Right
	55350477	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

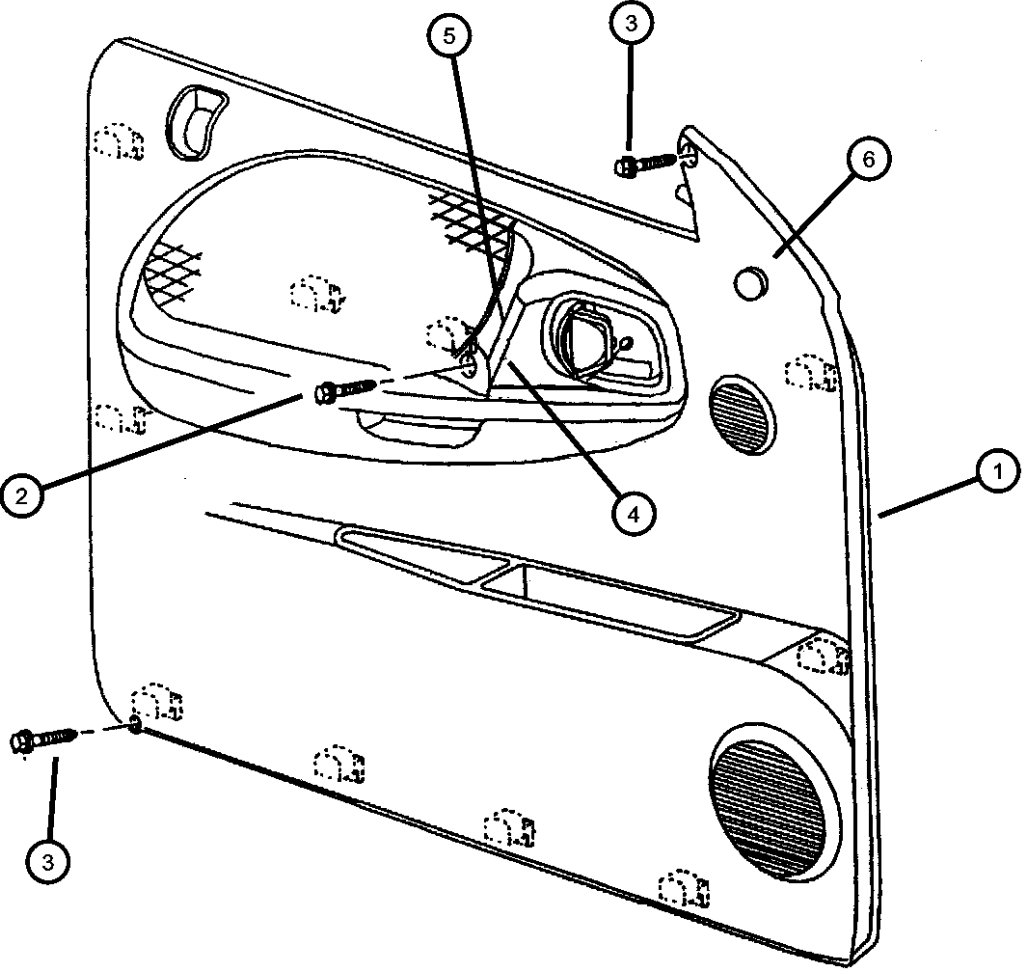
Cut hole for manual handle.  
CBT= Door Trim Panel, Plastic  
CBV= Door Trim Panel, Cloth With Map Pocket



1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0QD322AZ	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD322C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD322K5	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Right
	0QD332AZ	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
	0QD332C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
	0QD332K5	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth With Infinity, With 2 Speaker Holes, Sales Code CBV, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

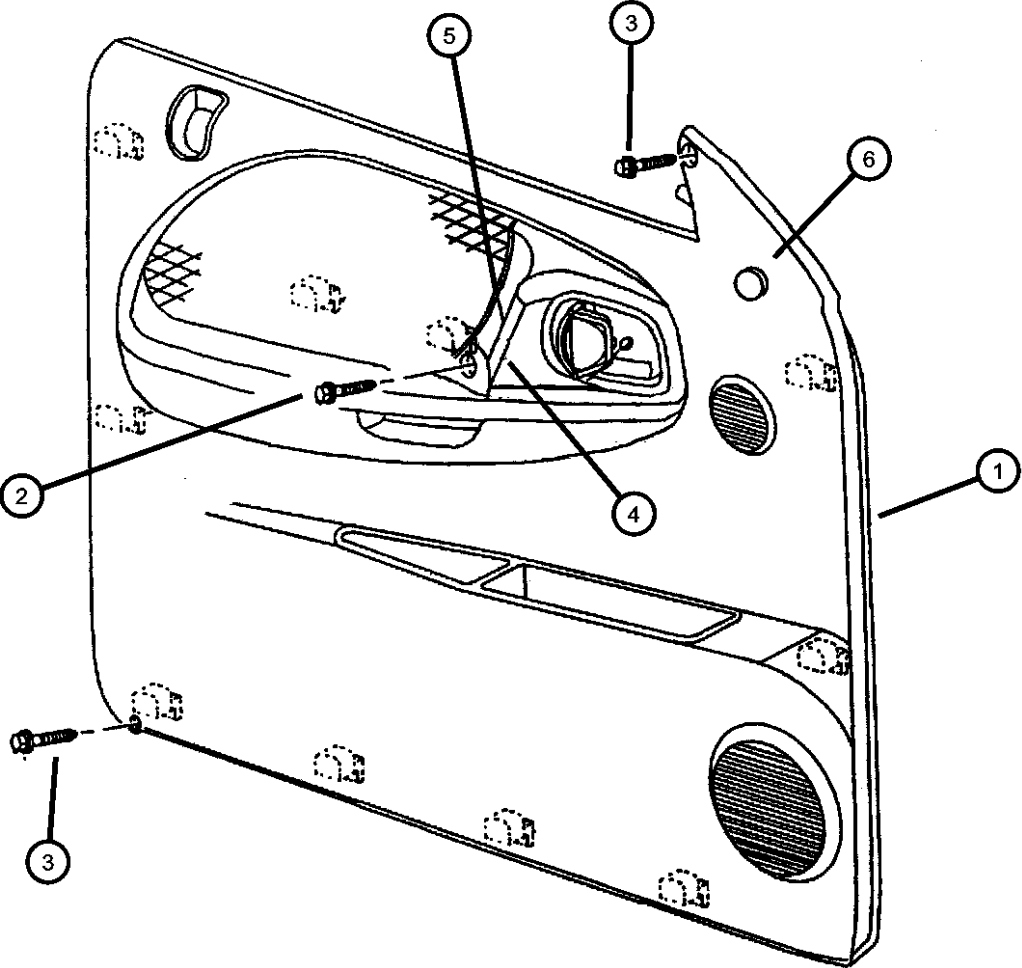
Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RF521AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF521C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF521K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Right
	0RF531AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	0RF531C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	0RF531K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
		1						*M5	Tan, Cloth Without Infinity, With 1 Speaker Hole , Sales Code CBV, Left
	5EH081C3	1						*A2	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right
		1						*G1	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right
	5EH081C3AB	1						*V9	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

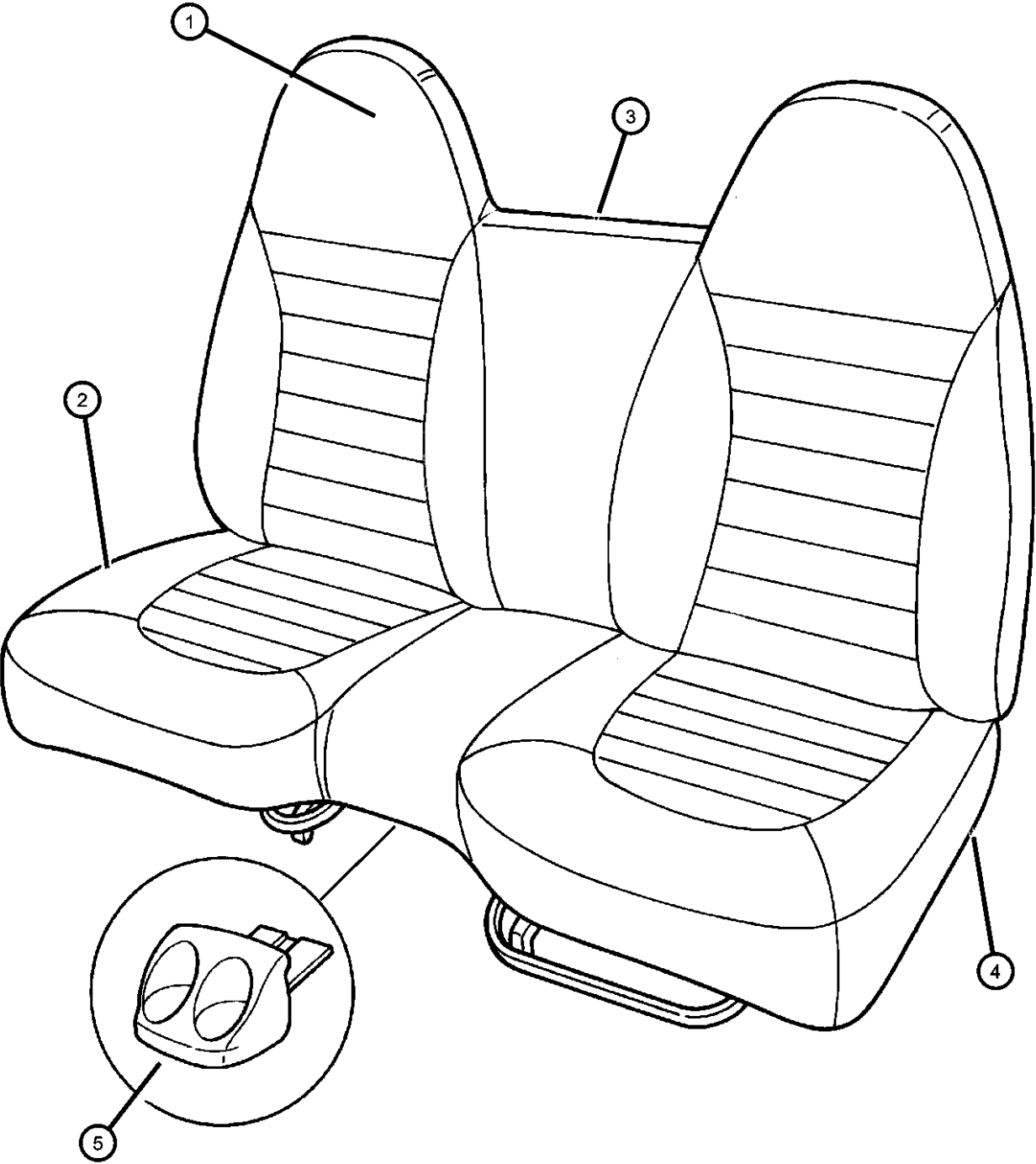
Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EH091C3	1						*A2	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left
		1						*G1	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left
	5EH091C3AB	1						*V9	Plastic, Sales Code CBT, Left
2	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
3	06035372	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Front Door Switch
	0RA341AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Right
	0RA341C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0RA341K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Right
		1						*M5	Tan, Right
	0RA351AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0RA351C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0RA351K5AA	1						*V9	Tan, Left
		1						*M5	Tan, Left
5									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	55216239	1							2 Gang, Right Door
	55216268	1							3 Gang, Left Door
6									PLUG, Mirror Switch
	0KM64TC3	1						*A2	Mirror Hole (Paint as Required)
		1						*G1	Mirror Hole (Paint as Required)
		1						*V9	Mirror Hole (Paint as Required)
		1						*M5	Mirror Hole (Paint as Required)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab  
Figure IAN-510

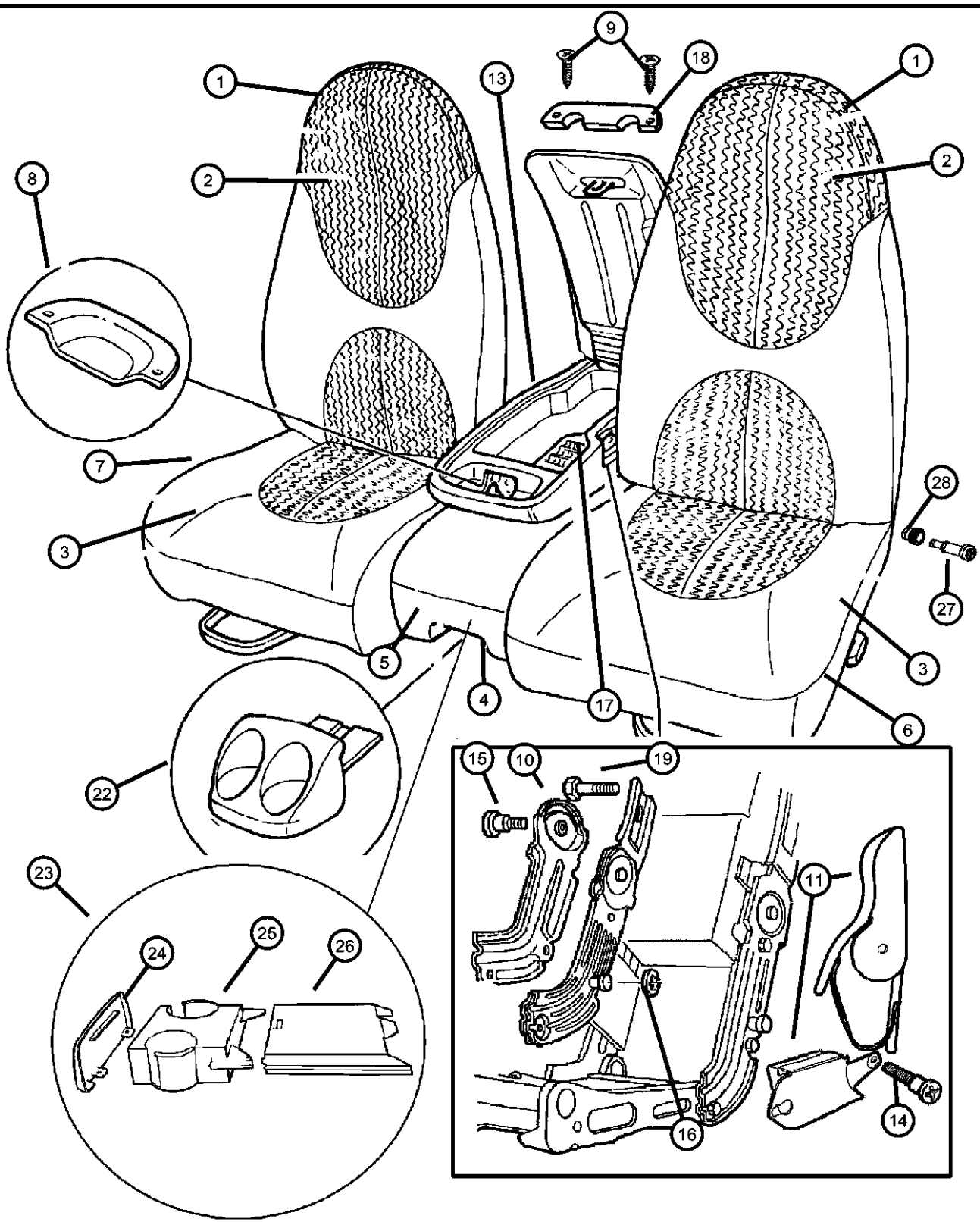


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QR891C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER, Seat Back
	0QS841AZAA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
	0QS841C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Agate
2	0QS831C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QS851AZAA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
	0QS851C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Agate
3	0QU351C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	BACK, Front Seat
	0QU361AZAA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
	0QU361C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Agate
4	04883869AA	1			61, 62			*A2	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1			61, 62			*G1	
5	5FE39LAZ	1	1					*O0	CUPHOLDER
	5FE39RC3	1	1					*O0	Agate
									Mist Gray

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

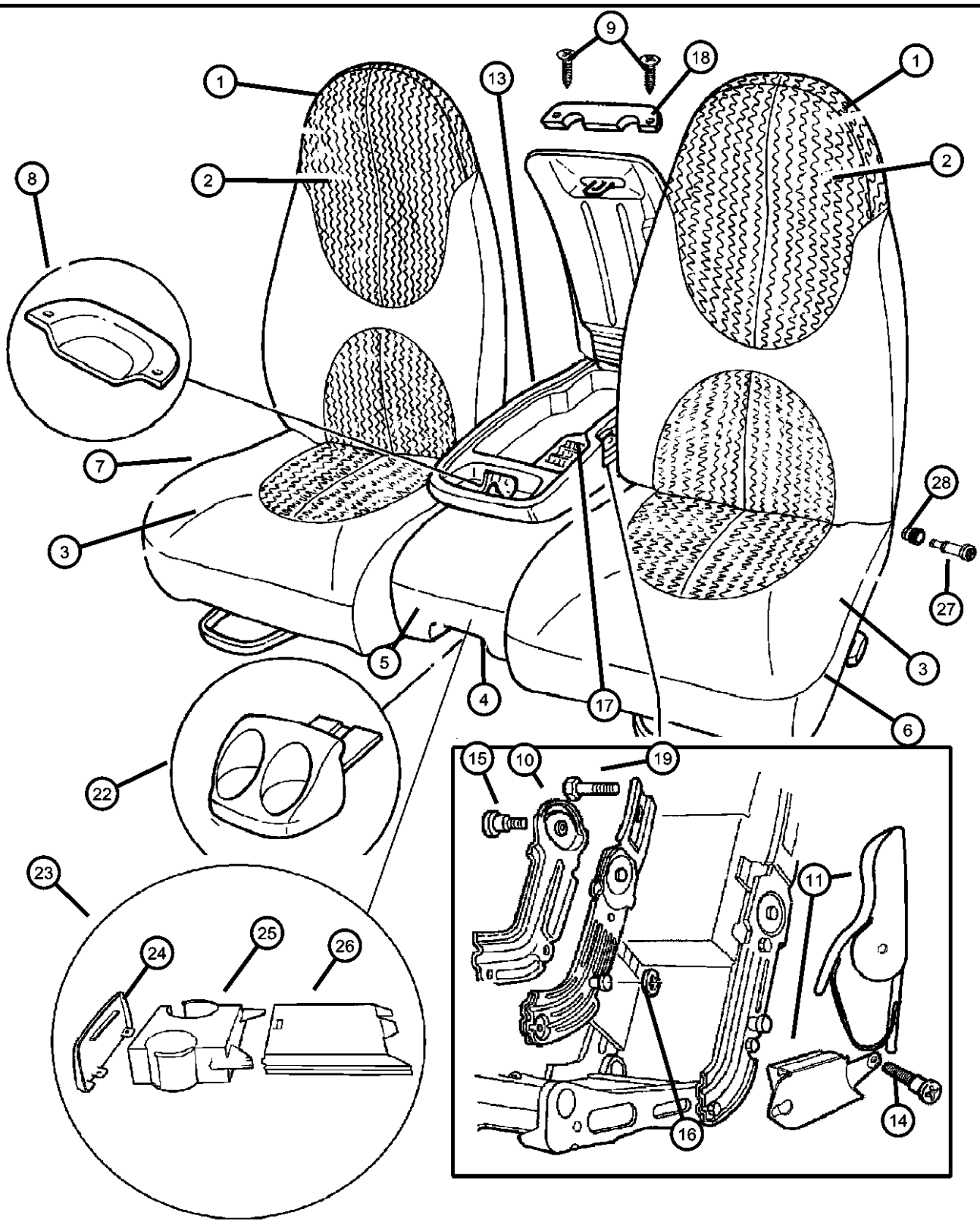
To attach cover use 2 philips oval head screws 6-18x.750 on slotted holes up to 8-23-96 or philips pan head 6-32x.625 after 8-23-96 with round hole

1									BACK, Front Seat
	0QT141AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT141C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT141K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT151AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT151C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT151K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Left
	0QT181AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	
	0QT321AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT321C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT321K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT331AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT331C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT331K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Left
2									COVER AND PAD, Seat Back
	0QT681AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT681C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT681K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT691AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT691C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT691K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Left
	0QT821AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT821C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT821K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT831AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT831C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT831K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission					
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission					
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission					
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission					
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission					
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS					



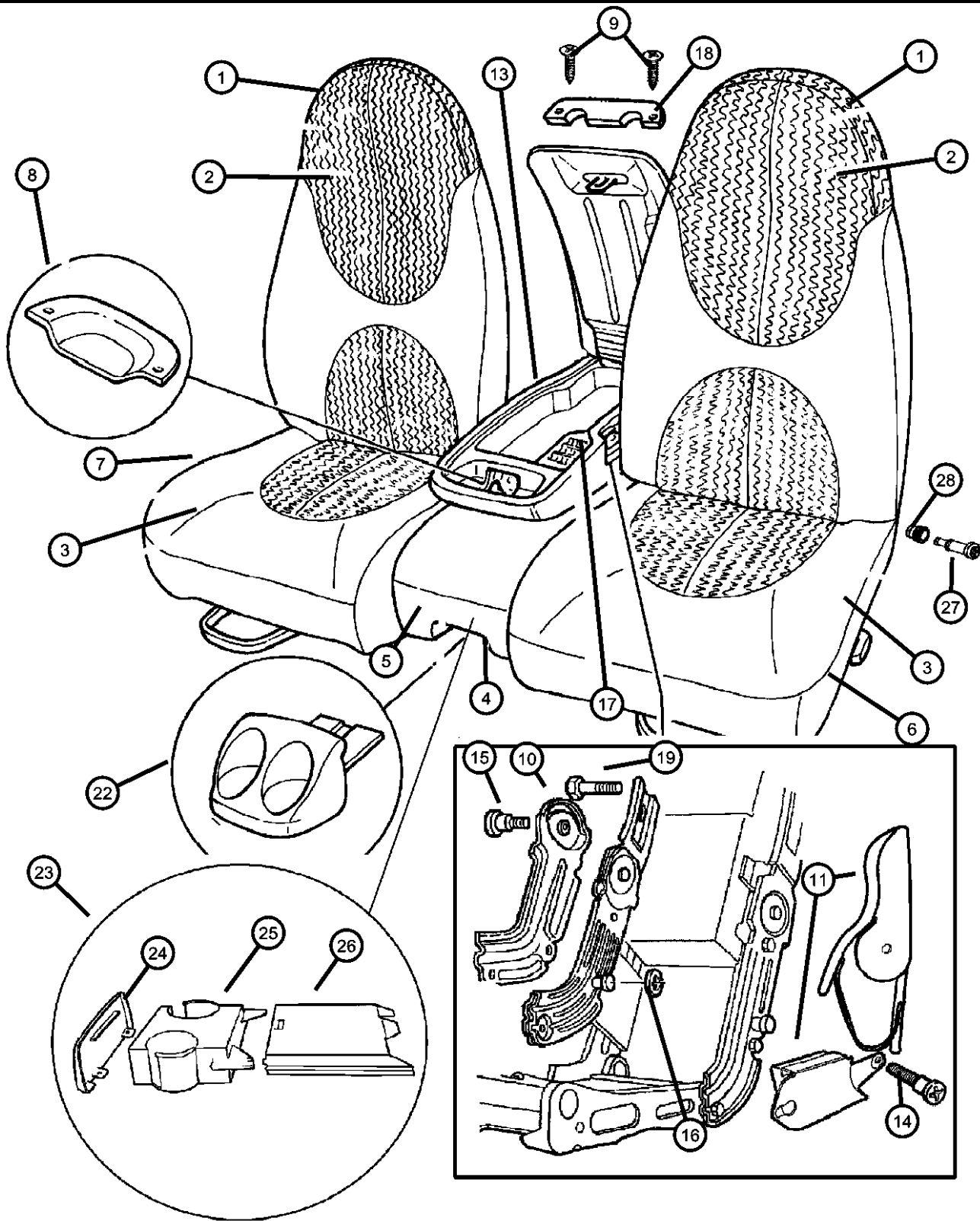
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0QT841AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Right
	0QT841C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT841K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Right
	0QT851AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Left
	0QT851C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT851K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Left
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% Center
	0RN191AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RN191C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
	0RN191K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*V9	Tan
									COVER, Seat Cushion, Three Passenger
	0QT241AZAA	1			61			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
	0QT241C3AA	1			61			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
	0QT241K5AA	1			61			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat, Up to 4-7-97
	0RN201AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

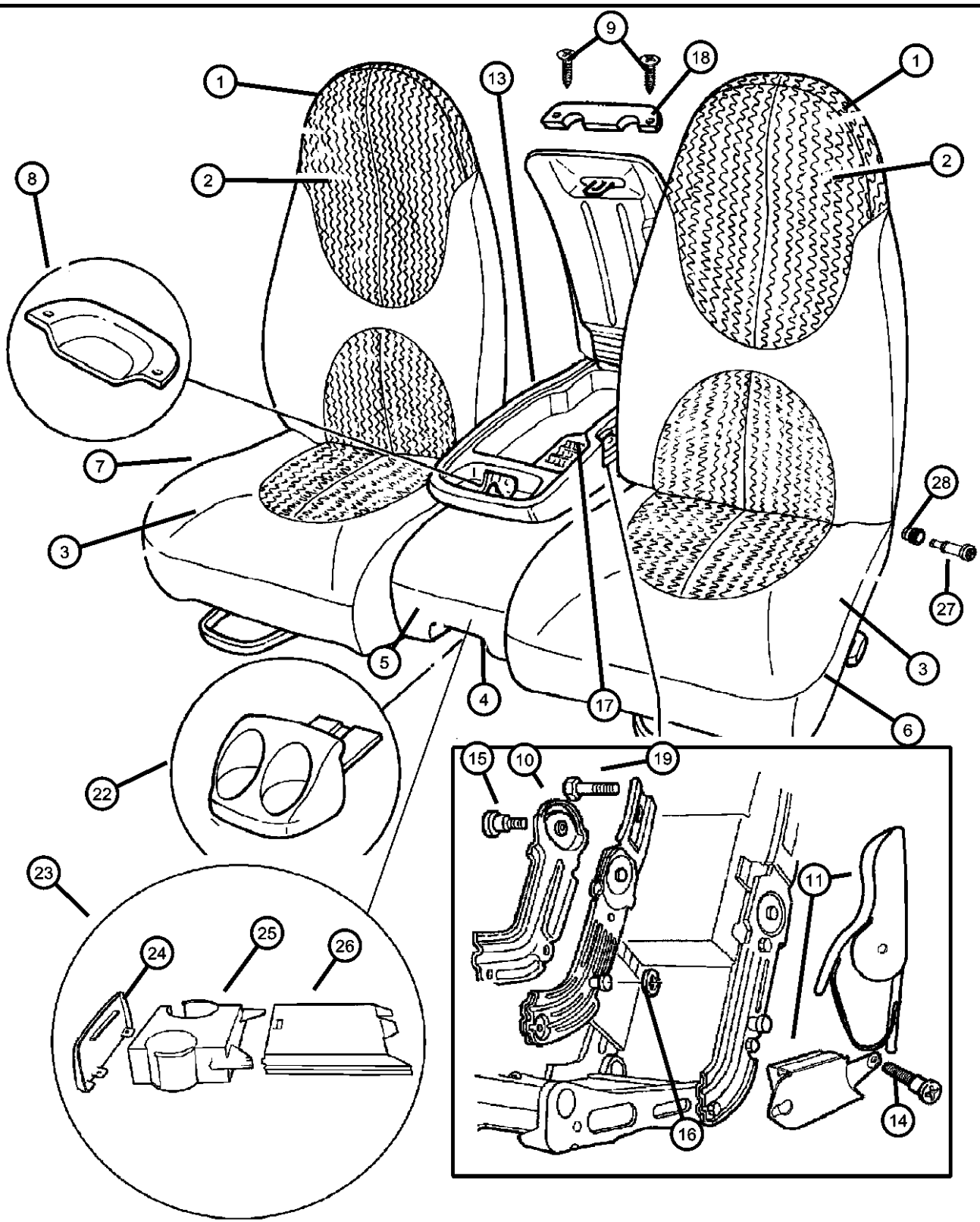
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Agate, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder
	0RN201C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder
	0RN201K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder
		1			31			*V9	Tan, 20% Seat, After 4-7-97, With Slide Out Cupholder
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883613AA	1			31			*V9	Includes Recliner, Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes Recliner, Left
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883612AA	1			31			*V9	Includes Recliner, Right
	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes Recliner, Right
8									BEZEL, Armrest
	04883611AA	1			31			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
	04883529AA	4			31			*V9	Cover
		4			61, 62			*V9	Cover
10									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			31			*V9	Pivot, Right Side
		1			61, 62			*V9	Pivot, Right Side
11									COVER, Seat latch
	04883530AA	1			31			*V9	Left Side, Upper
		1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Upper
	04883531AA	1			31			*V9	Left Side, Lower
		1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Lower

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

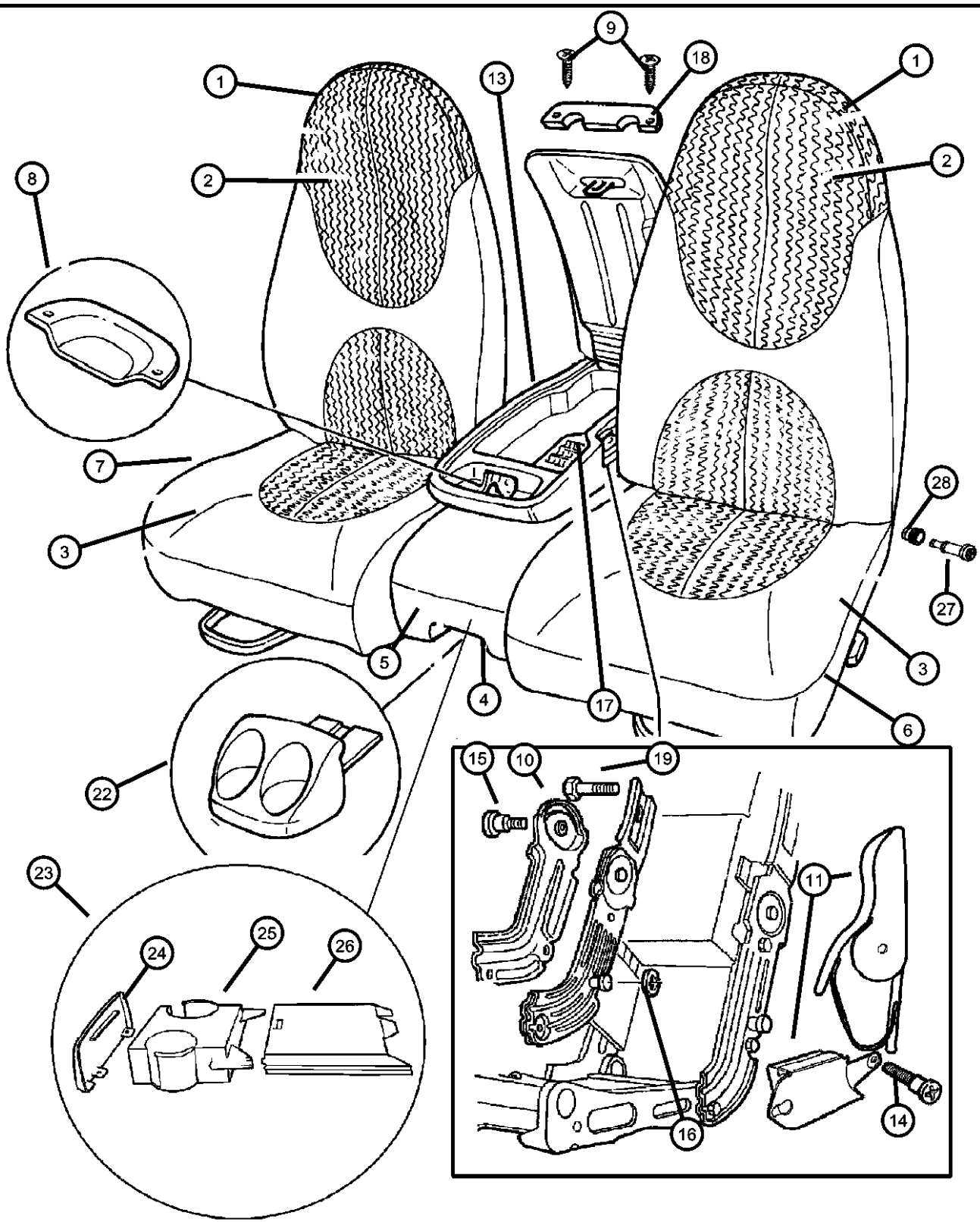
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	04886420AA	2			31			*V9	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
		1			61, 62			*V9	
13	0QS981AZAA	1			31			*V9	ARMREST, Seat
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
	0QS981C3AA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
	0QS981K5AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
14	04883533AA	1			31			*V9	BOLT, Shoulder
		1			61, 62			*V9	Interia Cover
15	04883535AA	1			31			*V9	Interia Cover
		1			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, Shoulder
16	04883562AA	1			31			*V9	Pivot Bracket
		1			61, 62			*V9	Pivot Bracket
17	04886475AA	1			31			*V9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			61, 62			*V9	
18	0RE841AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	HOLDER, Coin
		1			31			*V9	
	0RE841C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	COVER, Hinge
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RE841K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
								*V9	Mist Gray
								*V9	Mist Gray
								*V9	Tan

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520

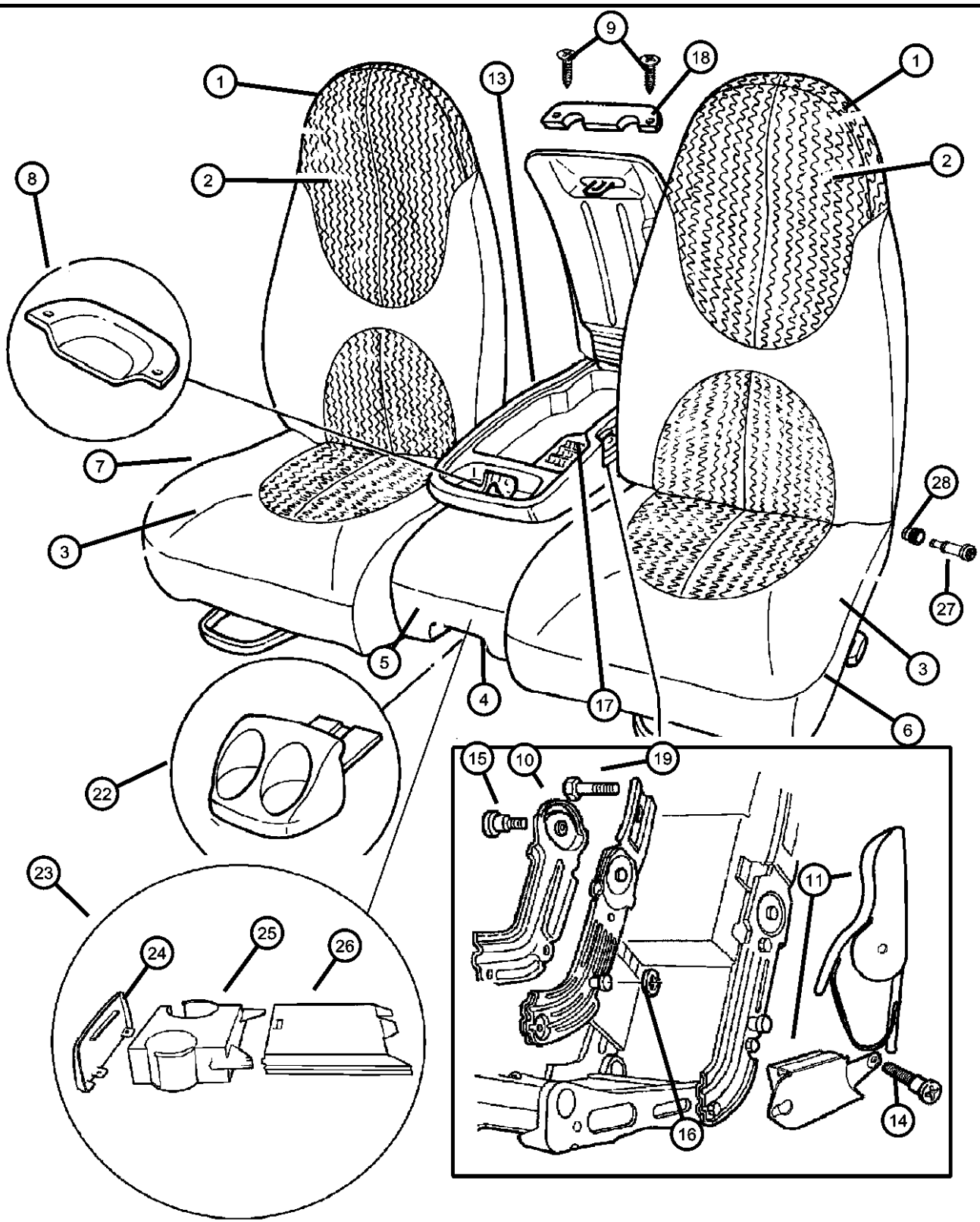


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Tan
19									BOLT, M8x1.25x25
	04883540AA	10			31			*V9	Use Quantity of 2
		1			61, 62			*V9	Use Quantity of 2
-20		1							ANCHOR KIT, Tether-Child Seat, (NOT SERVICED),
-21									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Includes Handle
	05015638AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
22									CUPHOLDER
	5FY40LAZAA	1	1					*O0	Agate, Up to 4-7-97
	5FY40RC3AA	1	1					*O0	Mist Gray, Up to 4-7-97
	5FY40RK5AA	1	1					*O0	Tan, Up to 4-7-97
23									CUPHOLDER
	0RN101AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Agate, After 4-7-97
	0RN101C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 4-7-97
	0RN101K5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, After 4-7-97
		1			31			*V9	Tan, After 4-7-97
24									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	0RH811AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RH81SC3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
	0RH81SK5AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*V9	Tan
25									DRAWER, Cupholder

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

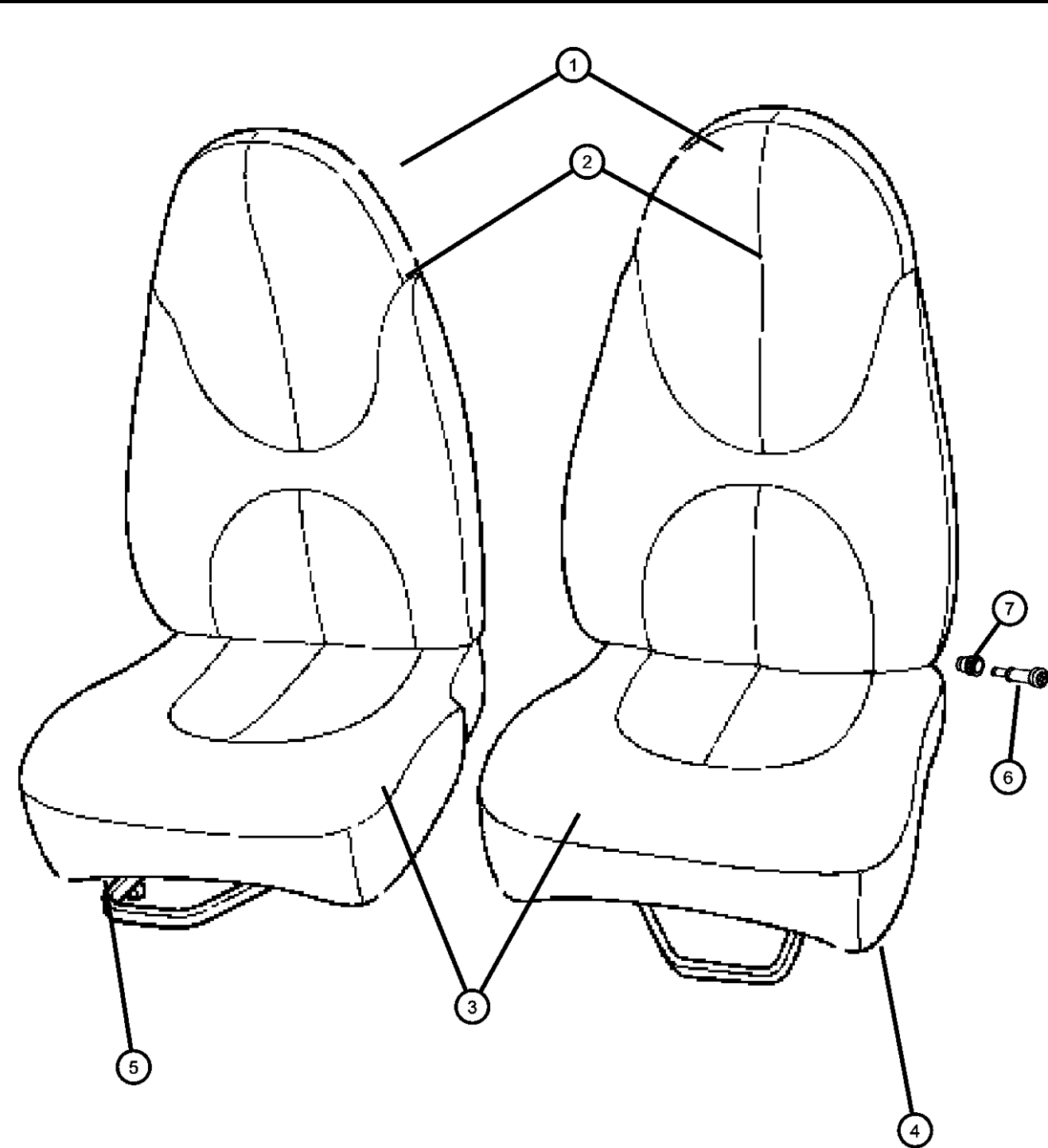
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05003198AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
	05015997AA	1			61, 62			*V9	HOUSING, Cup Holder
		1			31			*V9	
27	04886476AA	1			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, Pivot
		1			31			*V9	
28	04886477AA	1			61, 62			*V9	BUSHING, Pivot
		1			31			*V9	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine		DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine		DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
						DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
						DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

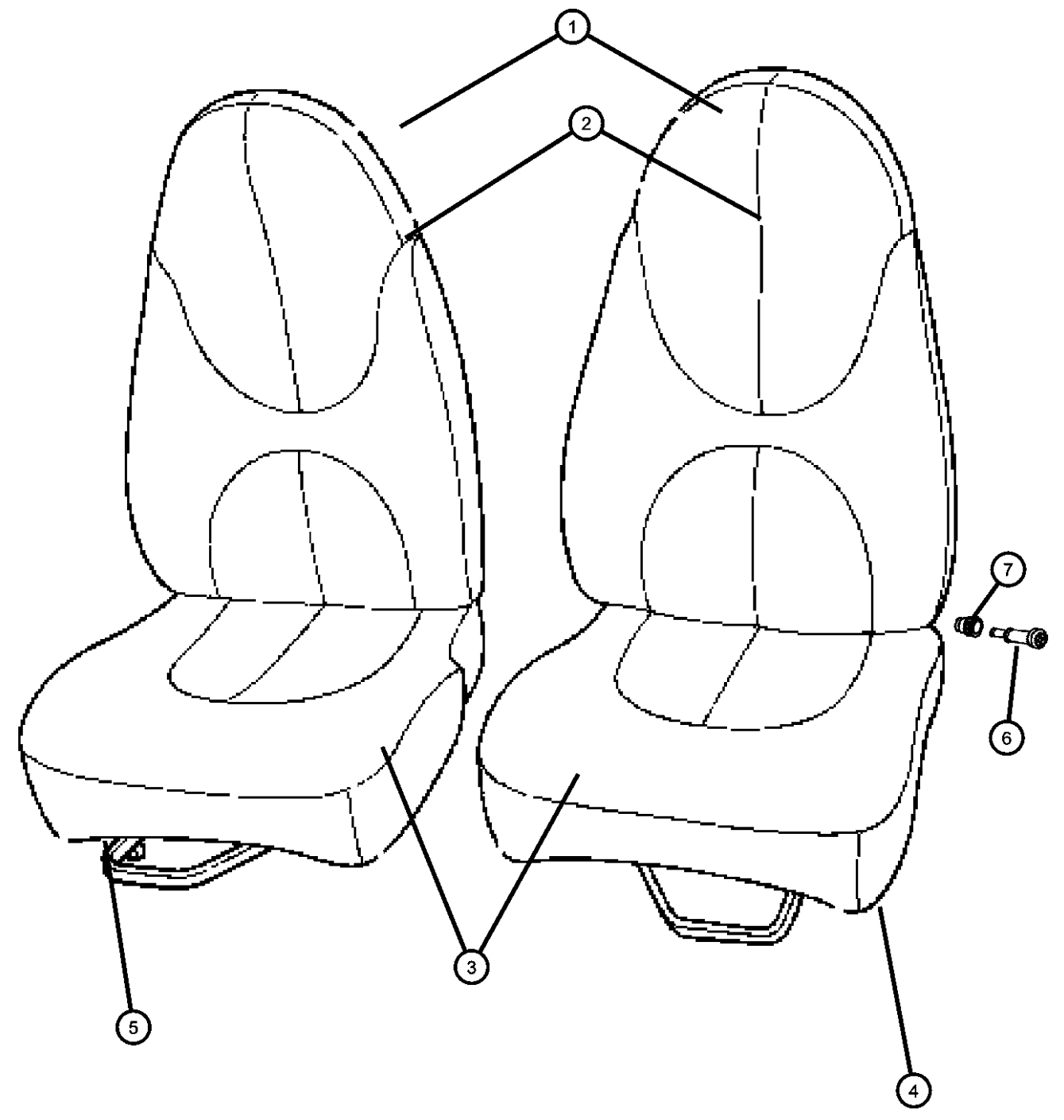
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5  
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0QT181AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Right
	0QT181C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT181K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QT191AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Left
	0QT191C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT191K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Left
	0QT341AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Right
	0QT341C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT341K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QT351AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Left
	0QT351C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT351K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Left
2									COVER AND PAD, Seat Back
	0QS861AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Right
	0QS861C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QS861K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QS871AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Left
	0QS871C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0QS871K5AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Left
	0QT641AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Right
	0QT641C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT641K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QT651AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Left
	0QT651C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT651K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QT661AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Right

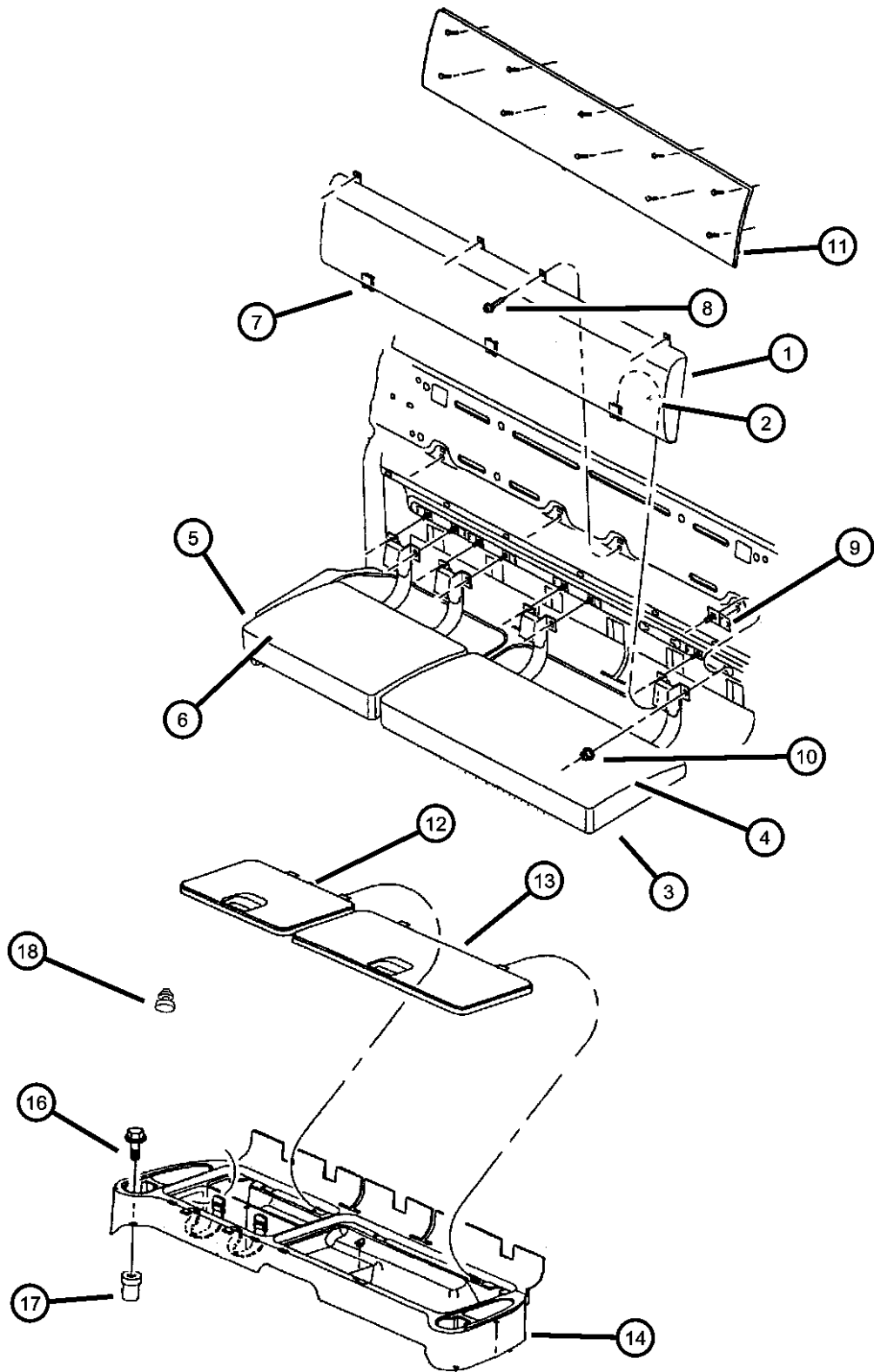
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5  
Figure IAN-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QT661C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0QT661K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Right
	0QT671AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Left
	0QT671C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Left
	0QT671K5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883613AA	1			31			*M5	Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883612AA	1			31			*M5	Right
	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Right
6	04883614AA	1							BOLT, Pivot, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04883614AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot, (NOT SERVICED)
<div><div>DAKOTA (AN) SERIES L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab</div><div>LINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>BODY 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>ENGINE EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9  
Figure IAN-610

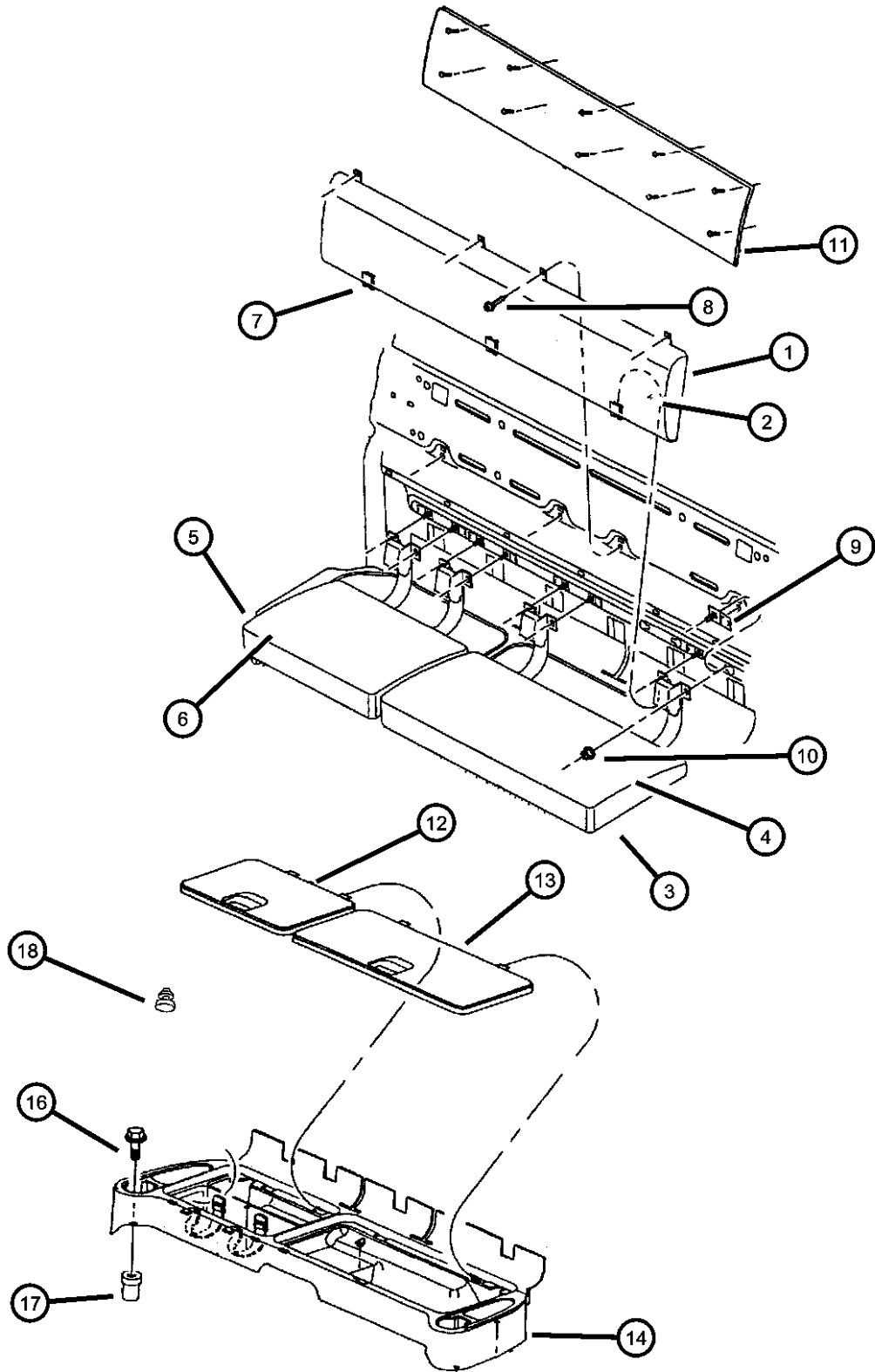


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 3 Passenger
	0QS961AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS961C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
	0QS961K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
2		1			31			*M5	Tan
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0QS971AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS971C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
3	0QS971K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*M5	Tan
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	0QS891AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS891C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
4		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
	0QS891K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*M5	Tan
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0QS911AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS911C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
	0QS911K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*M5	Tan

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			



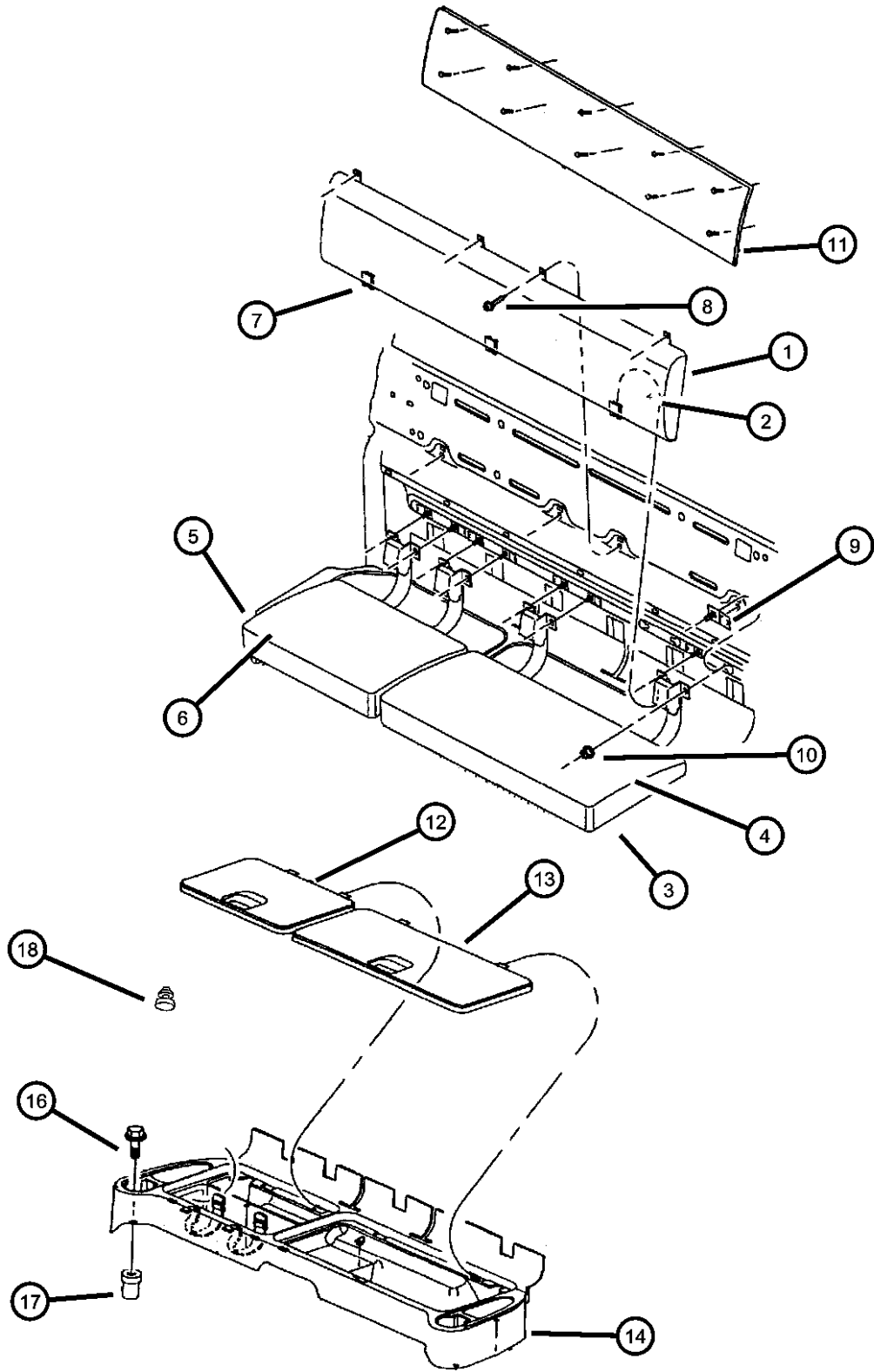
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9  
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	0QS881AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS881C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
	0QS881K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*M5	Tan
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0QS901AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*M5	Agate
	0QS901C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray
	0QS901K5AA	1			31			*V9	Tan
		1			31			*M5	Tan
7	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	00154657	4	1		31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
9	06505010AA	8			31				BOLT, M8x1.25x27.00
10	06100051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
11									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5EK01LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate
	5EK01RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray
	5EK01RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan
12	0QC78JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor, 40% Cushion
13	0QC79JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor, 60% Cushion

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

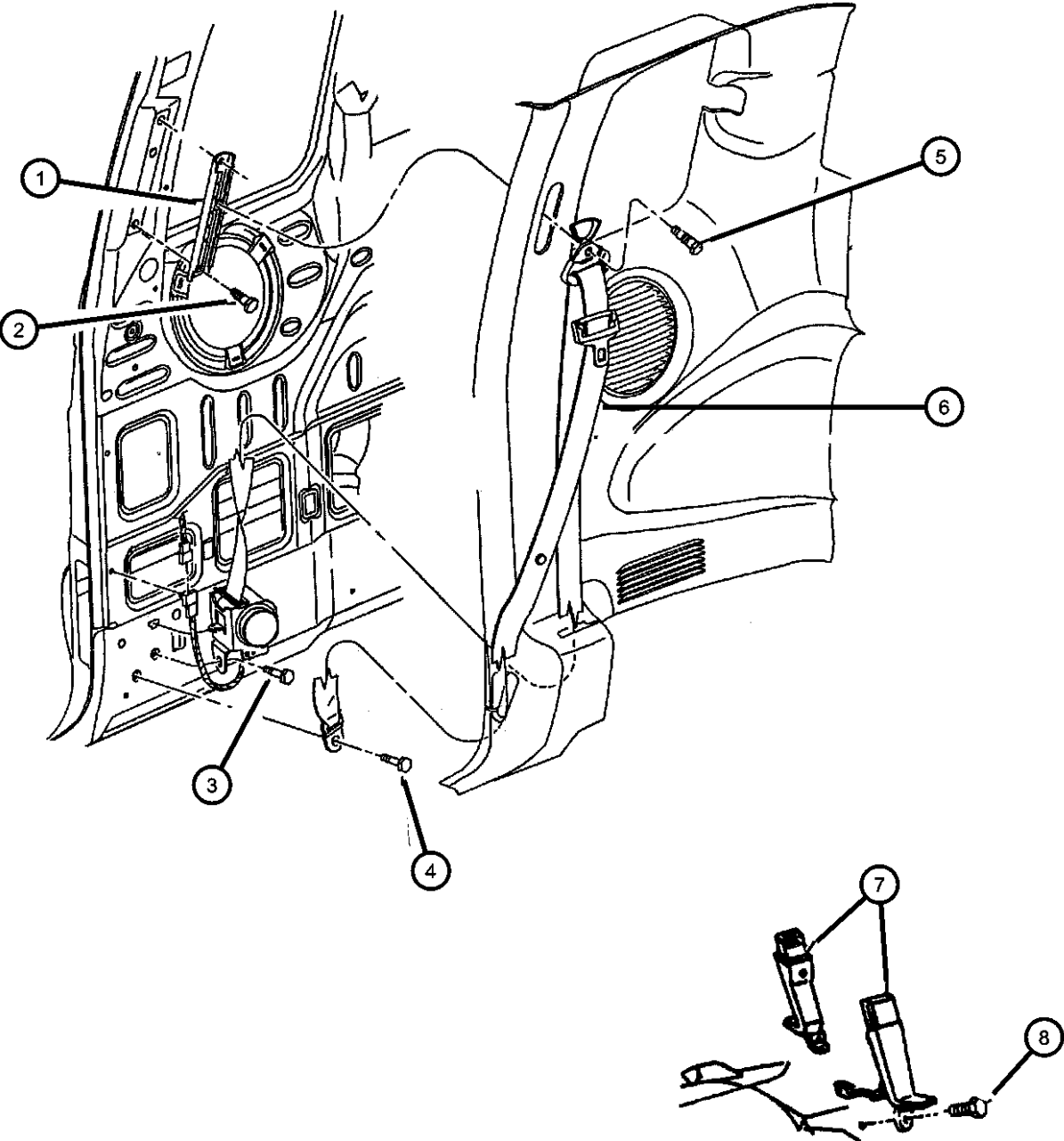
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9  
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	0QC82JX8	1			31			*O0	BASE, Load Floor
-15	04874480	1			31			*O0	MAT, Console Cup Holder
16	04874480	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06503910	2	5						NUT
18	04874485	1			31			*O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid, Base to Lid

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

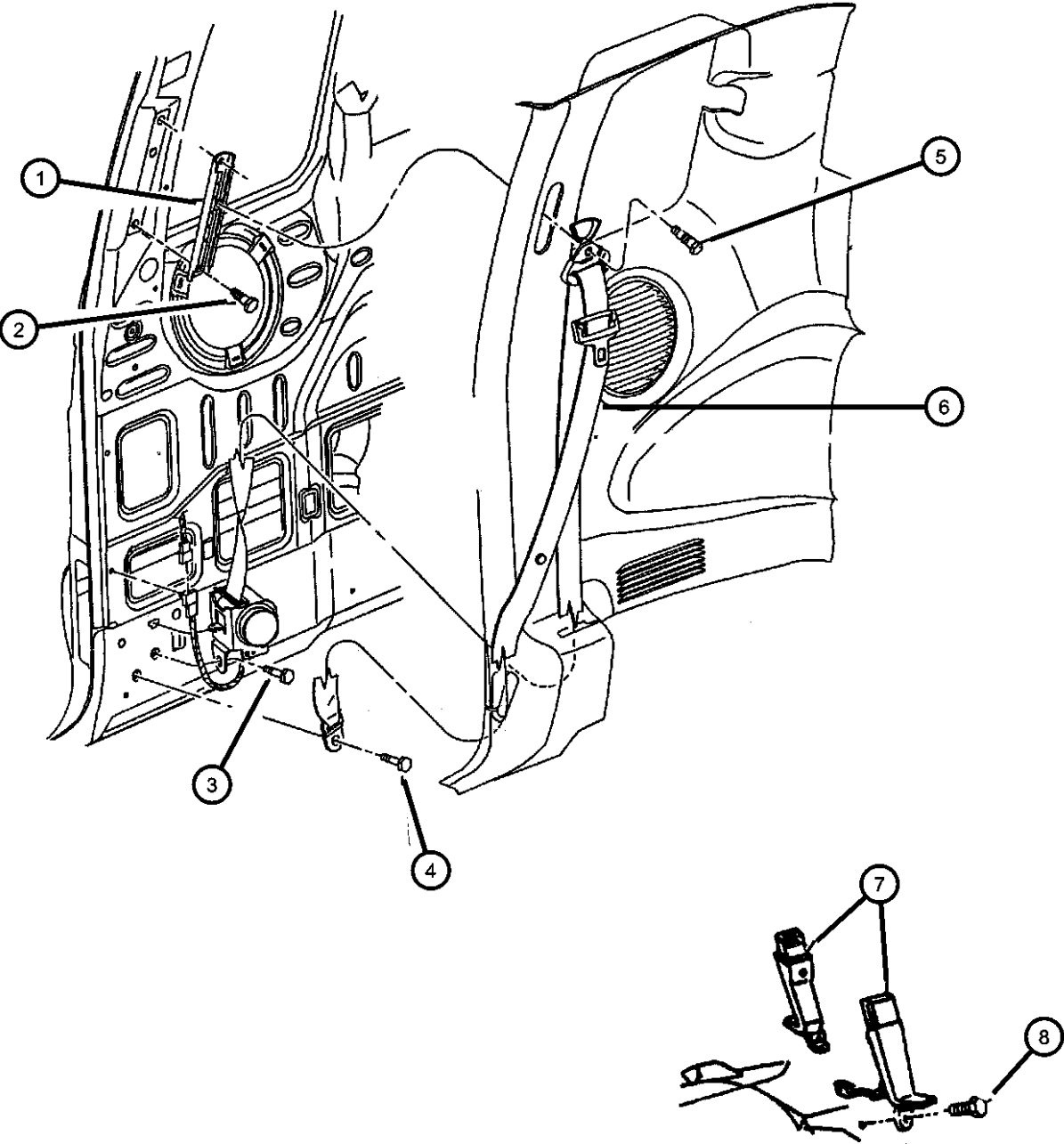
Belts, Front Seat  
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04519418	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	06100575	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x17
3	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
4	06034397	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.57
5	06034481	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.10
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5EC04LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5EC04RK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	5EC05LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5EC05RK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5DW21LAZ	1			61, 62			*A2	Agate, Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	Agate, Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
	5DW24LAZ	1			31			*M5	[AZ], Driver and Passenger
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Driver and Passenger
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Passenger
		1			61, 62			*M5	[AZ], Driver and Passenger
	5DW24RK5	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Driver and Passenger
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Passenger
		1			61, 62			*M5	[K5], Driver and Passenger
		1			31			*M5	[K5], Driver and Passenger
	5EX26LAZ	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Buckle, Right
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Buckle, Right
	5EX26RK5	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Buckle, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

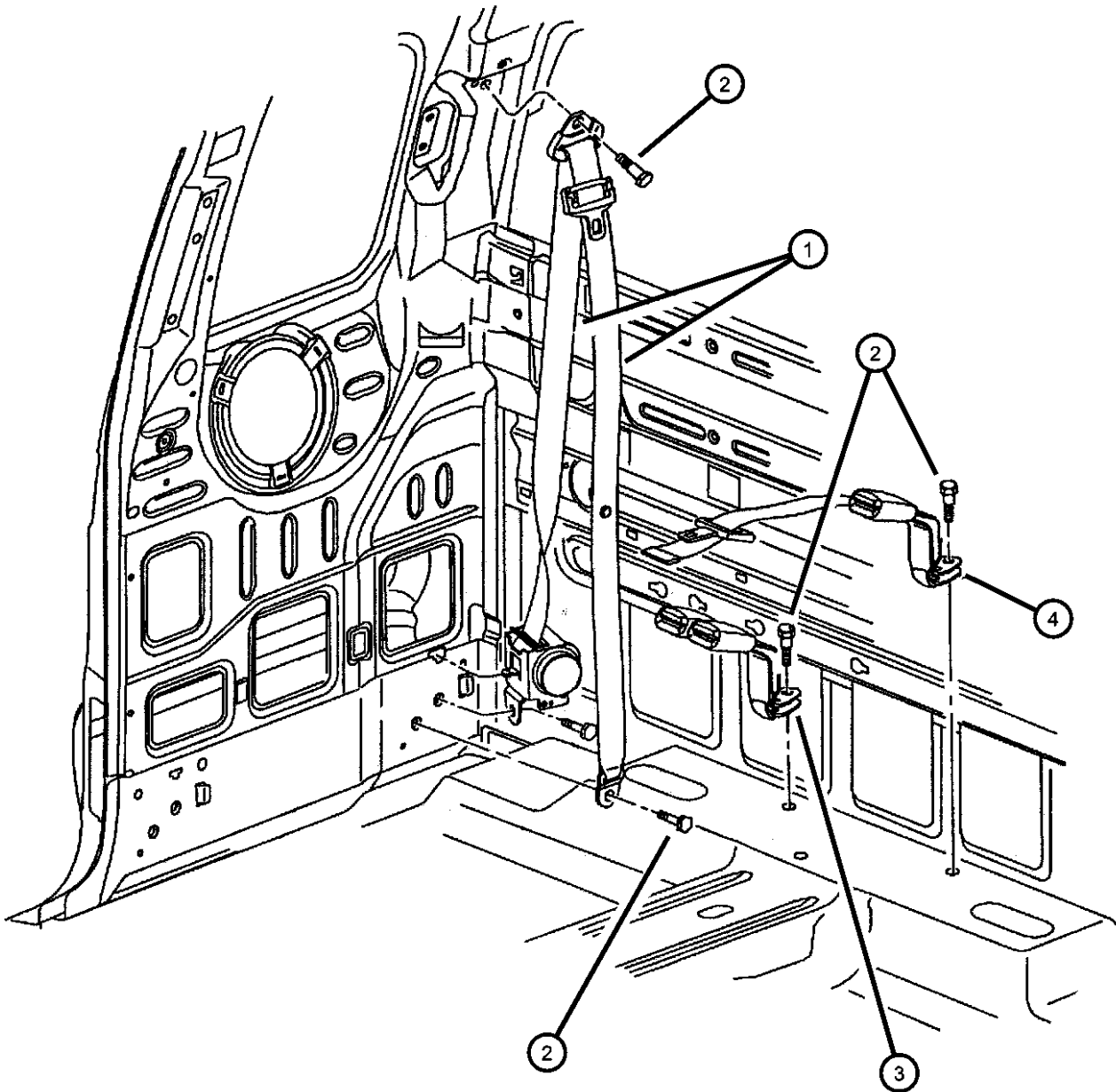
Belts, Front Seat  
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Buckle, Right
	5EX27LAZ	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Tip, Left
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench 20% Center Tip, Left
	5EX27RK5	1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Tip, Left
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench 20% Center Tip, Left
	5FX07LAZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Split Bench Seats, Driver
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Bucket Seats, Left
	5FX07RK5AA	1			31			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Left
		1			31			*V9	Tan, Split Bench Seats, Driver
		1			61, 62			*M5	Tan, Bucket Seats, Left
8									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	04746341	2			61			*A2	
		2			61			*G1	
		2			61			*V9	
		2			61			*M5	
		2			31			*V9	
		2			31			*M5	
-9	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

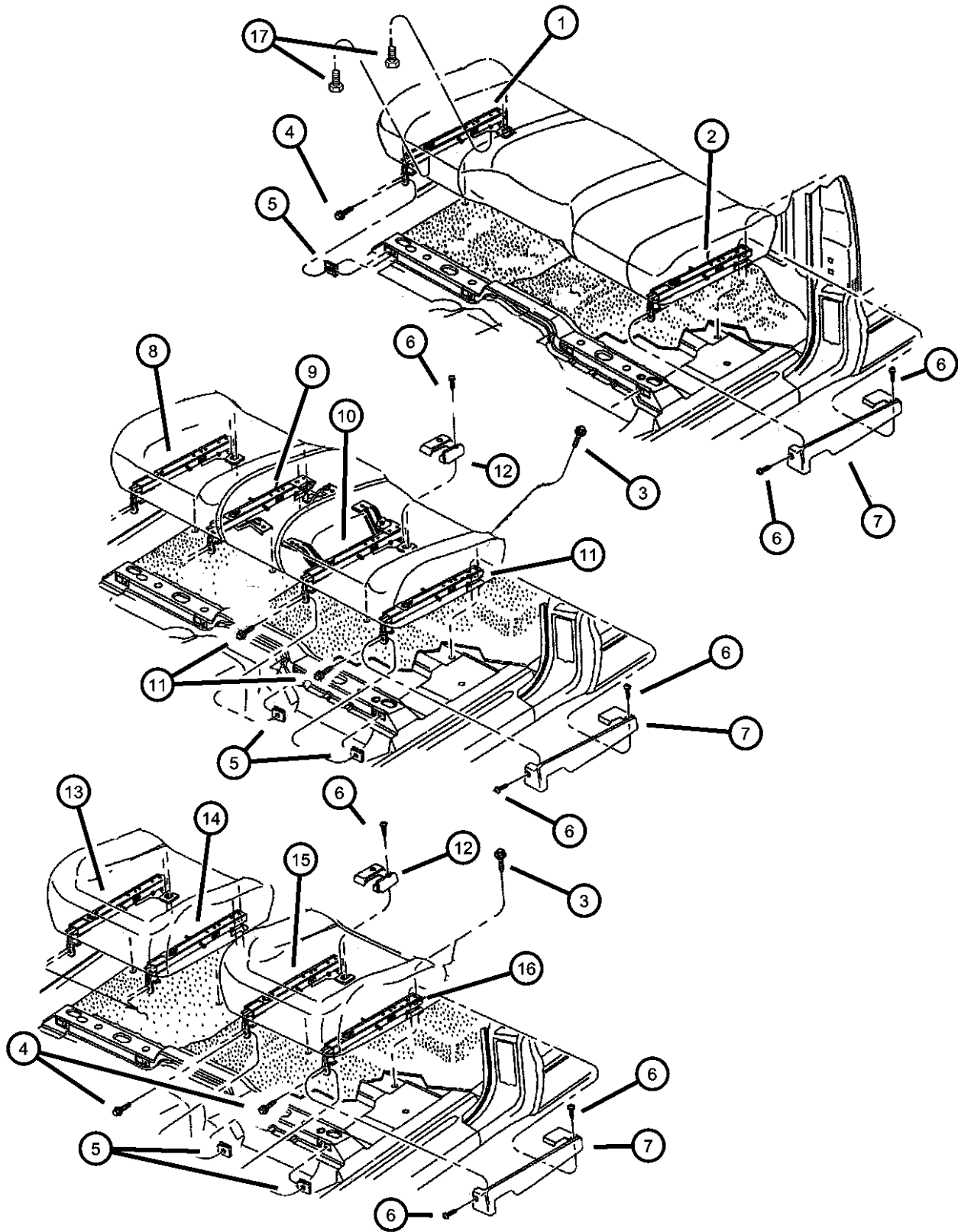
Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab  
Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5DW14LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DW14RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right
	5DW15LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DW15RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
2	06034397	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.57
3									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DW28RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Right
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29LAZ	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DW29RK5	1			31			*O0	Tan, Left
-5	06504847AA	1			31			*O0	SCREW, M12x1.75x45.00, Serviced in Seat Belt Assy.
-6	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-7	05014765AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810

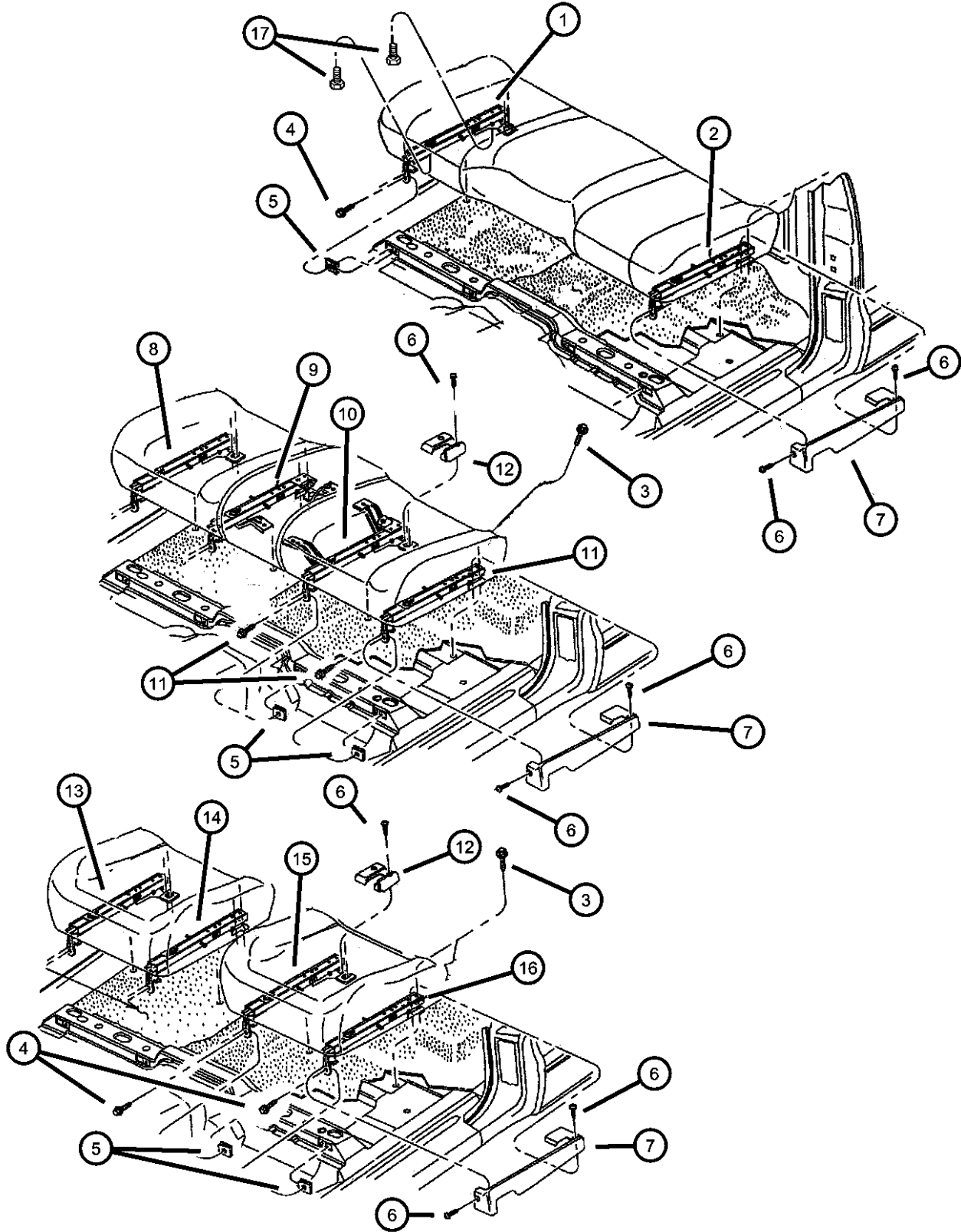


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883476AA	1			61			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Passenger, Outboard
2	04883475AA	1			61			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Driver, Outboard
3	06505008AA	2							SCREW
4	06500664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
6	06505030AA	4			61, 62				SCREW
		6			31				
7	5DZ26LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	COVER, Seat Adjuster Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
	5DZ26RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Right, Manifold, Front Seat
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
	5DZ26RK5	1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DDG = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

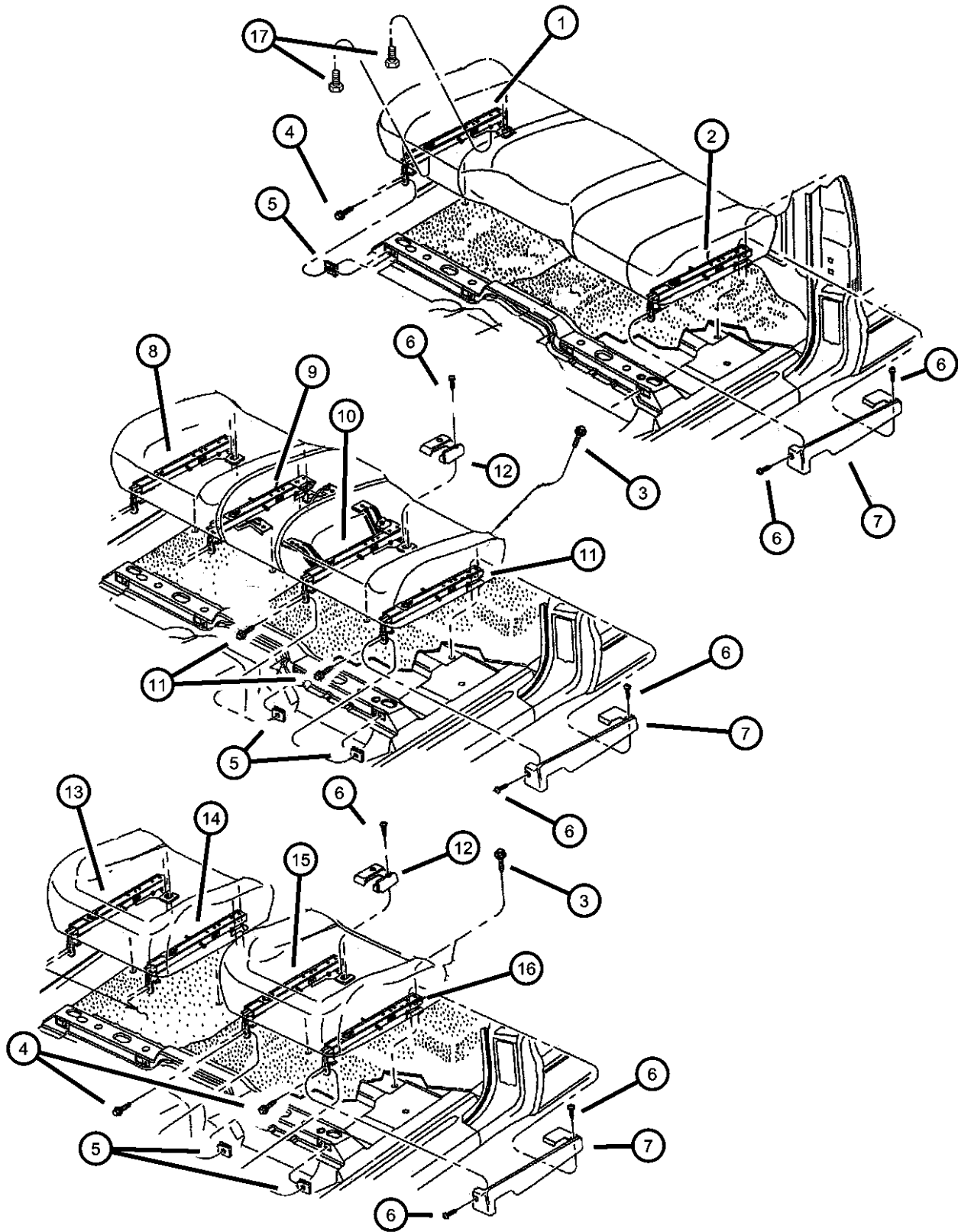
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Right, Manual, Front Seat
	5DZ27LAZ	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		61			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Agate, Left, Manual, Front Seat
	5DZ27RC3	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Manual, Front Seat
	5DZ27RK5	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		61			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	1		62			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
		1	5		62			*O0	Tan, Left, Manual, Front Seat
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883476AA	1			61			*A2	Passenger, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Passenger, Outboard

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810

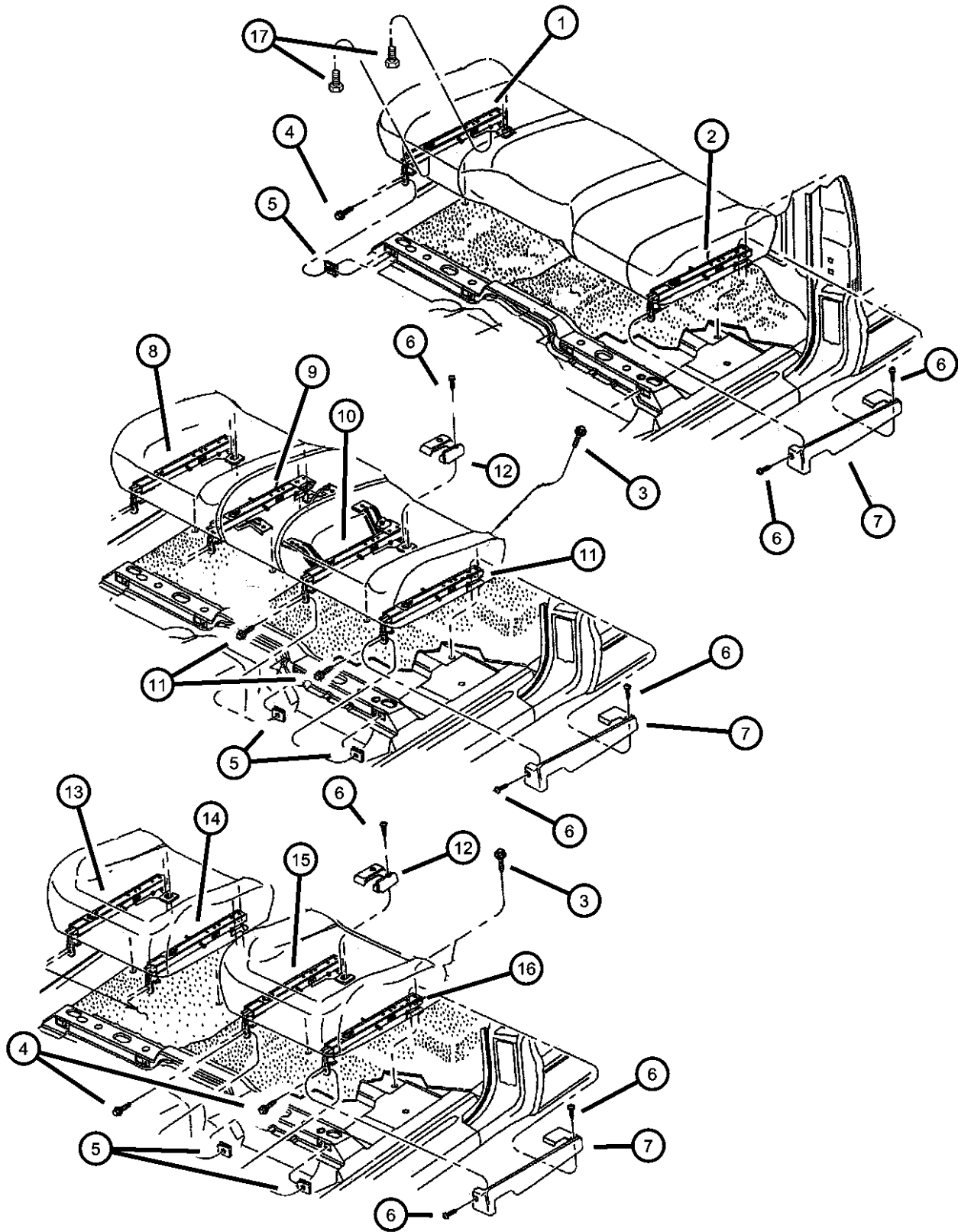


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04883482AA	1			61			*V9	Passenger, Outboard
		1			61			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
		1			31			*V9	Passenger, Outboard
		1			31			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
10	04883474AA	1			61			*V9	Split Bench, Passenger, Inboard
		1			31			*V9	Split Bench, Passenger, Inboard
		1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
11	04883473AA	1			61			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Inboard
		1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Inboard
		1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
12	04883475AA	1			61			*A2	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*V9	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*M5	Driver, Outboard
		1			31			*V9	Driver, Outboard
		1			31			*M5	Driver, Outboard
13	04883481AA	1							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
		1			31			*O0	Agate, Right, Inboard, Rear
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Inboard, Rear
		1			31			*O0	Tan, Right, Inboard, Rear
		1			31			*O0	Agate, Left, Inboard, Rear
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left, Inboard, Rear
13	04883476AA	1			61			*A2	Passenger, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Passenger, Outboard
		1			61			*V9	Passenger, Outboard

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



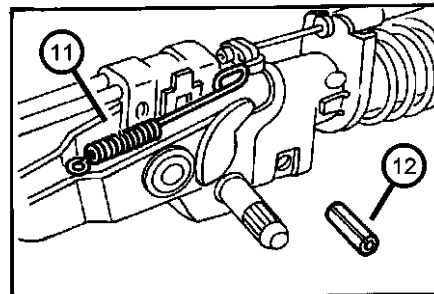
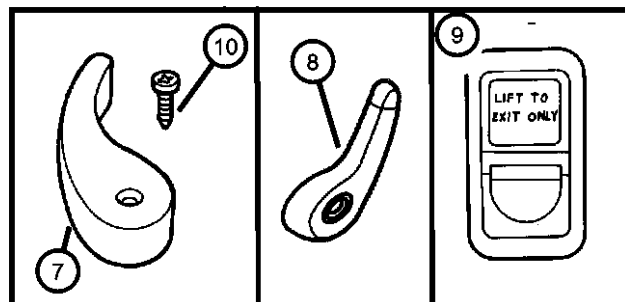
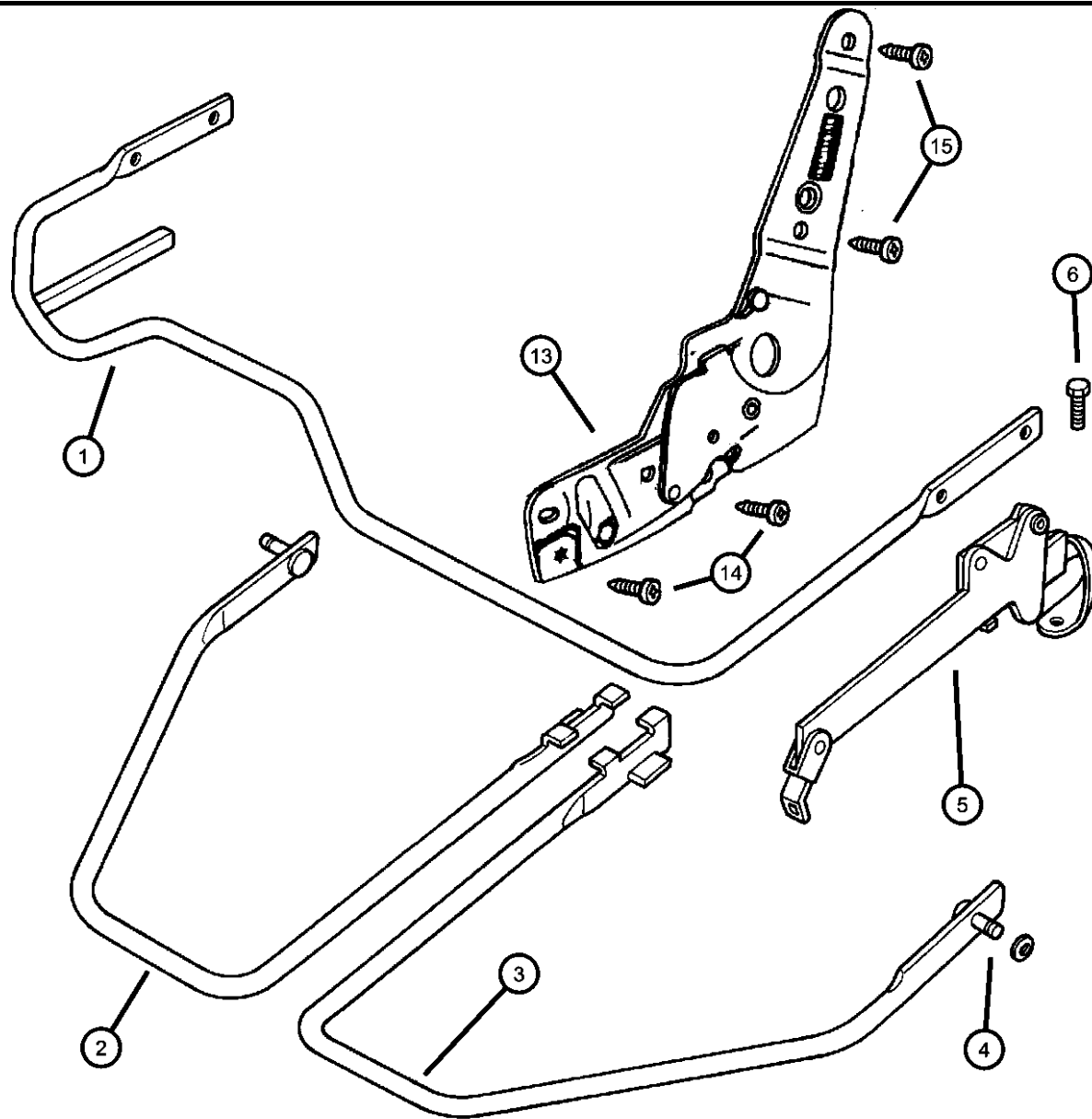
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04883482AA	1			61			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
		1			31			*V9	Passenger, Outboard
		1			31			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883471AA	1			61			*M5	Bucket Seats, Passenger, Inboard
	04883478AA	1			31			*M5	Bucket Seats, Passenger, Inboard
15									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883433AA	1			61			*M5	Driver, Bucket Seats, Inboard
	04883477AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, Bucket Seats, Inboard
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04883475AA	1			61			*A2	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*G1	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*V9	Driver, Outboard
		1			61			*M5	Driver, Outboard
	04883481AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Outboard
		1			31			*M5	Driver, Outboard
17									BOLT, M8x1.25x25
	04883540AA	10			31			*V9	
		8			31			*M5	
		1			61, 62			*A2	
		1			61, 62			*G1	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*M5	
-18		1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)
-19		1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

# Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat frame.									
1	04883485AA	1			61, 62			*A2	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61, 62			*G1	Towel Bar
2	04883486AA	1			61			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61			*M5	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			*M5	Towel Bar, Passenger
3	04883487AA	1			61			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Release
		1			61			*M5	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			*M5	Towel Bar, Driver
4	04883539AA	3			61			*A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		3			61			*G1	
5	04883492AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
		1			61, 62			*G1	Right
	04883493AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	Left
6	04746341	2			61			*A2	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
		2			61			*G1	
		2			61			*V9	
		2			61			*M5	
7	04761004	1			61, 62			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Recliner
									Right

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

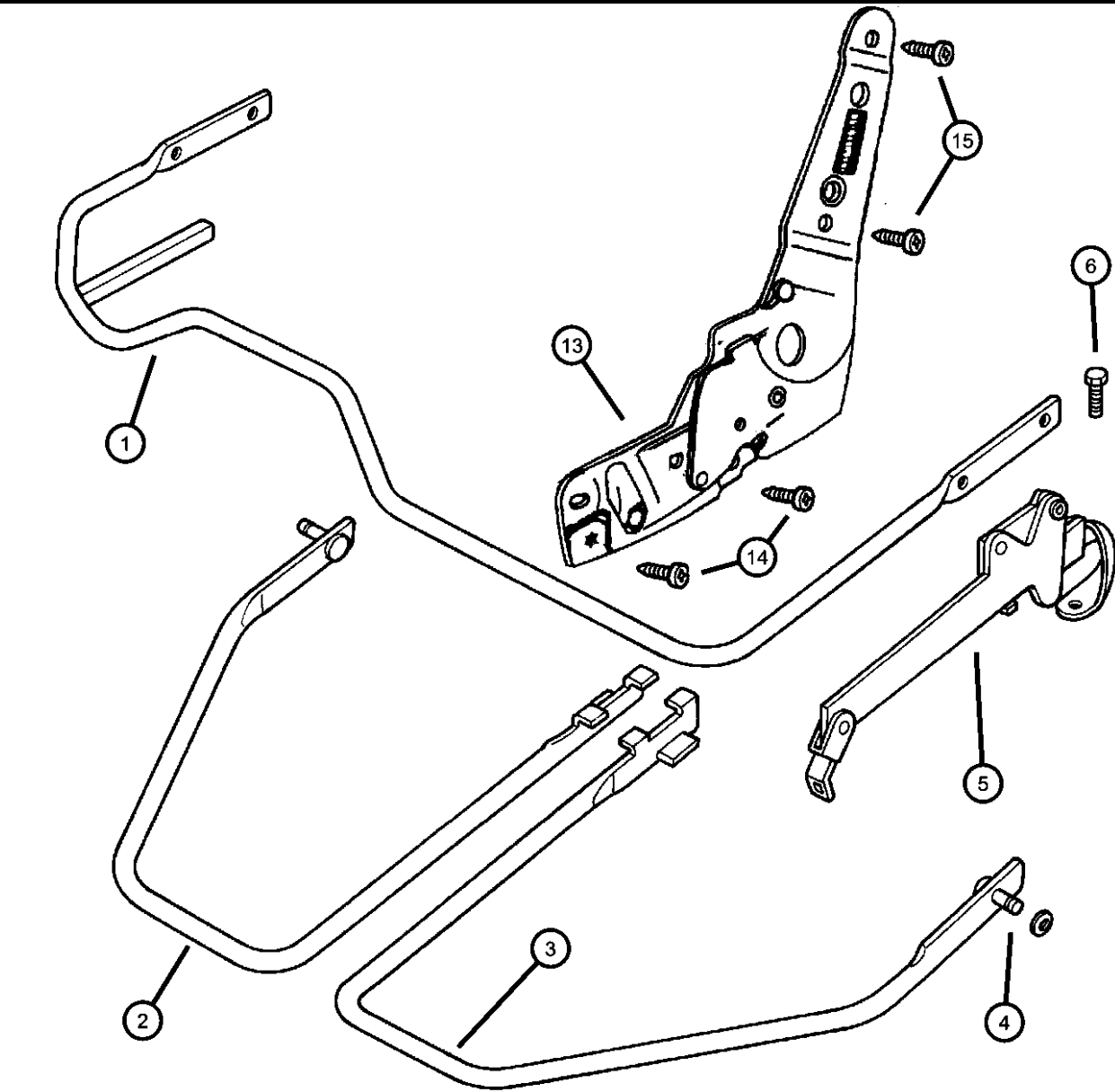
## TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

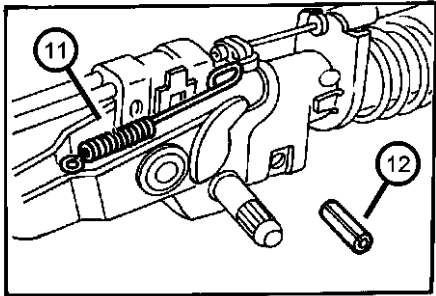
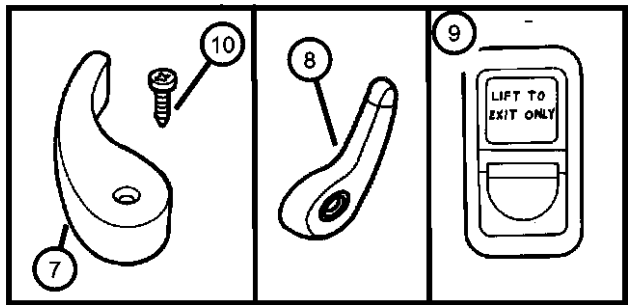
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820



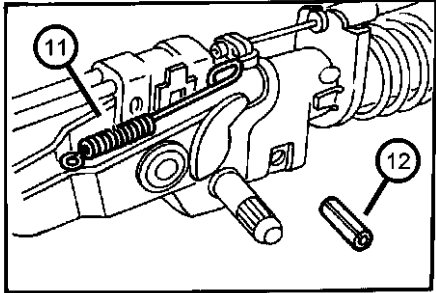
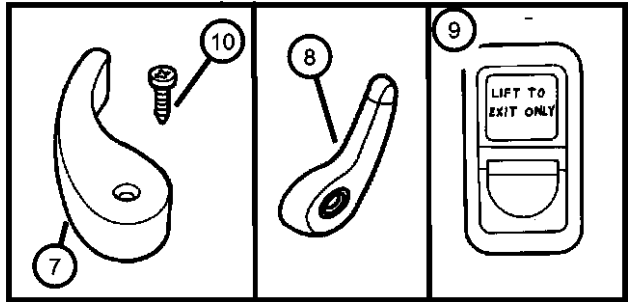
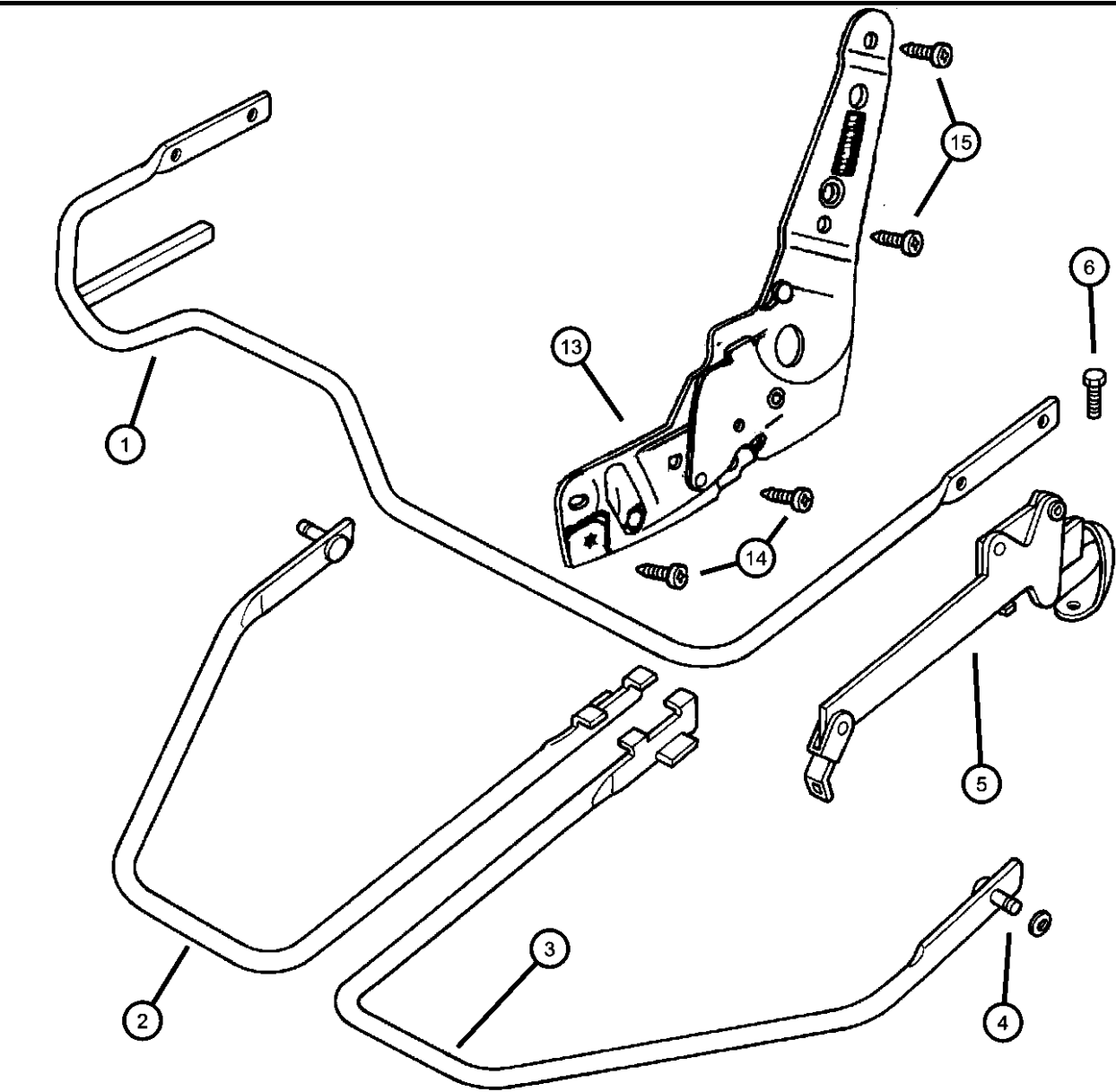
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04761005	1			31			*V9	Right
		1			31			*M5	Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Left
		1			31			*V9	Left
		1			31			*M5	Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Left
									HANDLE, Lumbar
		1			31			*V9	Support Adjust
		1			31			*M5	Support Adjust
9	04883571AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Support Adjust
		1			61, 62			*M5	Support Adjust
									LEVER, Seat Latch Release
		2			31			*V9	
10	05011634AA	2			31			*M5	
									SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2			61			*V9	
		2			61			*M5	
11	04883532AA	2			31			*V9	
		2			31			*M5	
									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
		1			31			*V9	
12	04883677AA	1			31			*M5	
									PIN, Roll
		4			31			*V9	
		4			31			*M5	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*M5	



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04883794AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LATCH, Seat With Bench Seat, Right
		1			61, 62			*G1	With Bench Seat, Right
	04883795AA	1			61, 62			*A2	With Bench Seat, Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	With Bench Seat, Left
14	04886377AA	8			61			*A2	BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
		8			61			*G1	
15	04746334	1			61, 62			*A2	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
		1			61, 62			*G1	

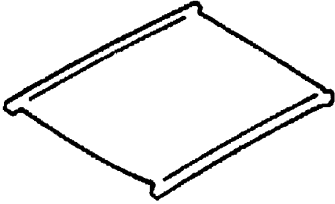
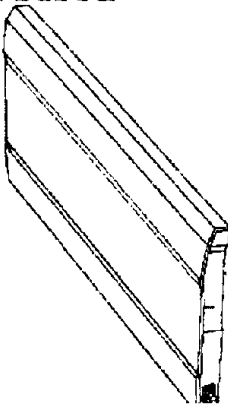
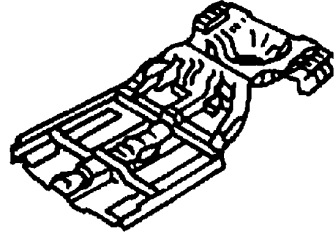


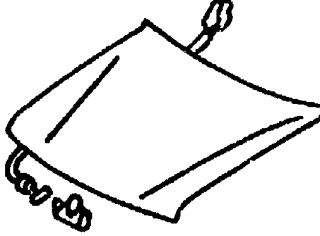
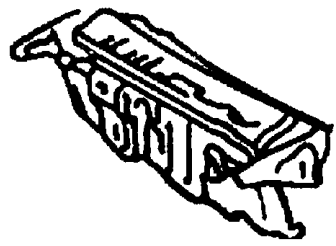
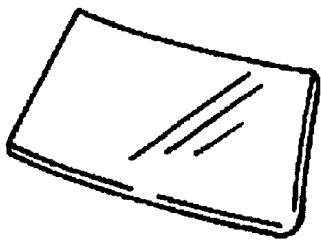
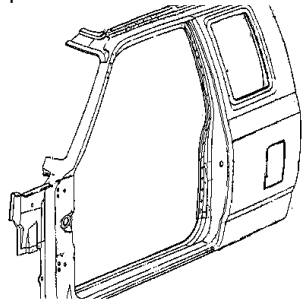
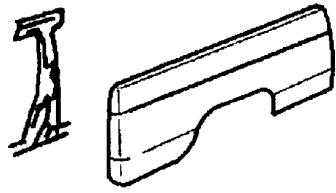


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Group - SAN  
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

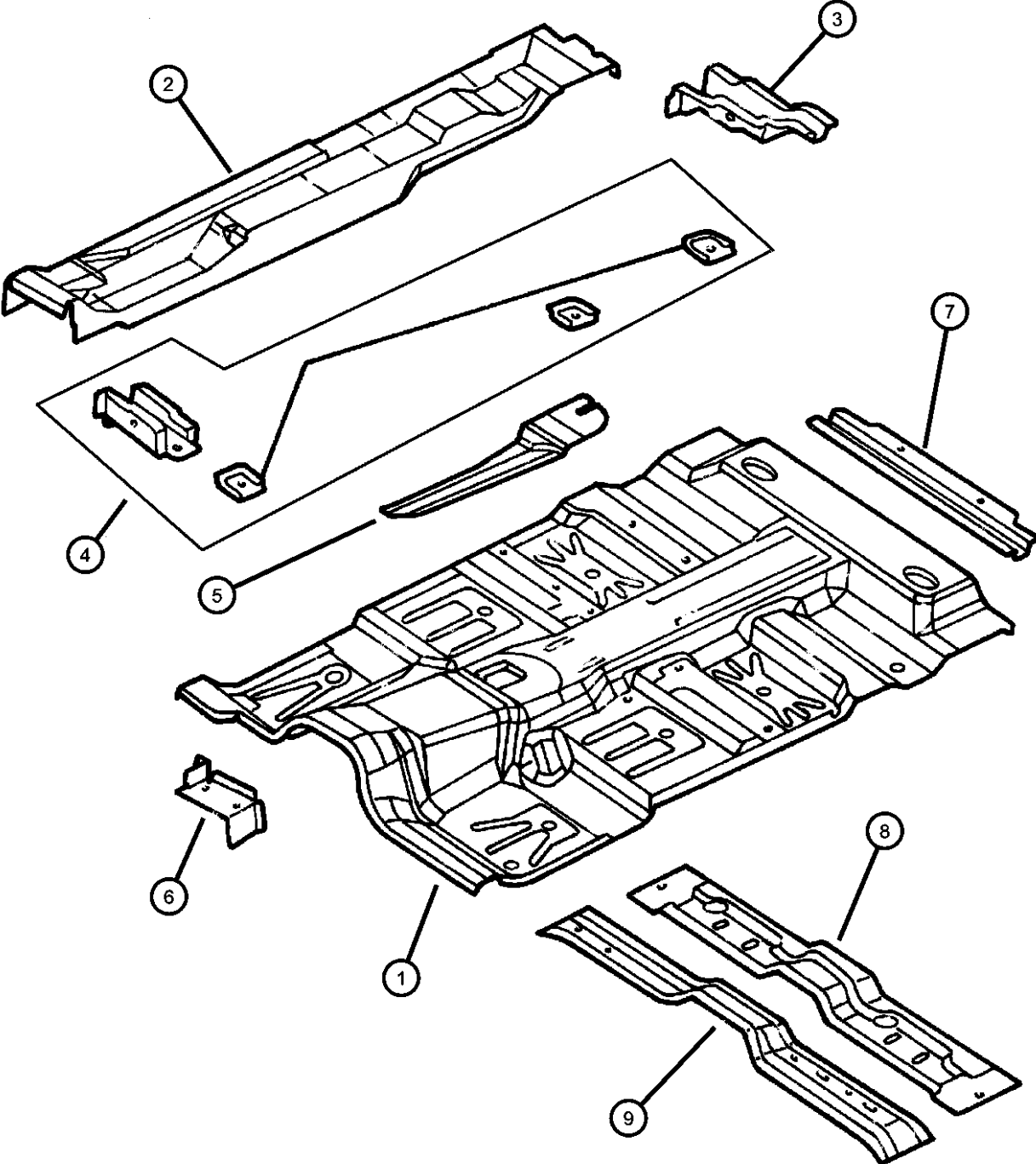
Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>SAN-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SAN-1300</b> Tailgate 	<b>SAN-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SAN-300</b> Plugs 
<b>SAN-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SAN-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 	<b>SAN-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SAN-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 
<b>SAN-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SAN-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillar 		

<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab .....	Fig. SAN - 210
Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62.....	Fig. SAN - 220
Floor Box And Panel .....	Fig. SAN - 230
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SAN - 310
Plugs Miscellaneous .....	Fig. SAN - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SAN - 410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood And Hood Release .....	Fig. SAN - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SAN - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SAN - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 820
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SAN - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SAN - 1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SAN - 1310

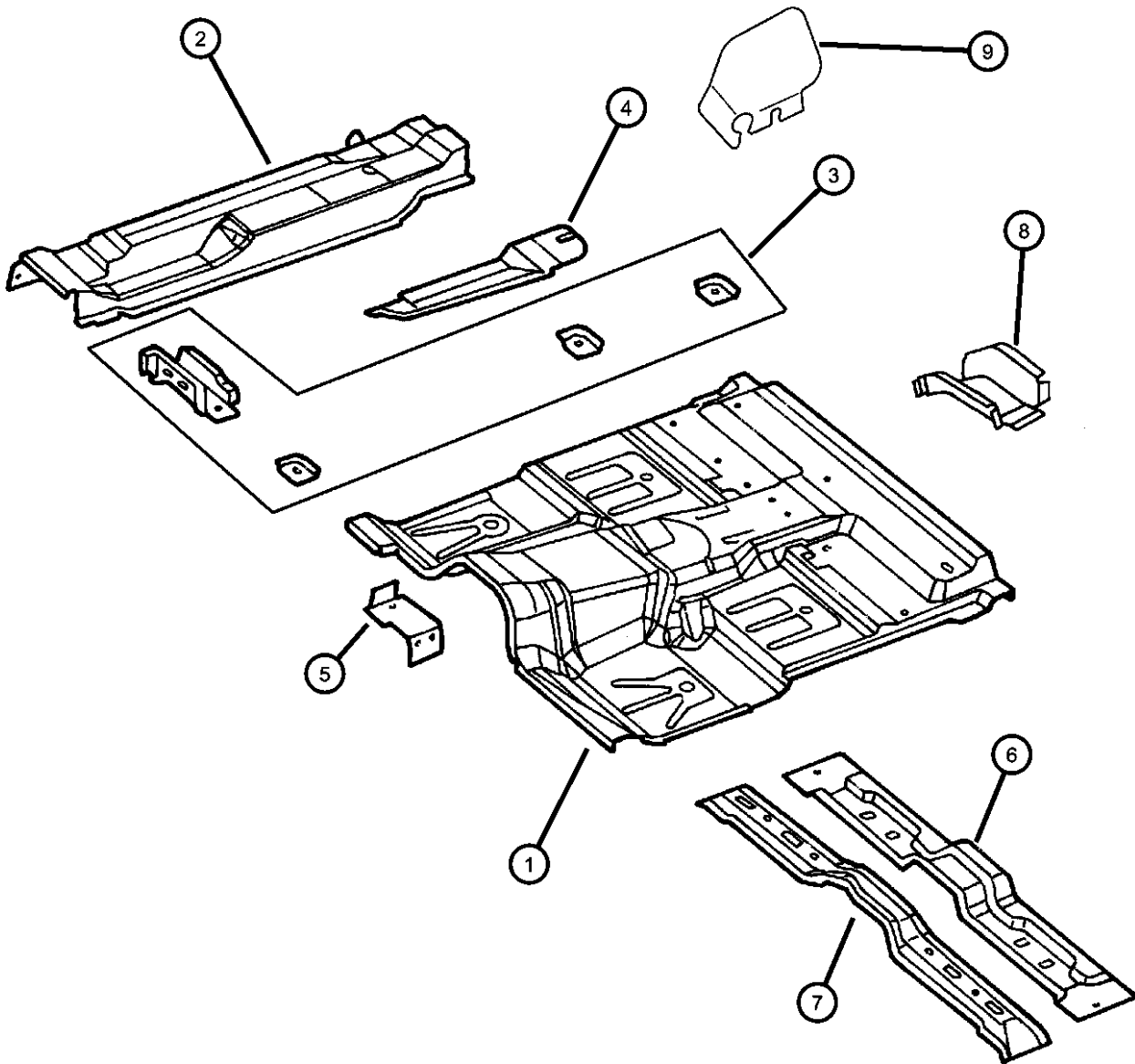
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab  
Figure SAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55255549	1	1		31				Small Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
	55255746	1	5		31				Large Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive, All Manual Transmissions
2									PAN, Floor
	55255556AB	1			31				Right
	55255557AB	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255742	1			31				Right
	55255743	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255740	1							Right
	55255741	1							Left
5	55255821	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256064	1							BRACKET
7	55255878	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255702	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

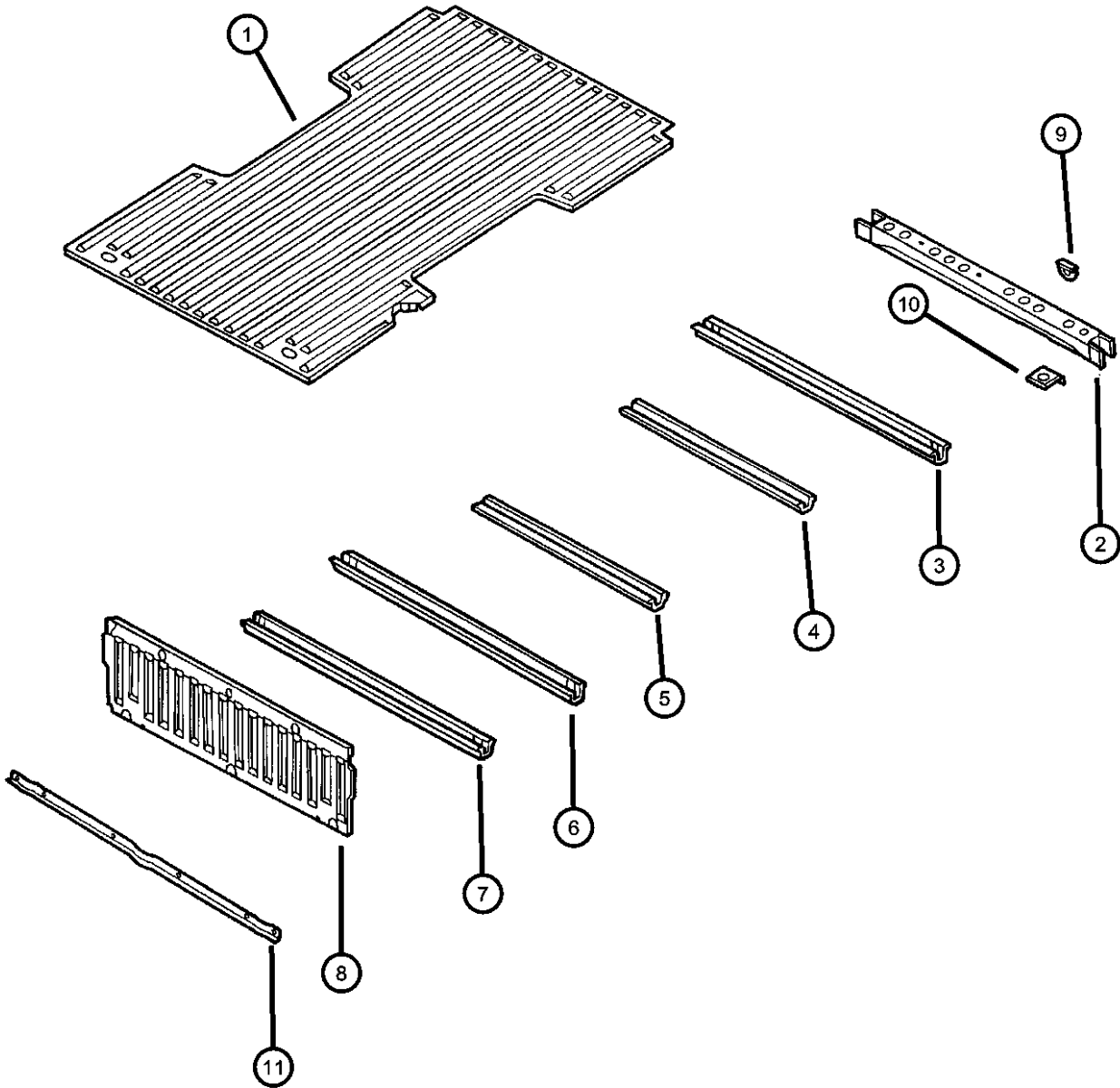
Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62  
Figure SAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255552	1			61				PAN, Center Floor
	55255755	1	1		61, 62				Large Tunnel With Automatic Transmission Four Wheel Drive, All Manual Transmissions
2									Small Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
	55255554	1			61, 62				PAN, Floor
	55255555	1			61, 62				Right
3									Left
	55255740	1							PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255741	1							Right
4	55255821	1							Left
5	55256064	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55255880	1							BRACKET, Air Bag Control Module
7	55255702	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55255998	1			61, 62				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255999	1			61, 62				Right
9									Left
	55256578	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	55256579	1			61, 62				Right
									Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Floor Box And Panel  
Figure SAN-230



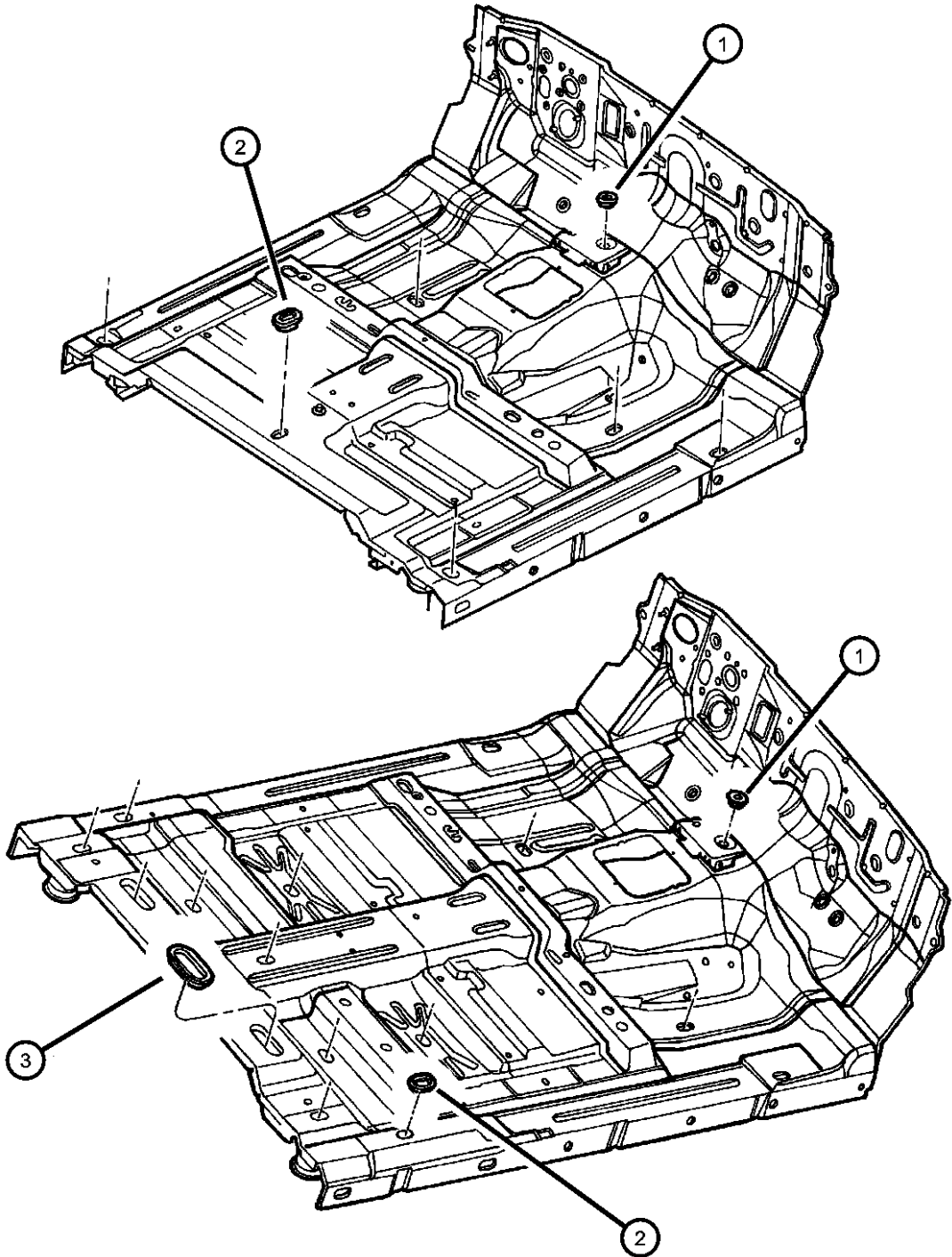
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255985	1			62				PANEL, Box Floor
	55255990	1			31, 61				8 Foot Box
2	55256498	1							6 1/2 Foot Box
3	55256563	1							SILL, Rear Cross
4	55256567	1							SILL, Box
5	55256562	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Cross #3
6	55256566	1							SILL, Box, Cross #2
	55257062AA	1			62				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor Cross #1
7	55256559	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Cross With Tie Down
8	55256966	1							PANEL, Front Box, Center
9	55256808	1							BRACKET, Winch, Rear Sill
10	55345442	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame, Box Rear Cross
11	55256943	1							SEAL, Body Side

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



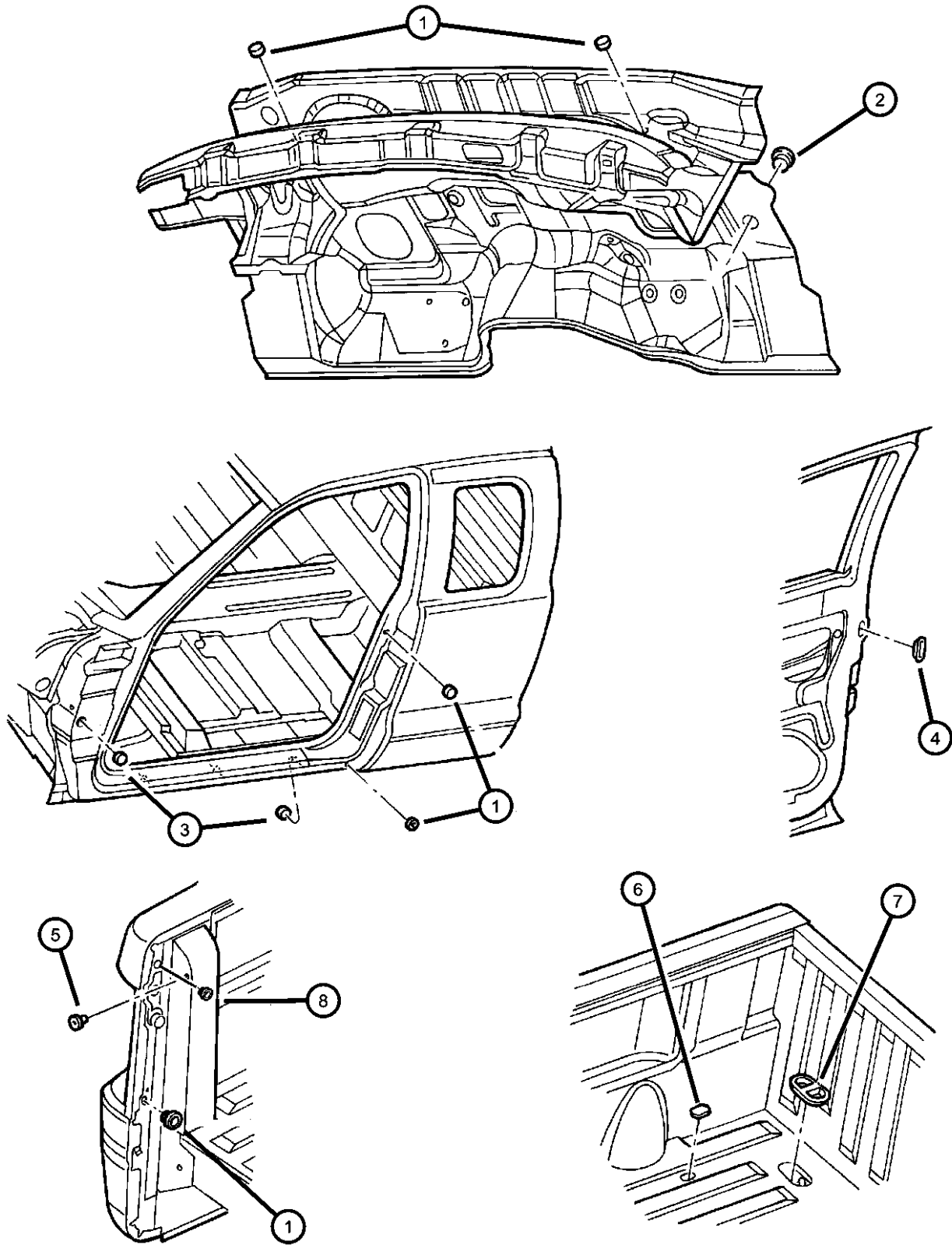
Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780194	1							PLUG, 25mm
2	04586055	12			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
		6			61, 62				
3	04586054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

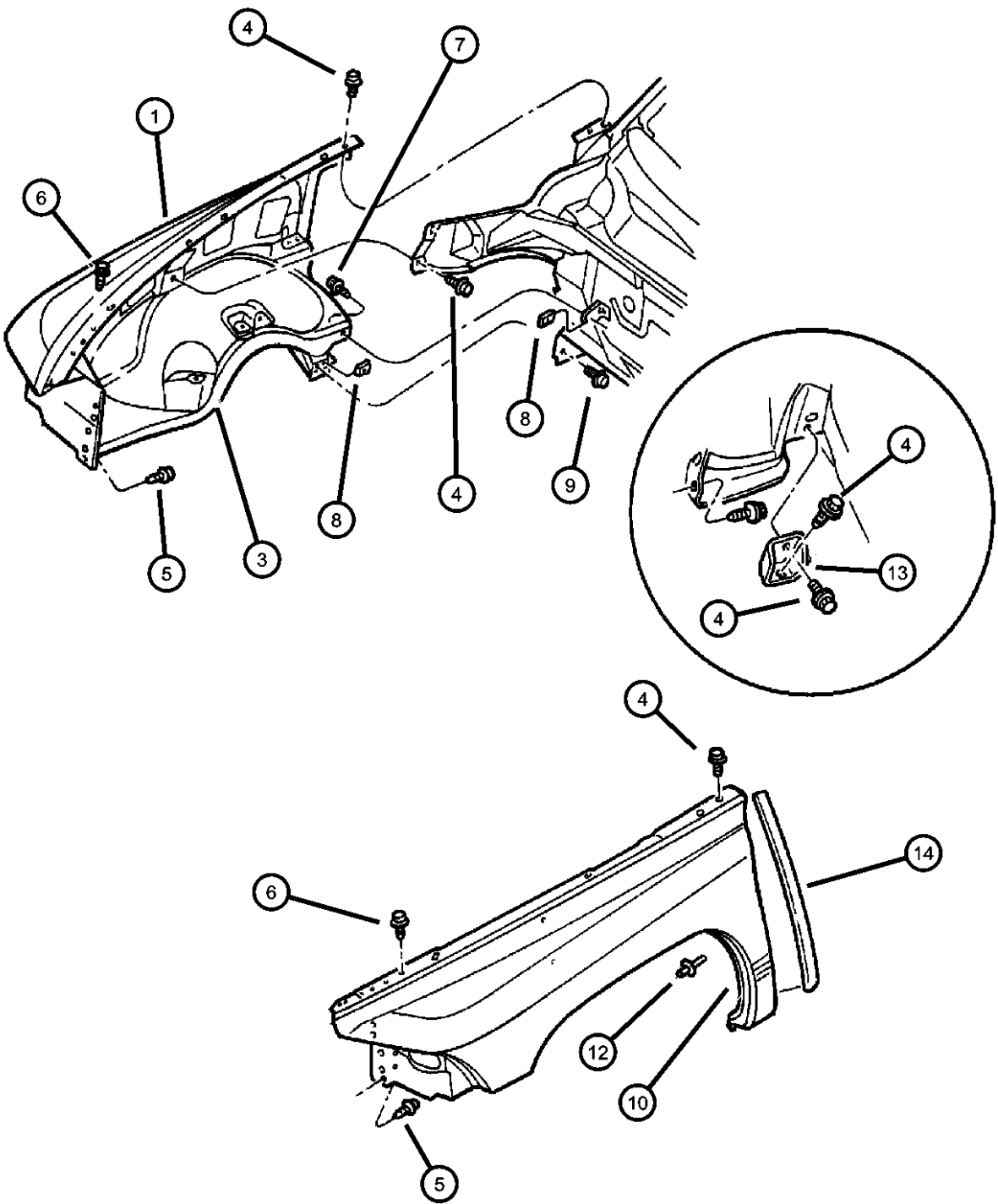
Plugs Miscellaneous  
Figure SAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01774076	2							PLUG
2	04646855	1							PLUG, Floor Pan, Rubber
3	04780194	8							PLUG, 25mm
4	05257081	2							PLUG, Door, Inner Panel
5	03639325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
6	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
7	55346332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
8	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
-9	04084000	2							PLUG, Hood

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Fender Front  
Figure SAN-410

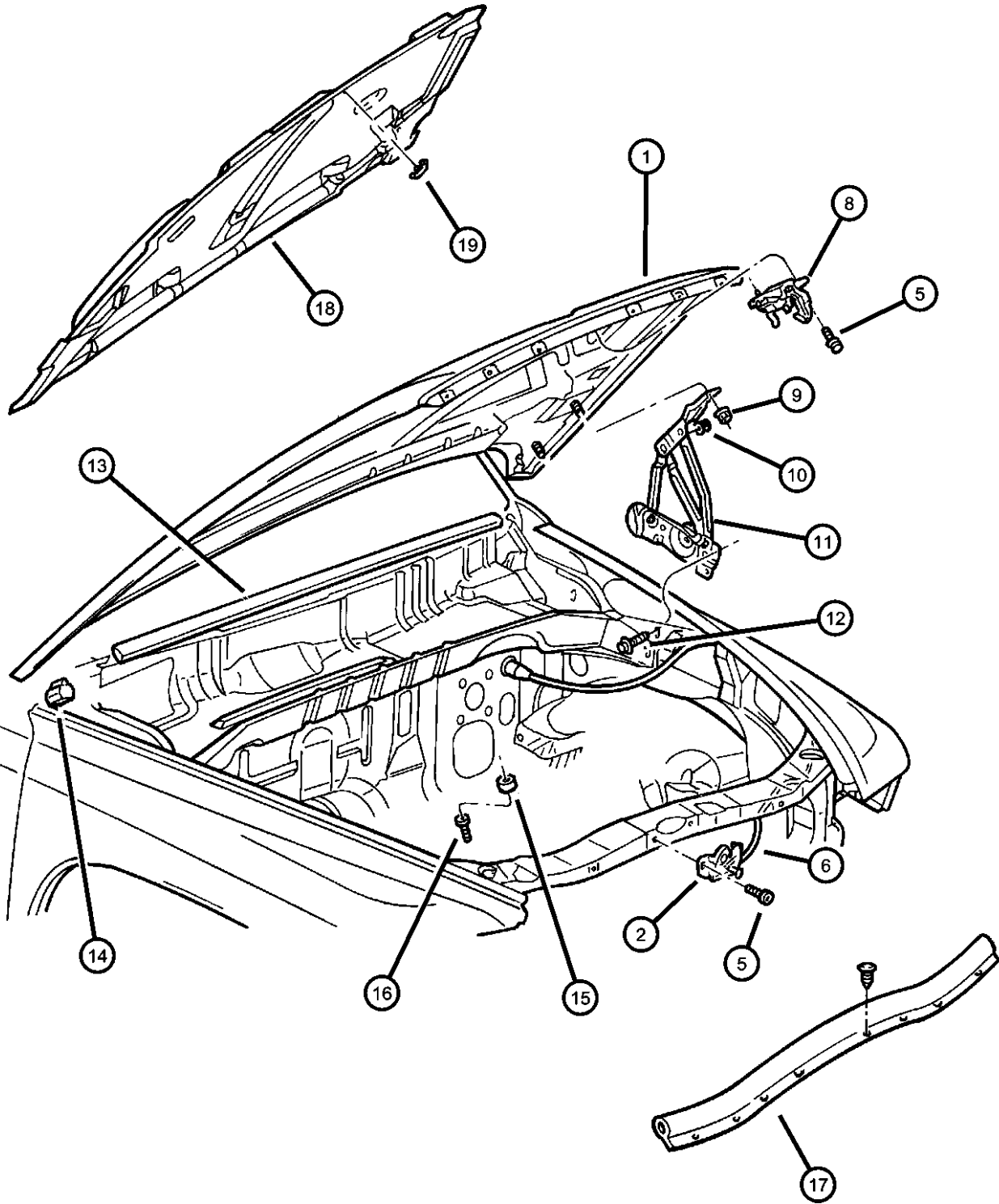


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255030	1							Right
	55255031	1							Left
-2	55255031	1							STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									PANEL, Front Fender Shield
	55256152	1							Right
	55256153	1							Left
4	06503757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
5	06502282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
6	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Front Fender Upper to Radiator Closure
7	06100304	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, Wheelhouse Inner to Dash Bracket
8	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									LINER, Front Fender
	55256848	1							Includes Liner And Heat Shield, Right
	55257061AA	1							Includes Liner And Panel fender Side Shield, Left
-11	55257063AA	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldLeft
12	34201631	24							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	55255930	1							Right
	55255931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256050	1							Right
	55256051	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood And Hood Release  
Figure SAN-510

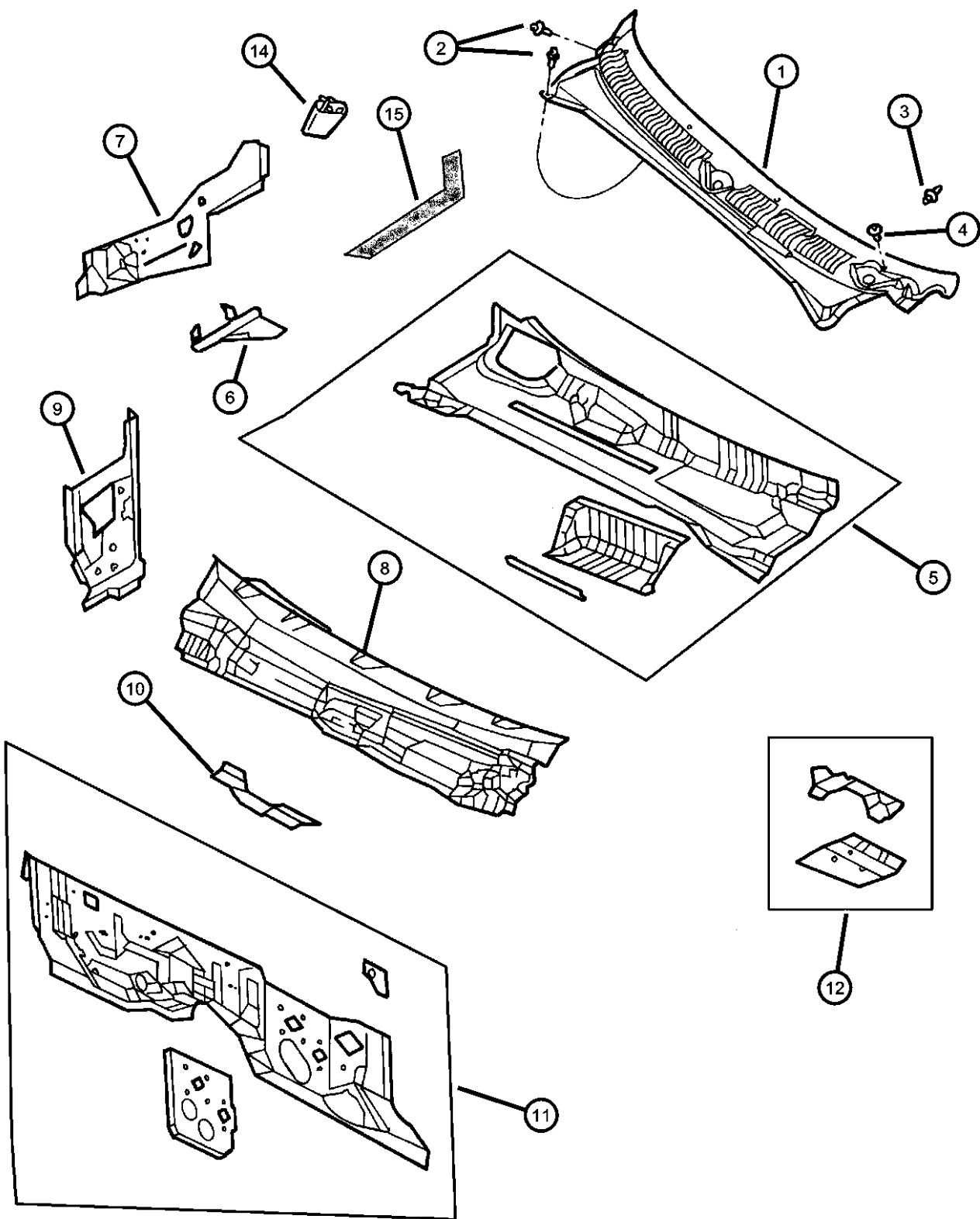


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274716	1							HOOD
2	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3									LABEL, Air Bag Service
	55314635	1							English
	55314638	1							Bi Lingual
-4	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
5	06101455	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	55256496	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-7	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Wrap Around, Release Assy.
8	55255751	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
9	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10	06100051	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
11									HINGE, Hood
	55255448AB	1							Right
	55255449AB	1							Left
12	06504684	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25.00
13	55255099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
14									BUMPER, Hood to Fender
	55256768	2							Up To 12-16-96
	55256768AB	2							After 12-16-96
15	02276804	2							BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
16	06035724	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50
17	55036877	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner, (Includes Push Pins)
18	55216161	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
19	06003351	9							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SAN-610

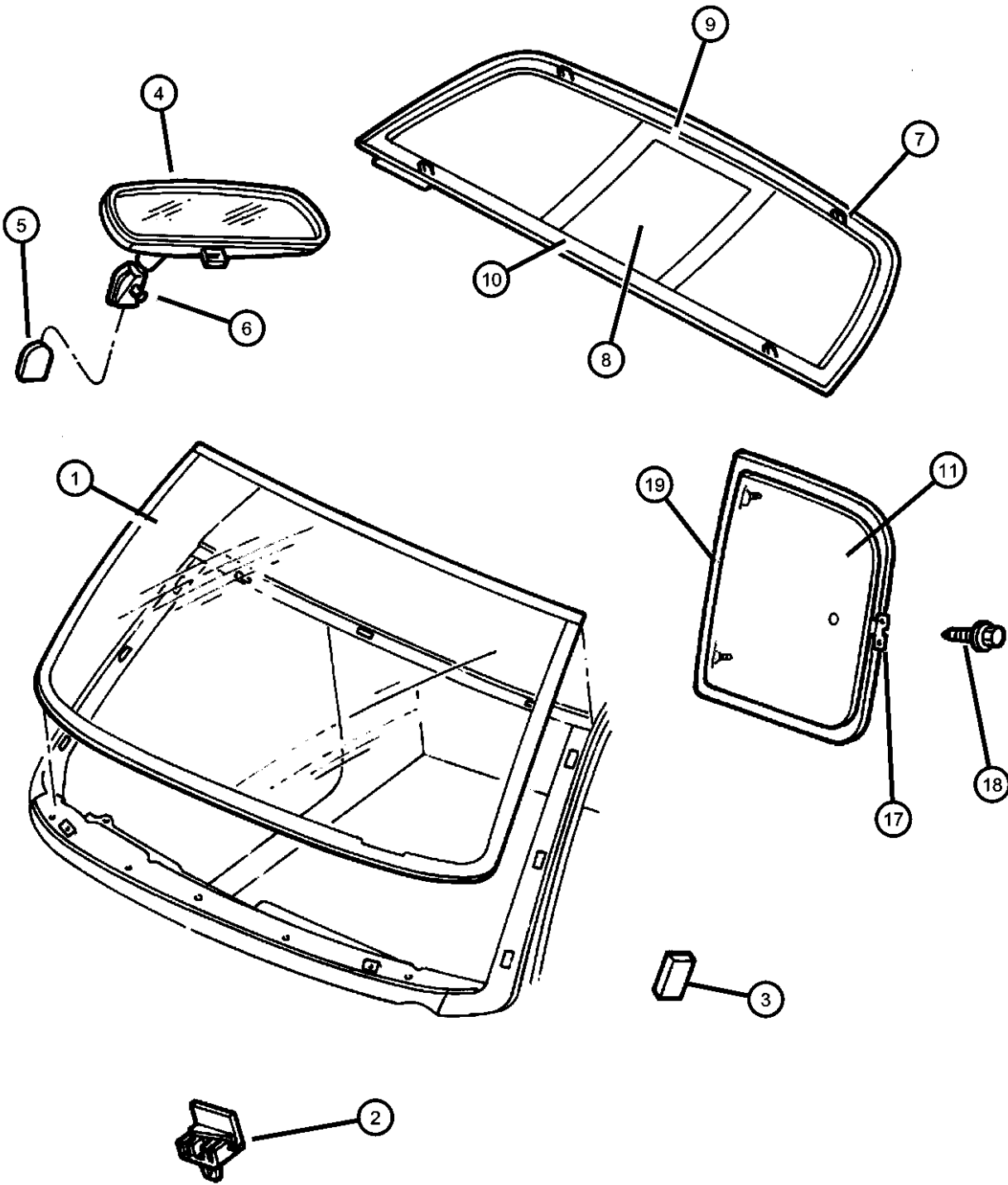


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055778AB	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	06504090	2							RIVET, Plastic Gray
3	06504947AA	2							STUD, M6x1.00x32
4	06503339	4							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top Cover
5	55255708	1							PANEL, Cowl And PlenumLower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55255550	1							Right
	55255551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255512	1							Right
	55255513	1							Left
8	55255515	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255090	1							Right
	55255091	1							Left
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255818AB	1							Right
	55255819	1							Left
11	55255082	1							PANEL, Dash
12	55255881	1							SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper
-13	52078746AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover
	04886010AA	1							Right
	04886011AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

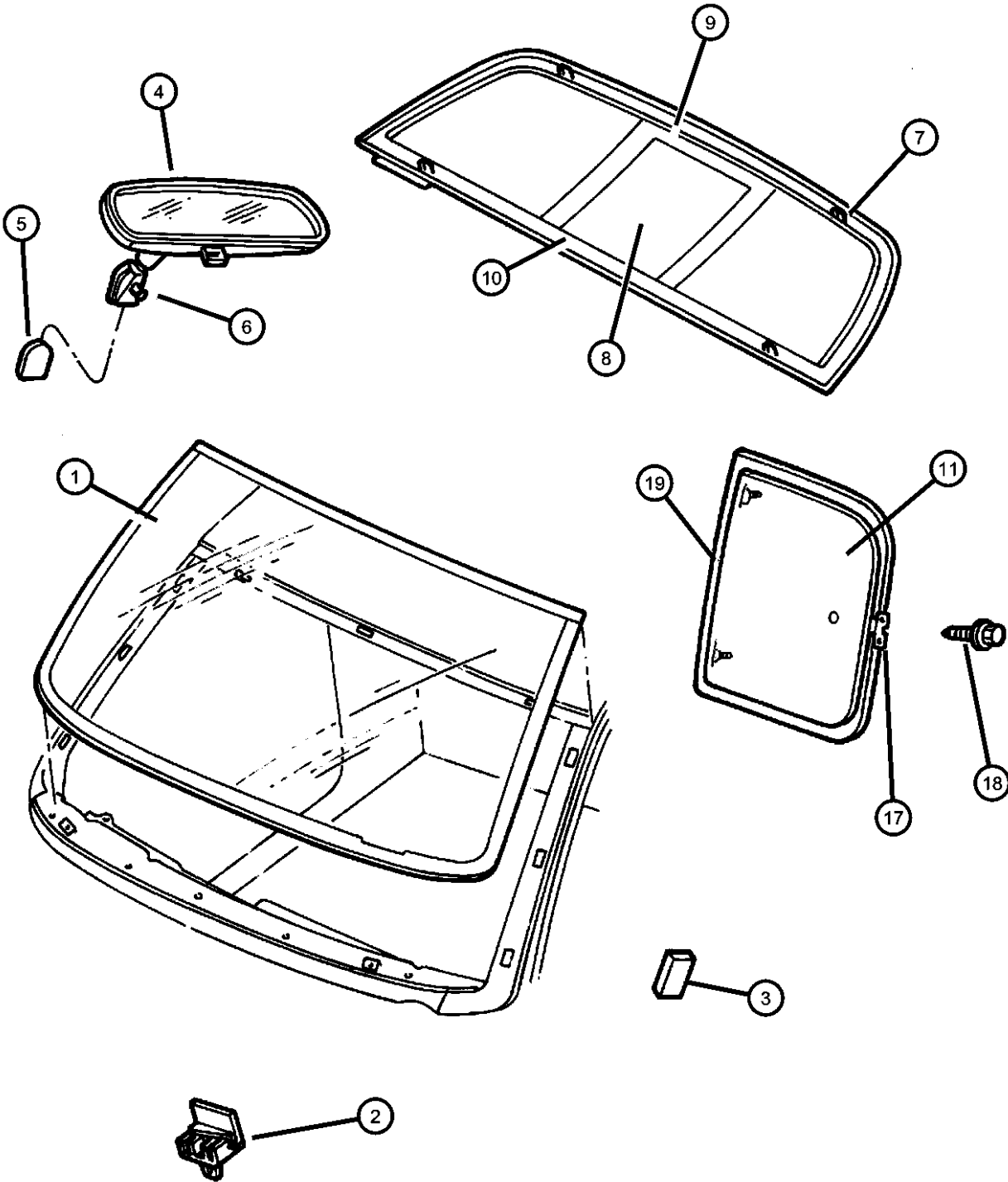
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255662	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55256967	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55028214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04354636	1							Day/Night
	55154902	1							Automatic Day/Night
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7									BACKLITE
	55255676AB	1							Sliding, Privacy
	55256038	1							Fixed, Privacy
	DB09200YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
8	04883392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	DB09592YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255668	1			31				Right
	55255669	1			31				Left
-12	04883391AA	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	04339313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass, Also Serviced With Quarter Glass
-14	04365420	1			31				RETAINER, Latch
-15	06032365	1			31				SCREW, .25-20
-16	06500284	4			31				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
17	04673261	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

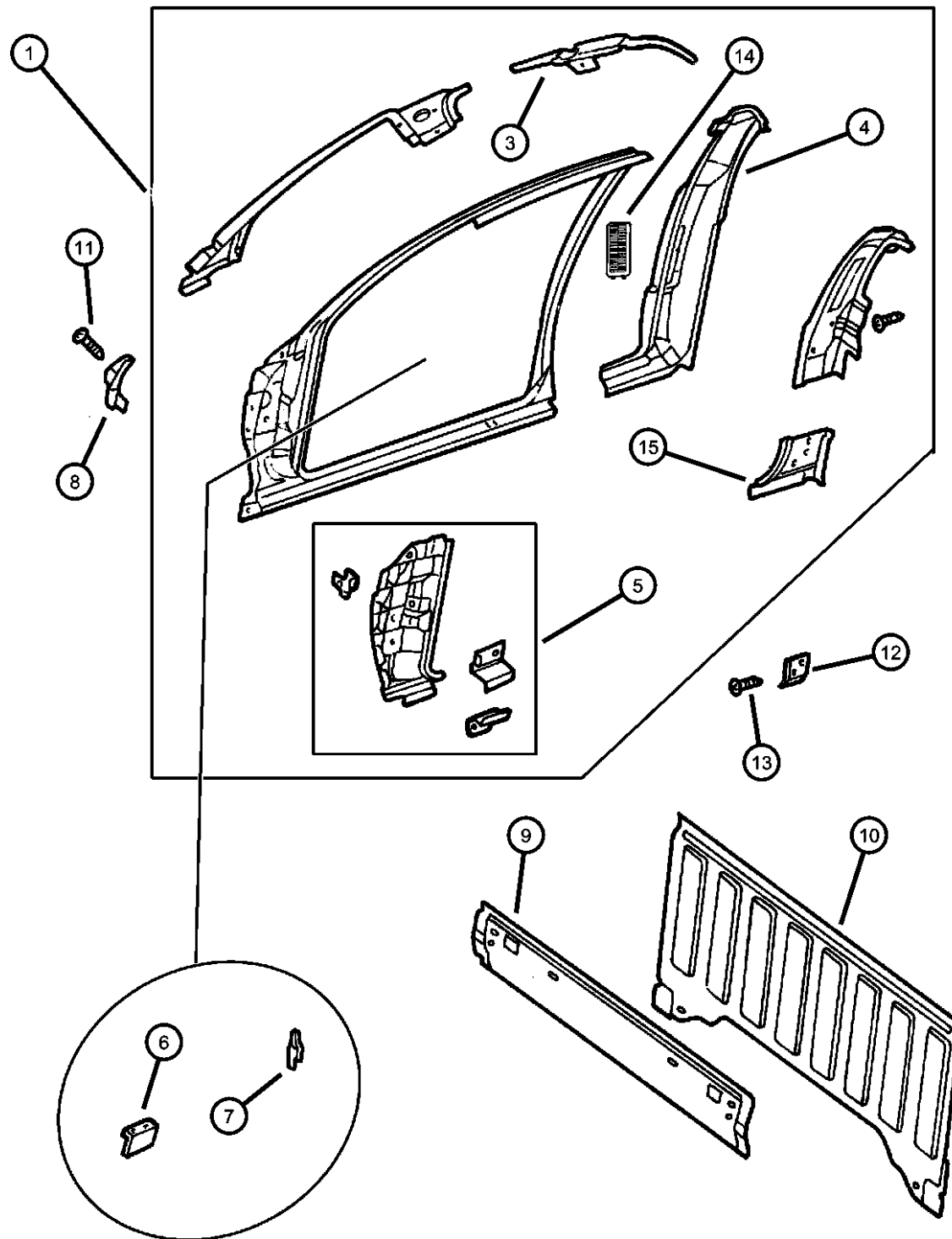
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06503958	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22 SEAL, Quarter Window
19	55255886	2			31				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
				EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
					DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
					DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

**Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	04883906AB	1							Right
	04883907AB	1							Left
-2	55257098AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Body Side Aperture
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255538	1			61, 62				Right
	55255539	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Quarter
	55255518AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55255519AB	1			61, 62				Left
5									PANEL, Body Side
	55255694	1							Right
	55255695	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255504	1							Right
	55255505	1							Left
7	04512871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255806	1							Right
	55255807	1							Left
9	55255533	1			61, 62				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
10	55255528	1							PANEL, Cab Back
11	00154649	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
12									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255544	1			61, 62				Right
	55255545	1			61, 62				Left
13	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
14	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI

V6 Engine

ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine

EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power

Tech I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE

Transmission

DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE

Transmission

DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE

Transmission

DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

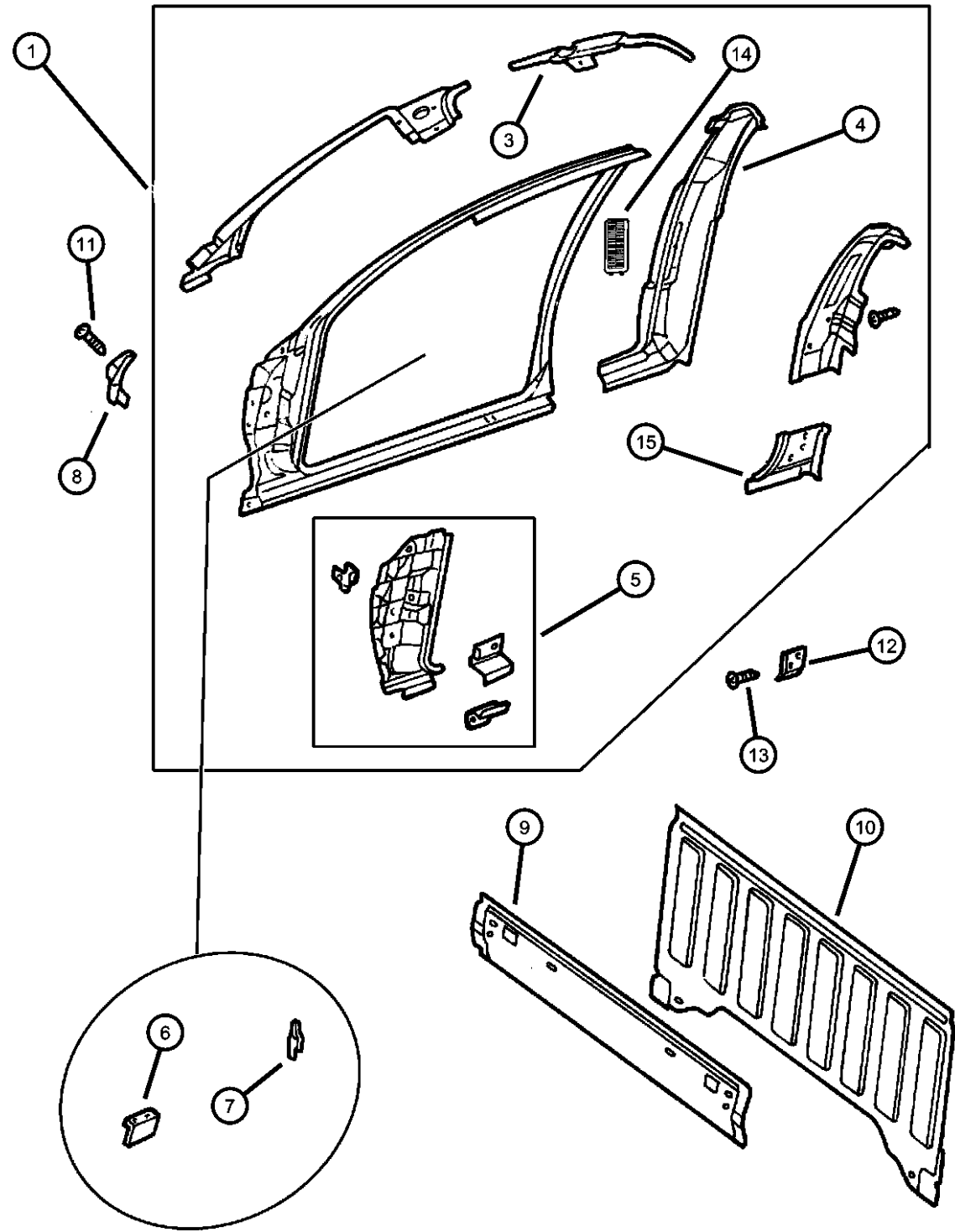
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN



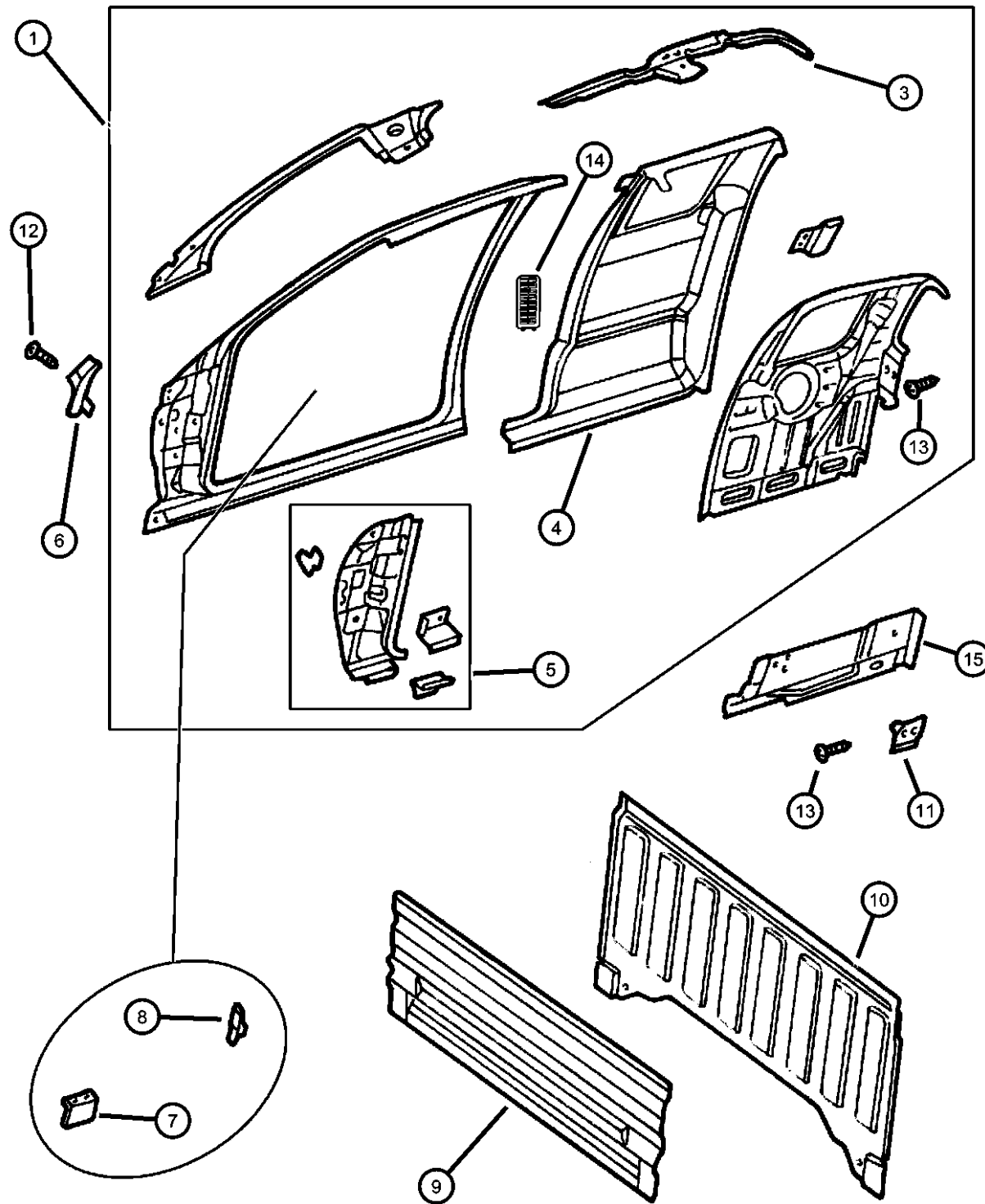
Aperture Panel Bodyside N Body-standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55255914	1			61, 62				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255915	1			61, 62				Left
-16	55255728	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar Rear Right
	55255729	1							Rear Left
	55255730	1							Front Right
	55255731	1							Front Left
-17	55255724	1							BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Right
	55255725	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission	
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission	
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission	
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883908AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	04883909AB	1							Left
-2	55257098AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Body Side Aperture
3	55255540	1			31				RAIL, Roof Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
4	55255520	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Extension Right
	55255521	1			31				Left
5	55255694	1							PANEL, Body Side Right
	55255695	1							Left
6	55255806	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55255807	1							Left
7	55255504	1							BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right
	55255505	1							Left
8	04512871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55255814	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
10	55255528	1							PANEL, Cab Back
11	55255544	2			31				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255545	2			31				Left
12	00154649	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
13	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
14	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab  
L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

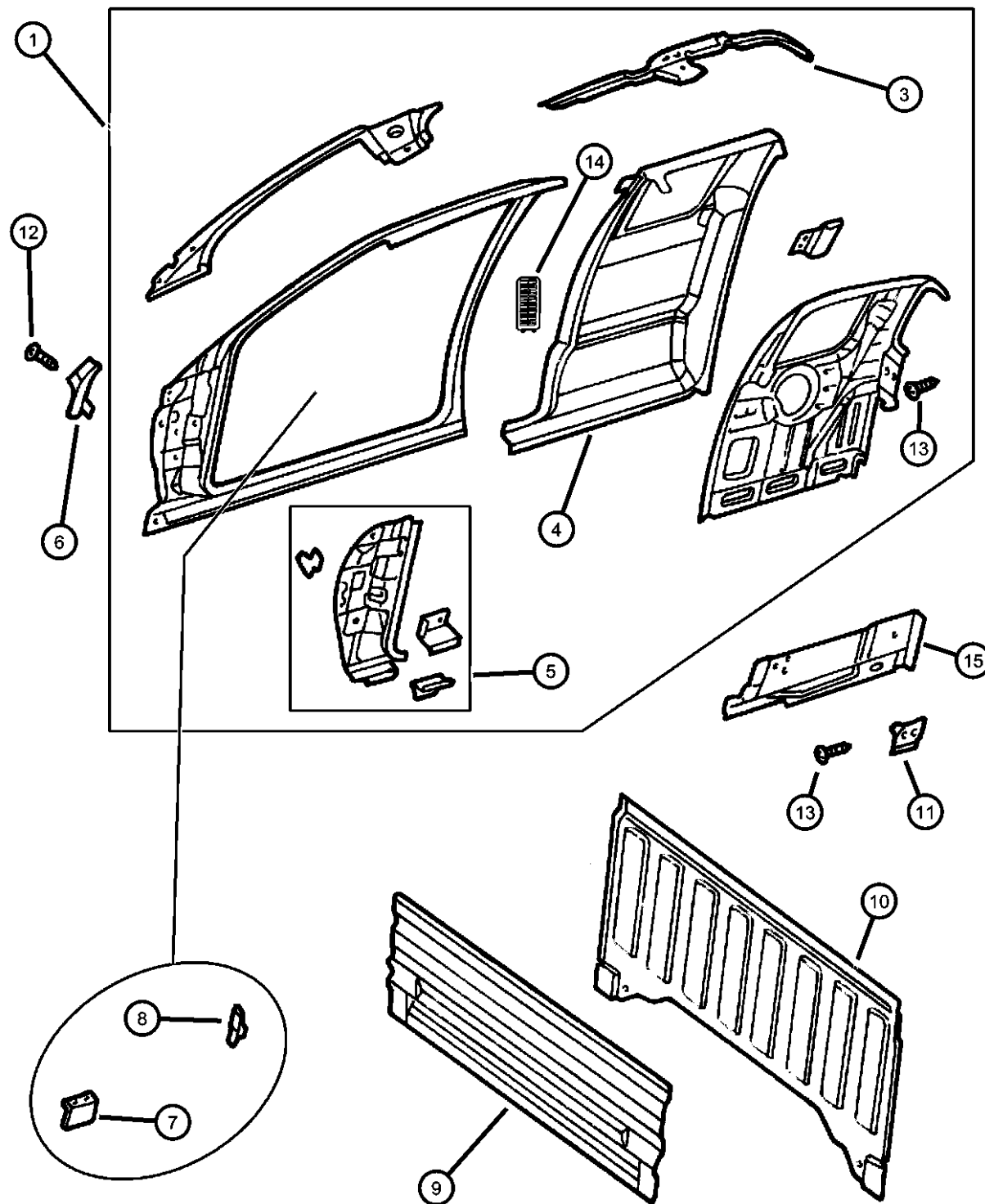
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55255524	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255525	1			31				Left
-16	55255728	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar Right Rear
	55255729	1							Left Rear
	55255730	1							Front Right
	55255731	1							Front Left
-17	55255724	1							BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Lower Right
	55255725	1							Lower Left

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine  
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine  
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

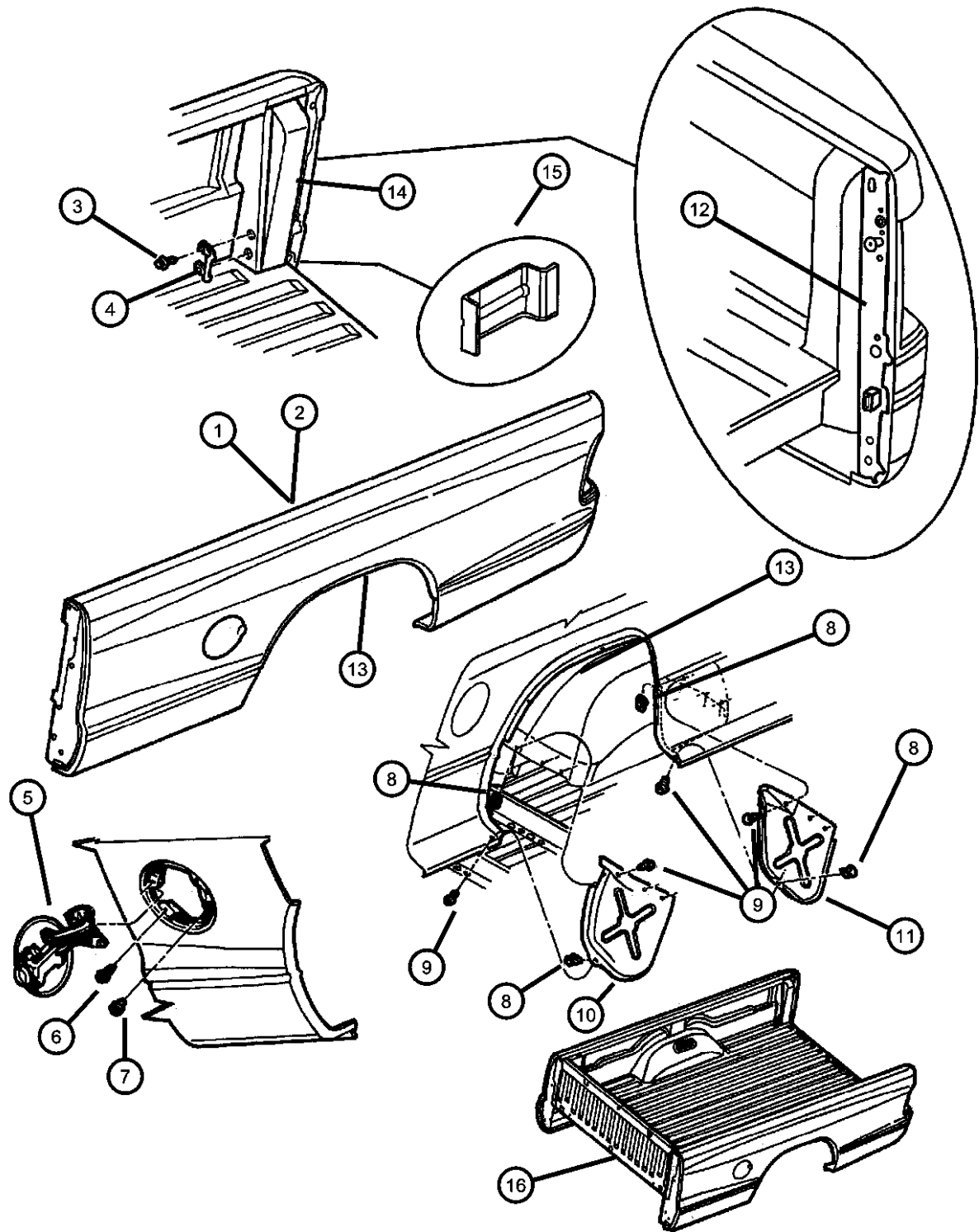
TRANSMISSION

DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission  
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission  
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission  
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910

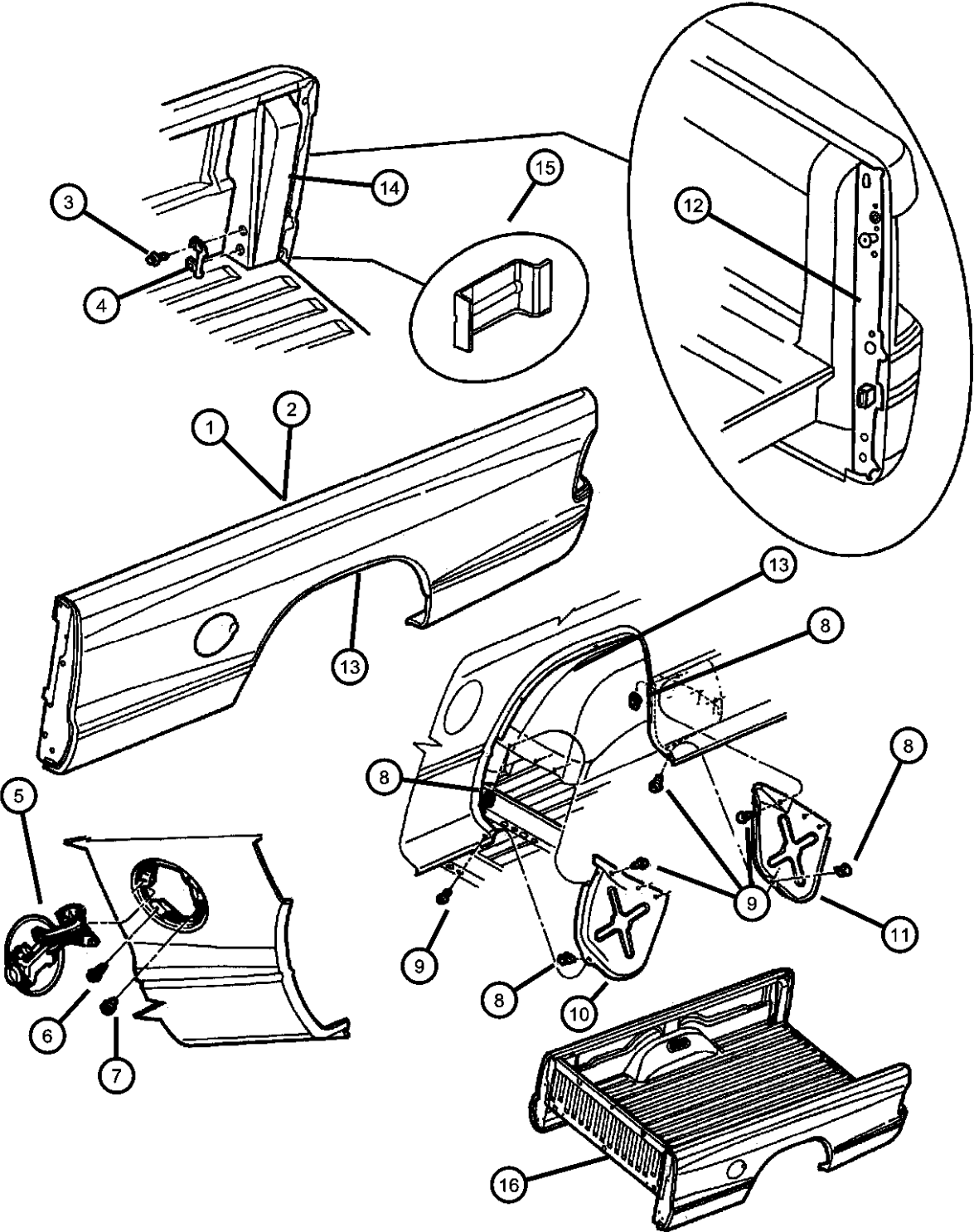


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55254858	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	55254859	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	55254860	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	55254861	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side
	04883722AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	04883723AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	04883750AA	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
	04883751AA	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
3	04883751AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED),
4	55033171	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Cargo Tie Down
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55254864	1							Up to 5-22-97
	55254864AB	1							After 5-22-97
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	16							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24, Shield Attach
9	06025314	16							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55254866	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55254867	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55254868	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Right
	55254869	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910

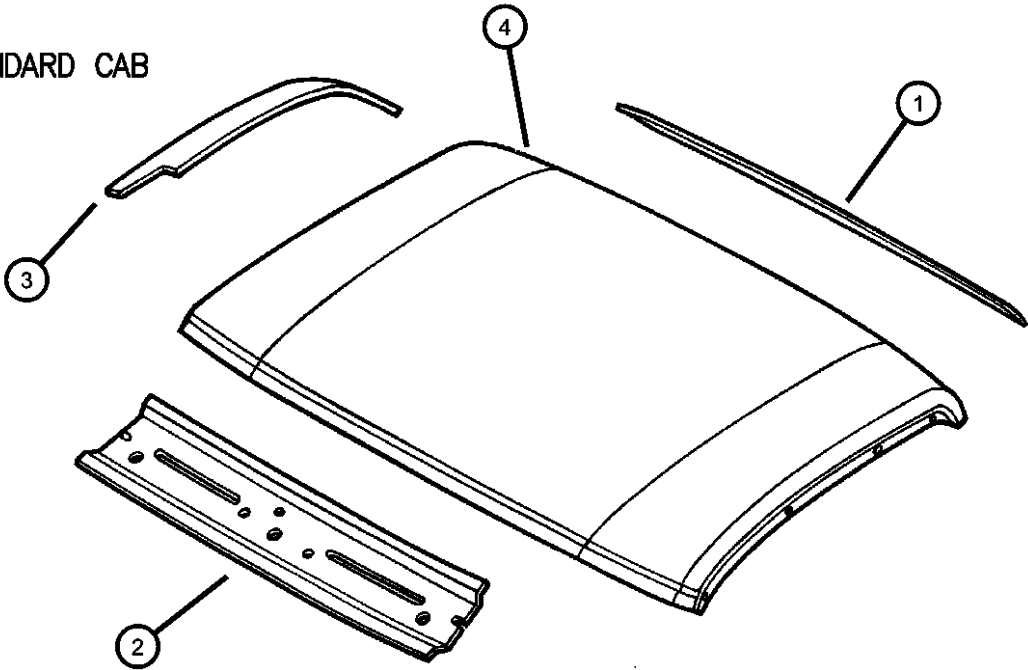


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55257028	1							Right
	55257029	1							Left
13	55256034	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257056	1							Right
	55257057	1							Left
15	04335034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Served in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side BOX, Pickup
16									
	04897270AA	1			31, 61				
	04897271AA	1			62				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	55255070	1							Right
	55255071	1							Left

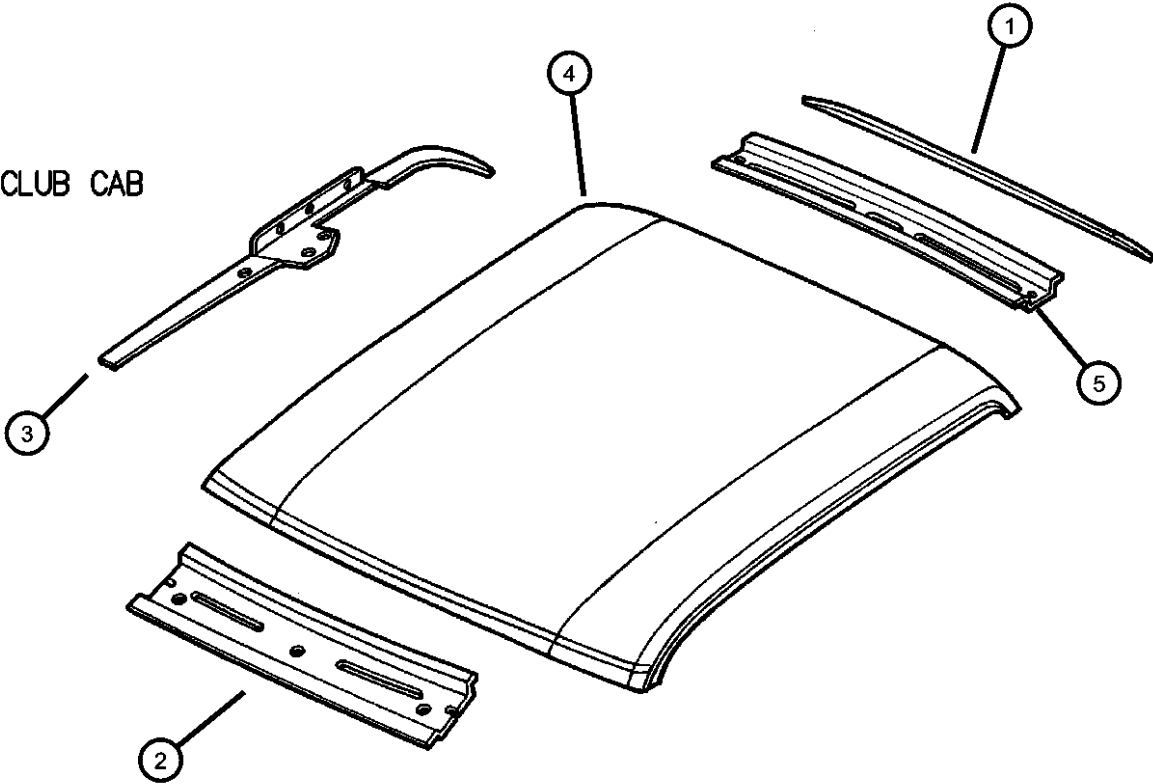
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission			
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission			
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission			
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission			
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			

Roof Panels  
Figure SAN-1110

STANDARD CAB



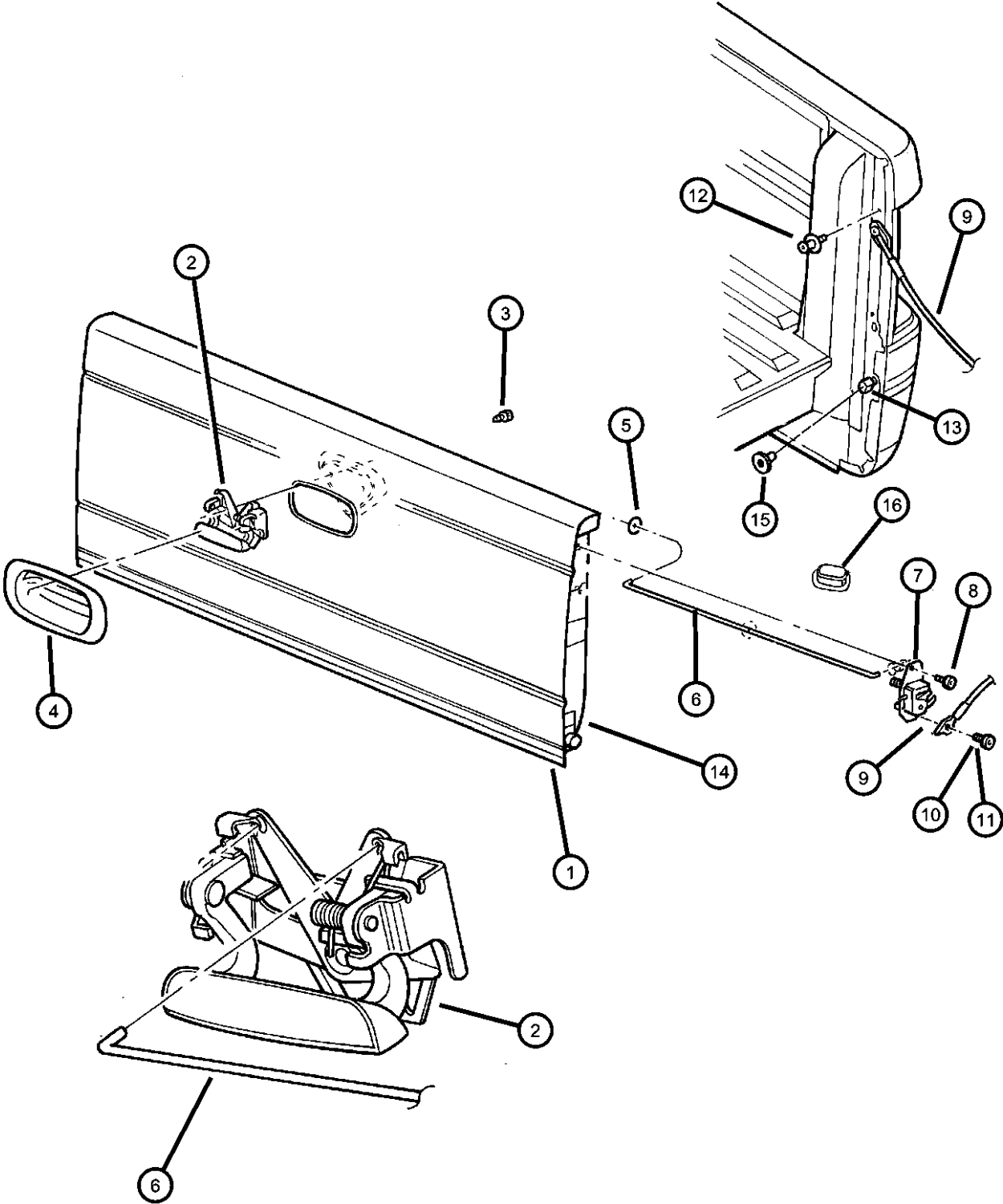
CLUB CAB



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255510	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
2	55255503	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255538	1			61, 62				Right
	55255539	1			61, 62				Left
	55255540	1			31				Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55255529	1			61, 62				
	55255532	1			31				
5	55255502	1			31				BOW, Roof, Extension, Center

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine	DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine	DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
				DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
				DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Tailgate  
Figure SAN-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257014AB	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55076164	1							Right
	55076165	1							Left
8	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826	1							Right
	55174827	1							Left
10	06033007	2							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x.950
11	06033007	2							BOLT, Shoulder, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	06031954	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55257060	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55275360	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

ENGINE
EHC = "Magnum" 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine
ELF = 5.2L V8 MPI Engine
EML = 5.9L V8 MPI Engine
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGK = 4-Spd. Automatic 42RE Transmission
DGT = 4-Spd. Automatic 46RE Transmission
DGW = 4-Spd. Automatic 4RE Transmission
DDK = 5-Speed HD Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 AN